

Version 01 Codebook

 CODEBOOK VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION
 1997 PILOT STUDY
 (1996.PN)

1997 PILOT
 VARIABLE ENTRIES

This file should be opened in fixed font, 10 pitch or smaller.
 Codebook introductory material and appendix material are in
 separate files.

NOTE ON VARIABLE NAMING:

The variable name references used in NES Study codebooks do not include the "V" prefix found in all variable names used within the released SAS and SPSS data definition files (.sas and .sps files).

For example, "VAR 920001" and "VAR VERSION" in Study codebooks refer to V920001 and VVERSION in the study data definition files.

VARIABLE 'NUMBERING':

'Numbered' variables in NES timeseries datasets and in Pilot datasets (except the 1998 Pilot) comply with the following format:

2-digit year prefix + 4 digits + [opt] 1-char suffix.

Examples: 1978 Post variable V780002; 1983 Pilot variable V832101.
 Note that for datasets including data from multiple studies, the 2-digit year prefix corresponds to the appropriate study year to which the variable is associated; for example, the 1983 Pilot dataset also includes 1982 timeseries variables, for which the 2-digit prefix is 82.

Non-time-series studies other than Pilots use 2-character mnemonic prefixes, for example variable VPS0048 in the 1988-1990-1992 Pooled Senate Study dataset.

SPECIAL NOTE ON COLUMN LOCATIONS:

Some numeric variables use coding schemes that allow for code values having a varying number of digits. In such instances, the number of columns corresponding to the variable in the data file [.dat file] and in the column specifications will be the width of the maximum value occurring in the actual data, rather than the maximum width allowable by the coding scheme. For example, if codes 01-12 are allowed for a numeric variable but all values in the data are less than 10, then the number of columns corresponding to the variable within the ASCII data

NOTE: 1997 Pilot variables follow 1996 variables, which are included.

=====

VAR VERSION	NAME-	NES VERSION	NUMBER
	COLUMNS	1	- 2

NUMERIC
NO MISSING DATA CODES

NES VERSION NUMBER
.....

=====

```
VAR DSETNO    NAME- NES DATASET NUMBER
              COLUMNS 3    -    9
              CHARACTER
              NO MISSING DATA CODES
```

NES DATASET NUMBER
.....

This is dataset 1997.PN

=====

```
VAR ICPSRNO
```

ICPSR ARCHIVE NUMBER

The study number is 6896.

=====

```
VAR 960001
```

Process.1

1996 Case ID

Panel cases 1001-2318.
Cross-section cases 3001-3404.
There are gaps in the numbering at 2108, 2118, 3081, 3212,
3213, 3322, 3348, 3369.

=====

```
VAR 960002
```

Process.3

Panel/cross indicator

1316	1.	Panel case
398	2.	Cross-section case

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

```
VAR 960003
```

Process.4

Full sample weight

This weight compensates for the unequal probabilities of selection for respondents in different size households and for different non-response across geographic sample design categories and between panel and cross-section respondents. It is post-stratified to the July 1995 Census population projections for age, by sex by Census region categories (Current Population Reports P25-1111, Table 4). This is a 6 digit variable with a coded decimal point and 4 actual decimal places. See also the "Construction of Analysis weights" in the Sample Design section of the Appendix to the codebook for the 1996 study.

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960004

Process.5

1996 Panel only weight

This weight is to be used for analyses which use only the 1316 panel cases; the cross-section cases have a value of "0" in this field. The weight compensates for the unequal probabilities of selection for respondents in different size households and for differential non-response across geographic sample design categories. It is post-stratified to the July 1995 Census population projections for age, by sex by Census region categories (Current Population Reports P25-1111, Table 4).

This weight is centered with a mean of 1.0. This is a 6-digit variable with a coded decimal point and 4 actual decimal places.

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960005

Process.6

1996 Time-series weight

This weight should be used in analyses in which the 1996 Panel is compared to earlier unweighted National Election Studies data collections. This variable corrects for panel attrition and for the aging of the Panel respondents. Details on the construction of this variable are provided in the Sample Design section of the Appendix to the codebook for the 1996 Study.

This weight is centered with a mean of 1.0. This is a 6-digit variable with a coded decimal point and 4 actual

decimal places. Cross-section cases have a value of 1.0000.

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960005A

Process.6a

Additional 1996 Time-series weight - Pre

This weight should be used with Pre-election variables. Variables V960005a and V960005b were created because V960005 did not correct for an underrepresentation in Study data of younger and less-educated respondents. V960005a and V960005b are constructed to post-stratify the NES data to match the Current Population Study (CPS) estimate of the distribution of age group by education level. V960005b should be used with Post-election variables. See "NEW WEIGHTS FOR THE 1996 STUDY" in the introductory portion of this codebook and Appendix "Post-Stratified Cross-Sectional Analysis Weights for the 1992, 1994 and 1996 NES data." This weight should be used in analyses in which the 1996 Panel is compared to earlier unweighted National Election Studies data collections. This weight is centered with a mean of 1.0. This is a 6-digit variable with a coded decimal point and 4 actual decimal places.

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960005B

Process.6b

Additional 1996 Time-series weight - Post

This weight should be used with Post-election variables. SEE NOTE V960005a. This weight is centered with a mean of 1.0. This is a 6-digit variable with a coded decimal point and 4 actual decimal places.

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960006

Process.7

1995 Case ID (1995 Pilot) for panel cases

5-digit case ID, except:

00000. Inap, 1996 cross-section; panel case not interviewedxx
in 1995 pilot

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960007

Process.8

1994 Case ID for panel cases

4-digit case ID, except:

0000. Inap, 1996 cross-section

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960008

Process.9

1993 Case ID (1993 Pilot) for panel cases

5-digit case ID, except:

0000. Inap, 1996 cross-section; panel case not interviewed
in 1993 Pilot

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960009

Process.10

1992 Case ID for panel cases

4-digit case ID, except:

0000. Inap, 1996 cross-section; panel case not interviewed
in 1992

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960010

Process.11

1996 Participation: Pre-and Post/ Pre-Only

180	0.	Pre Only
1534	1.	Pre and Post

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960010A

Process.12

Summary: R's participation in 1992,1994,1996 timeseries

This summary describes R's participation in the 1992, 1994 and 1996 timeseries studies. Respondents who participated in the 1992 study were interviewed in both the 1992 Pre and 1992 Post. Participation in the 1996 study describes both pre-and-post cases and pre-only respondents.

398	1.	Participated 1996 only
718	2.	Participated 1996 and 1994
598	3.	Participated 1996, 1994, 1992

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960010B

Process.13

Summary, R's participation 1992, 1993, 1994, 1995, 1996

1996 cross section respondents (codes 1 and 2) have been interviewed only in 1996 (pre only or pre and post interviews). All 1996 panel respondents have been interviewed in the 1994 Post time-series study and may have also been interviewed in the 1992 Pre-Post time-series study. If R was interviewed in 1992 (codes 21-24) he/she was necessarily interviewed in both the 1992 Pre and 1992 Post (this was a requirement to be eligible for the continuing panel). Panel respondents may also have been interviewed in the 1993 and/or 1995 Pilot Studies.

1995 Pilot: 1996 panel respondents who had been fresh cross-section in 1994 (first interviewed in 1994) were eligible for interviewing in the 1995 Pilot Study; 1996 Panel respondents who had been first interviewed in 1992 were not eligible for inclusion in the 1995 Pilot.

1993 Pilot: Panel respondents who were interviewed in both the 1992 Pre and Post were eligible for 1993 Pilot Study interviewing.

1996 ONLY:

62 01. 1996 Pre only
337 02. 1996 Pre and Post

1994 AND 1996:

45 11. 1994, 1996 Pre
284 12. 1994, 1996 Pre and Post
22 13. 1994, 1995 Pilot, 1996 Pre
367 14. 1994, 1995 Pilot, 1996 Pre and Post

1992,1994 AND 1996:

16 21. 1992 Pre and Post, 1994, 1996 Pre
61 22. 1992 Pre and Post, 1994, 1996 Pre and Post
35 23. 1992 Pre and Post, 1993 Pilot, 1994, 1996 Pre
485 24. 1992 Pre and Post, 1993 Pilot, 1994, 1996 Pre and Post

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960011

Admin.1

PRE-ELECTION Day of interview

Day of interview 1-31 coded, except:

99. NA

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960012

Admin.2

PRE ELECTION Month of interview

730 9. September
869 10. October
115 11. November

99. NA

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960013

Admin.3

PRE-ELECTION - Number of days before Election Day

This variable is based on the date of interview. It
counts the number of days before the election day
(November 5, 1996).

99. NA

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960014

Admin.4

PRE-ELECTION Beginning time (local)

24 hour clock is used, midnight to 11:59 p.m. (0000-2359),
except:

9999. NA

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960015

Admin.5

PRE-ELECTION Ending time (local)

24 hour clock is used, midnight to 11:59 p.m. (0000-2359),
except:

9999. NA

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960016

Admin.6

PRE-ELECTION Interview length in minutes

The actual number of minutes is coded, except:

999.0. NA

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960017

Admin.7

PRE-ELECTION Interview number

This number records the sequence in which each interviewer's interviews were completed. 01 is the first interview taken by a particular interviewer. Actual number is coded except:

99. NA

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960018

Admin.8

PRE-ELECTION Date of Beginning VQ file

This refers to the VQ file loaded when the interview began. Changes were made to the VQ (CAPI application) while in the field. Most changes were not significant, with a few exceptions. The next variable documents the VQ version in use at the end of the interview; note that if an interview was temporarily halted and a new VQ was installed prior to the resumption of interviewing, the VQ in effect for some questions would not be the VQ coded here. The 8/6/96 VQ was used in error in only 2 cases. In the 9/3/96 VQ, Rs who had been erroneously asked for placement of House candidates and major parties on the 7-point Liberal-Conservative scale (respondents who answered Haven't Thought Much for self-rating) were assigned an appropriate skip. Note that data for ratings of House candidates and parties do not included these cases. In the 9/11/96 VQ, Choate replaced Campbell as the Reform Party Vice-Presidential candidate (question D1f). In the 9/17/96 VQ, respondents no longer skipped Y12g if they do not answer "Yes" in Y12e. In the 9/25/96 VQ, several Perot items were dropped as documented in specific variables [G3a-G3d(1), K4a-K4a(1), K4b, L2d, L2d(1), L2d(2), L3d, L4d, M1d, M1d(1), M1d(2),

M2d, M3d, M3d(1), M3d(2), M4d, N1d].

2	1.	8/6/96
24	2.	8/27/96
185	3.	9/3/96
168	4.	9/11/96
261	5.	9/17/96
106	6.	9/25/96
113	7.	9/30/96
855	8.	10/4/96
	9.	NA

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960019

Admin.9

PRE-ELECTION Date of Ending VQ file

This refers to the VQ file loaded when the interview concluded.

Changes were made to the VQ (CAPI application) while in the field. Most changes were not significant, with a few exceptions. This variable documents the VQ version in use at the end of the interview; note that if an interview was temporarily halted and a new VQ was installed prior to the resumption of interviewing, the VQ in effect for some questions would not be the beginning VQ (previous var). The 8/6/96 VQ was used in error in only 2 cases.

In the 9/3/96 VQ, Rs who had been erroneously asked for placement of House candidates and major parties on the 7-point Liberal-Conservative scale (respondents who answered Haven't Thought Much for self-rating) were assigned an appropriate skip. Note that data for ratings of House candidates and parties do not included these cases.

In the 9/11/96 VQ, Choate replaced Campbell as the Reform Party Vice-Presidential candidate (question D1f).

In the 9/17/96 VQ, respondents no longer skipped Y12g if they do not answer "Yes" in Y12e.

In the 9/25/96 VQ, several Perot items were dropped as documented in specific variables [G1a-G3d(1), K4a-K4a(1), K4b, L2d, L2d(1), L2d(2), L3d, L4d, M1d, M1d(1), M1d(2), M2d, M3d, M3d(1), M3d(2), M4d, N1d].

2	1.	8/6/96
20	2.	8/27/96
178	3.	9/3/96
172	4.	9/11/96
262	5.	9/17/96
106	6.	9/25/96
116	7.	9/30/96
857	8.	10/4/96
	9.	NA

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960020

Admin.10

PRE-ELECTION - Payment amount

5	5.	\$5 respondent payment
827	10.	\$5 respondent payment
5	15.	\$15 respondent payment
79	20.	\$20 respondent payment
10	25.	\$25 respondent payment
00.		INAP, no respondent payment

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960021

Admin.11

PRE-ELECTION - Was interview tape recorded

168	1.	Yes
1288	5.	No
	9.	NA

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960022

Admin.12

PRE-ELECTION - Verification indicator

1132	0.	Not flagged for verification
126	1.	Flagged for verification
403	2.	Verified
18	3.	Verified with discrepancy
1	4.	Not verified
34	5.	Unable to verify

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS

APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960023

Admin.13

PRE-ELECTION - Evaluation indicator

1315	0.	Interview not evaluated
16	1.	Interview evaluated by supervisor
383	2.	Interview evaluated by team leader

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960024

Admin.14

PRE-ELECTION - Refusal conversion indicator

This refers to interviews initially refused by someone when an interviewer was first attempting contact. The source of this refusal may or may not have been the Respondent.

Conversion may be made by the initial interviewer or another interviewer. If the conversion is not made by the initial interviewer, the interviewer of record is the interviewer obtaining the conversion.

236	1.	Refusal conversion attempted
1478	5.	Not a refusal conversion situation
	9.	NA

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960025

Admin.15

PRE-ELECTION - Was persuasion letter sent?

93	1.	A persuasion letter was sent to R
1621	2.	No persuasion letter was sent
	9.	NA

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960026

Admin.16

IF PERSUASION LETTER WAS SENT:

PRE-ELECTION - Type of persuasion letter

18	1.	A."Too busy"
13	2.	B."Too personal"
43	3.	C."Not interested"
	4.	D."Too old"
7	5.	E. Evasive
3	6.	F. Gatekeeper
2	7.	X. Not at home
	9.	NA
1621	0.	No persuasion letter sent

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960027

Admin.17

PRE-ELECTION - Number of telephone calls

Number of calls is coded, except:

99. NA

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960028

Admin.18

PRE-ELECTION - Number of face to face calls

Number of calls is coded, except:

99. NA

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960029

Admin.19

PRE-ELECTION - Total number of calls (Phone + FtF)

This variable adds the number of phone calls and face to face calls that were made to R's home in order to obtain the interview. This variable is comparable to the "number of calls" variable in past studies.

Number of calls coded, except:

99. NA

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960030

Admin.20

PRE-ELECTION - Final result code

1713	1.	Interview, complete
1	5.	Interview, partial

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960031

Admin.21

PRE-ELECTION - Beginning mode, personal or telephone

This is the mode when interview began

1649	1.	Personal
65	4.	Telephone

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960031A

Admin.22

MODE SUMMARY - Pre and Post

This variable documents the beginning mode of the Pre and Post interviews.

- PERSONAL:
- 948 1. Pre personal and Post personal or Pre personal and no Post IW
- TELEPHONE:
- 65 2. Pre telephone and Post telephone or Pre telephone and no Post IW
- PERSONAL AND TELEPHONE:
- 701 3. Pre personal and Post telephone
4. Pre telephone and Post personal

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960032

Admin.23

PRE-ELECTION - Ending mode, personal or telephone

This is the mode when interview ended.

- 1646 1. Personal mode
67 4. Telephone
9. NA

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960033

Admin.24

Sample Release

In order that analyses of respondents' reactions to campaign events not be confounded with ease or difficulty of contacting or conducting interviews with respondents, NES has, since 1984, followed a strategy of releasing Pre-election sample in stages. In 1996 the sample was released in four quarter samples at approximately two week intervals. The allocation of sample lines to target periods was random, at the segment level; the sets of assigned lines are known as replicates. Dates of release were as follows: 1st replicate 9/3, 2nd replicate 9/12, 3rd replicate 9/26, 4th replicate 10/10. Panel cases that required tracking because the current address of the respondent was not known were released with the first replicate. Two replicates of cross-section cases were designated as 'reserve' to release as needed, depending on an evaluation of sample performance prior to the release of replicate 3. The reserve replicates of cross-section

cases were released as follows: replicate 5 with
replicate 3 and replicate 6 with replicate 4.

- | | | |
|-----|----|--|
| 474 | 1. | Replicate 1, released September 3 |
| 455 | 2. | Replicate 2, released September 12 |
| 371 | 3. | Replicate 3, released September 26 |
| 381 | 4. | Replicate 4, released October 10 |
| 20 | 5. | Reserve replicate 5, released with replicate 3
(Sept. 26) |
| 13 | 6. | Reserve replicate 5, released with replicate 4
(Oct. 10) |

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960034

Admin.25

Sample release summary

Built from release variable and date of iw.

- | | | |
|-----|----|---|
| 201 | 1. | Target period 1, interviewed in target period 1(Sept
3-Sept 11) |
| 246 | 2. | Target period 2, interviewed in target period 2(Sept
12-Sept 25) |
| 221 | 3. | Target period 3, interviewed in target period 3(Sept
26-Oct 9) |
| 392 | 4. | Target period 4, interviewed in target period 4(Oct
10-Nov 4) |
| 273 | 5. | Target period 1, interviewed outside of target period |
| 209 | 6. | Target period 2, interviewed outside of target period |
| 170 | 7. | Target period 3, interviewed outside of target period |
| 2 | 8. | Target period 4, interviewed outside of target period |

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960035

Admin.26

Pre question 'form' summary

This variable compares with the 'Form' variable of
previous (non-CAPI) studies and describes the format of
(questions included in) the instrument.
Questions F1-F4 and H4-H8 were administered to a random
half-sample of respondents.

- | | | |
|-----|----|-------------------------------------|
| 422 | 0. | R administered both F1-F4 and H4-H8 |
| 444 | 1. | R not administered F1-F4 |
| 412 | 2. | R not administered H4-H8 |

436 3. R administered neither F1-F4 nor H4-H8

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960036

CSheet.1

PRE-ELECTION COVERSHEET, CS Item 3.
(Panel only) Does R still live at the address on sample
label

The address on the label for the Panel respondents
reflected knowledge of R's whereabouts right before the
field period began. (The Sample Label address may or may
not have corresponded to R's address at the time of the
1994 interview; R's 1994 address may have been updated
between the 1994 interview and the beginning of the 1996
Pre field period).

1160	1.	Yes
144	5.	No
	9.	NA
398	0.	Inap, cross-section

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960037

CSheet.2

IF R NO LONGER LIVES AT ADDRESS ON SAMPLE LABEL

PRE-ELECTION COVERSHEET, CS Item 3d.
(Panel only) New address is:

The address for every Panel respondents who had moved since
the 1994 Post- election study was evaluated by the field
supervisors. Addresses beyond reasonable driving distance
by local interviewers were classified as out of range and
assigned to phone interview to be completed by selected
phone interviewers.

31	1.	Out of range
109	3.	Within range
	5.	Can't find
	9.	NA
1574	0.	Inap, cross section case; 1 in question CSheet.3

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960038

CSheet.3

PRE-ELECTION COVERSHEET,CS Item 5

(Panel only)

I need to verify that your full name is [Name of
Respondent].

I also need to verify that you were born on [Birth month
and year].

R NAME, BIRTH, AND GENDER ARE:

1254	1.	Identical to sample label
62	5.	Not identical

	9.	NA
398	0.	INAP, 1996 Cross-section

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960039

CSheet.4

IF NAME, BIRTH, OR GENDER IS NOT IDENTICAL TO SAMPLE LABEL

PRE-ELECTION COVERSHEET

(Panel only) Name marked different

50	1.	Yes
12	5.	No

	9.	NA
1652	0.	INAP, 1996 cross-section; 1,9 in question CSheet.5

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960040

CSheet.5

IF NAME, BIRTH, OR GENDER IS NOT IDENTICAL TO SAMPLE LABEL

PRE-ELECTION COVERSHEET

(Panel only) Sex marked different

1	1.	Yes
---	----	-----

61	5.	No
	9.	NA
1652	0.	INAP, 1996 cross-section; 1,9 in question CSheet.5

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960041

CSheet.6

IF NAME, BIRTH, OR GENDER IS NOT IDENTICAL TO SAMPLE LABEL

PRE-ELECTION COVERSHEET
(Panel only) Different birth date marked

14	1.	Yes
48	5.	No

	9.	NA
1652	0.	INAP, 1996 cross-section; 1,9 in question CSheet.5

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960042

CSheet.7

PRE-ELECTION COVERSHEET, CS Item 6
(Cross-section only) Household listing obtained from:

356	1.	HU member
5	2.	Neighbor
	3.	Apartment manager
2	4.	Landlord
4	5.	Observation
7	7.	Other
	9.	NA
1316	0.	INAP, panel respondent

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960043

CSheet.8

PRE-ELECTION COVERSHEET, CS Item 8
HOUSEHOLD LISTING:

(Cross-section only) Selection table

The Selection Table is used to select a respondent from all household members who are eligible adults. (An eligible adult is a U.S. citizen who is 18 years of age or older by Election Day.) The Selection Table appears on the Coversheet below the Household Listing.

After a complete listing of the HH is taken, each eligible adult is assigned a "Number" based on the criteria of gender and age [beginning with the oldest male as number 1, males are numbered by increments of 1 according to descending age; females are numbered by descending age starting with the number one higher than that assigned to the youngest male]. The interviewer then uses the Selection Table to determine the "Number" of the eligible adult to be interviewed.

The Selection Table itself consists of 2 parallel

total number of eligible adults in the household; in the second column (same row) is identified the "Number" of the person who will be the respondent.

There are 8 different Selection Tables used and they are randomly assigned. [Note that although only 8 tables are used, there are 12 codes in this variable because the 8 tables are used in cycles of 12; this procedure is used to equalize the probability of selection for each eligible adult]. A summary describing all 8 Selection Tables appears below.

PERSONS			PERSON SELECTED (person "Number")							
			A	B1	B2	C	D	E1	E2	F
1			1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
2			1	1	1	1	2	2	2	2
3			1	1	1	2	2	3	3	3
4			1	1	2	2	3	3	4	4
5			1	2	2	2	4	3	5	5
6 or more			1	2	2	2	4	5	5	6
72	1.	A								
31	2.	B1								
27	3.	B2								
66	4.	C								
61	5.	D								
33	6.	E1								
36	7.	E2								
68	8.	F								
	9.	NA								
1316	0.	Inap, panel								

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960044

CSheet.9

PRE-ELECTION COVERSHEET

HOUSEHOLD LISTING:

(Cross-section only) Selection table: person number
selected as R.

```
-----
248      1.   R is person numbered 1
127      2.   R is person numbered 2
 18      3.   R is person numbered 3
   5      4.   R is person numbered 4
          5.   R is person numbered 5
          6.   R is person numbered 6

          0.   INAP, panel respondent
```

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

```
=====
```

VAR 960045

CSheet.10

PRE-ELECTION COVERSHEET

HOUSEHOLD LISTING:

(Cross-section only) Total number of persons in HH: from
household listing.

```
-----
 92      1.   One person
143      2.   Two persons
 49      3.   Three persons
 65      4.   Four persons
 30      5.   Five persons
   8      6.   Six persons
   7      7.   Seven persons
   1      8.   Eight or more persons

          9.   NA
1316     0.   INAP, panel respondent
```

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

```
=====
```

VAR 960046

CSheet.11

PRE-ELECTION COVERSHEET

HOUSEHOLD LISTING:

(Cross-section only) Total number of eligible adults in
HU: from household listing.

```
-----
129      1.   One eligible adult
219      2.   Two eligible adults
 29      3.   Three eligible adults
 20      4.   Four eligible adults
```

1	5.	Five eligible adults
	6.	Six eligible adults
	9.	NA
1316	0.	INAP, panel respondent

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960046A

CSheet.11A

COVERSHEET -Pre

HOUSEHOLD LISTING:

Total number of eligible adults in HU

For Panel cases, data from the 1994 or 1992 Household Listing were included here.

580	1.	One eligible adult
936	2.	Two eligible adults
138	3.	Three eligible adults
55	4.	Four eligible adults
5	5.	Five eligible adults
	6.	Six eligible adults
	9.	NA

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960047

CSheet.12

PRE-ELECTION COVER SHEET

HOUSEHOLD LISTING:

(Cross-section only) Household composition code.

The HH composition code is derived from information provided in the household listing. "Adults" are 18 years of age (by election day) or older; all individuals included in the HH composition codes below refer to adults.

A designation of a HH member as "the householder" (HHR) describes HU member who owns or rents the home (in whose name the lease is held). Cohabiting couples are coded as married (30,40, 50-52). Roommates of opposite sex are coded 11,12,21,22; in all cases of unrelated roommates the respondent is HHR.

34	10.	1 adult male HHR
5	11.	1 adult male HHR plus 1 other non-relative

3	12.	1 adult male HHR plus 2 or more non-relatives
58	20.	1 adult female HHR
9	21.	1 adult female HHR plus 1 other non-relative
10	22.	1 adult female HHR plus 2 or more non-relatives
191	30.	1 married couple: no children or all children living at home are under 18
8	40.	1 married couple plus 1 other relative
20	50.	1 married couple plus 2 or more other relatives
2	51.	1 married couple plus 1 other non-relative
1	52.	1 married couple plus 2 or more non-relatives
3	60.	1 unmarried male HHR plus 1 other relative
3	70.	1 unmarried male HHR plus 2 or more other relatives
23	80.	1 unmarried female HHR plus 1 other relative
26	90.	1 unmarried female HHR plus 2 or more other relatives
	95.	Relatives of opposite sex, unclear who is HHR
	99.	NA
1316	00.	INAP, panel respondent

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960048

CSheet.13

PRE-ELECTION COVERSHEET

HOUSEHOLD LISTING:

(Cross-section only) Number of children under 6 years
old in household.

327	0.	No children under 6 years old in HH
42	1.	One child
22	2.	Two children
3	3.	Three children
1	4.	Four children
	5.	Five children
	9.	NA; INAP, panel respondent

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960049

CSheet.14

PRE-ELECTION COVERSHEET

HOUSEHOLD LISTING:

(Cross-section only) Number of children 6-9 years old in
household.

- | | | |
|-----|----|----------------------------|
| 351 | 0. | No children 6-9 years old |
| 31 | 1. | One child |
| 12 | 2. | Two children |
| 2 | 3. | Three children |
| | 4. | Four children |
| | 5. | Five children |
| | 9. | NA; INAP, panel respondent |

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960050

CSheet.15

PRE-ELECTION COVERSHEET
HOUSEHOLD LISTING:

(Cross-section only) Number of children 10-13 years old
in household.

- | | | |
|-----|----|-----------------------------|
| 340 | 0. | No children 10-13 years old |
| 46 | 1. | One child |
| 10 | 2. | Two children |
| | 3. | Three children |
| | 4. | Four children |
| | 5. | Five children |
| | 9. | NA; INAP, panel respondent |

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960051

CSheet.16

PRE-ELECTION COVERSHEET
HOUSEHOLD LISTING:

(Cross-section only) Number of children 14-17 years old
in household.

- | | | |
|-----|----|-----------------------------|
| 346 | 0. | No children 14-17 years old |
| 41 | 1. | One child |
| 7 | 2. | Two children |
| 2 | 3. | Three children |
| | 4. | Four children |
| | 5. | Five children |
| | 9. | NA; INAP, panel respondent |

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT

HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960052

CSheet.17

PRE-ELECTION COVERSHEET

CONTACT DESCRIPTION PAGE, Item CD1

Describe the type of structure in which the respondent
lives (sample address).

For panel cases, if this var was NA and R had not moved
between 1994 and 1996, data from 1994 were duplicated here.

85	1.	Mobile home
1116	2.	Detached single family
73	3.	Multi-family
241	4.	Apartment house
49	5.	Condo complex
121	7.	Other (specify)

9. NA

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960053

CSheet.18

PRE-ELECTION COVERSHEET

CONTACT DESCRIPTION PAGE, Item CD2.

Is there a building manager, security guard, or other
gatekeeper whose cooperation you need to gain access to
the R's housing unit?

46	1.	Yes
29	2.	No, but building is locked/subdivision is gated and locked
1549	5.	No

9. NA

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960054

CSheet.19

IF BUILDING MANAGER / GUARD / GATEKEEPER OR LOCKED

PRE-ELECTION COVERSHEET

CONTACT DESCRIPTION PAGE, Item CD2a
Check the box below that best describes the situation.

-
- | | |
|------|---|
| 9 | 1. Building Manager or other Gatekeeper must let you in the building (on the grounds, into the mobile home park) but then you are free to attempt contact with R's HU |
| 18 | 2. Building Manager/ other Gatekeeper must get permission from someone in R's HU before you are allowed to make contact with the household |
| 44 | 7. Other (describe situation) |
| | 9. NA |
| 1639 | 0. Inap, 5,9 in CD2 |

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960055

CSheet.20

PRE-ELECTION COVERSHEET
CONTACT DESCRIPTION PAGE, Item CD3c
Did R refuse initially?

Due to an error in the skip logic on the paper coversheets, in most interview cases items CD3c, CD3d and CD3e A-H were not completed by the interviewer. An attempt was made to recover as much as possible of this missing information by reviewing call-records for all cases with responses of Yes or NA in CD3a, "Was there resistance from this person?" (Resistance from individuals other than the selected respondent was disregarded in the recovery process).
Note that in some instances, interviewers ignored the incorrect skip and completed these items on the coversheet.

- | | |
|------|---|
| 132 | 1. Yes |
| 298 | 5. No |
| | 9. NA |
| 1266 | 0. Inap due to incorrect skip, case not reviewed (5,9 in question CSheet22) and interviewer did not ignore skip error |

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960056

CSheet.21

PRE-ELECTION COVERSHEET

CONTACT DESCRIPTION PAGE, Item CD3d.
Did R break any appointment?

Due to an error in the skip logic on the paper coversheets, in most interview cases items CD3c, CD3d and CD3e A-H were not completed by the interviewer. An attempt was made to recover as much as possible of this missing information by reviewing call-records for all cases with responses of Yes or NA in CD3a, "Was there resistance from this person?" (Resistance from individuals other than the selected respondent was disregarded in the recovery process).
Note that in some instances, interviewers ignored the incorrect skip and completed these items on the coversheet. (For CD3d, since recovery was only attempted for cases having resistance indicated in CD3a, information about appointments broken by unresisting respondents is not represented).

274	0.	None
39	1.	One
15	2.	Two or more
	9.	NA; Inap, not reviewed (5,9 in CD3a) and not completed by interviewer

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960057

CSheet.22

IF R HAS MADE CONTACT WITH SOMEONE AT THE HOUSHOLD UNIT/ PHONE NUMBER:

PRE-ELECTION COVERSHEET
CONTACT DESCRIPTION PAGE, Item CD3a.
Was there resistance from this person?

This question can refer to resistance from anyone contacted at the HU.

343	1.	Yes
1317	5.	No
	9.	NA

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960058

CSheet.23

PRE-ELECTION COVERSHEET

CONTACT DESCRIPTION PAGE, Item CD3e(1).

If there was any resistance from the R, what reasons were given: . . .

(A) Surveys are a waste of time; previous bad experience

Due to an error in the skip logic on the paper coversheets, in most interview cases items CD3c, CD3d and CD3e A-H were not completed by the interviewer. An attempt was made to recover as much as possible of this missing information by reviewing call-records for all cases with responses of Yes or NA in CD3a, "Was there resistance from this person?" (Resistance from individuals other than the selected respondent was disregarded in the recovery process).
Note that in some instances, interviewers ignored the incorrect skip and completed these items on the coversheet.

7	1.	Marked
336	5.	Not marked
	9.	NA
1371	0.	Inap, case not reviewed (5,9 in CSheet 22)

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960059

CSheet.24

PRE-ELECTION COVERSHEET

CONTACT DESCRIPTION PAGE, Item CD3e(2).

If there was any resistance from the R, what reasons were given: . . .

(B) Very ill

Due to an error in the skip logic on the paper coversheets, in most interview cases items CD3c, CD3d and CD3e A-H were not completed by the interviewer. An attempt was made to recover as much as possible of this missing information by reviewing call-records for all cases with responses of Yes or NA in CD3a, "Was there resistance from this person?" (Resistance from individuals other than the selected respondent was disregarded in the recovery process).
Note that in some instances, interviewers ignored the incorrect skip and completed these items on the coversheet.

31	1.	Marked
312	5.	Not marked
	9.	NA
1371	0.	Inap, case not reviewed (5,9 in CSheet 22)

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960060

CSheet.25

PRE-ELECTION COVERSHEET

CONTACT DESCRIPTION PAGE, Item CD3e(3).

If there was any resistance from the R, what reasons were given: . . .

(C) 'Too busy'

Due to an error in the skip logic on the paper coversheets, in most interview cases items CD3c, CD3d and CD3e A-H were not completed by the interviewer. An attempt was made to recover as much as possible of this missing information by reviewing call-records for all cases with responses of Yes or NA in CD3a, "Was there resistance from this person?" (Resistance from individuals other than the selected respondent was disregarded in the recovery process). Note that in some instances, interviewers ignored the incorrect skip and completed these items on the coversheet.

110	1.	Marked
233	5.	Not marked
	9.	NA
1371	0.	Inap, case not reviewed (5,9 in CSheet 22)

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960061

CSheet.26

PRE-ELECTION COVERSHEET

CONTACT DESCRIPTION PAGE, Item CD3e(4).

If there was any resistance from the R, what reasons were given: . . .

(D) Stressful family situation

Due to an error in the skip logic on the paper coversheets, in most interview cases items CD3c, CD3d and CD3e A-H were not completed by the interviewer. An attempt was made to recover as much as possible of this missing information by reviewing call-records for all cases with responses of Yes or NA in CD3a, "Was there resistance from this person?" (Resistance from individuals other than the selected respondent was disregarded in the recovery process). Note that in some instances, interviewers ignored the

incorrect skip and completed these items on the coversheet.

20	1.	Marked
323	5.	Not marked
	9.	NA
1371	0.	Inap, case not reviewed (5,9 in CSheet 22)

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960062

CSheet.27

PRE-ELECTION COVERSHEET

CONTACT DESCRIPTION PAGE, Item CD3e(5).

If there was any resistance from the R, what reasons were given: . . .

(E) Confidentiality

Due to an error in the skip logic on the paper coversheets, in most interview cases items CD3c, CD3d and CD3e A-H were not completed by the interviewer. An attempt was made to recover as much as possible of this missing information by reviewing call-records for all cases with responses of Yes or NA in CD3a, "Was there resistance from this person?" (Resistance from individuals other than the selected respondent was disregarded in the recovery process). Note that in some instances, interviewers ignored the incorrect skip and completed these items on the coversheet.

1	1.	Marked
342	5.	Not marked
	9.	NA
1371	0.	Inap, case not reviewed (5,9 in CSheet 22)

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960063

CSheet.28

PRE-ELECTION COVERSHEET

CONTACT DESCRIPTION PAGE, Item CD3e(6).

If there was any resistance from R, what reasons were given: . . .

(F) Invasion of privacy

Due to an error in the skip logic on the paper coversheets, in most interview cases items CD3c, CD3d and

CD3e A-H were not completed by the interviewer. An attempt was made to recover as much as possible of this missing information by reviewing call-records for all cases with responses of Yes or NA in CD3a, "Was there resistance from this person?" (Resistance from individuals other than the selected respondent was disregarded in the recovery process).
Note that in some instances, interviewers ignored the incorrect skip and completed these items on the coversheet.

6	1.	Marked
337	5.	Not marked
	9.	NA
1371	0.	Inap, case not reviewed (5,9 in CSheet 22)

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960064

CSheet.29

PRE-ELECTION COVERSHEET

CONTACT DESCRIPTION PAGE, Item CD3e(7).

If there was any resistance from the R, what reasons were given: . . .

(G) No reason given

This variable indicates that R resisted but did not give a specific reason for unwillingness to be interviewed. Due to an error in the skip logic on the paper coversheets, in most interview cases items CD3c, CD3d and CD3e A-H were not completed by the interviewer. An attempt was made to recover as much as possible of this missing information by reviewing call-records for all cases with responses of Yes or NA in CD3a, "Was there resistance from this person?" (Resistance from individuals other than the selected respondent was disregarded in the recovery process).
Note that in some instances, interviewers ignored the incorrect skip and completed these items on the coversheet.

78	1.	Marked
265	5.	Not marked
	9.	NA
1371	0.	Inap, case not reviewed (5,9 in CSheet 22)

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960065

CSheet.30

PRE-ELECTION COVERSHEET

CONTACT DESCRIPTION PAGE, Item CD3e(8).

If there was any resistance from the R, what reasons
were given: . . .

(H) Other (specify)

Due to an error in the skip logic on the paper
coversheets, in most interview cases items CD3c, CD3d and
CD3e A-H were not completed by the interviewer. An
attempt was made to recover as much as possible of this
missing information by reviewing call-records for all
cases with responses of Yes or NA in CD3a, "Was there
resistance from this person?" (Resistance from
individuals other than the selected respondent was
disregarded in the recovery process).
Note that in some instances, interviewers ignored the
incorrect skip and completed these items on the coversheet.

69	1.	Marked
274	5.	Not marked
	9.	NA
1371	0.	Inap, case not reviewed (5,9 in CSheet 22)

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960066

CSheet.31

PRE-ELECTION COVERSHEET

INTERVIEWER'S SUPPLEMENT, Item Z1.

R's sex is:

769	1.	Male
945	2.	Female

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960067

CSheet.32

PRE-ELECTION COVERSHEET

INTERVIEWER'S SUPPLEMENT, Item Z2.

R's race is:

For panel cases, if the interviewer did not complete this
variable, the data from the 1994 coversheet was duplicated
here.

- | | | |
|------|----|-----------------------------------|
| 1454 | 1. | White |
| 207 | 2. | Black |
| 19 | 3. | American indian or Alaskan native |
| 24 | 4. | Asian or Pacific islander |
| | 7. | Other |
| | 9. | NA |

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960068

CSheet.33

PRE-ELECTION COVERSHEET

INTERVIEWER'S SUPPLEMENT, Item Z3.

Other persons present at the interview were (CHECK ALL THAT APPLY):

-
- | | | |
|------|-----|---|
| 1037 | 1. | No one (no other box checked) |
| 90 | 2. | Children under 6 only |
| 69 | 3. | Older children only |
| 21 | 4. | Children under 6 and older children |
| 155 | 5. | Spouse only |
| 47 | 6. | Spouse and children under 6 |
| 30 | 7. | Spouse and older children |
| 19 | 8. | Spouse, children under 6, older children |
| 96 | 9. | Other relatives only |
| 13 | 10. | Other relatives and children under 6 |
| 4 | 11. | Other relatives and older children |
| 1 | 12. | Other relatives, children under 6, older children |
| 7 | 13. | Other relatives and spouse |
| 1 | 14. | Other relatives, spouse, children under 6 |
| | 15. | Other relatives, spouse, older children |
| 77 | 16. | Other relatives, spouse, children under 6, older children |
| 10 | 17. | Other adults only |
| 9 | 18. | Other adults and children under 6 |
| 6 | 19. | Other adults and older children |
| 3 | 20. | Other adults, children under 6, older children |
| 3 | 21. | Other adults and spouse |
| 2 | 22. | Other adults, spouse, children under 6 |
| 1 | 23. | Other adults, spouse, older children |
| 3 | 24. | Other adults, spouse, children under 6, older children |
| 4 | 25. | Other adults and other relatives |
| 1 | 26. | Other adults, other relatives, children under 6 |
| 3 | 27. | Other adults, other relatives, older children |
| | 28. | Other adults, other relatives, children under 6, older children |
| 1 | 29. | Other adults, other relatives, spouse |
| | 30. | Other adults, other relatives, spouse, children under 6 |
| | 31. | Other adults, other relatives, spouse, older children |
| | 32. | Other adults, other relatives, spouse, children under 6, older children (ALL BOXES CHECKED) |

99. NA

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960069

CSheet.34

PRE-ELECTION COVERSHEET
INTERVIEWER'S SUPPLEMENT, Item Z4.
R's cooperation was:

1106	1.	Very good
456	2.	Good
94	3.	Fair
10	4.	Poor
	5.	Very poor
	9.	NA

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960070

CSheet.35

PRE-ELECTION COVERSHEET
INTERVIEWER'S SUPPLEMENT, Item Z5.
R's general level of information about politics and
public affairs seemed:

224	1.	Very high
446	2.	Fairly high
605	3.	Average
310	4.	Fairly low
82	5.	Very low
	9.	NA

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960071

CSheet.36

PRE-ELECTION COVERSHEET
INTERVIEWER'S SUPPLEMENT, Item Z6.
Rate R's apparent intelligence:

```

-----
197      1.  Very high
648      2.  Fairly high
725      3.  Average
88       4.  Fairly low
7        5.  Very low

          9.  NA

```

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS APPLY TO 1996

```

=====
VAR 960072

```

CSheet.37

PRE-ELECTION COVERSHEET
INTERVIEWER'S SUPPLEMENT, Item Z7.
How suspicious did R seem to be about the study, before
the interview?

```

-----
1497     1.  Not at all suspicious
143      3.  Somewhat suspicious
26       5.  Very suspicious

          9.  NA

```

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS APPLY TO 1996

```

=====
VAR 960073

```

CSheet.38

PRE-ELECTION COVERSHEET
INTERVIEWER'S SUPPLEMENT, Item Z8.
Overall, how great was R's interest in the interview?

```

-----
331      1.  Very high
570      2.  Above average
615      3.  Average
117      4.  Below average
34       5.  Very low

          9.  NA

```

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS APPLY TO 1996

```

=====
VAR 960074

```

CSheet.39

PRE-ELECTION COVERSHEET

INTERVIEWER'S SUPPLEMENT, Item Z9.

How sincere did R seem to be in (his/her) answers?

-
- | | | |
|------|----|------------------------------|
| 1554 | 1. | Completely sincere |
| 98 | 2. | Usually sincere |
| 13 | 3. | Often seemed to be insincere |
| | 9. | NA |

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960075

CSheet.40

PRE-ELECTION COVERSHEET

INTERVIEWER'S SUPPLEMENT, Item Z10.

Do you feel R reported income correctly?

-
- | | | |
|------|----|----------------------------------|
| 1524 | 1. | Yes, think R reported correctly |
| 51 | 2. | No, think R reported incorrectly |
| 1 | 3. | Refused income questions |
| 74 | 5. | No, think R reported dishonestly |
| | 9. | NA |

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960076

CSheet.41

IF IWR FEELS THAT R DID NOT REPORT CORRECT INCOME / :
IF R REFUSED INCOME QUESTIONS :

PRE-ELECTION COVERSHEET

INTERVIEWER'S SUPPLEMENT, Item Z10a.

If possible, give a reasonable estimate of what R's family income is:

-
- | | | |
|---|----|-----------------|
| | 1. | <\$2999 |
| 1 | 2. | \$3.000-4,999 |
| 3 | 3. | \$5.000-6,999 |
| 2 | 4. | \$7.000-8,999 |
| 1 | 5. | \$9.000-9,999 |
| 7 | 6. | \$10.000-10,999 |
| 2 | 7. | \$11.000-11,999 |
| 1 | 8. | \$12.000-12,999 |

	9.	\$13,000-13,999
	10.	\$14,000-14,999
5	11.	\$15,000-16,999
3	12.	\$17,000-19,999
11	13.	\$20,000-21,999
4	14.	\$22,000-24,999
10	15.	\$25,000-29,999
12	16.	\$30,000-39,99
8	17.	\$35,000-39,999
12	18.	\$40,000-44,999
2	19.	\$45,000-49,999
10	20.	\$50,000-59,999
9	21.	\$60,000-74,999
4	22.	\$75,000 +
	98.	DK
17	99.	NA
1588	00.	Inap, 1,9 in Z10

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960077

CSheet.42

PRE-ELECTION COVERSHEET

INTERVIEWER'S SUPPLEMENT, Item Z11.

What was R's reaction to interview, after completion or
expressed during interview? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY.)

<1st mention>

38	10.	Negative - general
73	11.	Negative - too long
8	12.	Negative - too complicated
31	13.	Negative - boring/tedious/repetitious
1	15.	R wanted to stop before interview completed. After starting the interview R made comments indicating he/she regretted having agreed to be interviewed
28	20.	R complained and/or interviewer observed that R was ill/deaf/tired/had bad eyesight etc.; interview was obviously hard for R
36	22.	R complained and/or interviewer observed that R was confused by questions "couldn't understand the scales," R was slow reader or non-reader; interview was obviously hard for R
72	30.	R expressed (especially repeatedly) doubts/apologies/ embarrassment over lack of knowledge or own suitability for interview
123	31.	R expressed (especially repeatedly)doubts/apologies/ embarrassment over lack of POLITICAL knowledge
6	40.	R was agitated or stressed by interview PROCESS
4	41.	R became angry at interview CONTENT
7	45.	R became concerned about sampling purpose or bias: "why do you come to the old folks home?" "why THIS neighborhood?" "why/why not blacks/hispanics?" "why me?" etc.

9 50. R could not read respondent booklet
 995 70. R appeared to enjoy the interview (R was
 "cooperative"
 /"interested"/"pleasant" etc.)
 182 80. Neutral or no feedback (1st mention only)
 99. NA

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
 HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
 APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960078

CSheet.43

PRE-ELECTION COVERSHEET

INTERVIEWER'S SUPPLEMENT, Item Z11.

What was R's reaction to interview, after completion or
 expressed during interview? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY.)
 <2nd mention>

10. Negative - general
 19 11. Negative - too long
 8 12. Negative - too complicated
 25 13. Negative - boring/tedious/repetitious
 3 15. R wanted to stop before interview completed. After
 starting the interview R made comments indicating
 he/she regretted having agreed to be interviewed
 10 20. R complained and/or interviewer observed that R was
 ill/deaf/tired/had bad eyesight etc.; interview was
 obviously hard for R
 15 22. R complained and/or interviewer observed that R was
 confused by questions "couldn't understand the
 scales," R was slow reader or non-reader; interview
 was obviously hard for R
 27 30. R expressed (especially repeatedly) doubts/apologies/
 embarrassment over lack of knowledge or own
 suitability for interview
 71 31. R expressed (especially repeatedly) doubts/apologies/
 embarrassment over lack of POLITICAL knowledge
 5 40. R was agitated or stressed by interview PROCESS
 4 41. R became angry at interview CONTENT
 5 45. R became concerned about sampling purpose or bias:
 "why do you come to the old folks home?" "why THIS
 neighborhood?" "why/why not blacks/hispanics?" "why
 me?" etc.
 9 50. R could not read respondent booklet
 149 70. R appeared to enjoy the interview (R was "cooperative"
 /"interested"/"pleasant" etc.)
 99. NA; inap, no further mention

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
 HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
 APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960079

CSheet.44

PRE-ELECTION COVERSHEET

INTERVIEWER'S SUPPLEMENT, Item Z11.

What was R's reaction to interview, after completion or
expressed during interview? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY.)

<3rd mention>

-
- 10. Negative - general
 - 11. Negative - too long
 - 7 12. Negative - too complicated
 - 10 13. Negative - boring/tedious/repetitious
 - 5 15. R wanted to stop before interview completed. After
starting the interview R made comments indicating
he/she regretted having agreed to be interviewed
 - 1 20. R complained and/or interviewer observed that R was
ill/deaf/tired/had bad eyesight etc.; interview was
obviously hard for R
 - 7 22. R complained and/or interviewer observed that R was
confused by questions "couldn't understand the
scales," R was slow reader or non-reader; interview
was obviously hard for R
 - 12 30. R expressed (especially repeatedly) doubts/apologies/
embarrassment over lack of knowledge or own
suitability for interview
 - 32 31. R expressed (especially repeatedly) doubts/apologies/
embarrassment over lack of POLITICAL knowledge
 - 7 40. R was agitated or stressed by interview PROCESS
 - 3 41. R became angry at interview CONTENT
 - 5 45. R became concerned about sampling purpose or bias:
"why do you come to the old folks home?" "why THIS
neighborhood?" "why/why not blacks/hispanics?" "why
me?" etc.
 - 5 50. R could not read respondent booklet
 - 54 70. R appeared to enjoy the interview (R was "cooperative"
/"interested"/"pleasant" etc.)
99. NA; inap, no further mention

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960080

CSheet.45

PRE-ELECTION COVERSHEET

INTERVIEWER'S SUPPLEMENT, Item Z11.

What was R's reaction to interview, after completion or
expressed during interview? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY.)

<4th mention>

-
- 10. Negative - general
 - 11. Negative - too long

- 12. Negative - too complicated
- 5 13. Negative - boring/tedious/repetitious
- 2 15. R wanted to stop before interview completed. After starting the interview R made comments indicating he/she regretted having agreed to be interviewed
- 1 20. R complained and/or interviewer observed that R was ill/deaf/tired/had bad eyesight etc.; interview was obviously hard for R
- 4 22. R complained and/or interviewer observed that R was confused by questions "couldn't understand the scales," R was slow reader or non-reader; interview was obviously hard for R
- 3 30. R expressed (especially repeatedly) doubts/apologies/embarrassment over lack of knowledge or own suitability for interview
- 10 31. R expressed (especially repeatedly) doubts/apologies/embarrassment over lack of POLITICAL knowledge
- 8 40. R was agitated or stressed by interview PROCESS
- 2 41. R became angry at interview CONTENT
- 4 45. R became concerned about sampling purpose or bias:
"why do you come to the old folks home?" "why THIS neighborhood?" "why/why not blacks/hispanics?" "why me?" etc.
- 5 50. R could not read respondent booklet
- 20 70. R appeared to enjoy the interview (R was "cooperative" /"interested"/"pleasant" etc.)
- 99. NA; inap, no further mention

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960081

CSheet.46

PRE-ELECTION COVERSHEET

INTERVIEWER'S SUPPLEMENT, Item Z11.

What was R's reaction to interview, after completion or expressed during interview? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY.)

<5th mention>

- 10. Negative - general
- 11. Negative - too long
- 12. Negative - too complicated
- 13. Negative - boring/tedious/repetitious
- 1 15. R wanted to stop before interview completed. After starting the interview R made comments indicating he/she regretted having agreed to be interviewed
- 4 20. R complained and/or interviewer observed that R was ill/deaf/tired/had bad eyesight etc.; interview was obviously hard for R
- 1 22. R complained and/or interviewer observed that R was confused by questions "couldn't understand the scales," R was slow reader or non-reader; interview was obviously hard for R
- 3 30. R expressed (especially repeatedly) doubts/apologies/

- embarrassment over lack of knowledge or own suitability for interview
- 3 31. R expressed (especially repeatedly) doubts/apologies/embarrassment over lack of POLITICAL knowledge
- 2 40. R was agitated or stressed by interview PROCESS
41. R became angry at interview CONTENT
- 2 45. R became concerned about sampling purpose or bias:
"why do you come to the old folks home?" "why THIS neighborhood?" "why/why not blacks/hispanics?" "why me?" etc.
- 3 50. R could not read respondent booklet
- 9 70. R appeared to enjoy the interview (R was "cooperative" /"interested"/"pleasant" etc.)

99. NA; inap, no further mention

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960082

CSheet.47

PRE-ELECTION COVERSHEET

INTERVIEWER'S SUPPLEMENT, Item Z11.

What was R's reaction to interview, after completion or expressed during interview? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY.)

<6th mention>

10. Negative - general
11. Negative - too long
12. Negative - too complicated
13. Negative - boring/tedious/repetitious
15. R wanted to stop before interview completed. After starting the interview R made comments indicating he/she regretted having agreed to be interviewed
- 1 20. R complained and/or interviewer observed that R was ill/deaf/tired/had bad eyesight etc.; interview was obviously hard for R
- 4 22. R complained and/or interviewer observed that R was confused by questions "couldn't understand the scales," R was slow reader or non-reader; interview was obviously hard for R
30. R expressed (especially repeatedly) doubts/apologies/embarrassment over lack of knowledge or own suitability for interview
- 2 31. R expressed (especially repeatedly) doubts/apologies/embarrassment over lack of POLITICAL knowledge
- 2 40. R was agitated or stressed by interview PROCESS
41. R became angry at interview CONTENT
- 1 45. R became concerned about sampling purpose or bias:
"why do you come to the old folks home?" "why THIS neighborhood?" "why/why not blacks/hispanics?" "why me?" etc.
50. R could not read respondent booklet
- 1 70. R appeared to enjoy the interview (R was "cooperative" /"interested"/"pleasant" etc.)

99. NA; inap, no further mention

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960083

CSheet.48

PRE-ELECTION COVERSHEET

INTERVIEWER'S SUPPLEMENT, Item Z11.

What was R's reaction to interview, after completion or
expressed during interview? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY.)
<7th mention>

- 10. Negative - general
- 11. Negative - too long
- 12. Negative - too complicated
- 13. Negative - boring/tedious/repetitious
- 15. R wanted to stop before interview completed. After
starting the interview R made comments indicating
he/she regretted having agreed to be interviewed
- 20. R complained and/or interviewer observed that R was
ill/deaf/tired/had bad eyesight etc.; interview was
obviously hard for R
- 1 22. R complained and/or interviewer observed that R was
confused by questions "couldn't understand the
scales," R was slow reader or non-reader; interview
was obviously hard for R
- 2 30. R expressed (especially repeatedly) doubts/apologies/
embarrassment over lack of knowledge or own
suitability for interview
- 31. R expressed (especially repeatedly) doubts/apologies/
embarrassment over lack of POLITICAL knowledge
- 2 40. R was agitated or stressed by interview PROCESS
- 1 41. R became angry at interview CONTENT
- 1 45. R became concerned about sampling purpose or bias:
"why do you come to the old folks home?" "why THIS
neighborhood?" "why/why not blacks/hispanics?" "why
me?" etc.
- 50. R could not read respondent booklet
- 70. R appeared to enjoy the interview (R was "cooperative"
/"interested"/"pleasant" etc.)

99. NA; inap, no further mention

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960084

CSheet.49

PRE-ELECTION COVERSHEET

INTERVIEWER'S SUPPLEMENT, Item Z11.

What was R's reaction to interview, after completion or expressed during interview? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY.)
<8th mention>

-
- 10. Negative - general
 - 11. Negative - too long
 - 12. Negative - too complicated
 - 13. Negative - boring/tedious/repetitious
 - 15. R wanted to stop before interview completed. After starting the interview R made comments indicating he/she regretted having agreed to be interviewed
 - 20. R complained and/or interviewer observed that R was ill/deaf/tired/had bad eyesight etc.; interview was obviously hard for R
 - 22. R complained and/or interviewer observed that R was confused by questions "couldn't understand the scales," R was slow reader or non-reader; interview was obviously hard for R
 - 30. R expressed (especially repeatedly) doubts/apologies/embarrassment over lack of knowledge or own suitability for interview
 - 2 31. R expressed (especially repeatedly) doubts/apologies/embarrassment over lack of POLITICAL knowledge
 - 40. R was agitated or stressed by interview PROCESS
 - 41. R became angry at interview CONTENT
 - 1 45. R became concerned about sampling purpose or bias:
"why do you come to the old folks home?" "why THIS neighborhood?" "why/why not blacks/hispanics?" "why me?" etc.
 - 1 50. R could not read respondent booklet
 - 70. R appeared to enjoy the interview (R was "cooperative" /"interested"/"pleasant" etc.)
 - 99. NA; inap, no further mention

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960085

CSheet.50

PRE-ELECTION COVERSHEET

INTERVIEWER'S SUPPLEMENT, Item Z11.

What was R's reaction to interview, after completion or expressed during interview? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY.)
<9th mention>

-
- 10. Negative - general
 - 11. Negative - too long
 - 12. Negative - too complicated
 - 13. Negative - boring/tedious/repetitious
 - 15. R wanted to stop before interview completed. After starting the interview R made comments indicating he/she regretted having agreed to be interviewed

- 20. R complained and/or interviewer observed that R was ill/deaf/tired/had bad eyesight etc.; interview was obviously hard for R
- 22. R complained and/or interviewer observed that R was confused by questions "couldn't understand the scales," R was slow reader or non-reader; interview was obviously hard for R
- 30. R expressed (especially repeatedly) doubts/apologies/embarrassment over lack of knowledge or own suitability for interview
- 31. R expressed (especially repeatedly) doubts/apologies/embarrassment over lack of POLITICAL knowledge
- 1 40. R was agitated or stressed by interview PROCESS
- 41. R became angry at interview CONTENT
- 45. R became concerned about sampling purpose or bias: "why do you come to the old folks home?" "why THIS neighborhood?" "why/why not blacks/hispanics?" "why me?" etc.
- 2 50. R could not read respondent booklet
- 70. R appeared to enjoy the interview (R was "cooperative" /"interested"/"pleasant" etc.)
- 99. NA; inap, no further mention

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960086

CSheet.51

PRE-ELECTION COVERSHEET

INTERVIEWER'S SUPPLEMENT, Item Z11.

What was R's reaction to interview, after completion or expressed during interview? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY.)

<10th mention>

- 10. Negative - general
- 11. Negative - too long
- 12. Negative - too complicated
- 13. Negative - boring/tedious/repetitious
- 15. R wanted to stop before interview completed. After starting the interview R made comments indicating he/she regretted having agreed to be interviewed
- 20. R complained and/or interviewer observed that R was ill/deaf/tired/had bad eyesight etc.; interview was obviously hard for R
- 22. R complained and/or interviewer observed that R was confused by questions "couldn't understand the scales," R was slow reader or non-reader; interview was obviously hard for R
- 30. R expressed (especially repeatedly) doubts/apologies/embarrassment over lack of knowledge or own suitability for interview
- 31. R expressed (especially repeatedly) doubts/apologies/embarrassment over lack of POLITICAL knowledge
- 40. R was agitated or stressed by interview PROCESS

- 1 41. R became angry at interview CONTENT
 45. R became concerned about sampling purpose or bias:
 "why do you come to the old folks home?" "why THIS
 neighborhood?" "why/why not blacks/hispanics?" "why
 me?" etc.
 50. R could not read respondent booklet
 70. R appeared to enjoy the interview (R was "cooperative"
 /"interested"/"pleasant" etc.)
99. NA; inap, no further mention

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
 HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
 APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960087

CSheet.52

PRE-ELECTION COVERSHEET

INTERVIEWER'S SUPPLEMENT, Item Z11.

What was R's reaction to interview, after completion or
 expressed during interview? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY.)

<11th mention>

10. Negative - general
 11. Negative - too long
 12. Negative - too complicated
 13. Negative - boring/tedious/repetitious
 15. R wanted to stop before interview completed. After
 starting the interview R made comments indicating
 he/she regretted having agreed to be interviewed
 20. R complained and/or interviewer observed that R was
 ill/deaf/tired/had bad eyesight etc.; interview was
 obviously hard for R
 22. R complained and/or interviewer observed that R was
 confused by questions "couldn't understand the
 scales," R was slow reader or non-reader; interview
 was obviously hard for R
 30. R expressed (especially repeatedly) doubts/apologies/
 embarrassment over lack of knowledge or own
 suitability for interview
 31. R expressed (especially repeatedly) doubts/apologies/
 embarrassment over lack of POLITICAL knowledge
 40. R was agitated or stressed by interview PROCESS
 41. R became angry at interview CONTENT
 1 45. R became concerned about sampling purpose or bias:
 "why do you come to the old folks home?" "why THIS
 neighborhood?" "why/why not blacks/hispanics?" "why
 me?" etc.
 50. R could not read respondent booklet
 70. R appeared to enjoy the interview (R was "cooperative"
 /"interested"/"pleasant" etc.)
99. NA; inap, no further mention

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
 HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS

APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960088

IWR.1

Pre Interviewer of record ID

Interviewer's 4-digit ID and:

9999. NA

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960089

IWR.2

Pre Supervisor ID

Field Supervisor's 4-digit ID and:

9999. NA

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960090

IWR.3

Pre Interviewer gender

232	1. Male
1482	2. Female

9. NA

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960091

IWR.4

Pre Interviewer education

1. 1-8 grades

	2.	Some high school
110	3.	High school graduate
650	4.	Some college
677	5.	College degree
241	6.	Master's degree
36	7.	Phd
	9.	NA

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960092

IWR.5

Pre Interviewer race

1544	1.	White
101	2.	Black
34	3.	Native American
8	4.	Asian
19	7.	Other
	9.	NA

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960093

IWR.6

Pre Interviewer ethnicity

1187	0.	No ethnic identity coded
88	1.	Hispanic
437	7.	Other
	9.	NA

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960094

IWR.7

Pre Interviewer languages

1491	0.	English (only)
------	----	----------------

146	1.	Spanish
77	7.	Other

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960095

IWR.8

Pre Interviewer experience

Interviewer's years of experience, and:

99. NA

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960096

IWR.9

Pre interviewer age (bracketed)

187	1.	18-34 years
141	2.	35-40 years
263	3.	41-45 years
335	4.	46-50 years
149	5.	51-55 years
185	6.	56-60 years
239	7.	61-64 years
215	8.	65-79 years

9. NA

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960097

Cand.1

House race type

Codes represent type of race in the congressional district of R's 1996 interview location. For a complete list of codes usable for type of congressional race, see RACE TYPE Master Code.

Note: 14 interviews were conducted before the status of the congressional race in R's district assumed its final

form. These cases are flagged in V960127, and the race type projected at the time the interview was administered is documented in V960128. In these cases survey data are consistent with V960128.

640	12. Democrat incumbent running -- Republican challenger
18	14. Democrat incumbent running unopposed
842	21. Republican incumbent running -- Democratic challenger
51	24. Republican incumbent running unopposed
88	55. Democratic incumbent not running -- Democratic and Republican candidates
74	65. Republican incumbent not running -- Democratic and Republican candidates

00. Washington D.C.

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960098

Cand.2

Senate race type

Codes represent type of race in 1996 sample state. For a complete list of codes usable for type of Senate race, see RACE TYPE Master Code.

224	12. Democratic incumbent running -- Republican challenger
374	21. Republican incumbent running -- Democratic challenger
293	55. Democratic incumbent not running -- Democratic and Republican candidates
86	65. Republican incumbent not running -- Democratic and Republican candidates
	81. Democratic incumbents -- no race in state
246	82. Republican incumbents -- no race in state
247	85. Democratic and Republican incumbents -- no race in state
	95. Two senate races in state (Kansas only)

00. Inap, Washington DC

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960099

Cand.3

Democratic House candidate code

See the CANDIDATE NUMBER Master codes.

161	31.	Open race Democratic House candidate
659	33.	Incumbent Democratic House candidate
842	35.	Challenging democratic House candidate
	00.	No Democratic House candidate (type race 24); Washington DC

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960100

Cand.4

Republican House candidate code

See the CANDIDATE NUMBER Master codes.

161	32.	Open race Republican House candidate
893	34.	Incumbent Republican House candidate
641	36.	Challenging Republican House candidate
	00.	No Republican House candidate (type race 14); Washington DC

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960101

Cand.5

Retiring House Representative code

See the CANDIDATE NUMBER Master codes.

87	41.	Retiring Democratic House Representative
74	42.	Retiring Republican House Representative
	00.	No retiring Representative (type race 12,14,21,24); Washington DC

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960102

Cand.6

Democratic Senate candidate code

See the CANDIDATE NUMBER Master codes.
 In Kansas (type race 95) there were 2 Senate races, the regular Senate race and a special race. This variable describes the candidate in the regular Senate race.

390	11.	Open race Democratic Senate candidate
224	13.	Incumbent Democratic Senate candidate
374	15.	Challenging Democratic Senate candidate

00. No race in state; Washington DC

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960103

Cand.7

Republican Senate candidate code

See the CANDIDATE NUMBER Master codes.
 In Kansas (type race 95) there were 2 Senate races, the regular Senate race and a special race. This variable describes the candidate in the regular Senate race.

390	12.	Open Race Republican Senate candidate
374	14.	Incumbent Republican Senate candidate
224	16.	Challenging Republican Senate candidate

00. No race in state; Washington DC

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960104

Cand.8

Retiring Senator candidate code

See the CANDIDATE NUMBER Master codes.
 In Kansas (type race 95) there were 2 Senate races, the regular Senate race and a special race. This variable describes the regular Senate race.

293	19.	Democratic Senator, Term Not Up (state with 1 race)
97	29.	Republican Senator, Term Not Up (state with 1 race)

00. No race in state; no retiring senator (type race 12,14,21,24); Washington DC

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS

APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960105 Character

Sample.1

1996 State abbreviation and congressional district

This variable provides the state (2-character Postal abbreviation) and congressional district in which R was residing at the time of the 1996 study.

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960105A Character

Sample.1A

State and congressional district of Rs who voted out of CD

This variable is alpha. In the first two characters are the Postal state abbreviation, in the last two characters the Congression district number.

For Rs who answered "No" when asked if they voted within the county of their residence, an attempt was made to determine the CD where R voted. An attempt was also made to pursue any other indications that R voted in a CD other than the one identified in question Sample1. If the state of R's vote is determined but not the CD, then the state has been coded in the first two characters and the CD is represented as "99." If it has been determined that R voted out of the CD of residence but the location of vote (state and CD) was not identified, then 9999 has been coded.

9995. Inap, R voted in same CD as V960105 (voted in county or out of county)

9997. Inap, nonvoter

9999. R voted out of CD, CD NA

0000. Inap, no Post IW

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960106

Sample.2

1996 State and congressional district

This variable provides the state (ICPSR state code) and

congressional district in which R was residing at the time of the 1996 study. State code resides in first 2 digits, CD number in last 2 digits.

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960106A

Sample.3

1994 State and Congressional District (Panel cases)

For the Panel component, this variable provides the state (ICPSR state code) and congressional district in which R was residing at the time of the 1994 study. State code resides in first 2 digits, CD number in last 2 digits.

0. Inap, 1996 cross-section

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960106B

Sample.4

1992 State and Congressional District (Panel cases)

For the Panel component, if R was originally selected in 1992, this variable provides the state (ICPSR state code) and congressional district in which R was residing at the time of the 1992 study. State code resides in first 2 digits, CD number in last 2 digits.

0. Inap, 1996 cross-section; panel case not interviewed in 1992 (selected in 1994)

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960106C

Sample.5

1993 State and Congressional District (Panel cases)

For the Panel component, if R was originally selected in 1992, this is the state (ICPSR state code) and congressional district where R was residing in 1993 if R participated in the 1993 Pilot.

Note that a comparable variable is not available for the 1995 Pilot; in the 1995 Pilot CD of respondent was not determined.

0. Inap, 1996 cross-section; 1994 cross-section; R not interviewed in 1993

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960107

Sample.6

Congressional district number

This refers to the congressional district in which R was residing at the time of the 1996 interview.
Codes 1-52.

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960108

Sample.7

FIPS state code - R's 1996 Interview location

This is the FIPS [Federal Information Processing Standards] code of the state in which R was residing at the time of the 1996 interview.

44	1.	Alabama
	2.	Alaska
65	4.	Arizona
24	5.	Arkansas
140	6.	California
38	8.	Colorado
14	9.	Connecticut
	10.	Delaware
1	11.	Washington DC
90	12.	Florida
81	13.	Georgia
1	15.	Hawaii
	16.	Idaho
46	17.	Illinois
87	18.	Indiana
24	19.	Iowa
11	20.	Kansas
	21.	Kentucky
20	22.	Louisiana
	23.	Maine
32	24.	Maryland

38	25.	Massachusetts
97	26.	Michigan
53	27.	Minnesota
1	28.	Mississippi
36	29.	Missouri
	30.	Montana
22	31.	Nebraska
2	32.	Nevada
18	33.	New Hampshire
56	34.	New Jersey
17	35.	New Mexico
87	36.	New York
24	37.	North Carolina
	38.	North Dakota
38	39.	Ohio
4	40.	Oklahoma
37	41.	Oregon
47	42.	Pennsylvania
	44.	Rhode Island
1	45.	South Carolina
1	46.	South Dakota
49	47.	Tennessee
136	48.	Texas
11	49.	Utah
	50.	Vermont
123	51.	Virginia
32	53.	Washington
12	54.	West Virginia
43	55.	Wisconsin
11	56.	Wyoming

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960109

Sample.8

ICPSR state code of Interview Location

This refers to the state (ICPSR code) in which R was
residing at the time of the 1996 interview.

NEW ENGLAND:

1. Connecticut
2. Maine
3. Massachusetts
4. New Hampshire
5. Rhode Island
6. Vermont

MIDDLE ATLANTIC:

11. Delaware
12. New Jersey
13. New York
14. Pennsylvania

EAST NORTH CENTRAL:

- 21. Illinois
- 22. Indiana
- 23. Michigan
- 24. Ohio
- 25. Wisconsin

WEST NORTH CENTRAL:

- 31. Iowa
- 32. Kansas
- 33. Minnesota
- 34. Missouri
- 35. Nebraska
- 36. North Dakota
- 37. South Dakota

SOLID SOUTH:

- 40. Virginia
- 41. Alabama
- 42. Arkansas
- 43. Florida
- 44. Georgia
- 45. Louisiana
- 46. Mississippi
- 47. North Carolina
- 48. South Carolina
- 49. Texas

BORDER STATES:

- 51. Kentucky
- 52. Maryland
- 53. Oklahoma
- 54. Tennessee
- 55. Washington DC
- 56. West Virginia

MOUNTAIN STATES:

- 61. Arizona
- 62. Colorado
- 63. Idaho
- 64. Montana
- 65. Nevada
- 66. New Mexico
- 67. Utah
- 68. Wyoming

PACIFIC STATES:

- 71. California
- 72. Oregon
- 73. Washington

EXTERNAL STATES:

- 81. Alaska
- 82. Hawaii

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960110

Sample.9

FIPS state and county

The FIPS State code is represented in digits 1 and 2 of this variable, the FIPS County code in the last 3 digits. For the Panel component, this variable refers to the location of the state and county from which the respondent's household was originally selected in 1992 or 1994; the respondent may have moved since then. For the Cross-section component, this reflects the location of the state and county from which the respondent was selected in 1996.

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960111 Character

Sample.10

Primary Area (PSU) Name

This is the Primary Selection Unit (PSU) name. For the Panel component, this variable refers to the location of the Primary Area from which the respondent's household was originally selected in 1992 or 1994; the respondent may have moved since then. For the Cross-section component, this reflects the location of the Primary Area from which the respondent was selected in 1996.

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960112

Sample.11

Primary Area code

This is the Primary Selection Unit (PSU) code. First digits in the range 1,2,3 represent PSUs in the Cross-section component of the sample; first digits 4,5,6 represent PSUs in the 1996 Panel. For the Panel component, this variable refers to the location of the Primary Area from which the respondent's household was originally selected in 1992 or 1994; the respondent may have moved since then. For the Cross-section component, this reflects the location of the Primary Area from which the respondent was selected in

1996.

The first digits used with each of the 2-digit codes appears in parentheses. The slash "/" separates descriptions of distinct codes used for the cross-section/panel.

01. New York NY (5)
02. Los Angeles CA (5)
03. Chicago IL (5)
04. Philadelphia PA (5)
05. Detroit MI (5)
06. San Francisco CA (5)
07. Washington DC-MD-VA (5)
08. Dallas-Ft Worth TX (5)
09. Houston TX (5)
10. Boston MA (1,5)
11. New Haven CT/ Nassau-Suffolk NY (2/5)
12. St. Louis MO-IL (5)
13. Manchester-Nashua NH/ Pittsburgh PA (2/5)
14. Baltimore MD (5)
15. Minneapolis MN-WI (5)
16. Atlanta GA (5)
17. Buffalo NY (5)
18. Newark NJ (5)
20. New York NY/ Buffalo NY/ Elk Co. PA (1/2/3)
21. Philadelphia PA-NJ/ New Haven CT (1/5)
22. Nassau-Suffolk NY (1)
23. Atlantic City NJ (5)
24. Manchester NH (5)
26. Atlantic City NJ/ Milwaukee WI (2/5)
27. Dayton OH (5)
28. Kansas City MO-KS (5)
29. Des Moines (5)
30. Chicago IL/ Milwaukee WI (1/2)
31. Detroit MI/ Grand Rapids MI (1/5)
32. Cleveland OH/Switzerland-Ohio IN/ Fort Wayne IN (1/3/5)
33. Steubenville OH-WV (5)
34. Saginaw MI (5)
36. Madison WI/ Birmingham AL (2/5)
39. Wheeling-Steubenville WV-OH/ Columbus GA-AL (2/5)
40. Des Moines IA/ Miami FL (2/5)
41. St. Louis MO-IL (1)
42. Taney Co. MO/ Jacksonville FL (3/5,6)
43. Lakeland FL (5)
44. McAllen TX (5)
45. Waco TX (5)
47. Wheeling WV-OH (5)
49. Knoxville TN (5)
50. Washington DC/Richmond-Petersburg VA (1/2,5)
51. Harrisonburg VA (3)
52. Baltimore MD (1)
53. Seattle WA (5)
54. Miami-Hialeh FL/Whitfield Co. GA (1/3)
55. Columbus GA-AL/ Denver CO (2/5)
56. Anaheim CA (5)
57. Jacksonville FL/ Riverside CA (2/5)
58. Lakeland-WinterHaven FL/ Fresno CA (2/5)
59. Eugene OR (5)
60. Knoxville TN/ Phoenix AZ (2/5)

- 62. Birmingham AL (2)
- 63. Schuyler Co. NY (4)
- 64. Gardner MA (4)
- 65. Sanilac Co. MI (4)
- 66. Decatur Co. IN (4)
- 68. Saline Co. NE (4)
- 70. Houston TX/ Jim Wells Co. TX/ Mower Co. MN (1,3/4)
- 71. Dallas-Ft Worth TX (1)
- 73. Waco TX/ Bulloch Co. GA (2/4)
- 74. McAllen TX/ Sabine Co. LA (2/4)
- 76. Hale Co. TX (4)
- 77. Ashley Co. AR (4)
- 78. Bedford Co. TN (4)
- 80. Salt Lake City-Ogden UT/ Montgomery Co. VA (2/4,6)
- 81. Denver CO/ Sandoval Co. NM/ Robeson Co. NC (1/3/4)
- 82. El Dorado Co. CA (4)
- 84. Carbon Co. WY (4)
- 90. Los Angeles CA (1)
- 91. Seattle/Tacoma WA (1)
- 92. Fresno CA (2)
- 93. Eugene-Springfield OR (2)
- 94. Anaheim CA (1)
- 96. San Francisco CA (1)

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960113

Sample.12

Segment Number

For the Panel component, this variable refers to the location of the area segment from which the respondent's household was originally selected in 1992 or 1994; the respondent may have moved since then. For the Cross-section component, this reflects the location of the area segment from which the respondent was selected in 1996. This variable has been recoded to missing data for the Public Use Data File. Contact NES if special access to this information is desired.

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960114

Sample.13

Number of Household Units

This describes the household of R's location at the time of the 1996 interview.

369	1.	One HU
4	2.	Two HUs
1	3.	Three HUs
	9.	NA
1316	0.	Inap, Panel case

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960115

Sample.14

1996 Census Region - Interview Location

For Panel respondents, this is the region of R's interview location in 1996.

260	1.	Northeast (CT, ME, MA, NH, NJ, NY, PA, RI, VT)
458	2.	North Central (IL, IN, IA, KS, MI, MN, MO, NE, ND, OH, SD, WI)
642	3.	South (AL, AR, DE, DC, FL, GA, KY, LA, MD, MS, NC, OK, SC, TN, TX, VA, WV)
354	4.	West (AK, AZ, CA, CO, HI, ID, MT, NM, NV, OR, UT, WA, WY)

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960116

Sample.15

Census Region in 1994 (Panel Respondents)

For Panel respondents, this is the region of R's location in 1994.

195	1.	Northeast (CT, ME, MA, NH, NJ, NY, PA, RI, VT)
367	2.	North Central (IL, IN, IA, KS, MI, MN, MO, NE, ND, OH, SD, WI)
487	3.	South (AL, AR, DE, DC, FL, GA, KY, LA, MD, MS, NC, OK, SC, TN, TX, VA, WV)
267	4.	West (AK, AZ, CA, CO, HI, ID, MT, NM, NV, OR, UT, WA, WY)
	0.	Inap, 1996 cross-section

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960117

Sample.16

Census Region in 1992 (Panel Respondents)

For Panel respondents, this is the region of R's location in 1992 (if R was originally selected in 1992).

- | | |
|-----|---|
| 201 | 1. Northeast (CT, ME, MA, NH, NJ, NY, PA, RI, VT) |
| 366 | 2. North Central (IL, IN, IA, KS, MI, MN, MO, NE, ND, OH, SD, WI) |
| 481 | 3. South (AL, AR, DE, DC, FL, GA, KY, LA, MD, MS, NC, OK, SC, TN, TX, VA, WV) |
| 268 | 4. West (AK, AZ, CA, CO, HI, ID, MT, NM, NV, OR, UT, WA, WY) |
| | 0. Inap, 1996 cross-section |

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960118

Sample.17

Belt Code

See the appendix on CENSUS DEFINITIONS.

For the Panel component, this variable refers to R's location when originally selected in 1992 or 1994; the respondent may have moved since then. For the Cross-section component, this reflects R's location where selected in 1996.

Coded according to the 1990 Census and 1990 Office of Management and Budget (OMB) definitions, 1990 Census Population reports (as reported in the 1992 Annual Metro, City and County Data book) and 1990 Census "urbanized area" (as shown in the 1994 Rand McNally Road Atlas - 70th edition).

For segments from the 1980 National Sample Frame, code 1 includes all 1980 National Sample Frame self-representing areas, plus Newark, NJ (as well as SRP Nassau-Suffolk NY as part of the NYC CMSA) and Anaheim and Riverside CA (as part of the LA CMSA) plus six other non-selfrepresenting primary areas included within the 'population over 2,000,000' definition (Miami-Fort Lauderdale, FL CMSA, Cleveland-Akron-Lorain, OH CMSA, Seattle-Tacoma, WA CMSA, San Diego, CA MSA, Phoenix AZ MSA and Tampa-St Petersburg-Clearwater, FL MSA).

For Segments from the 1990 National Sample Frame, code 1 includes all except two of the 28 1990 National Sample Frame self-representing areas. Central Cities of Denver, Co MSA and Kansas City MSA are NOT to be coded 1. Central Cities of all other self-representing areas of the 1990 National Sample Frame are coded 1 (including Nassau-

Suffolk NY and Newark NJ as part of the NYC, NY-Northern NJ CMSA; Los Angeles, Anaheim, and Riverside CA as part of the LA-etc. CMSA; and San Francisco and Oakland CA as part of the SF-Oakland CA CMSA). For the most part, no 1990 Frame non-selfrepresenting MSA Central Cities are coded 1, except as noted below. [NOTE: In 1990, the PSU definition in New England states is the New England County Metropolitan Area (NECMA). This means that for the 1990 Frame segments in New England--there may be Central Cities of MSAs included in the NECMA definition that are not in the CMSA/MSA definition. For example, in Boston MA (1990 frame) the Central Cities include not only those for Boston MSA but some from other New England MSAs -- some of which could be outside of the Boston CMSA definition and could be coded `2'. It also means that in the Manchester-Nashua NH NECMA (non-selfrepresenting) there are two segment selections in Nashua, NH (central city of Nashua MA PMSA) which is part of the Boston MA CMSA and has therefore been coded `1'.]

Central Cities - as designated in Metropolitan Statistical Areas, 1990, U.S. Office of Management and Budget, Washington, D.C. (June 1990).

Six largest CMSAs - Statistical Abstract of the United States 1991, (111th Edition), U.S. Department of Commerce, Economics and Statistics Administration, Bureau of the Census, Table No. 38. "70 Largest Metropolitan Areas-- Racial and Hispanic Origin Populations: 1990" Pp 33.

Suburbs - defined as all "urbanized areas" in the Primary Area exclusive of the areas coded 1' and 2' above, plus the remainder of any county which includes a central city or parts of a central city. (NOTE: For segments from the 1980 Frame only, in the New England division where MSA boundaries do not follow county lines, it is necessary to limit this category to the SMSA part of a county which includes a central city.) See also the note under code 1' for the 1990 Frame.

- 202 1. Central Cities of the six largest (population over 4,500,000) Consolidated Metropolitan Statistical Areas (CMSAs), plus the 15 next largest CMSA/MSAs (population over 2,000,000)
- 263 2. Central Cities of CMSAs and MSAs with fewer than 2,000,000 population (exclusive of those in the 21 largest CMSA/MSAs -- code 1)
- 337 3. Suburbs of the six largest CMSA/MSAs
- 339 4. Suburb of all other CMSA/MSAs
- 514 5. Adjacent Areas: includes all territory beyond the outer boundary of the suburban belt, but within 50 miles of the central business district of a central city
- 59 6. Outlying Area: includes all territory more than 50 miles from the central business district of a central city

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960119

Sample.18

Population in 1000s

For the Panel component, this variable refers to R's location when originally selected in 1992 or 1994; the respondent may have moved since then. For the Cross-section component, this reflects R's location where selected in 1996.

The actual 1990 Census Place population is coded in thousands, rounding to the nearest whole thousand (from the 1990 Population total for the city/place as reported in the 1992 Annual Metro City and County Data Book).

9999. 9,998,500 persons or over

0000. Rural place, no defined Census Place, or Census Place with fewer than 500 persons

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960120

Sample.19

Size of Place

See the appendix on CENSUS DEFINITIONS.

For the Panel component, this variable refers to R's location when originally selected in 1992 or 1994; the respondent may have moved since then. For the Cross-section component, this reflects R's location where selected in 1996.

Coded according to the 1990 Census. The major objective of the Census Bureau in delineating urbanized areas is to provide a better separation of urban and rural population in the vicinity of large cities. An urbanized area consists of a central city or cities, and surrounding closely settled territory ("urban fringe"). Size of Place codes 21 and 41 include areas that are in the "urban fringe" but are not Census Places.

Note for Codes 50-53: in a few cases, Non-MSA PSUs (based on the 1980 OMB SMSA definitions) contain areas which are now part of a 1990 PMSA or MSA (based on the June 1990 OMB definition). In these cases, the Size of Place Code for any SSUs (segments) within such areas are coded in the "40s" rather than in the "50s" as shown. This occurred in El Dorado county CA (the major part of the El Dorado/Alpine Co, CA PSU #82) which is now a part of the Sacramento CA MSA, and also for one SSU (segment) in the Gardner MA PSU (#64), which is now a part of the Worcester MA MSA.

THE SIX LARGEST CMSAs PLUS THE 15 NEXT LARGEST CMSAs /MSAs (I.e. those coded 1 or 3 [possibly 5, rarely 6])

on the Belt Code:

-
11. Central Cities (these would have been coded 1 on the Belt Code
SUBURBS OF THE 6 LARGEST CMSAs AND THE 15 NEXT LARGEST CMSAs/MSAs (coded 3, possibly 5, or, rarely, 6 on the Belt Code:

20. Rural (including rural places with less than 2,500 population)
21. 2,500-9,999 plus other urbanized areas ("urban fringe" not in Census places)
22. 10,000-29,999
23. 30,000-49,999
24. 50,000-99,999
25. 100,000-149,999
26. 150,000-349,999
27. 350,000 and over, exclusive of cities coded 11
CMSAs/MSAs WITH LESS THAN 2,000,000 POPULATION (exclusive of those in the six largest CMSAs and 15 next largest CMSA/MSAs):

- CENTRAL CITIES IN CMSAs/MSAs WITH LESS THAN 2,000,000 POPULATION (coded 2 on Belt Code):
30. Under 50,000 (identified by OMB, June 1990, as Central Cities)
31. 50,000-99,999
32. 100,000-149,999
33. 150,000-349,999
34. 350,000 and over
- SUBURBS IN CMSAs/MSAs WITH LESS THAN 2,000,000 POPULATION (coded 4 or 5 or, rarely, 6 in Belt Code:
40. Rural (including rural places with less than 2,500 population)
41. 2,500-9,999
42. 10,000-29,999
43. 30,000-49,999
44. 50,000-99,999
45. 100,000-149,999
46. 150,000 and over
- "NON-CMSA/PMSA/MASs"
50. Rural (including rural places with less than 2,000,000 population)
51. 2,500-9,999
52. 10,000-29,999
53. 30,000-49,999

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960121

Sample.20

Census tract/ED indicator

For the Panel component, this variable refers to R's location when originally selected in 1992 or 1994; the respondent may have moved since then. For the Cross-section component, this reflects R's location where selected in 1996.

1497	1.	Tracted
217	2.	Enumeration District (ED)

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960122

Sample.21

1996 Sampling Error Code

For Panel respondents who have moved, the data corresponding to their original sampling address was coded here.

This code contains information for computing sampling errors for both combined cross-section/panel and panel-only analysis. See 1996 NES Sampling documentation in appendix to this codebook.

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960122A

Sample.22

1994 Sampling Error code (Panel Respondents)

This 3 digit variable corresponds to V63 and V64 in the 1994 Study: the first 2 digits contain the 1994 Sampling Error Stratum code and the last digit represents the 1994 SECU or Sampling Error Computation Unit code.

999. Inap, 1996 Cross-section

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960122B

Sample.23

1992 Sampling Error code (Panel Respondents)

999. Inap, 1996 Cross-section; Panel case not interviewed
in 1992 (first selected in 1994)

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960123

Sample.24

1980 Census SMSA (Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area)

See the appendix on CENSUS DEFINITIONS.

For Panel respondents who moved since their original NES
contact (1992, 1994), the data corresponding to their
original sampling address was coded here.

These SMSA codes were obtained from the Federal
Information Processing Standard Publication, U.S.

Department of Commerce, National Bureau of Standards.

The 1980 SMSA Codes have for the most part been carried
over by the Office of Management and Budget (OMB) to the
1990 Metropolitan Statistical Areas (MSA's). However,
some MSA names and definitions have been modified by OMB
to reflect shifts in population and changes in
characteristics of areas. In the 1996 NES data, the 1980
SMSA codes have been retained for all parts of the MSA
primary sampling units (PSU's). It should be remembered
that, particularly in the case of PMSAs (which are part of
consolidated areas (or CMSAs) some counties or county
parts may in 1990 be defined by OMB as part of a different
PMSA (a good example is Chicago, IL). It was felt that
for NES analysis, to retain the older SMSA codes, which
correspond to the 1980 sampling frame used for the panel
component of this sample, was most appropriate for all MSA
or PMSA areas in that component.

In those areas designated "Non-SMSA" in our sample frame
("Non-MSA" on most of our documentation for 1996 NES),
there are two PSUs (#464, Gardner, MA, and #482, El
Dorado/Alpine, CA) in which some of the 1980 rural area
has in 1990 met the requirements for inclusion in an MSA;
in these cases the size of place code was modified to
reflect this and the 1990 MSA number is indicated for the
affected segments (segment 009 in Gardner, MA, used in
the 1996 panel, where Barre town--not associated with any
SMSA in 1980--is now a part of the 1990 Worcester, MA,
MSA, and all of the 1996 NES Panel segments in El
Dorado/Alpine, CA,-- all in El Dorado county which is
part of the 1990 Sacramento, CA, MSA.)

200. Albuquerque NM
360. Anaheim-Santa Ana-Garden Grove, CA
520. Atlanta, GA
560. Atlantic City, NJ
720. Baltimore, MD
1000. Birmingham, AL
1120. Boston, MA
1280. Buffalo, NY

1600. Chicago, IL
 1680. Cleveland OH
 1800. Columbus, GA-AL
 1920. Dallas-Ft Worth, TX
 2000. Dayton, OH
 2080. Denver-Boulder, CO
 2120. Des Moines, IA
 2160. Detroit, MI
 2400. Eugene-Springfield, OR
 2760. Fort Wayne, IN
 2840. Fresno, CA
 3000. Grand Rapids, MI
 3360. Houston, TX
 3600. Jacksonville, FL
 3760. Kansas City, MO-KS
 3840. Knoxville, TN
 3980. Lakeland-Winter Haven, FL
 4480. Los Angeles-Long Beach, CA
 4720. Madison WI
 4760. Manchester, NH
 4880. McAllen-Pharr-Edinburgh, TX
 5000. Miami, FL
 5080. Milwaukee, WI
 5120. Mpls-St Paul, MN-WI
 5350. Nashua NH
 5380. Nassau-Suffolk, NY
 5480. New Haven-West Haven, CT
 5600. New York, NY-NJ
 5640. Newark, NJ
 6140. Petersburg-Colonial Heights-Hopewell VA
 6160. Philadelphia, PA-NJ
 6200. Phoenix, AZ
 6280. Pittsburgh, PA
 6760. Richmond, VA
 6780. Riverside-San Bernardino, Ontario, CA
 6920. Sacramento, CA (1990 MSA definition)
 6960. Saginaw, MI
 7040. St. Louis, MO-IL
 7160. Salt Lake City-Ogden UT
 7360. San Francisco-Oakland,CA
 7600. Seattle-Everett, WA
 8080. Steubenville-Wiarton, OH-WV
 8800. Waco, TX
 8840. Washington, DC-MD-VA
 9000. Wheeling, WV-OH
 9240. Worcester, MA (1990 MSA definition)
 0000. INAP; location not in SMSA (MSA)

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
 HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
 APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960124

Sample.25

1990 NECMA/SMSA

See the appendix on CENSUS DEFINITIONS.

The NECMA is the New England County Metropolitan Area code as described in the 1990 SRC National Sample Design and Development documentation.

For the Panel component, this variable refers to R's location when originally selected in 1992 or 1994; the respondent may have moved since then. For the Cross-section component, this reflects R's location where selected in 1996.

In 1990 the U.S. Census adopted slightly different wording and abbreviations for metropolitan areas, now known collectively as Metropolitan Areas (MAs). What in 1980 were Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas (SMSAs) became in 1990 either Metropolitan Statistical Areas (MSAs) or Primary Metropolitan Statistical Areas (PMSAs). MSA is used for a metropolitan area which stands alone, i.e., is not a part of a Consolidated Metropolitan Statistical Area (CMSA). PMSA is used for a metropolitan area which is part of a larger CMSA. The metropolitan area standards for the 1990's generally reflect a continuity with those adopted for the 1980's and maintain the basic concepts originally developed in 1950. The few substantive changes made between 1980 and 1990 are detailed in the Federal Register, Vol. 55, No.62 cited in the footnote.

New England County Metropolitan Areas (NECMAs) provide an alternative to the official city-and-town based metropolitan statistical areas in that Census region for the convenience of data users who desire a county-defined set of areas. NECMAs have their separate definition standards detailed in the Federal Register (p. 12159). Since the 1990 SRC National Sample primary stage of selection was based on the NECMA in New England, the 1990 NECMA is provided in place of 1990 MSA or PMSA for this variable. For consistency, New England Panel segments which are a part of a 1990 NECMA also have the NECMA coded here. NECMA numbers end with the numeral 3.

- 360. Anaheim-Santa Ana-Garden Grove, CA
- 520. Atlanta, GA
- 560. Atlantic City, NJ
- 720. Baltimore, MD
- 875. Bergen-Passiac, NJ PMSA (Former code and title:6040 Paterson-Clifton-Passaic, NJ)
- 1000. Birmingham, AL
- 1123. Boston-Lawrence-Salem-Lowell-Brockton, MA NECMA
- 1125. Boulder-Longmont, CO PMSA
- 1145. Brazoria, TX PMSA
- 1280. Buffalo, NY
- 1600. Chicago, IL
- 1680. Cleveland OH
- 1800. Columbus, GA-AL
- 1920. Dallas-Ft Worth, TX
- 2000. Dayton, OH
- 2080. Denver-Boulder, CO
- 2120. Des Moines, IA
- 2160. Detroit, MI
- 2400. Eugene-Springfield, OR
- 2760. Fort Wayne, IN
- 2800. Fort Worth-Arlington TX, PMSA

2840. Fresno, CA
 3000. Grand Rapids, MI
 3360. Houston, TX
 3600. Jacksonville, FL
 3760. Kansas City, MO-KS
 3840. Knoxville, TN
 3965. Lake County, IL PMSA
 3980. Lakeland-Winter Haven, FL
 4480. Los Angeles-Long Beach, CA
 4720. Madison WI
 4763. Manchester-Nashua, NH NECMA
 4880. McAllen-Pharr-Edinburgh, TX
 5000. Miami, FL
 5015. Middlesex-Somerset-Hunterdon, NJ PMSA (former code
 and title: 5460 New Brunswick-Perth Amboy-Sayreville
 NJ)
 5080. Milwaukee, WI
 5120. Minneapolis-St Paul, MN-WI
 5350. Nashua, NH PMSA
 5380. Nassau-Suffolk, NY
 5480. New Haven-West Haven, CT
 5483. New Haven-Waterbury-Meriden, CT NECMA
 5600. New York, NY-NJ
 5640. Newark, NJ
 5700. Niagara Falls, NY PMSA
 5775. Oakland, CA PMSA
 6160. Philadelphia, PA-NJ
 6200. Phoenix, AZ
 6280. Pittsburgh, PA
 6453. Portsmouth-Dover-Rochester, NH NECMA
 6760. Richmond, VA
 6780. Riverside-San Bernardino, Ontario, CA
 6920. Sacramento, CA (1990 MSA definition)
 6960. Saginaw, MI
 7040. St. Louis, MO-IL
 7160. Salt Lake City-Ogden, UT MSA
 7360. San Francisco-Oakland, CA
 7600. Seattle-Everett, WA
 8003. Springfield, MA NECMA
 8080. Steubenville-Wiarton, OH-WV
 8800. Waco, TX
 8840. Washington, DC-MD-VA
 9000. Wheeling, WV-OH
 9243. Worcester-Fitchburn-Leominster, MA NECMA
 0000. INAP; location not in SMSA (MSA)/ NECMA

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
 HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
 APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960125

Sample.26

1990 Census CMSA (Consolidated Metropolitan Statistical
 Area).

See the appendix on CENSUS DEFINITIONS.

For Panel respondents who moved since their ORIGINAL NES CONTACT (1992, 1994) the data corresponding to their original sampling address was coded here.
 The 1990 Consolidated Metropolitan Statistical Area (CMSA) codes are in most cases identical to the 1980 SCSA codes with the exceptions noted in parenthesis.
 In addition to the major changes noted, minor changes in SCSA and CMSA names have also occurred between 1980 and 1990.
 The six largest CMSA's are marked with **.

- 7. Boston-Lawrence-Salem MA-NH
- 10. Buffalo-Niagara Falls NY
- 14. Chicago-Gary-Lake County IL-IN-WI**
- 28. Cleveland-Akron-Lorain OH
- 31. Dallas-Ft Worth TX (Since Dallas and Ft Worth were made separate PMSAs in 1990, this new CMSA was added in 1990)
- 34. Denver-Boulder CO (Since Denver and Boulder were made separate PMSAs in 1990, this new CMSA was added in 1990)
- 35. Detroit-Ann Arbor MI**
- 42. Houston-Galveston-Brazoria TX
- 49. Los Angeles-Anaheim-Riverside CA**
- 56. Miami-Fort Lauderdale FL
- 63. Milwaukee-Racine WI
- 70. New York-Northern New Jersey-Long Island NY-NJ-CT**
- 77. Philadelphia-Wilmington-Trenton PA-NJ-DE-MD**
- 78. Pittsburgh-Beaver Valley PA
- 84. San Francisco-Oakland-San Jose CA**
- 91. Seattle-Tacoma WA
960125
- 00. INAP, Location not in CMSA. This includes old code 32 (Dayton Springfield, OH) which is no longer consolidated in 1990 since Dayton and Springfield are combined in a single MSA in 1990)

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960126

Sample.27

1990 Census Tract 1

This variable and the next (item Sample.28) provide the 1990 Census Tract number(s) for segment. For Panel cases, if more than 2 Census Tracts are identified with the segment or if a tract was divided up into more than 2 new tract numbers between the 1980 Census and the 1990 Census, this is the lowest 1990 Census Tract number representing the segment. For Cross-section cases there are not more than 2 Census Tracts associated with any segment. This variable has been recoded to missing data for the Public Use Data File. Contact NES if special access to this information is desired.

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960126A

Sample.28

1990 Census Tract 2

This variable and the previous (item Sample.27) provide the 1990 Census Tract number(s) for segment. For Panel cases, if more than 2 Census Tracts are identified with the segment or if a tract was divided up into more than 2 new tract numbers between the 1980 Census and the 1990 Census, this is the lowest 1990 Census Tract number representing the segment. For Cross-section cases there are not more than 2 Census Tracts associated with any segment.

This variable has been recoded to missing data for the Public Use Data File. Contact NES if special access to this information is desired.

0000.0. Inap, only 1 CT

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960127

Summary.1

Flag - changed congressional race status

In some congressional districts, the final form of the congressional race was not determined at the beginning of the 1996 Pre interviewing period. This variable documents (codes 1 and 2) 14 cases within such districts where interviewing occurred before the status of the congressional race was finalized. In these cases, the names of the most likely candidates were used in the administration of the interview (for code 1, see the next variable for the race type used at the time of interview in these cases).

In all cases coded 1, the incumbent remained unchanged but challenger status was altered - either a challenger was added (change from unopposed to opposed incumbent) or else dropped (change from opposed to unopposed, expected challenger not present in final race).

For cases coded 1, data about the incumbent candidate have been preserved and challenger data have been coded NA or Inap as appropriate according to the final race type. For cases coded 2, questions which identified wrong (Republican) candidate name have been coded NA.

- 1700 0. Status of congressional race did not change during Pre interviewing period; status of congressional race changed during Pre interviewing period but interview conducted with final race type and candidate names
- 7 1. Status of congressional race changed during Pre interviewing period, interview not conducted with final race type and candidate names -- RACE TYPE CHANGED
- 7 2. Status of congressional race changed during Pre interviewing period, interview not conducted with final candidate names, substitution of major party candidate name (in all cases, Republican candidate) -- RACE TYPE NOT CHANGED

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960128

Summary.2

IF CONGRESSIONAL RACE TYPE WAS NOT FINAL AT TIME OF INTERVIEW AND CHANGED AFTER INTERVIEW WAS CONDUCTED:

Change in Type Race - Congressional type race at time of interview

For cases where congressional race type changed to its final form after the interview was conducted, this variable describes the status of the congressional race at the time the interview was administered. The final form of the Congressional race is coded in congressional district vars and the type race var, and the data have been made consistent with final type race; data for non-final candidates are not represented in the datafile.

12. Democrat incumbent running -- Republican challenger
14. Democrat incumbent running unopposed
- 2 21. Republican incumbent running -- Democratic challenger
- 5 24. Republican incumbent running unopposed
55. Democratic incumbent not running -- Democratic and Republican candidates
65. Republican incumbent not running -- Democratic and Republican candidates
00. Inap, congressional race type did not change after interview was administered (0,2 in previous variable)

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960129

Summary.3

Flag - incorrect congressional district administered in
Pre

Cases coded 1,2,3,4,5 have Pre variables referring to the House candidates NA.

For code 2, if R also moved, the attempt to identify new CD was in error.

Code 4 indicates cases where the IWR attempted to make CD correction for either an erroneous pre-load or else because IWR mistakenly thought assigned CD wrong.

Code 5 indicates cases where IWR thought assigned CD assignment incorrect.

For code 7, variables referring to the House candidates are not NA.

- 6 1. CD incorrect because R moved (new CD not followed)
- 2 2. CD incorrect because misidentified
- 6 3. CD information not loaded into Pre CAPI application,
House candidate questions not administered
- 1 4. CD incorrect - IWR error; IWR administered House cand
names from wrong CD
- 5. CD incorrect - IWR error; IWR skipped House-related
questions
- 1 7. CD incorrect, R moved and new CD not followed, but
interviewer substituted correct names in interview
(data not in error)

0. CD correctly identified for R in Pre; Washington DC

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960129A

Summary.4

Flag - incorrect congressional district administered in
Post

Cases coded 1,2,3,4,5 have Post variables referring to the House candidates NA.

(Codes 1,2,3 include cases coded 1,2,3 in question Summary.3 which were still not corrected at the time of the Post.)

Code 4 indicates cases where the IWR attempted to make CD correction for either an erroneous pre-load or else because IWR mistakenly thought assigned CD wrong.

Code 5 indicates cases where IWR thought assigned CD assignment incorrect.

- 3 1. CD incorrect in Pre due to move (CD not followed)--
error continued in Post
- 2 2. CD incorrect because misidentified in Pre -- error
continued in Post
- 3. CD information not loaded into Post CAPI application,

- House candidate questions not administered
- 2 4. CD incorrect - IWR error; IWR administered House cand
names from wrong CD
 - 1 5. CD incorrect -- IWR error; IWR skipped House-related
questions
 - 1 7. CD incorrect; R moved and new CD not followed, but
interviewer substituted correct names in interview
(data not in error)
0. CD correctly identified for R in Post; Washington DC;
no post IW

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960130

Summary.5

Was R's Congressional district redistricted in 1996?

This variable describes the status of the congressional
district of R's 1994 interview (R's 1996 location or move
status is not reflected).

- 1. Panel case - R's 1994 CD was redistricted in 1996
- 1293 2. Panel case - R's 1994 CD was not redistricted in 1996
- 23 3. Portions of R's CD redistricted in 1996 but R not
affected (R still in same CD in 1996)
- 0. Inap, 1996 cross-section

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960131

Summary.6

(Panel only) Move status 1994-1996

This variable compares R's 1994 interview location with
the location where R was found at the time of the 1996 Pre
interview.

Note: some congressional districts were redistricted in
1996. In all cases of redistricting (see question Summary
5), no Rs lived in the portions of their Congressional
Districts which were affected by the redistricting, and
all Rs coded 3 in Summary5 were coded in the same manner
as Rs who lived in CDs where no redistricting took place.

- 123 1. Moved OUT OF 1994 congressional district
- 189 2. Moved WITHIN 1994 congressional district
- 4 3. R did not move but has 2 residences and was at
different residence in 1996

997 4. R DID NOT MOVE to different location in 1996

 9. NA

398 0. Inap, 1996 cross-section

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960131A

Summary.7

Move status, 1996 Pre-1996 Post

This variable compares R's 1996 Pre interview location with R's 1996 Post interview location but has no bearing on the administration of House-candidate-related Post variables.

Post variables are administered according to the state and CD at which R was located during the Pre interview, since in most cases Rs (if registered) have not changed registration since the Pre; moreover, in most cases Rs who moved between the Pre and Post were primarily exposed to the House campaigns of the candidates identified according to Pre state and CD.

It was not systematically determined whether a new Post address was in a CD different from Pre CD unless R's new location was a different state. All cases where R was found in a different state in the Post are coded 1. Additionally, for several cases where R moved within state but information was discovered indicating change in CD, code 1 has also been coded. Cases coded 2 indicate that R moved within the same state, but CD status (regarding change of CD) was NA.

7 1. R Moved out of Pre CD

26 2. R Moved, NA if CD changed (R moved within same state)

2 3. R did not move but has 2 residences and was at
 different residence in Post

1499 4. R did not move between Pre and Post interviews

 0. Inap, no post IW

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960201

A1

Some people don't pay much attention to political campaigns. How about you?

Would you say that you have been VERY MUCH INTERESTED, SOMEWHAT INTERESTED, or NOT MUCH INTERESTED in the political campaigns so far this year?

467	1. Very much interested
848	2. Somewhat interested
399	3. Not much interested
	8. DK
	9. NA

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960202

A2

Generally speaking, would you say that you personally CARE A GOOD DEAL who wins the presidential election this fall, or that you DON'T CARE VERY MUCH who wins?

1352	1. Care a good deal
360	2. Don't care very much
	8. DK
	9. NA

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960203

A3

In 1992 George Bush ran on the Republican ticket against Bill Clinton for the Democrats, and Ross Perot as an independent candidate. Do you remember for sure whether or not you voted in that election?

[Interviewer note: DO NOT PROBE "DK"]

1294	1. Yes, voted
409	5. No, didn't vote
	8. DK
1	9. NA; RF

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960204

A3a

IF R VOTED FOR PRESIDENT IN 1992:

Which one did you vote for?

[Interviewer note: DO NOT PROBE "DK"]

481	1. George Bush
581	2. Bill Clinton
205	3. Ross Perot
9	7. Other (specify) [VOL]
	8. DK
13	9. NA; RF
420	0. Inap, 5,8,9 in A3

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960205

A4

(Now I'd like to ask you about the good and bad points of the major candidates for President.)
Is there anything in particular about MR. CLINTON that might make you want to vote FOR him?

[Interviewer note: PROBE "ANYTHING ELSE?" UNTIL R SAYS NONE].
Introductory sentence precedes question text only if first candidate.
Order of 3 Presidential candidates randomized in A4-A9a; 'likes' always precede 'dislikes' for each candidate.
Randomization: Randomization is documented within the collection of randomization variables that appear at the end of the pre-election survey vars. The question numbers for randomization variables closely follow survey question numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question A4 there is a randomization variable Rand.A4].

995	1. Yes
716	5. No
	8. DK
2	9. NA; RF

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960206

A4a(1)

IF R SAYS THERE IS SOMETHING THAT WOULD MAKE R VOTE FOR CLINTON:

What is that? (PROBE: Anything else? Until R says
"NONE.")
[MENTION 1]

Order of 3 Presidential candidates randomized in A4-A9a;
'likes' always precede 'dislikes' for each candidate.
See PARTY-CANDIDATE Master Code.
Codes 0001-9997 and:

9998. DK
9999. NA
0000. Inap, 5,8,9 in A4

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960207

A4a(2)

IF R SAYS THERE IS SOMETHING THAT WOULD MAKE R VOTE FOR CLINTON:

What is that? (PROBE: Anything else? Until R says
"NONE.")
[MENTION 2]

Order of 3 Presidential candidates randomized in A4-A9a;
'likes' always precede 'dislikes' for each candidate.
See PARTY-CANDIDATE Master Code.
Codes 0001-9997 and:

0000. Inap, 5,8,9 in A4; 9998,9999 in A4a(1); no further
mention

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960208

A4a(3)

IF R SAYS THERE IS SOMETHING THAT WOULD MAKE R VOTE FOR CLINTON:

What is that? (PROBE: Anything else? Until R says
"NONE.")
[MENTION 3]

Order of 3 Presidential candidates randomized in A4-A9a;
'likes' always precede 'dislikes' for each candidate.
See PARTY-CANDIDATE Master Code.
Codes 0001-9997 and:

0000. Inap, 5,8,9 in A4; 9998,9999 in A4a(1); no further
mention

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960209

A4a(4)

IF R SAYS THERE IS SOMETHING THAT WOULD MAKE R VOTE FOR CLINTON:

What is that? (PROBE: Anything else? Until R says
"NONE.")
[MENTION 4]

Order of 3 Presidential candidates randomized in A4-A9a;
'likes' always precede 'dislikes' for each candidate.
See PARTY-CANDIDATE Master Code.
Codes 0001-9997 and:

0000. Inap, 5,8,9 in A4; 9998,9999 in A4a(1); no further
mention

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960210

A4a(5)

IF R SAYS THERE IS SOMETHING THAT WOULD MAKE R VOTE FOR CLINTON:

What is that? (PROBE: Anything else? Until R says
"NONE.")
[MENTION 5]

Order of 3 Presidential candidates randomized in A4-A9a;
'likes' always precede 'dislikes' for each candidate.
See PARTY-CANDIDATE Master Code.
Codes 0001-9997 and:

0000. Inap, 5,8,9 in A4; 9998,9999 in A4a(1); no further
mention

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960211

A5

Is there anything in particular about MR. CLINTON that might make you want to vote AGAINST him?

[Interviewer note: PROBE "ANYTHING ELSE?" UNTIL R SAYS NONE]

Order of 3 Presidential candidates randomized in A4-A9a; 'likes' always precede 'dislikes' for each candidate.

Randomization: Randomization is documented within the collection of randomization variables that appear at the end of the pre-election survey vars. The question numbers for randomization variables closely follow survey question numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question A4 there is a randomization variable Rand.A4].

961 1. Yes

751 5. No

 8. DK

2 9. NA; RF

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960212

A5a(1)

IF R SAYS THERE IS SOMETHING THAT WOULD MAKE R VOTE AGAINST CLINTON:

What is that? (PROBE: Anything else? Until R says "NONE.")
[MENTION 1]

Order of 3 Presidential candidates randomized in A4-A9a; 'likes' always precede 'dislikes' for each candidate.

See PARTY-CANDIDATE Master Code.

Codes 0001-9997 and:

9998. DK

9999. NA

0000. Inap, 5,8,9 in A5

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960213

A5a(2)

IF R SAYS THERE IS SOMETHING THAT WOULD MAKE R VOTE AGAINST CLINTON:

What is that? (PROBE: Anything else? Until R says
 "NONE.")
 [MENTION 2]

Order of 3 Presidential candidates randomized in A4-A9a;
 'likes' always precede 'dislikes' for each candidate.
 See PARTY-CANDIDATE Master Code.
 Codes 0001-9997 and:

0000. Inap, 5,8,9 in A5; 9998,9999 in A5a(1); no further
 mention

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
 HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
 APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960214

A5a(3)

IF R SAYS THERE IS SOMETHING THAT WOULD MAKE R VOTE AGAINST
 CLINTON:

What is that? (PROBE: Anything else? Until R says
 "NONE.")
 [MENTION 3]

Order of 3 Presidential candidates randomized in A4-A9a;
 'likes' always precede 'dislikes' for each candidate.
 See PARTY-CANDIDATE Master Code.
 Codes 0001-9997 and:

0000. Inap, 5,8,9 in A5; 9998,9999 in A5a(1); no further
 mention

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
 HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
 APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960215

A5a(4)

IF R SAYS THERE IS SOMETHING THAT WOULD MAKE R VOTE AGAINST
 CLINTON:

What is that? (PROBE: Anything else? Until R says
 "NONE.")
 [MENTION 4]

Order of 3 Presidential candidates randomized in A4-A9a;
 'likes' always precede 'dislikes' for each candidate.
 See PARTY-CANDIDATE Master Code.
 Codes 0001-9997 and:

0000. Inap, 5,8,9 in A5; 9998,9999 in A5a(1); no further
mention

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960216

A5a(5)

IF R SAYS THERE IS SOMETHING THAT WOULD MAKE R VOTE AGAINST
CLINTON:

What is that? (PROBE: Anything else? Until R says
"NONE.")
[MENTION 5]

Order of 3 Presidential candidates randomized in A4-A9a;
'likes' always precede 'dislikes' for each candidate.
See PARTY-CANDIDATE Master Code.
Codes 0001-9997 and:

0000. Inap, 5,8,9 in A5; 9998,9999 in A5a(1); no further
mention

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960217

A6

(Now I'd like to ask you about the good and bad points
of the major candidates for President.)
Is there anything in particular about MR. DOLE that
might make you want to vote FOR him?

[Interviewer note: PROBE "ANYTHING ELSE?" UNTIL R SAYS
NONE]

Introductory sentence precedes question text only if first
candidate.

Order of 3 Presidential candidates randomized in A4-A9a;
'likes' always precede 'dislikes' for each candidate.

Randomization: Randomization is documented within the
collection of randomization variables that appear at the
end of the pre-election survey vars. The question numbers
for randomization variables closely follow survey question
numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question A4 there is
a randomization variable Rand.A4].

736 1. Yes
970 5. No

8. DK

1 9. NA; RF

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960218

A6a(1)

IF R SAYS THERE IS SOMETHING THAT WOULD MAKE R VOTE FOR DOLE:

What is that? (PROBE: Anything else? Until R says
"NONE.")
[MENTION 1]

Order of 3 Presidential candidates randomized in A4-A9a;
'likes' always precede 'dislikes' for each candidate.
See PARTY-CANDIDATE Master Code.
Codes 0001-9997 and:

9998. DK
9999. NA
0000. Inap, 5,8,9 in A6

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960219

A6a(2)

IF R SAYS THERE IS SOMETHING THAT WOULD MAKE R VOTE FOR DOLE:

What is that? (PROBE: Anything else? Until R says
"NONE.")
[MENTION 2]

Order of 3 Presidential candidates randomized in A4-A9a;
'likes' always precede 'dislikes' for each candidate.
See PARTY-CANDIDATE Master Code.
Codes 0001-9997 and:

0000. Inap, 5,8,9 in A6; 9998,9999 in A6a(1); no further
mention

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960220

A6a(3)

IF R SAYS THERE IS SOMETHING THAT WOULD MAKE R VOTE FOR DOLE:

What is that? (PROBE: Anything else? Until R says
"NONE.")
[MENTION 3]

Order of 3 Presidential candidates randomized in A4-A9a;
'likes' always precede 'dislikes' for each candidate.
See PARTY-CANDIDATE Master Code.
Codes 0001-9997 and:

0000. Inap, 5,8,9 in A6; 9998,9999 in A6a(1); no further
mention

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960221

A6a(4)

IF R SAYS THERE IS SOMETHING THAT WOULD MAKE R VOTE FOR DOLE:

What is that? (PROBE: Anything else? Until R says
"NONE.")
[MENTION 4]

Order of 3 Presidential candidates randomized in A4-A9a;
'likes' always precede 'dislikes' for each candidate.
See PARTY-CANDIDATE Master Code.
Codes 0001-9997 and:

0000. Inap, 5,8,9 in A6; 9998,9999 in A6a(1); no further
mention

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960222

A6a(5)

IF R SAYS THERE IS SOMETHING THAT WOULD MAKE R VOTE FOR DOLE:

What is that? (PROBE: Anything else? Until R says
"NONE.")
[MENTION 5]

Order of 3 Presidential candidates randomized in A4-A9a;
'likes' always precede 'dislikes' for each candidate.
See PARTY-CANDIDATE Master Code.
Codes 0001-9997 and:

0000. Inap, 5,8,9 in A6; 9998,9999 in A6a(1); no further
mention

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960223

A7

Is there anything in particular about MR. DOLE that
might make you want to vote AGAINST him?

[Interviewer note: PROBE "ANYTHING ELSE?" UNTIL R SAYS
NONE]

Order of 3 Presidential candidates randomized in A4-A9a;
'likes' always precede 'dislikes' for each candidate.

Randomization: Randomization is documented within the
collection of randomization variables that appear at the
end of the pre-election survey vars. The question numbers
for randomization variables closely follow survey question
numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question A4 there is
a randomization variable Rand.A4].

973 1. Yes

739 5. No

8. DK

1 9. NA; RF

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960224

A7a(1)

IF R SAYS THERE IS SOMETHING THAT WOULD MAKE R VOTE AGAINST

DOLE:

What is that? (PROBE: Anything else? Until R says
"NONE.")
[MENTION 1]

Order of 3 Presidential candidates randomized in A4-A9a;
'likes' always precede 'dislikes' for each candidate.
See PARTY-CANDIDATE Master Code.
Codes 0001-9997 and:

9998. DK

9999. NA

0000. Inap, 5,8,9 in A7

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960225

A7a(2)

IF R SAYS THERE IS SOMETHING THAT WOULD MAKE R VOTE AGAINST

DOLE:

What is that? (PROBE: Anything else? Until R says
"NONE.")
[MENTION 2]

Order of 3 Presidential candidates randomized in A4-A9a;
'likes' always precede 'dislikes' for each candidate.
See PARTY-CANDIDATE Master Code.
Codes 0001-9997 and:

0000. Inap, 5,8,9 in A7; 9998,9999 in A7a(1); no further
mention

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960226

A7a(3)

IF R SAYS THERE IS SOMETHING THAT WOULD MAKE R VOTE AGAINST

DOLE:

What is that? (PROBE: Anything else? Until R says
"NONE.")
[MENTION 3]

Order of 3 Presidential candidates randomized in A4-A9a;
'likes' always precede 'dislikes' for each candidate.
See PARTY-CANDIDATE Master Code.
Codes 0001-9997 and:

0000. Inap, 5,8,9 in A7; 9998,9999 in A7a(1); no further
mention

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960227

A7a(4)

IF R SAYS THERE IS SOMETHING THAT WOULD MAKE R VOTE AGAINST

DOLE:

What is that? (PROBE: Anything else? Until R says
 "NONE.")
 [MENTION 4]

 Order of 3 Presidential candidates randomized in A4-A9a;
 'likes' always precede 'dislikes' for each candidate.
 See PARTY-CANDIDATE Master Code.
 Codes 0001-9997 and:

0000. Inap, 5,8,9 in A7; 9998,9999 in A7a(1); no further
 mention

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
 HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
 APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960228

A7a(5)

IF R SAYS THERE IS SOMETHING THAT WOULD MAKE R VOTE AGAINST

DOLE:

What is that? (PROBE: Anything else? Until R says
 "NONE.")
 [MENTION 5]

 Order of 3 Presidential candidates randomized in A4-A9a;
 'likes' always precede 'dislikes' for each candidate.
 See PARTY-CANDIDATE Master Code.
 Codes 0001-9997 and:

0000. Inap, 5,8,9 in A7; 9998,9999 in A7a(1); no further
 mention

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
 HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
 APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960229

A8

(Now I'd like to ask you about the good and bad points
 of the major candidates for President.)
 Is there anything in particular about MR. PEROT that
 might make you want to vote FOR him?

 [Interviewer note: PROBE "ANYTHING ELSE?" UNTIL R SAYS
 NONE]
 Introductory sentence precedes question text only if first
 candidate.
 Order of 3 Presidential candidates randomized in A4-A9a;
 'likes' always precede 'dislikes' for each candidate.

Randomization: Randomization is documented within the collection of randomization variables that appear at the end of the pre-election survey vars. The question numbers for randomization variables closely follow survey question numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question A4 there is a randomization variable Rand.A4].

462	1. Yes
1243	5. No
	8. DK
2	9. NA; RF

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960230

A8a(1)

IF R SAYS THERE IS SOMETHING THAT WOULD MAKE R VOTE FOR PEROT:

What is that? (PROBE: Anything else? Until R says
"NONE.")
[MENTION 1]

Order of 3 Presidential candidates randomized in A4-A9a;
'likes' always precede 'dislikes' for each candidate.
See PARTY-CANDIDATE Master Code.
Codes 0001-9997 and:

9998. DK
9999. NA
0000. Inap, 5,8,9 in A8

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960231

A8a(2)

IF R SAYS THERE IS SOMETHING THAT WOULD MAKE R VOTE FOR PEROT:

What is that? (PROBE: Anything else? Until R says
"NONE.")
[MENTION 2]

Order of 3 Presidential candidates randomized in A4-A9a;
'likes' always precede 'dislikes' for each candidate.
See PARTY-CANDIDATE Master Code.
Codes 0001-9997 and:

0000. Inap, 5,8,9 in A8; 9998,9999 in A8a(1); no further

mention

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960232

A8a(3)

IF R SAYS THERE IS SOMETHING THAT WOULD MAKE R VOTE FOR PEROT:

What is that? (PROBE: Anything else? Until R says
"NONE.")
[MENTION 3]

Order of 3 Presidential candidates randomized in A4-A9a;
'likes' always precede 'dislikes' for each candidate.
See PARTY-CANDIDATE Master Code.
Codes 0001-9997 and:

0000. Inap, 5,8,9 in A8; 9998,9999 in A8a(1); no further
mention

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960233

A8a(4)

IF R SAYS THERE IS SOMETHING THAT WOULD MAKE R VOTE FOR PEROT:

What is that? (PROBE: Anything else? Until R says
"NONE.")
[MENTION 4]

Order of 3 Presidential candidates randomized in A4-A9a;
'likes' always precede 'dislikes' for each candidate.
See PARTY-CANDIDATE Master Code.
Codes 0001-9997 and:

0000. Inap, 5,8,9 in A8; 9998,9999 in A8a(1); no further
mention

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960234

A8a(5)

IF R SAYS THERE IS SOMETHING THAT WOULD MAKE R VOTE FOR PEROT:

What is that? (PROBE: Anything else? Until R says
 "NONE.")
 [MENTION 5]

Order of 3 Presidential candidates randomized in A4-A9a;
 'likes' always precede 'dislikes' for each candidate.
 See PARTY-CANDIDATE Master Code.
 Codes 0001-9997 and:

0000. Inap, 5,8,9 in A8; 9998,9999 in A8a(1); no further
 mention

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
 HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
 APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960235

A9

Is there anything in particular about MR. PEROT that
 might make you want to vote AGAINST him?

[Interviewer note: PROBE "ANYTHING ELSE?" UNTIL R SAYS
 NONE]

Order of 3 Presidential candidates randomized in A4-A9a;
 'likes' always precede 'dislikes' for each candidate.
 Randomization: Randomization is documented within the
 collection of randomization variables that appear at the
 end of the pre-election survey vars. The question numbers
 for randomization variables closely follow survey question
 numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question A4 there is
 a randomization variable Rand.A4].

900	1. Yes
810	5. No
	8. DK
1	9. NA; RF

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
 HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
 APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960236

A9a(1)

IF R SAYS THERE IS SOMETHING THAT WOULD MAKE R VOTE AGAINST
 PEROT:

What is that? (PROBE: Anything else? Until R says
 "NONE.")
 [MENTION 1]

Order of 3 Presidential candidates randomized in A4-A9a;
 'likes' always precede 'dislikes' for each candidate.
 See PARTY-CANDIDATE Master Code.
 Codes 0001-9997 and:

9998. DK
 9999. NA
 0000. Inap, 5,8,9 in A9

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
 HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
 APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960237

A9a(2)

IF R SAYS THERE IS SOMETHING THAT WOULD MAKE R VOTE AGAINST
 PEROT:

What is that? (PROBE: Anything else? Until R says
 "NONE.")
 [MENTION 2]

Order of 3 Presidential candidates randomized in A4-A9a;
 'likes' always precede 'dislikes' for each candidate.
 See PARTY-CANDIDATE Master Code.
 Codes 0001-9997 and:

0000. Inap, 5,8,9 in A9; 9998,9999 in A9a(1); no further
 mention

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
 HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
 APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960238

A9a(3)

IF R SAYS THERE IS SOMETHING THAT WOULD MAKE R VOTE AGAINST
 PEROT:

What is that? (PROBE: Anything else? Until R says
 "NONE.")
 [MENTION 3]

Order of 3 Presidential candidates randomized in A4-A9a;
 'likes' always precede 'dislikes' for each candidate.
 See PARTY-CANDIDATE Master Code.
 Codes 0001-9997 and:

0000. Inap, 5,8,9 in A9; 9998,9999 in A9a(1); no further
 mention

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960239

A9a(4)

IF R SAYS THERE IS SOMETHING THAT WOULD MAKE R VOTE AGAINST
PEROT:

What is that? (PROBE: Anything else? Until R says
"NONE.")
[MENTION 4]

Order of 3 Presidential candidates randomized in A4-A9a;
'likes' always precede 'dislikes' for each candidate.
See PARTY-CANDIDATE Master Code.
Codes 0001-9997 and:

0000. Inap, 5,8,9 in A9; 9998,9999 in A9a(1); no further
mention

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960240

A9a(5)

IF R SAYS THERE IS SOMETHING THAT WOULD MAKE R VOTE AGAINST
PEROT:

What is that? (PROBE: Anything else? Until R says
"NONE.")
[MENTION 5]

Order of 3 Presidential candidates randomized in A4-A9a;
'likes' always precede 'dislikes' for each candidate.
See PARTY-CANDIDATE Master Code.
Codes 0001-9997 and:

0000. Inap, 5,8,9 in A9; 9998,9999 in A9a(1); no further
mention

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960241

A10

Do you have either cable or satellite television?

```

-----
1183      1. Yes
530      5. No

          8. DK
1        9. NA; RF

```

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960242

A11

How many days IN THE PAST WEEK did you watch the national news
on TV?

```

-----
358      0. None
173      1. One day
205      2. Two days
182      3. Three days
103      4. Four days
139      5. Five days
47       6. Six days
505      7. Every day

          8. DK
          9. NA

```

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960243

A11a

IF R HAS WATCHED NATIONAL NEWS ON TV IN THE PAST WEEK:

(Please look at page 1 of the booklet).

How much attention did you pay to news on national news
shows about the campaign for President-- A GREAT DEAL,
QUITE A BIT, SOME, VERY LITTLE, or NONE?

```

-----
219      1. A great deal
395      2. Quite a bit
491      3. Some
217      4. Very little
31       5. None

          8. DK
          9. NA
360      0. Inap, 0,8,9 in A11

```

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960244

A12

How many days IN THE PAST WEEK did you watch the local TV news, for example, "Eyewitness News" or "Action News"?

250	0. None
107	1. One day
171	2. Two days
201	3. Three days
143	4. Four days
190	5. Five days
82	6. Six days
568	7. Every day

8. DK

9. NA

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960245

A12a

IF R HAS WATCHED LOCAL NEWS ON TV IN THE PAST WEEK:

(Looking at page 1 of the booklet).

How much attention did you pay to news on local news shows about the campaign for President-- A GREAT DEAL, QUITE A BIT, SOME, VERY LITTLE, or NONE?

136	1. A great deal
365	2. Quite a bit
564	3. Some
322	4. Very little
75	5. None

8. DK

9. NA

252 0. Inap, 0,8,9 in A12

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960246

A13

How many days IN THE PAST WEEK did you read a daily newspaper?

429	0. None
227	1. One day
161	2. Two days
124	3. Three days
102	4. Four days
79	5. Five days
57	6. Six days
535	7. Every day
	8. DK
	9. NA

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960247

A13a

IF R HAS READ A DAILY NEWSPAPER IN THE PAST WEEK:

Did you read about the campaign in any newspaper?

745	1. Yes
540	5. No
	8. DK
	9. NA
429	0. Inap, 0,8,9 in A13

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960248

A13b

IF R HAS READ ABOUT THE CAMPAIGN IN A NEWSPAPER:

(Looking at page 1 of the booklet).

How much attention did you pay to newspaper articles about the campaign for President--A GREAT DEAL, QUITE A BIT, SOME, VERY LITTLE, or NONE?

94	1. A great deal
195	2. Quite a bit
334	3. Some
116	4. Very little
6	5. None

8. DK
 9. NA
 969 0. Inap, 0,8,9 in A13; 5,8,9 in A13a

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
 HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
 APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960249

A14

Do you recall seeing any ads for the political
 candidates on television this fall?

1368 1. Yes
 345 5. No

 8. DK
 9. NA

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
 HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
 APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960250

A14a

IF R RECALLS SEEING ADS FOR POLITICAL CANDIDATES ON TV:

I'd like you to think for a moment about the one ad you
 remember best.

Do you happen to recall which candidate sponsored that
 ad?

338 1. No - don't recall
 298 2. Clinton
 434 3. Dole
 70 4. Perot
 38 5. Ad was not for/by a specific candidate
 140 6. State or local candidate
 47 7. Other (specify)

 8. DK
 9. NA; RF
 346 0. Inap, 5,8,9 in A14

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
 HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
 APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960251

A14b(1)

IF R RECALLS SEEING ADS FOR POLITICAL CANDIDATES ON TV:

(I'd like you to think for a moment about the one ad you remember best.)

Do you remember anything the ad said or showed?

(IF NECESSARY: What was that?)

[MENTION 1]

[Interviewer note: USE 'GIVE EXAMPLE' PROBE]
See the POLITICAL ADVERTISEMENTS Master Code.
Codes 001-997 and:

998. DK

999. NA

000. Inap, 5,8,9 in A14; 9 in A14a

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960252

A14b(2)

IF R RECALLS SEEING ADS FOR POLITICAL CANDIDATES ON TV:

(I'd like you to think for a moment about the one ad you remember best.)

Do you remember anything the ad said or showed?

(IF NECESSARY: What was that?)

[MENTION 2]

[Interviewer note: USE 'GIVE EXAMPLE' PROBE]
See the POLITICAL ADVERTISEMENTS Master Code.
Codes 001-997 and:

000. Inap, 5,8,9 in A14; 998,999 in A14b(1); no further mention

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960253

A14b(3)

IF R RECALLS SEEING ADS FOR POLITICAL CANDIDATES ON TV:

(I'd like you to think for a moment about the one ad you remember best.)

Do you remember anything the ad said or showed?

(IF NECESSARY: What was that?)

[MENTION 3]

[Interviewer note: USE 'GIVE EXAMPLE' PROBE]
See the POLITICAL ADVERTISEMENTS Master Code.
Codes 001-997 and:

000. Inap, 5,8,9 in A14; 998,999 in A14b(1); no further
mention

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960254

A14b(4)

IF R RECALLS SEEING ADS FOR POLITICAL CANDIDATES ON TV:

(I'd like you to think for a moment about the one ad you
remember best.)

Do you remember anything the ad said or showed?

(IF NECESSARY: What was that?)

[MENTION 4]

[Interviewer note: USE 'GIVE EXAMPLE' PROBE]
See the POLITICAL ADVERTISEMENTS Master Code.
Codes 001-997 and:

000. Inap, 5,8,9 in A14; 998,999 in A14b(1); no further
mention

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960255

A14b(5)

IF R RECALLS SEEING ADS FOR POLITICAL CANDIDATES ON TV :

(I'd like you to think for a moment about the one ad you
remember best.)

Do you remember anything the ad said or showed?

(IF NECESSARY: What was that?)

[MENTION 5]

[Interviewer note: USE 'GIVE EXAMPLE' PROBE]
See the POLITICAL ADVERTISEMENTS Master Code.
Codes 001-997 and:

000. Inap, 5,8,9 in A14; 998,999 in A14b(1); no further
mention

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960256

B1

As you know, representatives to Congress in Washington
will be chosen in this election from congressional
districts all around the country.

How much would you say that you personally care about
the way the election to the U.S. House of
Representatives comes out: do you care VERY MUCH,
PRETTY MUCH, NOT VERY MUCH or NOT AT ALL?

495	1. Very much
624	2. Pretty much
475	3. Not very much
117	4. Not at all

8. DK

9. NA

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960257

B2

Do you happen to remember the names of the candidates
for Congress -- that is, for the House of
Representatives in Washington -- who are running in the
November election from this district?

628	1. Yes
1082	5. No
	8. DK
2	9. NA; RF; Inap, Washington DC

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960258

B2a(1)

IF R SAYS RECALLS NAMES OF HOUSE CANDIDATES:

Who are they? [PROBE: Any others?]
1ST RECALLED NAME

Note for cases where R's correct congressional district was not identified or was incorrectly identified in the information preloaded into the interview application (codes 1,2,3 in V960129): if R provided a name from his or her correct congressional district, then the candidate code for that correct name has been coded here. For cases where the status of the congressional race was not final at the time the interview was conducted but changed subsequently (codes 1 and 2 in V960127), in none of these 13 cases did R recall the name of a candidate within the congressional district who did not become one of the final candidates (names of persons who were never in the running at any stage of the campaign in R's CD are coded 97).

12	31. Democratic candidate in open race
10	32. Republican candidate in open race
139	33. Democratic incumbent
235	34. Republican incumbent
20	35. Democratic challenger
15	36. Republican challenger
196	97. Name not on candidate list
	98. DK
	99. NA
1086	00. Inap, 5,8,9 in B2

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960259

B2b(1)

IF R SAYS RECALLS NAMES OF HOUSE CANDIDATES:

What is [NAME'S] party?

RECALLED PARTY OF FIRST RECALLED CANDIDATE

This codes the party which R identified in association with name recalled.

Note for cases where R's correct congressional district was not identified or was incorrectly identified in the information preloaded into the interview application (codes 1,2,3 in V960129): if R provided a name from his or her correct congressional district, then the party associated with that correct name has been coded here.

274	1. Democrat
333	2. Republican
	7. Other party (specify)
	8. DK
4	9. NA
1082	0. Inap, 5,8,9 in B2

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960260

B2c(1)

IF R SAYS RECALLS NAMES OF HOUSE CANDIDATES:

Who are they? [PROBE: Any others?]
ACTUAL PARTY - 1ST RECALLED CANDIDATE

Built from B2a(1). See note B2a(1).

- | | |
|------|--|
| 171 | 1. Democratic candidate (31,33,35) |
| 260 | 2. Republican candidate (32,34,36) |
| 196 | 7. Name given not on candidate list (97) |
| | 8. DK name but know party |
| | 9. DK name and DK/NA party; NA |
| 1086 | 0. Inap, 5,8,9 in B2 |

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960261

B2x(1)

IF R SAYS RECALLS NAMES OF HOUSE CANDIDATES:

Who are they? [PROBE: Any others?]
What is [NAME'S] party?
1ST RECALL ACCURACY

Built from B2a(1), B2b(1). See notes in B2a(1), B2b(1).

- | | |
|-----|---|
| 391 | 1. Valid candidate name given and correct party associated with name |
| 30 | 2. Valid candidate name given but incorrect party associated with name |
| 11 | 3. Valid candidate name given, DK or NA for party associated with name |
| 185 | 4. Invalid candidate name given with any mention of party associated with name |
| 14 | 5. Invalid candidate name given with DK or NA for party associated with name |
| 1 | 6. No candidate name given (DK or NA) -- any party mention |
| | 7. No candidate name given (DK) -- DK or NA for party mention; no candidate name given (NA) -- DK for party mention |
| | 9. NA for candidate name and NA for party mention |

1082 0. Inap, 5,8,9 in B2

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960262

B2a(2)

IF R SAYS RECALLS NAMES OF HOUSE CANDIDATES:

Who are they? [PROBE: Any others?])

2ND RECALLED NAME

Note for cases where R's correct congressional district was not identified or was incorrectly identified in the information preloaded into the interview application (codes 1,2,3 in V960129): if R provided a name from his or her correct congressional district, then the candidate code for that correct name has been coded here. For cases where the status of the congressional race was not final at the time the interview was conducted but changed subsequently (codes 1 and 2 in V960127), in none of these 13 cases did R recall the name of a candidate within the congressional district who did not become one of the final candidates (names of persons who were never in the running at any stage of the campaign in R's CD are coded 97).

7	31. Democratic candidate in open race
7	32. Republican candidate in open race
16	33. Democratic incumbent
26	34. Republican incumbent
70	35. Democratic challenger
35	36. Republican challenger
133	97. Name not on candidate list
	98. DK
	99. NA
1357	00. Inap, 5,8,9 in B2; 98,99 in B2a(1); no further mention

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960263

B2b(2)

IF R SAYS RECALLS NAMES OF HOUSE CANDIDATES:

What is [NAME'S] party?

RECALLED PARTY OF 2ND RECALLED CANDIDATE

This codes the party which R identified in association

with name recalled.

Note for cases where R's correct congressional district was not identified or was incorrectly identified in the information preloaded into the interview application (codes 1,2,3 in V960129): if R provided a name from his or her correct congressional district, then the party associated with that correct name has been coded here.

212	1. Democrat
133	2. Republican
1	7. Other party (specify)
	8. DK
7	9. NA
1353	0. Inap, 5,8,9 in B2; 98,99 in B2a(1); no further mention

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960264

B2c(2)

IF R SAYS RECALLS NAMES OF HOUSE CANDIDATES:

Who are they? [PROBE: Any others?]
ACTUAL PARTY - 2ND RECALLED CANDIDATE

Built from B2a(2). See note B2a(2).

93	1. Democratic candidate (31,33,35)
68	2. Republican candidate (32,34,36)
134	7. Name given not on candidate list (97)
	8. DK name but know party
2	9. DK name and DK/NA party; NA
1356	0. Inap, 5,8,9 in B2; 98,99 in B2a(1); no further mention

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960265

B2x(2)

IF R SAYS RECALLS NAMES OF HOUSE CANDIDATES:

Who are they? [PROBE: Any others?]
What is [NAME'S] party?
2ND RECALL ACCURACY

Built from B2a(2), B2b(2). See notes in B2a(2), B2b(2).

151	1. Valid candidate name given and correct party
-----	---

- associated with name
- 6 2. Valid candidate name given but incorrect party associated with name
- 6 3. Valid candidate name given, DK or NA for party associated with name
- 128 4. Invalid candidate name given with any mention of party associated with name
- 7 5. Invalid candidate name given with DK or NA for party associated with name
- 61 6. No candidate name given (DK or NA) -- any party mention
- 2 7. No candidate name given (DK) -- DK or NA for party mention; no candidate name given (NA) -- DK for party mention
- 9. NA for candidate name and NA for party mention
- 1353 0. Inap, 5,8,9 in B2; 98,99 in B2a(1); no further mention

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960266

B2a(3)

IF R SAYS RECALLS NAMES OF HOUSE CANDIDATES:

Who are they? [PROBE: Any others?]

3RD RECALLED NAME

Note for cases where R's correct congressional district was not identified or was incorrectly identified in the information preloaded into the interview application (codes 1,2,3 in V960129): if R provided a name from his or her correct congressional district, then the candidate code for that correct name has been coded here.

For cases where the status of the congressional race was not final at the time the interview was conducted but changed subsequently (codes 1 and 2 in V960127), in none of these 13 cases did R recall the name of a candidate within the congressional district who did not become one of the final candidates (names of persons who were never in the running at any stage of the campaign in R's CD are coded 97).

- 1 31. Democratic candidate in open race
- 1 32. Republican candidate in open race
- 3 33. Democratic incumbent
- 10 34. Republican incumbent
- 5 35. Democratic challenger
- 36. Republican challenger
- 28 97. Name not on candidate list
- 98. DK
- 99. NA
- 1640 00. Inap, 5,8,9 in B2; 98,99 in B2a(1); no further mention

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960267

B2b(3)

IF R SAYS RECALLS NAMES OF HOUSE CANDIDATES:

What is [NAME'S] party?

RECALLED PARTY OF 3RD RECALLED CANDIDATE

This codes the party which R identified in association with name recalled.

Note for cases where R's correct congressional district was not identified or was incorrectly identified in the information preloaded into the interview application (codes 1,2,3 in V960129): if R provided a name from his or her correct congressional district, then the party associated with that correct name has been coded here.

- 46 1. Democrat
- 28 2. Republican
- 1 7. Other party (specify)
-
- 8. DK
- 9. NA
- 1639 0. Inap, 5,8,9 in B2; 98,99 in B2a(1); no further mention

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960268

B2c(3)

IF R SAYS RECALLS NAMES OF HOUSE CANDIDATES:

Who are they? [PROBE: Any others?]

ACTUAL PARTY - 3RD RECALLED CANDIDATE

Built from B2a(3). See note B2a(3).

- 9 1. Democratic candidate (31,33,35)
- 11 2. Republican candidate (32,34,36)
- 28 7. Name given not on candidate list (97)
-
- 8. DK name but know party
- 9. DK name and DK/NA party; NA
- 1639 0. Inap, 5,8,9 in B2; 98,99 in B2a(1); no further mention

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS

APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960269

B2x(3)

IF R SAYS RECALLS NAMES OF HOUSE CANDIDATES:

Who are they? [PROBE: Any others?]

What is [NAME'S] party?

3RD RECALL ACCURACY

Built from B2a(3), B2b(3). See notes in B2a(3), B2b(3).

- | | |
|------|---|
| 16 | 1. Valid candidate name given and correct party associated with name |
| 4 | 2. Valid candidate name given but incorrect party associated with name |
| | 3. Valid candidate name given, DK or NA for party associated with name |
| 28 | 4. Invalid candidate name given with any mention of party associated with name |
| | 5. Invalid candidate name given with DK or NA for party associated with name |
| 27 | 6. No candidate name given (DK or NA) -- any party mention |
| | 7. No candidate name given (DK) -- DK or NA for party mention; no candidate name given (NA) -- DK for party mention |
| | 9. NA for candidate name and NA for party mention |
| 1639 | 0. Inap, 5,8,9 in B2; 98,99 in B2a(1); no further mention |

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960270

B3

Do you APPROVE or DISAPPROVE of the way the U.S. Congress has been handling its job?

- | | |
|-----|---------------|
| 770 | 1. Approve |
| 811 | 5. Disapprove |
| | 8. DK |
| 12 | 9. NA; RF |

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960271

B3a/b

IF R APPROVES OF THE WAY CONGRESS HAS BEEN HANDLING ITS JOB: /
IF R DISAPPROVES OF THE WAY CONGRESS HAS BEEN HANDLING ITS JOB:

a.Do you approve STRONGLY or NOT STRONGLY?
b.Do you disapprove STRONGLY or NOT STRONGLY?

Built from B3, B3a/b.

213	1. Approve strongly
552	2. Approve not strongly
359	4. Disapprove not strongly
448	5. Disapprove strongly
	8. DK
1	9. NA; RF
133	0. Inap, 8,9 in B3

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960272

D1

(Please look at page 2 of the booklet.)
I'd like to get your feelings toward some of our
political leaders and other people who are in the news
these days. I'll read the name of a person and I'd like
you to rate that person using something we call the
feeling thermometer.
Ratings between 50 degrees and 100 degrees mean that you
feel favorable and warm toward the person. Ratings
between 0 and 50 degrees mean that you don't feel
favorable toward the person and that you don't care too
much for that person. You would rate the person at the
50 degree mark if you don't feel particularly warm or
cold toward the person. If we come to a person whose
name you don't recognize, you don't need to rate the
person. Just tell me and we'll move on to the next one.

D1a

(Looking at page 2 of the booklet)
(How would you rate)
BILL CLINTON?
CLINTON THERMOMETER RATING

[Interviewer note: PROBE FOR 'DON'T KNOW' RESPONSE:
"When you say 'don't know' do you mean that you don't know
who the person is or do you have something else in mind?"]
See D1 for full question text.
Ratings 0-100 and:

997. R doesn't recognize name
 998. DK where to rate; can't judge
 999. NA; RF

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
 HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
 APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960273

D1b

(Looking at page 2 of the booklet)

(How would you rate)

BOB DOLE?

DOLE THERMOMETER RATING

[Interviewer note: PROBE FOR 'DON'T KNOW' RESPONSE:
 "When you say 'don't know' do you mean that you don't know
 who the person is or do you have something else in mind?"]
 See D1 for full question text.
 Ratings 0-100 and:

997. R doesn't recognize name
 998. DK where to rate; can't judge
 999. NA

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
 HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
 APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960274

D1c

(Looking at page 2 of the booklet)

(How would you rate)

ROSS PEROT?

PEROT THERMOMETER RATING

[Interviewer note: PROBE FOR 'DON'T KNOW' RESPONSE:
 "When you say 'don't know' do you mean that you don't know
 who the person is or do you have something else in mind?"]
 See D1 for full question text.
 Ratings 0-100 and:

997. R doesn't recognize name
 998. DK where to rate; can't judge
 999. NA; RF

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
 HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
 APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960275

D1d

(Looking at page 2 of the booklet)

(How would you rate)

AL GORE?

GORE THERMOMETER RATING

[Interviewer note: PROBE FOR 'DON'T KNOW' RESPONSE:
 "When you say 'don't know' do you mean that you don't know
 who the person is or do you have something else in mind?"]
 See D1 for full question text.
 Order of names D1d-D1w was randomized.
 Randomization: Randomization is documented within the
 collection of randomization variables that appear at the
 end of the pre-election survey vars. The question numbers
 for randomization variables closely follow survey question
 numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question A4 there is
 a randomization variable Rand.A4].
 Ratings 0-100 and:

997. R doesn't recognize name
 998. DK where to rate; can't judge
 999. NA; RF

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
 HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
 APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960276

D1e

(Looking at page 2 of the booklet)

(How would you rate)

JACK KEMP?

KEMP THERMOMETER RATING

[Interviewer note: PROBE FOR 'DON'T KNOW' RESPONSE:
 "When you say 'don't know' do you mean that you don't know
 who the person is or do you have something else in mind?"]
 See D1 for full question text.
 Order of names D1d-D1w was randomized.
 Randomization: Randomization is documented within the
 collection of randomization variables that appear at the
 end of the pre-election survey vars. The question numbers
 for randomization variables closely follow survey question
 numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question A4 there is
 a randomization variable Rand.A4].
 Ratings 0-100 and:

997. R doesn't recognize name
 998. DK where to rate; can't judge
 999. NA; RF

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT

HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960277

D1f

(Looking at page 2 of the booklet)

(How would you rate)

PAT CHOATE?

CHOATE THERMOMETER RATING

[Interviewer note: PROBE FOR 'DON'T KNOW' RESPONSE:
"When you say 'don't know' do you mean that you don't know
who the person is or do you have something else in mind?"]
Pat Choate was chosen as the Reform Party Vice-
Presidential candidate on September 10, 1996 and beginning
September 11, a thermometer question was administered
using his name. However, prior to September 11, a
thermometer was administered for James S. Campbell
(V960277a), the name submitted by Perot to satisfy the
requirements of candidacy status until a Vice-Presidential
candidate was selected.
See D1 for full question text.
Order of names D1d-D1w was randomized.
Randomization: Randomization is documented within the
collection of randomization variables that appear at the
end of the pre-election survey vars. The question numbers
for randomization variables closely follow survey question
numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question A4 there is
a randomization variable Rand.A4].
Ratings 0-100 and:

996. Inap, Campbell rating
997. R doesn't recognize name
998. DK where to rate; can't judge
999. NA; RF

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960277A

D1f

(Looking at page 2 of the booklet)

(How would you rate)

JAMES S. CAMPBELL

CAMPBELL THERMOMETER RATING

[Interviewer note: PROBE FOR 'DON'T KNOW' RESPONSE:
"When you say 'don't know' do you mean that you don't know
who the person is or do you have something else in mind?"]
Pat Choate was chosen as the Reform Party Vice-
Presidential candidate on September 10, 1996 and beginning
September 11, a thermometer question was administered

using his name (V960277). However, prior to September 11, a thermometer was administered for James S. Campbell, the name submitted by Perot to satisfy the requirements of candidacy status until a Vice-Presidential candidate was selected.

See D1 for full question text.

Order of names D1d-D1w was randomized.

Randomization: Randomization is documented within the collection of randomization variables that appear at the end of the pre-election survey vars. The question numbers for randomization variables closely follow survey question numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question A4 there is a randomization variable Rand.A4].

Ratings 0-100 and:

- 996. Inap, Choate rating
- 997. R doesn't recognize name
- 998. DK where to rate; can't judge
- 999. NA

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960278

D1g

(Looking at page 2 of the booklet)

(How would you rate)

[NAME #31,#33,#35]?

DEMOCRATIC HOUSE CANDIDATE THERMOMETER RATING

[Interviewer note: PROBE FOR 'DON'T KNOW' RESPONSE:

"When you say 'don't know' do you mean that you don't know who the person is or do you have something else in mind?"]

See D1 for full question text.

Order of names D1d-D1w was randomized.

Randomization: Randomization is documented within the collection of randomization variables that appear at the end of the pre-election survey vars. The question numbers for randomization variables closely follow survey question numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question A4 there is a randomization variable Rand.A4].

Ratings 0-100 and:

- 997. R doesn't recognize name
- 998. DK where to rate; can't judge
- 999. NA; RF; Inap, no Democratic House candidate (House race type 24) or Washington DC

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960279

D1h

(Looking at page 2 of the booklet)
 (How would you rate)
 [NAME #32,#34,#36]?
 REPUBLICAN HOUSE CANDIDATE THERMOMETER RATING

[Interviewer note: PROBE FOR 'DON'T KNOW' RESPONSE:
 "When you say 'don't know' do you mean that you don't know
 who the person is or do you have something else in mind?"]
 See D1 for full question text.
 Order of names D1d-D1w was randomized.
 Randomization: Randomization is documented within the
 collection of randomization variables that appear at the
 end of the pre-election survey vars. The question numbers
 for randomization variables closely follow survey question
 numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question A4 there is
 a randomization variable Rand.A4].
 Ratings 0-100 and:

997. R doesn't recognize name
 998. DK where to rate; can't judge
 999. NA; RF; Inap, no Republican House candidate (House
 race type 14) or Washington DC

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
 HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
 APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960280

D1j

(Looking at page 2 of the booklet)
 (How would you rate)
 [NAME #41,42]?
 RETIRING HOUSE INCUMBENT THERMOMETER RATING

[Interviewer note: PROBE FOR 'DON'T KNOW' RESPONSE:
 "When you say 'don't know' do you mean that you don't know
 who the person is or do you have something else in mind?"]
 See D1 for full question text.
 Order of names D1d-D1w was randomized.
 Randomization: Randomization is documented within the
 collection of randomization variables that appear at the
 end of the pre-election survey vars. The question numbers
 for randomization variables closely follow survey question
 numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question A4 there is
 a randomization variable Rand.A4].
 Ratings 0-100 and:

997. R doesn't recognize name
 998. DK where to rate; can't judge
 999. NA; Inap, no retiring House incumbent (type race
 12,14,21,24) or Washington DC

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960281

D1k

(Looking at page 2 of the booklet)

(How would you rate)

HILLARY CLINTON?

HILLARY CLINTON THERMOMETER RATING

[Interviewer note: PROBE FOR 'DON'T KNOW' RESPONSE:
"When you say 'don't know' do you mean that you don't know
who the person is or do you have something else in mind?"]
See D1 for full question text.
Order of names D1d-D1w was randomized.
Randomization: Randomization is documented within the
collection of randomization variables that appear at the
end of the pre-election survey vars. The question numbers
for randomization variables closely follow survey question
numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question A4 there is
a randomization variable Rand.A4].
Ratings 0-100 and:

997. R doesn't recognize name

998. DK where to rate; can't judge

999. NA; RF

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960282

D1m

(Looking at page 2 of the booklet)

(How would you rate)

PAT BUCHANAN?

BUCHANAN THERMOMETER RATING

[Interviewer note: PROBE FOR 'DON'T KNOW' RESPONSE:
"When you say 'don't know' do you mean that you don't know
who the person is or do you have something else in mind?"]
See D1 for full question text.
Order of names D1d-D1w was randomized.
Randomization: Randomization is documented within the
collection of randomization variables that appear at the
end of the pre-election survey vars. The question numbers
for randomization variables closely follow survey question
numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question A4 there is
a randomization variable Rand.A4].
Ratings 0-100 and:

997. R doesn't recognize name

998. DK where to rate; can't judge
 999. NA; RF

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
 HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
 APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960283

Dln

(Looking at page 2 of the booklet)
 (How would you rate)
 JESSE JACKSON?
 JACKSON THERMOMETER RATING

[Interviewer note: PROBE FOR 'DON'T KNOW' RESPONSE:
 "When you say 'don't know' do you mean that you don't know
 who the person is or do you have something else in mind?"]
 See D1 for full question text.
 Order of names Dld-Dlw was randomized.
 Randomization: Randomization is documented within the
 collection of randomization variables that appear at the
 end of the pre-election survey vars. The question numbers
 for randomization variables closely follow survey question
 numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question A4 there is
 a randomization variable Rand.A4].
 Ratings 0-100 and:

997. R doesn't recognize name
 998. DK where to rate; can't judge
 999. NA; RF

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
 HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
 APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960284

Dlp

(Looking at page 2 of the booklet)
 (How would you rate)
 NEWT GINGRICH?
 GINGRICH THERMOMETER RATING

[Interviewer note: PROBE FOR 'DON'T KNOW' RESPONSE:
 "When you say 'don't know' do you mean that you don't know
 who the person is or do you have something else in mind?"]
 See D1 for full question text.
 Order of names Dld-Dlw was randomized.
 Randomization: Randomization is documented within the
 collection of randomization variables that appear at the
 end of the pre-election survey vars. The question numbers
 for randomization variables closely follow survey question
 numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question A4 there is

a randomization variable Rand.A4].
Ratings 0-100 and:

997. R doesn't recognize name
998. DK where to rate; can't judge
999. NA; RF

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960285

D1q

(Looking at page 2 of the booklet)
(How would you rate)
COLIN POWELL?
POWELL THERMOMETER RATING

[Interviewer note: PROBE FOR 'DON'T KNOW' RESPONSE:
"When you say 'don't know' do you mean that you don't know
who the person is or do you have something else in mind?"]
See D1 for full question text.
Order of names D1d-D1w was randomized.
Randomization: Randomization is documented within the
collection of randomization variables that appear at the
end of the pre-election survey vars. The question numbers
for randomization variables closely follow survey question
numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question A4 there is
a randomization variable Rand.A4].
Ratings 0-100 and:

997. R doesn't recognize name
998. DK where to rate; can't judge
999. NA; RF

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960286

D1r

(Looking at page 2 of the booklet)
(How would you rate)
STEVE FORBES?
FORBES THERMOMETER RATING

[Interviewer note: PROBE FOR 'DON'T KNOW' RESPONSE:
"When you say 'don't know' do you mean that you don't know
who the person is or do you have something else in mind?"]
See D1 for full question text.
Order of names D1d-D1w was randomized.
Randomization: Randomization is documented within the

collection of randomization variables that appear at the end of the pre-election survey vars. The question numbers for randomization variables closely follow survey question numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question A4 there is a randomization variable Rand.A4].

Ratings 0-100 and:

997. R doesn't recognize name
998. DK where to rate; can't judge
999. NA; RF

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960287

D1s

(Looking at page 2 of the booklet)

(How would you rate)

PHIL GRAMM?

GRAMM THERMOMETER RATING

[Interviewer note: PROBE FOR 'DON'T KNOW' RESPONSE:
"When you say 'don't know' do you mean that you don't know who the person is or do you have something else in mind?"]
See D1 for full question text.

Order of names D1d-D1w was randomized.

Randomization: Randomization is documented within the collection of randomization variables that appear at the end of the pre-election survey vars. The question numbers for randomization variables closely follow survey question numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question A4 there is a randomization variable Rand.A4].

Ratings 0-100 and:

997. R doesn't recognize name
998. DK where to rate; can't judge
999. NA; RF

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960288

D1t

(Looking at page 2 of the booklet)

(How would you rate)

LOUIS FARRAKHAN?

FARRAKHAN THERMOMETER RATING

[Interviewer note: PROBE FOR 'DON'T KNOW' RESPONSE:
"When you say 'don't know' do you mean that you don't know

who the person is or do you have something else in mind?"]
 See D1 for full question text.
 Order of names D1d-D1w was randomized.
 Randomization: Randomization is documented within the
 collection of randomization variables that appear at the
 end of the pre-election survey vars. The question numbers
 for randomization variables closely follow survey question
 numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question A4 there is
 a randomization variable Rand.A4].
 Ratings 0-100 and:

997. R doesn't recognize name
 998. DK where to rate; can't judge
 999. NA; RF

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
 HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
 APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960289

D1u

(Looking at page 2 of the booklet)
 (How would you rate)
 LAMAR ALEXANDER?
 ALEXANDER THERMOMETER RATING

[Interviewer note: PROBE FOR 'DON'T KNOW' RESPONSE:
 "When you say 'don't know' do you mean that you don't know
 who the person is or do you have something else in mind?"]
 See D1 for full question text.
 Order of names D1d-D1w was randomized.
 Randomization: Randomization is documented within the
 collection of randomization variables that appear at the
 end of the pre-election survey vars. The question numbers
 for randomization variables closely follow survey question
 numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question A4 there is
 a randomization variable Rand.A4].
 Ratings 0-100 and:

997. R doesn't recognize name
 998. DK where to rate; can't judge
 999. NA; RF

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
 HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
 APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960290

D1v

(Looking at page 2 of the booklet)
 (How would you rate)
 ELIZABETH DOLE?
 ELIZABETH DOLE THERMOMETER RATING

[Interviewer note: PROBE FOR 'DON'T KNOW' RESPONSE:
 "When you say 'don't know' do you mean that you don't know
 who the person is or do you have something else in mind?"]
 See D1 for full question text.
 Order of names D1d-D1w was randomized.
 Randomization: Randomization is documented within the
 collection of randomization variables that appear at the
 end of the pre-election survey vars. The question numbers
 for randomization variables closely follow survey question
 numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question A4 there is
 a randomization variable Rand.A4].
 Ratings 0-100 and:

997. R doesn't recognize name
 998. DK where to rate; can't judge
 999. NA; RF

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
 HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
 APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960291

D1w

(Looking at page 2 of the booklet)
 (How would you rate)
 PAT ROBERTSON?
 ROBERTSON THERMOMETER RATING

[Interviewer note: PROBE FOR 'DON'T KNOW' RESPONSE:
 "When you say 'don't know' do you mean that you don't know
 who the person is or do you have something else in mind?"]
 See D1 for full question text.
 Order of names D1d-D1w was randomized.
 Randomization: Randomization is documented within the
 collection of randomization variables that appear at the
 end of the pre-election survey vars. The question numbers
 for randomization variables closely follow survey question
 numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question A4 there is
 a randomization variable Rand.A4].
 Ratings 0-100 and:

997. R doesn't recognize name
 998. DK where to rate; can't judge
 999. NA; RF

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
 HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
 APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960292

D2a

(Looking at page 2 of the booklet.)
 (Still using the thermometer, how would you rate:)
 The Democratic Party?
 DEMOCRATIC PARTY THERMOMETER RATING

 [Interviewer note: PROBE FOR 'DON'T KNOW' RESPONSE:
 "When you say 'don't know' do you mean that you don't know
 who the person is or do you have something else in mind?"]
 Order of major parties D2a-D2b was randomized.
 See D1 for full question text.
 Ratings 0-100 and:

997. R doesn't recognize name
 998. DK where to rate; can't judge
 999. NA; RF

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
 HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
 APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960293

D2b

(Looking at page 2 of the booklet.)
 (Still using the thermometer, how would you rate:)
 The Republican Party?
 REPUBLICAN PARTY THERMOMETER RATING

 [Interviewer note: PROBE FOR 'DON'T KNOW' RESPONSE:
 "When you say 'don't know' do you mean that you don't know
 who the person is or do you have something else in mind?"]
 Order of major parties D2a-D2b was randomized.
 See D1 for full question text.
 Ratings 0-100 and:

997. R doesn't recognize name
 998. DK where to rate; can't judge
 999. NA; RF

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
 HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
 APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960294

D2c

[RB] (Still using the thermometer, how would you rate:)
 Political parties in general?
 POLITICAL PARTIES IN GENERAL - THERMOMETER RATING

 [Interviewer note: PROBE FOR 'DON'T KNOW' RESPONSE:
 "When you say 'don't know' do you mean that you don't know
 who the person is or do you have something else in mind?"]

See D1 for full question text.
Ratings 0-100 and:

997. R doesn't recognize name
998. DK where to rate; can't judge
999. NA; RF

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960295

E1

(Not using the booklet)

Do you approve or disapprove of the way Bill Clinton is
HANDLING HIS JOB AS PRESIDENT?

1155	1. Approve
537	5. Disapprove
	8. DK
6	9. NA; RF

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960296

E1a/b

IF R APPROVES CLINTON'S HANDLING HIS JOB AS PRESIDENT: /
IF R DISAPPROVES CLINTON'S HANDLING HIS JOB AS PRESIDENT:

a.Do you approve STRONGLY or NOT STRONGLY?
b.Do you disapprove STRONGLY or NOT STRONGLY?

Built from E1,E1a/b.

566	1. Approve strongly
585	2. Approve not strongly
198	4. Disapprove not strongly
338	5. Disapprove strongly
	8. DK
1	9. NA; RF
22	0. Inap, 8,9 in E1

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960297

E2

(Not using the booklet)

Do you approve or disapprove of the way Bill Clinton is
HANDLING THE ECONOMY?

Order of presidential performance items E2-E5 randomized.
Randomization: Randomization is documented within the
collection of randomization variables that appear at the
end of the pre-election survey vars. The question numbers
for randomization variables closely follow survey question
numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question A4 there is
a randomization variable Rand.A4].

1102	1. Approve
563	5. Disapprove
	8. DK
6	9. NA; RF

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960298

E2a/b

IF R APPROVES CLINTON'S HANDLING OF THE ECONOMY: /
IF R DISAPPROVES CLINTON'S HANDLING OF THE ECONOMY:

a.Do you approve STRONGLY or NOT STRONGLY?
b.Do you disapprove STRONGLY or NOT STRONGLY?

Built from E2, E2a/b.

539	1. Approve strongly
562	2. Approve not strongly
251	4. Disapprove not strongly
311	5. Disapprove strongly
	8. DK
1	9. NA; RF
49	0. Inap, 8,9 in E2

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960299

E3

(Not using the booklet)

Do you approve or disapprove of the way Bill Clinton is

HANDLING OUR RELATIONS WITH FOREIGN COUNTRIES?

Order of presidential performance items E2-E5 randomized.
 Randomization: Randomization is documented within the collection of randomization variables that appear at the end of the pre-election survey vars. The question numbers for randomization variables closely follow survey question numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question A4 there is a randomization variable Rand.A4].

1014	1. Approve
647	5. Disapprove
	8. DK
5	9. NA; RF

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960300

E3a/b

IF R APPROVES CLINTON'S HANDLING OF RELATIONS WITH FOREIGN COUNTRIES: /
 IF R DISAPPROVES CLINTON'S HANDLING OF RELATIONS WITH FOREIGN COUNTRIES:

a.Do you approve STRONGLY or NOT STRONGLY?
 b.Do you disapprove STRONGLY or NOT STRONGLY?

Built from E3, E3a/b.

524	1. Approve strongly
487	2. Approve not strongly
232	4. Disapprove not strongly
414	5. Disapprove strongly
	8. DK
2	9. NA; RF
53	0. Inap, 8,9 in E3

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960301

E4

(Not using the booklet)
 Do you approve or disapprove of the way Bill Clinton is HANDLING THE ENVIRONMENT?

Order of presidential performance items E2-E5 randomized.
 Randomization: Randomization is documented within the collection of randomization variables that appear at the end of the pre-election survey vars. The question numbers for randomization variables closely follow survey question numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question A4 there is a randomization variable Rand.A4].

1161 1. Approve
 419 5. Disapprove

 8. DK
 5 9. NA; RF

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960302

E4a/b

IF R APPROVES OF THE WAY CLINTON IS HANDLING THE ENVIRONMENT :/
 IF R DISAPPROVES OF THE WAY CLINTON IS HANDLING THE ENVIRONMENT:

- a. Do you approve STRONGLY or NOT STRONGLY?
 b. Do you disapprove STRONGLY or NOT STRONGLY?

Built from E4, E4a/b.

553 1. Approve strongly
 607 2. Approve not strongly
 225 4. Disapprove not strongly
 192 5. Disapprove strongly

 8. DK
 1 9. NA; RF
 134 0. Inap, 8,9 in E4

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960303

E5

(Not using the booklet)
 Do you approve or disapprove of the way Bill Clinton is
 HANDLING HEALTH CARE?

Order of presidential performance items E2-E5 randomized.
 Randomization: Randomization is documented within the collection of randomization variables that appear at the end of the pre-election survey vars. The question numbers for randomization variables closely follow survey question

numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question A4 there is a randomization variable Rand.A4].

884 1. Approve
772 5. Disapprove

 8. DK
7 9. NA; RF

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960304

E5a/b

IF R APPROVES CLINTON'S HANDLING OF HEALTH CARE /
IF R DISAPPROVES CLINTON'S HANDLING OF HEALTH CARE:

a. Do you approve STRONGLY or NOT STRONGLY?
b. Do you disapprove STRONGLY or NOT STRONGLY?

Built from E5, E5a/b.

450 1. Approve strongly
432 2. Approve not strongly
300 4. Disapprove not strongly
472 5. Disapprove strongly

 8. DK
 9. NA; RF
58 0. Inap, 8,9 in E5

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960305

E6a

(Please turn to page 3 of the booklet)
(Which presidential candidate do you think would do a better job at)

PROTECTING THE ENVIRONMENT

(--[Bill Clinton, Bob Dole, Ross Perot], or
wouldn't there be any difference among them?)

Order of issues E6a-E6d randomized.

Order of the 3 names of major presidential candidates was randomized in question text among respondents (order same throughout E6a-E6d,E7,E8 for any individual respondent).
Randomization: Randomization is documented within the collection of randomization variables that appear at the end of the pre-election survey vars. The question numbers

for randomization variables closely follow survey question numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question A4 there is a randomization variable Rand.A4].

```

841      1. Bill Clinton
226      2. Bob Dole
 66      3. Ross Perot
544      4. There wouldn't be any difference
          [DO NOT PROBE]

          8. DK
 3       9. NA; RF

```

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960306

E6b

(Please turn to page 3 of the booklet)
 (Which presidential candidate do you think would do a better job at)
 REDUCING THE BUDGET DEFICIT
 (--[Bill Clinton, Bob Dole, Ross Perot], or
 wouldn't there be any difference among them?)

Order of issues E6a-E6d randomized.
 Order of the 3 names of major presidential candidates was randomized in question text among respondents (order same throughout E6a-E6d,E7,E8 for any individual respondent).
 Randomization: Randomization is documented within the collection of randomization variables that appear at the end of the pre-election survey vars. The question numbers for randomization variables closely follow survey question numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question A4 there is a randomization variable Rand.A4].

```

510      1. Bill Clinton
431      2. Bob Dole
390      3. Ross Perot
366      4. There wouldn't be any difference
          [DO NOT PROBE]

          8. DK
 3       9. NA; RF

```

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960307

E6c

(Please turn to page 3 of the booklet)

(Which presidential candidate do you think would do a better job at)

IMPROVING PUBLIC EDUCATION

(--[Bill Clinton, Bob Dole, Ross Perot], or wouldn't there be any difference among them?)

Order of issues E6a-E6d randomized.

Order of the 3 names of major presidential candidates was randomized in question text among respondents (order same throughout E6a-E6d,E7,E8 for any individual respondent).

Randomization: Randomization is documented within the collection of randomization variables that appear at the end of the pre-election survey vars. The question numbers for randomization variables closely follow survey question numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question A4 there is a randomization variable Rand.A4].

- | | |
|-----|-------------------------------------|
| 852 | 1. Bill Clinton |
| 348 | 2. Bob Dole |
| 108 | 3. Ross Perot |
| 382 | 4. There wouldn't be any difference |
| | [DO NOT PROBE] |
| | 8. DK |
| 2 | 9. NA; RF |

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960308

E6d

(Please turn to page 3 of the booklet)

(Which presidential candidate do you think would do a better job at)

REDUCING THE POWER OF SPECIAL INTERESTS IN POLITICAL CAMPAIGNS

(--[Bill Clinton, Bob Dole, Ross Perot], or wouldn't there be any difference among them?)

Order of issues E6a-E6d randomized.

Order of the 3 names of major presidential candidates was randomized in question text among respondents (order same throughout E6a-E6d,E7,E8 for any individual respondent).

Randomization: Randomization is documented within the collection of randomization variables that appear at the end of the pre-election survey vars. The question numbers for randomization variables closely follow survey question numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question A4 there is a randomization variable Rand.A4].

- | | |
|-----|-------------------------------------|
| 326 | 1. Bill Clinton |
| 254 | 2. Bob Dole |
| 440 | 3. Ross Perot |
| 653 | 4. There wouldn't be any difference |

[DO NOT PROBE]

2 8. DK
 9. NA; RF

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
 HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
 APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960309

E7

(Looking at page 3 of the booklet)
 Which presidential candidate is more likely to
 RAISE TAXES
 --[Bill Clinton, Bob Dole, Ross Perot], or
 wouldn't there be any difference among them?

Order of the 3 names of major presidential candidates was
 randomized in question text among respondents (order same
 throughout E6a-E6d,E7,E8 for any individual respondent).
 Randomization: Randomization is documented within the
 collection of randomization variables that appear at the
 end of the pre-election survey vars. The question numbers
 for randomization variables closely follow survey question
 numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question A4 there is
 a randomization variable Rand.A4].

694 1. Bill Clinton
 486 2. Bob Dole
 121 3. Ross Perot
 386 4. There wouldn't be any difference
 [DO NOT PROBE]

 8. DK
 5 9. NA; RF

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
 HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
 APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960310

E8

(Looking at page 3 of the booklet)
 Which presidential candidate is more likely to
 CUT SOCIAL SECURITY BENEFITS
 --[Bill Clinton, Bob Dole, Ross Perot], or
 wouldn't there be any difference among them?

Order of the 3 names of major presidential candidates was
 randomized in question text among respondents (order same
 throughout E6a-E6d,E7,E8 for any individual respondent).
 Randomization: Randomization is documented within the

collection of randomization variables that appear at the end of the pre-election survey vars. The question numbers for randomization variables closely follow survey question numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question A4 there is a randomization variable Rand.A4].

```

324      1. Bill Clinton
764      2. Bob Dole
155      3. Ross Perot
428      4. There wouldn't be any difference
          [DO NOT PROBE]

          8. DK
3        9. NA; RF

```

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960311

E9

Who do you think is more to blame for the federal budget deficit, the CLINTON ADMINISTRATION or the REPUBLICAN CONGRESS?

```

342      1. Clinton
806      2. Republican Congress
281      3. Both Clinton and Republican Congress [VOL]
39       4. Neither Clinton nor Republican Congress [VOL]
85       5. Inheirited from the past/ developed over many years
          [VOL]
24       6. Reagan, Reagan/Bush, "Reaganomics" [VOL]
6        7. Past Republicans, "Republicans" [VOL]
15       8. Democratic Congress [VOL]
7        9. Past Democrats, "Democrats" [VOL]
6       10. Reagan/Bush and Democratic Congress [VOL]
7       11. Past administrations, past Congresses (NFS - not
          further specified) [VOL]
8       97. Other (specify) [VOL]

          98. DK
15      99. NA; RF

```

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960312

E10

HALF-SAMPLE CHECKPOINT

Half of the respondents were randomly selected for

administration of questions F1-F4.

880 0. Respondent not randomly selected for F1-F4 questions
834 1. Respondent randomly selected for F1-F4 questions

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960313

F1

IF R SELECTED FOR RANDOM HALF-SAMPLE F1-F4:

(I'd like to ask you what you think are the good and bad
points about the two NATIONAL PARTIES.)
Is there anything in particular that you LIKE about the
Republican party?

Introductory sentence precedes question text only if first
party.

Order of 2 major parties randomized in F1-F4; 'likes'
always precede 'dislikes' for each party.

Randomization: Randomization is documented within the
collection of randomization variables that appear at the
end of the pre-election survey vars. The question numbers
for randomization variables closely follow survey question
numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question A4 there is
a randomization variable Rand.A4].

363 1. Yes
468 5. No

8. DK
2 9. NA; RF
880 0. Inap, 0 in E10

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960314

F1a(1)

IF R SELECTED FOR RANDOM HALF-SAMPLE F1-F4:

IF R SAYS THERE IS SOMETHING R LIKES ABOUT THE REPUBLICAN PARTY:

(Is there anything in particular that you LIKE about the
Republican party?)

(IF NECESSARY: What is that?)

(PROBE: "Anything else you like about the Republican
party?" Until R says None.)

[MENTION 1]

Order of 2 major parties randomized in F1-F4; 'likes'
always precede 'dislikes' for each party.
See PARTY-CANDIDATE Master Code.
Codes 0001-9997 and:

9998. DK
9999. NA
0000. Inap, 0 in E10; 5,8,9 in F1

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960315

Fla(2)

IF R SELECTED FOR RANDOM HALF-SAMPLE F1-F4:
IF R SAYS THERE IS SOMETHING R LIKES ABOUT THE REPUBLICAN PARTY:

(Is there anything in particular that you LIKE about the
Republican party?)
(IF NECESSARY: What is that?)
(PROBE: "Anything else you like about the Republican
party?" Until R says None.)
[MENTION 2]

Order of 2 major parties randomized in F1-F4; 'likes'
always precede 'dislikes' for each party.
See PARTY-CANDIDATE Master Code.
Codes 0001-9997 and:

0000. Inap, 0 in E10; 5,8,9 in F1; 9998,9999 in Fla(1); no
further mention

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960316

Fla(3)

IF R SELECTED FOR RANDOM HALF-SAMPLE F1-F4:
IF R SAYS THERE IS SOMETHING R LIKES ABOUT THE REPUBLICAN PARTY:

(Is there anything in particular that you LIKE about the
Republican party?)
(IF NECESSARY: What is that?)
(PROBE: "Anything else you like about the Republican
party?" Until R says None.)
[MENTION 3]

Order of 2 major parties randomized in F1-F4; 'likes'
always precede 'dislikes' for each party.
See PARTY-CANDIDATE Master Code.

Codes 0001-9997 and:

0000. Inap, 0 in E10; 5,8,9 in F1; 9998,9999 in F1a(1); no
further mention

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960317

F1a(4)

IF R SELECTED FOR RANDOM HALF-SAMPLE F1-F4:
IF R SAYS THERE IS SOMETHING R LIKES ABOUT THE REPUBLICAN PARTY:

(Is there anything in particular that you LIKE about the
Republican party?)

(IF NECESSARY: What is that?)

(PROBE: "Anything else you like about the Republican
party?" Until R says None.)

[MENTION 4]

Order of 2 major parties randomized in F1-F4; 'likes'
always precede 'dislikes' for each party.

See PARTY-CANDIDATE Master Code.

Codes 0001-9997 and:

0000. Inap, 0 in E10; 5,8,9 in F1; 9998,9999 in F1a(1); no
further mention

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960318

F1a(5)

IF R SELECTED FOR RANDOM HALF-SAMPLE F1-F4:
IF R SAYS THERE IS SOMETHING R LIKES ABOUT THE REPUBLICAN PARTY:

(Is there anything in particular that you LIKE about the
Republican party?)

(IF NECESSARY: What is that?)

(PROBE: "Anything else you like about the Republican
party?" Until R says None.)

[MENTION 5]

Order of 2 major parties randomized in F1-F4; 'likes'
always precede 'dislikes' for each party.

See PARTY-CANDIDATE Master Code.

Codes 0001-9997 and:

0000. Inap, 0 in E10; 5,8,9 in F1; 9998,9999 in F1a(1); no
further mention

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960319

F2

IF R SELECTED FOR RANDOM HALF-SAMPLE F1-F4:

Is there anything in particular that you DON'T LIKE
about the Republican party?

Order of 2 major parties randomized in F1-F4; 'likes'
always precede 'dislikes' for each party.
Randomization: Randomization is documented within the
collection of randomization variables that appear at the
end of the pre-election survey vars. The question numbers
for randomization variables closely follow survey question
numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question A4 there is
a randomization variable Rand.A4].

429	1. Yes
397	5. No
	8. DK
2	9. NA; RF
880	0. Inap, 0 in E10

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960320

F2a(1)

IF R SELECTED FOR RANDOM HALF-SAMPLE F1-F4:

IF R SAYS THERE IS SOMETHING R DISLIKES ABOUT THE REPUBLICAN
PARTY:

(Is there anything in particular that you DON'T LIKE
about the Republican party?)
(IF NECESSARY: What is that?)
(PROBE: "Anything else you don't like about the
Republican party?" Until R says None.)
[MENTION 1]

Order of 2 major parties randomized in F1-F4; 'likes'
always precede 'dislikes' for each party.
See PARTY-CANDIDATE Master Code.
Codes 0001-9997 and:

9998.	DK
9999.	NA

0000. Inap, 0 in E10; 5,8,9 in F2

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960321

F2a(2)

IF R SELECTED FOR RANDOM HALF-SAMPLE F1-F4:
IF R SAYS THERE IS SOMETHING R DISLIKES ABOUT THE REPUBLICAN
PARTY:

(Is there anything in particular that you DON'T LIKE
about the Republican party?)
(IF NECESSARY: What is that?)
(PROBE: "Anything else you don't like about the
Republican party?" Until R says None.)
[MENTION 2]

Order of 2 major parties randomized in F1-F4; 'likes'
always precede 'dislikes' for each party.
See PARTY-CANDIDATE Master Code.
Codes 0001-9997 and:

0000. Inap, 0 in E10; 5,8,9 in F2; 9998,9999 in F2a(1); no
further mention

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960322

F2a(3)

IF R SELECTED FOR RANDOM HALF-SAMPLE F1-F4:
IF R SAYS THERE IS SOMETHING R DISLIKES ABOUT THE REPUBLICAN
PARTY:

(Is there anything in particular that you DON'T LIKE
about the Republican party?)
(IF NECESSARY: What is that?)
(PROBE: "Anything else you don't like about the
Republican party?" Until R says None.)
[MENTION 3]

Order of 2 major parties randomized in F1-F4; 'likes'
always precede 'dislikes' for each party.
See PARTY-CANDIDATE Master Code.
Codes 0001-9997 and:

0000. Inap, 0 in E10; 5,8,9 in F2; 9998,9999 in F2a(1); no
further mention

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960323

F2a(4)

IF R SELECTED FOR RANDOM HALF-SAMPLE F1-F4:
IF R SAYS THERE IS SOMETHING R DISLIKES ABOUT THE REPUBLICAN PARTY:

(Is there anything in particular that you DON'T LIKE about the Republican party?)
(IF NECESSARY: What is that?)
(PROBE: "Anything else you don't like about the Republican party?" Until R says None.)
[MENTION 4]

Order of 2 major parties randomized in F1-F4; 'likes' always precede 'dislikes' for each party.
See PARTY-CANDIDATE Master Code.
Codes 0001-9997 and:

0000. Inap, 0 in E10; 5,8,9 in F2; 9998,9999 in F2a(1); no further mention

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960324

F2a(5)

IF R SELECTED FOR RANDOM HALF-SAMPLE F1-F4:
IF R SAYS THERE IS SOMETHING R DISLIKES ABOUT THE REPUBLICAN PARTY:

(Is there anything in particular that you DON'T LIKE about the Republican party?)
(IF NECESSARY: What is that?)
(PROBE: "Anything else you don't like about the Republican party?" Until R says None.)
[MENTION 5]

Order of 2 major parties randomized in F1-F4; 'likes' always precede 'dislikes' for each party.
See PARTY-CANDIDATE Master Code.
Codes 0001-9997 and:

0000. Inap, 0 in E10; 5,8,9 in F2; 9998,9999 in F2a(1); no further mention

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT

HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960325

F3

IF R SELECTED FOR RANDOM HALF-SAMPLE F1-F4:

(I'd like to ask you what you think are the good and bad
points about the two NATIONAL PARTIES.)

Is there anything in particular that you LIKE about the
Democratic party?

Introductory sentence precedes question text only if first
party.

Order of 2 major parties randomized in F1-F4; 'likes'
always precede 'dislikes' for each party.

Randomization: Randomization is documented within the
collection of randomization variables that appear at the
end of the pre-election survey vars. The question numbers
for randomization variables closely follow survey question
numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question A4 there is
a randomization variable Rand.A4].

432 1. Yes

396 5. No

8. DK

9. NA

880 0. Inap, 0 in E10

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960326

F3a(1)

IF R SELECTED FOR RANDOM HALF-SAMPLE F1-F4:

IF R SAYS THERE IS SOMETHING R LIKES ABOUT THE DEMOCRATIC PARTY:

(Is there anything in particular that you LIKE about the
Democratic party?)

(IF NECESSARY: What is that?)

(PROBE: "Anything else you like about the Democratic
party?" Until R says None.)

[MENTION 1]

Order of 2 major parties randomized in F1-F4; 'likes'
always precede 'dislikes' for each party.

See PARTY-CANDIDATE Master Code.

Codes 0001-9997 and:

9998. DK

9999. NA

0000. Inap, 0 in E10; 5,8,9 in F3

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960327

F3a(2)

IF R SELECTED FOR RANDOM HALF-SAMPLE F1-F4:

IF R SAYS THERE IS SOMETHING R LIKES ABOUT THE DEMOCRATIC PARTY:

(Is there anything in particular that you LIKE about the
Democratic party?)

(IF NECESSARY: What is that?)

(PROBE: "Anything else you like about the Democratic
party?" Until R says None.)

[MENTION 2]

Order of 2 major parties randomized in F1-F4; 'likes'
always precede 'dislikes' for each party.

See PARTY-CANDIDATE Master Code.

Codes 0001-9997 and:

0000. Inap, 0 in E10; 5,8,9 in F3; 9998,9999 in F3a(1); no
further mention

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960328

F3a(3)

IF R SELECTED FOR RANDOM HALF-SAMPLE F1-F4:

IF R SAYS THERE IS SOMETHING R LIKES ABOUT THE DEMOCRATIC PARTY:

(Is there anything in particular that you LIKE about the
Democratic party?)

(IF NECESSARY: What is that?)

(PROBE: "Anything else you like about the Democratic
party?" Until R says None.)

[MENTION 3]

Order of 2 major parties randomized in F1-F4; 'likes'
always precede 'dislikes' for each party.

See PARTY-CANDIDATE Master Code.

Codes 0001-9997 and:

0000. Inap, 0 in E10; 5,8,9 in F3; 9998,9999 in F3a(1); no
further mention

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT

HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960329

F3a(4)

IF R SELECTED FOR RANDOM HALF-SAMPLE F1-F4:
IF R SAYS THERE IS SOMETHING R LIKES ABOUT THE DEMOCRATIC PARTY:

(Is there anything in particular that you LIKE about the
Democratic party?)

(IF NECESSARY: What is that?)

(PROBE: "Anything else you like about the Democratic
party?" Until R says None.)

[MENTION 4]

Order of 2 major parties randomized in F1-F4; 'likes'
always precede 'dislikes' for each party.

See PARTY-CANDIDATE Master Code.

Codes 0001-9997 and:

0000. Inap, 0 in E10; 5,8,9 in F3; 9998,9999 in F3a(1); no
further mention

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960330

F3a(5)

IF R SELECTED FOR RANDOM HALF-SAMPLE F1-F4:
IF R SAYS THERE IS SOMETHING R LIKES ABOUT THE DEMOCRATIC PARTY:

(Is there anything in particular that you LIKE about the
Democratic party?)

(IF NECESSARY: What is that?)

(PROBE: "Anything else you like about the Democratic
party?" Until R says None.)

[MENTION 5]

Order of 2 major parties randomized in F1-F4; 'likes'
always precede 'dislikes' for each party.

See PARTY-CANDIDATE Master Code.

Codes 0001-9997 and:

0000. Inap, 0 in E10; 5,8,9 in F3; 9998,9999 in F3a(1); no
further mention

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960331

F4

IF R SELECTED FOR RANDOM HALF-SAMPLE F1-F4:

Is there anything in particular that you DON'T LIKE
about the Democratic party?

Order of 2 major parties randomized in F1-F4; 'likes'
always precede 'dislikes' for each party.
Randomization: Randomization is documented within the
collection of randomization variables that appear at the
end of the pre-election survey vars. The question numbers
for randomization variables closely follow survey question
numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question A4 there is
a randomization variable Rand.A4].

383	1. Yes
443	5. No
	8. DK
2	9. NA; RF
880	0. Inap, 0 in E10

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960332

F4a(1)

IF R SELECTED FOR RANDOM HALF-SAMPLE F1-F4:

IF R SAYS THERE IS SOMETHING R DISLIKES ABOUT THE DEMOCRATIC
PARTY:

(Is there anything in particular that you DON'T LIKE
about the Democratic party?)

(IF NECESSARY: What is that?)

(PROBE: "Anything else you don't like about the
Democratic party?" Until R says None.)

[MENTION 1]

Order of 2 major parties randomized in F1-F4; 'likes'
always precede 'dislikes' for each party.
See PARTY-CANDIDATE Master Code.
Codes 0001-9997 and:

9998.	DK
9999.	NA
0000.	Inap, 0 in E10; 5,8,9 in F4

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960333

F4a(2)

IF R SELECTED FOR RANDOM HALF-SAMPLE F1-F4:
IF R SAYS THERE IS SOMETHING R DISLIKES ABOUT THE DEMOCRATIC
PARTY:

(Is there anything in particular that you DON'T LIKE
about the Democratic party?)
(IF NECESSARY: What is that?)
(PROBE: "Anything else you don't like about the
Democratic party?" Until R says None.)
[MENTION 2]

Order of 2 major parties randomized in F1-F4; 'likes'
always precede 'dislikes' for each party.
See PARTY-CANDIDATE Master Code.
Codes 0001-9997 and:

0000. Inap, 0 in E10; 5,8,9 in F4; 9998,9999 in F4a(1); no
further mention

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960334

F4a(3)

IF R SELECTED FOR RANDOM HALF-SAMPLE F1-F4:
IF R SAYS THERE IS SOMETHING R DISLIKES ABOUT THE DEMOCRATIC
PARTY:

(Is there anything in particular that you DON'T LIKE
about the Democratic party?)
(IF NECESSARY: What is that?)
(PROBE: "Anything else you don't like about the
Democratic party?" Until R says None.)
[MENTION 3]

Order of 2 major parties randomized in F1-F4; 'likes'
always precede 'dislikes' for each party.
See PARTY-CANDIDATE Master Code.
Codes 0001-9997 and:

0000. Inap, 0 in E10; 5,8,9 in F4; 9998,9999 in F4a(1); no
further mention

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960335

F4a(4)

IF R SELECTED FOR RANDOM HALF-SAMPLE F1-F4:
IF R SAYS THERE IS SOMETHING R DISLIKES ABOUT THE DEMOCRATIC
PARTY:

(Is there anything in particular that you DON'T LIKE
about the Democratic party?)
(IF NECESSARY: What is that?)
(PROBE: "Anything else you don't like about the
Democratic party?" Until R says None.)
[MENTION 4]

Order of 2 major parties randomized in F1-F4; 'likes'
always precede 'dislikes' for each party.
See PARTY-CANDIDATE Master Code.
Codes 0001-9997 and:

0000. Inap, 0 in E10; 5,8,9 in F4; 9998,9999 in F4a(1); no
further mention

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960336

F4a(5)

IF R SELECTED FOR RANDOM HALF-SAMPLE F1-F4:
IF R SAYS THERE IS SOMETHING R DISLIKES ABOUT THE DEMOCRATIC
PARTY:

(Is there anything in particular that you DON'T LIKE
about the Democratic party?)
(IF NECESSARY: What is that?)
(PROBE: "Anything else you don't like about the
Democratic party?" Until R says None.)
[MENTION 5]

Order of 2 major parties randomized in F1-F4; 'likes'
always precede 'dislikes' for each party.
See PARTY-CANDIDATE Master Code.
Codes 0001-9997 and:

0000. Inap, 0 in E10; 5,8,9 in F4; 9998,9999 in F4a(1); no
further mention

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960337

F5

We are interested in how people are getting along financially these days. Would you say that you (and your family living here) are BETTER off or WORSE off financially than you were a year ago?

747	1. Better
418	3. Worse
542	5. The same [VOL]
	8. DK
2	9. NA; RF

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960338

F5a/b

IF R IS BETTER OFF FINANCIALLY THAN A YEAR AGO: /
IF R IS WORSE OFF FINANCIALLY THAN A YEAR AGO:

a.Is that MUCH better off or SOMEWHAT better off?
b.Is that MUCH worse off or SOMEWHAT worse off?

Built from F5, F5a/b.

162	1. Much better
584	2. Somewhat better
542	3. Same (5 in F5)
303	4. Somewhat worse
115	5. Much worse
	8. DK
1	9. NA; RF
7	0. Inap, 8,9 in F5

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960339

F6

Now looking ahead, do you think that a year from now you (and your family living here) will be BETTER off financially, WORSE off, or JUST ABOUT THE SAME as now?

606	1. Better
137	3. Worse
944	5. Just about the same [VOL]
	8. DK

4 9. NA; RF

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960340

F6a/b

IF R THINKS WILL BE BETTER OFF FINANCIALLY A YEAR FROM NOW: /
IF R THINKS WILL BE WORSE OFF FINANCIALLY A YEAR FROM NOW:

- a. Is that MUCH better off or SOMEWHAT better off?
- b. Is that MUCH worse off or SOMEWHAT worse off?

Built from F6, F6a/b.

197	1. Much better
408	2. Somewhat better
944	3. Same (5 in F6)
96	4. Somewhat worse
39	5. Much worse
	8. DK
1	9. NA; RF
27	0. Inap, 8,9 in F6

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960341

G1

Now we would like to know something about the feelings
you have toward the candidates for President. I am
going to name a candidate, and I want you to tell me
whether something about that person, or something he has
done, has made you have certain feelings like anger or
pride.

G1a

(Has BILL CLINTON-- because of the kind of person he is,
or because of something he has done -- ever made you
feel:)
ANGRY?

Presidential candidates G1-G3 appear in random order;
affects are asked in random order for each candidate.
Randomization: Randomization is documented within the
collection of randomization variables that appear at the
end of the pre-election survey vars. The question numbers

for randomization variables closely follow survey question numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question A4 there is a randomization variable Rand.A4].

900 1. Yes
809 5. No

 8. DK
1 9. NA; RF

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960342

G1a(1)

IF CLINTON HAS MADE R FEEL ANGRY:

How often

(would you say you've felt ANGRY --)

(VERY OFTEN, FAIRLY OFTEN, OCCASIONALLY, or RARELY)?

180 1. Very often
164 2. Fairly often
388 3. Occasionally
167 4. Rarely

 8. DK
1 9. NA; RF
814 0. Inap, 5,8,9 in G1a

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960343

G1b

(Has BILL CLINTON-- because of the kind of person he is,
or because of something he has done -- ever made you
feel:)

HOPEFUL?

Presidential candidates G1-G3 appear in random order;
affects are asked in random order for each candidate.
Randomization: Randomization is documented within the
collection of randomization variables that appear at the
end of the pre-election survey vars. The question numbers
for randomization variables closely follow survey question
numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question A4 there is
a randomization variable Rand.A4].

1004 1. Yes

706 5. No
 8. DK
 1 9. NA; RF

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
 HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
 APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960344

G1b(1)

IF CLINTON HAS MADE R FEEL HOPEFUL:

How often

(would you say you've felt HOPEFUL--)

(VERY OFTEN, FAIRLY OFTEN, OCCASIONALLY, or RARELY)?

138	1. Very often
269	2. Fairly often
469	3. Occasionally
128	4. Rarely
	8. DK
	9. NA
710	0. Inap, 5,8,9 in G1b

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
 HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
 APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960345

G1c

(Has BILL CLINTON-- because of the kind of person he is,
 or because of something he has done -- ever made you
 feel:)

AFRAID?

Presidential candidates G1-G3 appear in random order;
 affects are asked in random order for each candidate.
 Randomization: Randomization is documented within the
 collection of randomization variables that appear at the
 end of the pre-election survey vars. The question numbers
 for randomization variables closely follow survey question
 numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question A4 there is
 a randomization variable Rand.A4].

554	1. Yes
1160	5. No
	8. DK
	9. NA

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960346

G1c(1)

IF CLINTON HAS MADE R FEEL AFRAID:

How often

(would you say you've felt AFRAID --)

(VERY OFTEN, FAIRLY OFTEN, OCCASIONALLY, or RARELY)?

99	1. Very often
103	2. Fairly often
234	3. Occasionally
118	4. Rarely
	8. DK
	9. NA
1160	0. Inap, 5,8,9 in G1c

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960347

G1d

(Has BILL CLINTON-- because of the kind of person he is, or because of something he has done -- ever made you feel:)

PROUD?

Presidential candidates G1-G3 appear in random order; affects are asked in random order for each candidate. Randomization: Randomization is documented within the collection of randomization variables that appear at the end of the pre-election survey vars. The question numbers for randomization variables closely follow survey question numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question A4 there is a randomization variable Rand.A4].

865	1. Yes
846	5. No
	8. DK
1	9. NA; RF

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960348

G1d(1)

IF CLINTON HAS MADE R FEEL PROUD:

How often

(would you say you've felt PROUD --)

(VERY OFTEN, FAIRLY OFTEN, OCCASIONALLY, or RARELY)?

```

-----
155      1. Very often
197      2. Fairly often
397      3. Occasionally
114      4. Rarely

          8. DK
          9. NA; RF
1      0. Inap, 5,8,9 in G1d
849

```

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960349

G2a

(Has BOB DOLE-- because of the kind of person he is, or
because of something he has done -- ever made you feel:)
ANGRY?

Presidential candidates G1-G3 appear in random order;
affects are asked in random order for each candidate.
Randomization: Randomization is documented within the
collection of randomization variables that appear at the
end of the pre-election survey vars. The question numbers
for randomization variables closely follow survey question
numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question A4 there is
a randomization variable Rand.A4].

```

592      1. Yes
1118     5. No

          8. DK
          9. NA

```

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960350

G2a(1)

IF DOLE HAS MADE R FEEL ANGRY:

How often
 (would you say you've felt ANGRY --)
 (VERY OFTEN, FAIRLY OFTEN, OCCASIONALLY, or RARELY)?

88	1. Very often
134	2. Fairly often
250	3. Occasionally
119	4. Rarely
	8. DK
1	9. NA; RF
1122	0. Inap, 5,8,9 in G2a

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
 HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
 APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960351

G2b

(Has BOB DOLE-- because of the kind of person he is, or
 because of something he has done -- ever made you feel:)
 HOPEFUL?

Presidential candidates G1-G3 appear in random order;
 affects are asked in random order for each candidate.
 Randomization: Randomization is documented within the
 collection of randomization variables that appear at the
 end of the pre-election survey vars. The question numbers
 for randomization variables closely follow survey question
 numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question A4 there is
 a randomization variable Rand.A4].

615	1. Yes
1090	5. No
	8. DK
3	9. NA; RF

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
 HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
 APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960352

G2b(1)

IF DOLE HAS MADE R FEEL HOPEFUL:

How often
 (would you say you've felt HOPEFUL --)
 (VERY OFTEN, FAIRLY OFTEN, OCCASIONALLY, or RARELY)?

79	1. Very often
----	---------------

156	2. Fairly often
304	3. Occasionally
75	4. Rarely
	8. DK
	9. NA
1099	0. Inap, 5,8,9 in G2b

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960353

G2c

(Has BOB DOLE-- because of the kind of person he is, or because of something he has done -- ever made you feel:) AFRAID?

Presidential candidates G1-G3 appear in random order; affects are asked in random order for each candidate. Randomization: Randomization is documented within the collection of randomization variables that appear at the end of the pre-election survey vars. The question numbers for randomization variables closely follow survey question numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question A4 there is a randomization variable Rand.A4].

420	1. Yes
1285	5. No
	8. DK
2	9. NA; RF

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960354

G2c(1)

IF DOLE HAS MADE R FEEL AFRAID:

How often
(would you say you've felt AFRAID --)
(VERY OFTEN, FAIRLY OFTEN, OCCASIONALLY, or RARELY)?

78	1. Very often
94	2. Fairly often
167	3. Occasionally
81	4. Rarely
	8. DK
	9. NA

1294 0. Inap, 5,8,9 in G2c

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960355

G2d

(Has BOB DOLE-- because of the kind of person he is, or
because of something he has done -- ever made you feel:)
PROUD?

Presidential candidates G1-G3 appear in random order;
affects are asked in random order for each candidate.
Randomization: Randomization is documented within the
collection of randomization variables that appear at the
end of the pre-election survey vars. The question numbers
for randomization variables closely follow survey question
numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question A4 there is
a randomization variable Rand.A4].

658	1. Yes
1044	5. No
	8. DK
3	9. NA; RF

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960356

G2d(1)

IF DOLE HAS MADE R FEEL PROUD:

How often
(would you say you've felt PROUD --)
(VERY OFTEN, FAIRLY OFTEN, OCCASIONALLY, or RARELY)?

Presidential candidates G1-G3 appear in random order;
affects are asked in random order for each candidate.

102	1. Very often
159	2. Fairly often
297	3. Occasionally
99	4. Rarely
	8. DK
1	9. NA; RF
1056	0. Inap, 5,8,9 in G2d

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960357

G3a

(Has ROSS PEROT-- because of the kind of person he is,
or because of something he has done -- ever made you
feel:)
ANGRY?

Presidential candidates G1-G3 appear in random order;
affects are asked in random order for each candidate.
Randomization: Randomization is documented within the
collection of randomization variables that appear at the
end of the pre-election survey vars. The question numbers
for randomization variables closely follow survey question
numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question A4 there is
a randomization variable Rand.A4].
Questions G3a-G3d(1) were not administered if the VQ
version used by the interviewer at the time this question
was asked was dated September 25 or later (inap). See the
variables for Beginning VQ and Ending VQ early in the pre
data.

166	1. Yes
461	5. No
	8. DK
2	9. NA; RF
1079	0. Inap, interview conducted after question withdrawn

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960358

G3a(1)

IF PEROT HAS MADE R FEEL ANGRY:

How often

(would you say you've felt ANGRY --)
(VERY OFTEN, FAIRLY OFTEN, OCCASIONALLY, or RARELY)?

Questions G3a-G3d(1) were not administered if the VQ
version used by the interviewer at the time this question
was asked was dated September 25 or later (inap). See the
variables for Beginning VQ and Ending VQ early in the pre
data.

47	1. Very often
27	2. Fairly often
63	3. Occasionally

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS APPLY TO 1996

G3b

(Has ROSS PEROT-- because of the kind of person he is,
or because of something he has done -- ever made you
feel:)
HOPEFUL?

Presidential candidates G1-G3 appear in random order; affects are asked in random order for each candidate. Randomization: Randomization is documented within the collection of randomization variables that appear at the end of the pre-election survey vars. The question numbers for randomization variables closely follow survey question numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question A4 there is a randomization variable Rand.A4]. Questions G3a-G3d(1) were not administered if the VQ version used by the interviewer at the time this question was asked was dated September 25 or later (inap). See the variables for Beginning VQ and Ending VQ early in the pre data.

191	1. Yes
436	5. No
	8. DK
2	9. NA; RF
1079	0. Inap, interview conducted after question withdrawn

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960360

G3b(1)

IF PEROT HAS MADE R FEEL HOPEFUL:

How often
(would you say you've felt HOPEFUL --)
(VERY OFTEN, FAIRLY OFTEN, OCCASIONALLY, or RARELY)?

Questions G3a-G3d(1) were not administered if the VO

version used by the interviewer at the time this question was asked was dated September 25 or later (inap). See the variables for Beginning VQ and Ending VQ early in the pre data.

19	1. Very often
37	2. Fairly often
97	3. Occasionally
38	4. Rarely
	8. DK
	9. NA
1523	0. Inap, 5,8,9 in G3b; interview conducted after question withdrawn

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960361

G3c

(Has ROSS PEROT-- because of the kind of person he is, or because of something he has done -- ever made you feel:)
AFRAID?

Presidential candidates G1-G3 appear in random order; affects are asked in random order for each candidate. Randomization: Randomization is documented within the collection of randomization variables that appear at the end of the pre-election survey vars. The question numbers for randomization variables closely follow survey question numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question A4 there is a randomization variable Rand.A4]. Questions G3a-G3d(1) were not administered if the VQ version used by the interviewer at the time this question was asked was dated September 25 or later (inap). See the variables for Beginning VQ and Ending VQ early in the pre data.

170	1. Yes
460	5. No
	8. DK
1	9. NA; RF
1079	0. Inap, interview conducted after question withdrawn

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960362

G3c(1)

IF PEROT HAS MADE R FEEL AFRAID:

How often

(would you say you've felt AFRAID --)

(VERY OFTEN, FAIRLY OFTEN, OCCASIONALLY, or RARELY)?

Questions G3a-G3d(1) were not administered if the VQ version used by the interviewer at the time this question was asked was dated September 25 or later (inap). See the variables for Beginning VQ and Ending VQ early in the pre data.

40	1. Very often
35	2. Fairly often
59	3. Occasionally
36	4. Rarely
	8. DK
	9. NA
1544	0. Inap, 5,8,9 in G3c; interview conducted after question withdrawn

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960363

G3d

(Has ROSS PEROT-- because of the kind of person he is, or because of something he has done -- ever made you feel:)

PROUD?

Presidential candidates G1-G3 appear in random order; affects are asked in random order for each candidate. Randomization: Randomization is documented within the collection of randomization variables that appear at the end of the pre-election survey vars. The question numbers for randomization variables closely follow survey question numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question A4 there is a randomization variable Rand.A4]. Questions G3a-G3d(1) were not administered if the VQ version used by the interviewer at the time this question was asked was dated September 25 or later (inap). See the variables for Beginning VQ and Ending VQ early in the pre data.

141	1. Yes
486	5. No
	8. DK
3	9. NA; RF
1079	0. Inap, interview conducted after question withdrawn

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960364

G3d(1)

IF PEROT HAS MADE R FEEL PROUD:

How often

(would you say you've felt PROUD --)

(VERY OFTEN, FAIRLY OFTEN, OCCASIONALLY, or RARELY)?

Questions G3a-G3d(1) were not administered if the VQ
version used by the interviewer at the time this question
was asked was dated September 25 or later (inap). See the
variables for Beginning VQ and Ending VQ early in the pre
data.

17	1. Very often
13	2. Fairly often
74	3. Occasionally
37	4. Rarely
	8. DK
	9. NA
1573	0. Inap, 5,8,9 in G3d; interview conducted after question withdrawn

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960365

G4

Please look at page 4 of the booklet.

We hear a lot of talk these days about liberals and
conservatives. Here is a seven-point scale on which the
political views that people might hold are arranged from
extremely liberal to extremely conservative.

G4a

[RB] Where would you place YOURSELF on this scale, or
haven't you thought much about this?

R SELF-PLACEMENT ON 7-PT LIBERAL-CONSERVATIVE SCALE

[Interviewer instruction: DO NOT PROBE "DK"]
See G4 for full text.

24	1. Extremely liberal
130	2. Liberal
186	3. Slightly liberal

402	4. Moderate; middle of the road
265	5. Slightly conservative
278	6. Conservative
44	7. Extremely conservative
	8. DK
2	9. NA; RF
369	0. Haven't thought much [DO NOT PROBE]

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960366

G4aa

IF R SAYS DK, HAVEN'T THOUGHT OR MODERATE FOR SELF-PLACEMENT ON LIBERAL/CONSERVATIVE SCALE:

If you had to choose, would you consider yourself a liberal or a conservative?

209	1. Liberal
362	2. Conservative
125	3. Moderate [VOL]
73	7. R refuses to choose [VOL]
	8. DK
	9. NA
929	0. Inap, 1-3,5-7,9 in G4a

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960367

G4a(1)

IF R HAS PLACED SELF ON LIBERAL-CONSERVATIVE SCALE AT G4a/G4aa:

How certain are you of this?

VERY CERTAIN, PRETTY CERTAIN or NOT VERY CERTAIN?

559	1. Very certain
765	2. Pretty certain
297	3. Not very certain
	8. DK
1	9. NA; RF
91	0. Inap, 9 in G4a; 7,8,9 in G4aa

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS

APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960368

G4x

SUMMARY- SELF PLACEMENT ON LIBERAL-CONSERVATIVE SCALE

See G4 and G4a/G4aa for full question texts.
Built from G4a, G4aa.

549	1. Liberal (1/2/3,0; 0/4/8,1)
153	3. Moderate (0/4/8,3; 4,7/8/9)
949	5. Conservative (5/6/7,0; 0/4/8,2)
48	7. Refused to choose (0/8,7)
	8. DK (0/8,8)
2	9. NA/RF to entire question series (9,0)
	0. NA to follow up question G4aa (0/8,9)

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960369

G5

[RB] Where would you place Bill Clinton on this scale?
CLINTON PLACEMENT ON 7-PT LIBERAL-CONSERVATIVE SCALE

[Interviewer: DO NOT PROBE "DK"]
See G4 for full text.
Presidential candidate names G5-G7 are asked in random
order.
Randomization: Randomization is documented within the
collection of randomization variables that appear at the
end of the pre-election survey vars. The question numbers
for randomization variables closely follow survey question
numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question A4 there is
a randomization variable Rand.A4].

168	1. Extremely liberal
474	2. Liberal
362	3. Slightly liberal
340	4. Moderate; middle of the road
123	5. Slightly conservative
95	6. Conservative
46	7. Extremely conservative
	8. DK
2	9. NA; RF

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960370

G5a

IF R HAS PLACED BILL CLINTON ON LIBERAL-CONSERVATIVE SCALE:

How certain are you
(of BILL CLINTON'S position on this scale?)
(VERY CERTAIN, PRETTY CERTAIN or NOT VERY CERTAIN?)

482	1. Very certain
782	2. Pretty certain
341	3. Not very certain
	8. DK
1	9. NA; RF
106	0. Inap, 8,9 in G5

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960371

G6

[RB] Where would you place Bob Dole on this scale?
DOLE PLACEMENT ON 7-PT LIBERAL-CONSERVATIVE SCALE

[Interviewer: DO NOT PROBE "DK"]
See G4 for full text.
Presidential candidate names G5-G7 are asked in random
order.
Randomization: Randomization is documented within the
collection of randomization variables that appear at the
end of the pre-election survey vars. The question numbers
for randomization variables closely follow survey question
numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question A4 there is
a randomization variable Rand.A4].

37	1. Extremely liberal
61	2. Liberal
105	3. Slightly liberal
220	4. Moderate; middle of the road
318	5. Slightly conservative
646	6. Conservative
173	7. Extremely conservative
	8. DK
3	9. NA; RF

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960372

G6a

IF R HAS PLACED BOB DOLE ON LIBERAL-CONSERVATIVE SCALE:

How certain are you

(of BOB DOLE'S position on this scale?)

(VERY CERTAIN, PRETTY CERTAIN, or NOT VERY CERTAIN?)

399	1. Very certain
738	2. Pretty certain
422	3. Not very certain

	8. DK
1	9. NA; RF
154	0. Inap, 8,9 in G6

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960373

G7

[RB] Where would you place Ross Perot on this scale?
PEROT PLACEMENT ON 7-PT LIBERAL-CONSERVATIVE SCALE

[Interviewer: DO NOT PROBE "DK"]

See G4 for full text.

Presidential candidate names G5-G7 are asked in random
order.

Randomization: Randomization is documented within the
collection of randomization variables that appear at the
end of the pre-election survey vars. The question numbers
for randomization variables closely follow survey question
numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question A4 there is
a randomization variable Rand.A4].

100	1. Extremely liberal
126	2. Liberal
125	3. Slightly liberal
328	4. Moderate; middle of the road
239	5. Slightly conservative
280	6. Conservative
183	7. Extremely conservative

	8. DK
4	9. NA; RF

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960374

G7a

IF R HAS PLACED ROSS PEROT ON LIBERAL-CONSERVATIVE SCALE:

How certain are you
 (of ROSS PEROT'S position on this scale?)
 (VERY CERTAIN, PRETTY CERTAIN, or NOT VERY CERTAIN?)

235	1. Very certain
587	2. Pretty certain
558	3. Not very certain
	8. DK
1	9. NA; RF
333	0. Inap, 8,9 in G7

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
 HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
 APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960375

G8

IF R HAS PLACED SELF ON LIBERAL-CONSERVATIVE SCALE AT G4/G4a:

[RB] Where would you place [NAME #31,33,35] on this
 scale?
 DEMOCRATIC HOUSE CANDIDATE PLACEMENT ON LIBERAL-
 CONSERVATIVE SCALE

[Interviewer: DO NOT PROBE "DK"]
 See G4 for full text.
 House candidate names G8-G9 are asked in random order.
 Randomization: Randomization is documented within the
 collection of randomization variables that appear at the
 end of the pre-election survey vars. The question numbers
 for randomization variables closely follow survey question
 numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question A4 there is
 a randomization variable Rand.A4].

38	1. Extremely liberal
131	2. Liberal
176	3. Slightly liberal
185	4. Moderate; middle of the road
92	5. Slightly conservative
46	6. Conservative
15	7. Extremely conservative
	8. DK
21	9. NA
115	0. Inap, no Democratic House candidate (race type 24); 0,7,8,9 in G4x; Washington DC

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT

HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960376

G8a

IF R HAS PLACED SELF ON LIBERAL-CONSERVATIVE SCALE:
IF R HAS PLACED DEMOCRATIC HOUSE CANDIDATE ON LIBERAL-
CONSERVATIVE SCALE:

How certain are you
(of [NAME #31,33,35]'s position on this scale?)
(VERY CERTAIN, PRETTY CERTAIN, or NOT VERY CERTAIN?)

147	1. Very certain
295	2. Pretty certain
241	3. Not very certain
	8. DK
	9. NA
1031	0. Inap, 8,9 in G8; 0,7,8,9 in G4x; no Democratic House candidate (race type 24); Washington DC

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960377

G9

IF R HAS PLACED SELF ON LIBERAL-CONSERVATIVE SCALE:

[RB] Where would you place [NAME #32,34,36] on this
scale?

REPUBLICAN HOUSE CANDIDATE PLACEMENT ON LIBERAL-
CONSERVATIVE SCALE

[Interviewer: DO NOT PROBE "DK"]
See G4 for full text.
House candidate names G8-G9 are asked in random order.
Randomization: Randomization is documented within the
collection of randomization variables that appear at the
end of the pre-election survey vars. The question numbers
for randomization variables closely follow survey question
numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question A4 there is
a randomization variable Rand.A4].

10	1. Extremely liberal
25	2. Liberal
59	3. Slightly liberal
201	4. Moderate; middle of the road
214	5. Slightly conservative
187	6. Conservative
52	7. Extremely conservative

8. DK
 24 9. NA; RF
 80 0. Inap, no Republican House candidate (race type 14);
 0,7,8,9 in G4x; Washington DC

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
 HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
 APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960378

G9a

IF R HAS PLACED SELF ON LIBERAL-CONSERVATIVE SCALE :
 IF R HAS PLACED REPUBLICAN HOUSE CANDIDATE ON LIBERAL-
 CONSERVATIVE SCALE :

How certain are you
 (of [NAME #32,34,36]'s position on this scale?)
 (VERY CERTAIN, PRETTY CERTAIN, or NOT VERY CERTAIN?)

141 1. Very certain
 323 2. Pretty certain
 283 3. Not very certain

8. DK
 1 9. NA; RF
 966 0. Inap, 8,9 in G9; 07,8,9 in G4x; no Republican House
 candidate (race type 14); Washington DC

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
 HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
 APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960379

G10

IF R HAS PLACED SELF ON LIBERAL-CONSERVATIVE SCALE:

[RB] Where would you place the Democratic Party on this
 scale?

DEMOCRATIC PARTY PLACEMENT ON LIBERAL-CONSERVATIVE SCALE

[Interviewer: DO NOT PROBE "DK"]
 See G4 for full text.
 Major parties G10-G11 are asked in random order.
 Randomization: Randomization is documented within the
 collection of randomization variables that appear at the
 end of the pre-election survey vars. The question numbers
 for randomization variables closely follow survey question
 numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question A4 there is
 a randomization variable Rand.A4].

128 1. Extremely liberal
 476 2. Liberal

403 3. Slightly liberal
 286 4. Moderate; middle of the road
 146 5. Slightly conservative
 93 6. Conservative
 39 7. Extremely conservative

 8. DK
 9. NA; RF
 63 0. Inap, 0,7,8,9 in G4x

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
 HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
 APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960380

G11

IF R HAS PLACED SELF ON LIBERAL-CONSERVATIVE SCALE:

[RB] Where would you place the Republican Party on this
 scale?

REPUBLICAN PARTY PLACEMENT ON LIBERAL-CONSERVATIVE SCALE

[Interviewer: DO NOT PROBE "DK"].

See G4 for full text.

Major parties G10-G11 are asked in random order.

Randomization: Randomization is documented within the
 collection of randomization variables that appear at the
 end of the pre-election survey vars. The question numbers
 for randomization variables closely follow survey question
 numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question A4 there is
 a randomization variable Rand.A4].

35 1. Extremely liberal
 67 2. Liberal
 102 3. Slightly liberal
 221 4. Moderate; middle of the road
 364 5. Slightly conservative
 618 6. Conservative
 153 7. Extremely conservative

 8. DK
 9. NA; RF
 63 0. Inap, 0,7,8,9 in G4x

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
 HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
 APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960381

G12

Who do you think will be elected President in November?

1490 1. Bill Clinton
 165 2. Bob Dole
 11 3. Ross Perot
 11 7. Other (specify) [VOL]

 8. DK
 4 9. NA; RF

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
 HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
 APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960382

G12a/b

IF R NAMES CANDIDATE R THINKS WILL WIN THE PRESIDENTIAL
 ELECTION: /
 IF R SAYS DON'T KNOW WHO WILL WIN PRESIDENTIAL ELECTION:

a. Do you think the Presidential race will be close or
 will [NAME GIVEN] win by quite a bit?
 b. Do you think the Presidential race will be close or
 will one candidate win by quite a bit?

881 1. Will be close
 804 2. Win by quite a bit

 8. DK
 9. NA
 4 0. Inap, 9 in G12

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
 HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
 APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960383

G12c

What about here in (STATE)?
 Which candidate for President do you think will carry
 this state?
 [IF NECESSARY: Which candidate will WIN in this state?]

1076 1. Bill Clinton
 516 3. Bob Dole
 20 5. Ross Perot
 16 7. Other (specify) [VOL]

 8. DK
 4 9. NA; RF

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
 HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS

APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960384

G12d/e

IF R NAMES CANDIDATE R THINKS WILL WIN THE PRESIDENTIAL ELECTION
IN R's STATE: /
IF R SAYS DON'T KNOW WHO WILL WIN PRESIDENTIAL ELECTION IN R's
STATE:

d. Do you think the Presidential race will be close here
in (STATE) or will (NAME) win by quite a bit?

e. Do you think the Presidential race will be close here
in (STATE) or will one candidate win by quite a bit?

1024	1. Close race
647	3. Win by quite a bit
	8. DK
	9. NA; RF
4	0. Inap, 9 in G12c

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960385

H1

Now thinking about the economy in the country as a
whole, would you say that over the past year the
nation's economy has GOTTEN BETTER, STAYED ABOUT THE
SAME, or GOTTEN WORSE?

670	1. Gotten better
746	3. Stayed about the same
282	5. Gotten worse
	8. DK
	9. NA

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960386

H1a/b

IF R SAYS ECONOMY HAS GOTTEN BETTER: /
IF R SAYS ECONOMY HAS GOTTEN WORSE:

a. Would you say MUCH better or SOMEWHAT better?
b. Would you say MUCH worse or SOMEWHAT worse?

Built from H1, H1a/b.

114	1. Much better
555	2. Somewhat better
746	3. Same (3 in H1)
212	4. Somewhat worse
70	5. Much worse
	8. DK
	9. NA
16	0. Inap, 8,9 in H1

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960387

H2

What about the next 12 months? Do you expect the
economy to
GET BETTER, GET WORSE or STAY ABOUT THE SAME?

421	1. Get better
224	3. Get worse
1041	5. Stay about the same
	8. DK
1	9. NA; RF

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960388

H2a/b

IF R SAYS ECONOMY WILL GET BETTER: /
IF R SAYS ECONOMY WILL GET WORSE:

a. Would you say MUCH better or SOMEWHAT better?
b. Would you say MUCH worse or SOMEWHAT worse?

Built from H2, H2a/b.

64	1. Much better
356	2. Somewhat better
1041	3. Same (5 in H2)
180	4. Somewhat worse
42	5. Much worse
	8. DK

28 9. NA
 0. Inap, 8,9 in H2

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
 HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
 APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960389

H3

Do you think that twenty years from now, the standard of
 living for the people who are just children now will be
 BETTER, ABOUT THE SAME, or WORSE than it is today?

466	1. Better
347	3. About the same
844	5. Worse
	8. DK
4	9. NA; RF

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
 HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
 APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960390

H3.1

Over the past year would you say that the economic
 policies of the federal government have made the
 nation's economy BETTER, WORSE, or HAVEN'T THEY MADE
 MUCH DIFFERENCE either way?

404	1. Better
291	3. Worse
979	5. They haven't made much difference
	8. DK
2	9. NA; RF

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
 HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
 APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960391

H3.1a/b

IF R SAYS POLICIES HAVE MADE ECONOMY BETTER: /
 IF R SAYS POLICIES HAVE MADE ECONOMY WORSE:

- a. Would you say MUCH better or SOMEWHAT better?
- b. Would you say MUCH worse or SOMEWHAT worse?

 Built from H3.1, H3.1a/b.

43	1. Much better
361	2. Somewhat better
979	3. Same (5 in H3.1)
213	4. Somewhat worse
77	5. Much worse
	8. DK
	9. NA
40	0. Inap, 8,9 in H3.1

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
 HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
 APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960392

H3.2

Would you say that the size of the yearly budget deficit
 INCREASED, DECREASED, or STAYED ABOUT THE SAME during
 Clinton's time as President?

721	1. Increased
486	2. Decreased
439	3. Stayed about the same
	8. DK
2	9. NA; RF

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
 HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
 APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960393

H3.2a/b

IF R SAYS SIZE OF DEFICIT HAS INCREASED: /
 IF R SAYS SIZE OF DEFICIT HAS DECREASED:

a. Would you say it increased A LOT or A LITTLE?
 b. Would you say it decreased A LOT or A LITTLE?

 Built from H3.2, H3.2a/b.

303	1. Increased a lot
404	2. Increased a little
439	3. Same (3 in H3.2)
365	4. Decreased a little
117	5. Decreased a lot
	8. DK

68 9. NA
 0. Inap, 8,9 in H3.2

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960394

H3.3

Would you say that the federal income tax paid by the
average working person has INCREASED, DECREASED, or
STAYED ABOUT THE SAME during Clinton's time as President?

820	1. Increased
81	2. Decreased
774	3. Stayed about the same
	8. DK
3	9. NA; RF

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960395

H3.3a/b

IF R SAYS INCOME TAX HAS INCREASED: /
IF R SAYS INCOME TAX HAS DECREASED:

a. Would you say it increased A LOT or A LITTLE?
b. Would you say it decreased A LOT or A LITTLE?

Built from H3.3, H3.3a/b.

229	1. Increased a lot
584	2. Increased a little
774	3. Same (3 in H3.3)
73	4. Decreased a little
8	5. Decreased a lot
	8. DK
1	9. NA; RF
39	0. Inap, 8,9 in H3.3

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960396

H4

H4. HALF-SAMPLE CHECKPOINT

Half of the respondents were randomly chosen for
administration of questions H4a-H8

- 848 0. Respondent was not randomly selected for questions
 H4a-H8
- 866 1. Respondent was randomly selected for questions H4a-H8

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960397

H4a

IF R SELECTED FOR RANDOM HALF-SAMPLE H4-H8:

(Which do you think would do a better job of)
HANDLING THE NATION'S ECONOMY
([the Democrats, the Republicans]
or wouldn't there be any difference between them)?

[Interviewer: IF 'NO DIFFERENCE' AND 'NEITHER PARTY' ARE
VOLUNTEERED, DO NOT PROBE RESPONSES]
Order of performance items H4a-H4h randomized.
Order of the names of parties in question text was
randomized in first item of series H4a-H4h (full text used
optionally after first item; if full text used after first
item, same order of parties was read as for first item of
series).
Randomization: Randomization is documented within the
collection of randomization variables that appear at the
end of the pre-election survey vars. The question numbers
for randomization variables closely follow survey question
numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question A4 there is
a randomization variable Rand.A4].

- 276 1. Democrats
- 262 2. Republicans
- 317 3. Wouldn't be much difference between them/ No
8. DK
9. NA; RF
- 1 9. NA; RF
- 848 0. Inap, 0 in H4

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960398

H4b

IF R SELECTED FOR RANDOM HALF-SAMPLE H4-H8:

(Which do you think would do a better job of)
HANDLING FOREIGN AFFAIRS
([the Democrats, the Republicans]
or wouldn't there be any difference between them)?

[Interviewer: IF 'NO DIFFERENCE' AND 'NEITHER PARTY' ARE
VOLUNTEERED, DO NOT PROBE RESPONSES]
Order of performance items H4a-H4h randomized.
Order of the names of parties in question text was
randomized in first item of series H4a-H4h (full text used
optionally after first item; if full text used after first
item, same order of parties was read as for first item of
series).
Randomization: Randomization is documented within the
collection of randomization variables that appear at the
end of the pre-election survey vars. The question numbers
for randomization variables closely follow survey question
numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question A4 there is
a randomization variable Rand.A4].

235	1. Democrats
308	2. Republicans
309	3. Wouldn't be much difference between them/ No
	8. DK
1	9. NA; RF
848	0. Inap, 0 in H4

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960399

H4c

IF R SELECTED FOR RANDOM HALF-SAMPLE H4-H8:

(Which do you think would do a better job of)
MAKING HEALTH CARE MORE AFFORDABLE
([the Democrats, the Republicans]
or wouldn't there be any difference between them)?

[Interviewer: IF 'NO DIFFERENCE' AND 'NEITHER PARTY' ARE
VOLUNTEERED, DO NOT PROBE RESPONSES]
Order of performance items H4a-H4h randomized.
Order of the names of parties in question text was
randomized in first item of series H4a-H4h (full text used
optionally after first item; if full text used after first
item, same order of parties was read as for first item of
series).
Randomization: Randomization is documented within the
collection of randomization variables that appear at the
end of the pre-election survey vars. The question numbers
for randomization variables closely follow survey question

numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question A4 there is a randomization variable Rand.A4].

```

440      1. Democrats
145      2. Republicans
270      3. Wouldn't be much difference between them/ No

          8. DK
      1      9. NA; RF
848      0. Inap, 0 in H4

```

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960400

H4d

IF R SELECTED FOR RANDOM HALF-SAMPLE H4-H8:

(Which do you think would do a better job of)
 REFORMING THE WELFARE SYSTEM
 ([the Democrats, the Republicans]
 or wouldn't there be any difference between them)?

[Interviewer: IF 'NO DIFFERENCE' AND 'NEITHER PARTY' ARE VOLUNTEERED, DO NOT PROBE RESPONSES]
 Order of performance items H4a-H4h randomized.
 Order of the names of parties in question text was randomized in first item of series H4a-H4h (full text used optionally after first item; if full text used after first item, same order of parties was read as for first item of series).
 Randomization: Randomization is documented within the collection of randomization variables that appear at the end of the pre-election survey vars. The question numbers for randomization variables closely follow survey question numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question A4 there is a randomization variable Rand.A4].

```

338      1. Democrats
302      2. Republicans
217      3. Wouldn't be much difference between them/ No

          8. DK
      2      9. NA; RF
848      0. Inap, 0 in H4

```

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960401

H4e

IF R SELECTED FOR RANDOM HALF-SAMPLE H4-H8:

(Which do you think would do a better job of)
HANDLING THE PROBLEM OF POVERTY
([the Democrats, the Republicans]
or wouldn't there be any difference between them)?

[Interviewer: IF 'NO DIFFERENCE' AND 'NEITHER PARTY' ARE
VOLUNTEERED, DO NOT PROBE RESPONSES]
Order of performance items H4a-H4h randomized.
Order of the names of parties in question text was
randomized in first item of series H4a-H4h (full text used
optionally after first item; if full text used after first
item, same order of parties was read as for first item of
series).
Randomization: Randomization is documented within the
collection of randomization variables that appear at the
end of the pre-election survey vars. The question numbers
for randomization variables closely follow survey question
numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question A4 there is
a randomization variable Rand.A4].

402	1. Democrats
157	2. Republicans
293	3. Wouldn't be much difference between them/ No
	8. DK
2	9. NA; RF
848	0. Inap, 0 in H4

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960402

H4f

IF R SELECTED FOR RANDOM HALF-SAMPLE H4-H8:

(Which do you think would do a better job of)
HANDLING THE BUDGET DEFICIT
([the Democrats, the Republicans]
or wouldn't there be any difference between them)?

[Interviewer: IF 'NO DIFFERENCE' AND 'NEITHER PARTY' ARE
VOLUNTEERED, DO NOT PROBE RESPONSES]
Order of performance items H4a-H4h randomized.
Order of the names of parties in question text was
randomized in first item of series H4a-H4h (full text used
optionally after first item; if full text used after first
item, same order of parties was read as for first item of
series).
Randomization: Randomization is documented within the
collection of randomization variables that appear at the
end of the pre-election survey vars. The question numbers
for randomization variables closely follow survey question

numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question A4 there is a randomization variable Rand.A4].

234	1. Democrats
281	2. Republicans
339	3. Wouldn't be much difference between them/ No
	8. DK
2	9. NA; RF
848	0. Inap, 0 in H4

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960403

H4g

IF R SELECTED FOR RANDOM HALF-SAMPLE H4-H8:

(Which do you think would do a better job of)
HANDLING THE PROBLEM OF POLLUTION AND THE ENVIRONMENT
([the Democrats, the Republicans]
or wouldn't there be any difference between them)?

[Interviewer: IF 'NO DIFFERENCE' AND 'NEITHER PARTY' ARE VOLUNTEERED, DO NOT PROBE RESPONSES]
Order of performance items H4a-H4h randomized.
Order of the names of parties in question text was randomized in first item of series H4a-H4h (full text used optionally after first item; if full text used after first item, same order of parties was read as for first item of series).
Randomization: Randomization is documented within the collection of randomization variables that appear at the end of the pre-election survey vars. The question numbers for randomization variables closely follow survey question numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question A4 there is a randomization variable Rand.A4].

379	1. Democrats
104	2. Republicans
366	3. Wouldn't be much difference between them/ No
	8. DK
2	9. NA; RF
848	0. Inap, 0 in H4

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960404

H4h

IF R SELECTED FOR RANDOM HALF-SAMPLE H4-H8:

(Which do you think would do a better job of)
DEALING WITH THE CRIME PROBLEM
([the Democrats, the Republicans]
or wouldn't there be any difference between them)?

[Interviewer: IF 'NO DIFFERENCE' AND 'NEITHER PARTY' ARE
VOLUNTEERED, DO NOT PROBE RESPONSES]
Order of performance items H4a-H4h randomized.
Order of the names of parties in question text was
randomized in first item of series H4a-H4h (full text used
optionally after first item; if full text used after first
item, same order of parties was read as for first item of
series).
Randomization: Randomization is documented within the
collection of randomization variables that appear at the
end of the pre-election survey vars. The question numbers
for randomization variables closely follow survey question
numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question A4 there is
a randomization variable Rand.A4].

222	1. Democrats
246	2. Republicans
387	3. Wouldn't be much difference between them/ No
	8. DK
1	9. NA; RF
848	0. Inap, 0 in H4

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960405

H5

IF R SELECTED FOR RANDOM HALF-SAMPLE H4-H8:

Which party is more likely to CUT SOCIAL SECURITY
BENEFITS
(the Democrats, the Republicans),
or wouldn't there be much difference between them?

[Interviewer: IF 'NO DIFFERENCE' AND 'NEITHER PARTY' ARE
VOLUNTEERED, DO NOT PROBE RESPONSES]
Order of names of parties in question text was randomized
in H5.
Randomization: Randomization is documented within the
collection of randomization variables that appear at the
end of the pre-election survey vars. The question numbers
for randomization variables closely follow survey question
numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question A4 there is
a randomization variable Rand.A4].

93	1. Democrat
----	-------------

425 2. Republican
 337 3. Wouldn't be much difference between them/ No

 8. DK
 1 9. NA; RF
 848 0. Inap, 0 in H4

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
 HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
 APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960406

H6

IF R SELECTED FOR RANDOM HALF-SAMPLE H4-H8:

Which party is more likely to IMPROVE RACE RELATIONS,
 (the Democrats, the Republicans),
 or wouldn't there be much difference between them?

[Interviewer: IF 'NO DIFFERENCE' AND 'NEITHER PARTY' ARE
 VOLUNTEERED, DO NOT PROBE RESPONSES]

Order of names of parties in question text was randomized
 in H6.

Randomization: Randomization is documented within the
 collection of randomization variables that appear at the
 end of the pre-election survey vars. The question numbers
 for randomization variables closely follow survey question
 numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question A4 there is
 a randomization variable Rand.A4].

314 1. Democrat
 67 2. Republican
 471 3. Wouldn't be much difference between them/ No

 8. DK
 2 9. NA; RF
 848 0. Inap, 0 in H4

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
 HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
 APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960407

H7

IF R SELECTED FOR RANDOM HALF-SAMPLE H4-H8:

Which party is more likely to RAISE TAXES,
 (the Democrats, the Republicans),
 or wouldn't there be much difference between them?

[Interviewer: IF 'NO DIFFERENCE' AND 'NEITHER PARTY' ARE
 VOLUNTEERED, DO NOT PROBE RESPONSES]

Order of names of parties in question text was randomized in H7.

Randomization: Randomization is documented within the collection of randomization variables that appear at the end of the pre-election survey vars. The question numbers for randomization variables closely follow survey question numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question A4 there is a randomization variable Rand.A4].

295	1. Democrat
255	2. Republican
308	3. Wouldn't be much difference between them/ No
	8. DK
2	9. NA; RF
848	0. Inap, 0 in H4

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960408

H8

IF R SELECTED FOR RANDOM HALF-SAMPLE H4-H8:

Looking ahead, do you think the problem of
KEEPING OUT OF WAR
would be handled better in the next four years by
(the Democrats, the Republicans),
or about the same by both?

Order of names of parties in question text was randomized in H8.

Randomization: Randomization is documented within the collection of randomization variables that appear at the end of the pre-election survey vars. The question numbers for randomization variables closely follow survey question numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question A4 there is a randomization variable Rand.A4].

105	1. Democrats
164	2. Republicans
587	3. About the same by both
	8. DK
1	9. NA; RF
848	0. Inap, 0 in H4

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960409

H9

During the past year, would you say that the United States' position in the world has grown WEAKER, STAYED ABOUT THE SAME, or has it grown STRONGER?

533	1. Weaker
770	2. Stayed about the same
395	3. Stronger
	8. DK
1	9. NA; RF

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960410

H10

Do you AGREE or DISAGREE with this statement:
'This country would be better off if we just stayed home and did not concern ourselves with problems in other parts of the world?'

445	1. Agree
1241	5. Disagree
	8. DK
6	9. NA; RF

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960411

H11

In the future, how willing should the United States be to use military force to solve international problems -- EXTREMELY WILLING, VERY WILLING, SOMEWHAT WILLING, NOT VERY WILLING, or NEVER WILLING?

104	1. Extremely willing
286	2. Very willing
1002	3. Somewhat willing
247	4. Not very willing
55	5. Never willing
	8. DK
3	9. NA; RF

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT

HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960412

H12

A law has been proposed that would limit the members of
Congress to no more than 12 consecutive years of service
in that office. Do you favor or oppose such a law?

- | | |
|------|--------------------------|
| 1332 | 1. Favor |
| 324 | 2. Oppose |
| 35 | 7. Other (specify) [VOL] |
| | 8. DK |
| 1 | 9. NA; RF |

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960413

H13a

IF R'S CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT RACE INCLUDES 2 MAJOR PARTY
CANDIDATES:

Do you happen to know if either of these candidates
([NAME #31, 33, 35] or [NAME #32, 34, 36])
is currently in the House of Representatives?
(IF NEEDED: which one is that?)

Order in question text of Democratic and Republican House
candidate names was randomized.

Randomization: Randomization is documented within the
collection of randomization variables that appear at the
end of the pre-election survey vars. The question numbers
for randomization variables closely follow survey question
numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question A4 there is
a randomization variable Rand.A4].

- | | |
|-----|--|
| 425 | 1. Yes, Democratic candidate is |
| 542 | 2. Yes, Republican candidate is |
| 36 | 3. Both candidates are [VOL] |
| 226 | 5. No, neither of them is |
| | 8. DK |
| 24 | 9. NA; RF |
| 70 | 0. Inap, only one major party House candidate (type race
14 or 24) or Washington DC |

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960414

H13a(1)

IF R'S CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT RACE INCLUDES 2 MAJOR PARTY
CANDIDATES:

IF R HAS IDENTIFIED 1 HOUSE CANDIDATE AS INCUMBENT:

CODE OF HOUSE CANDIDATE RECALLED AS INCUMBENT
(2-CANDIDATE RACE)

Built from H13a.

15	31. Democratic candidate in open race
13	32. Republican candidate in open race
392	33. Democratic incumbent
518	34. Republican incumbent
18	35. Democratic challenger
11	36. Republican challenger
36	90. Both

00. Inap, 0,5,8,9 in H13a

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960415

H13b

IF R'S CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT RACE INCLUDES ONLY 1 MAJOR PARTY
CANDIDATE:

Do you happen to know if
(NAME #31, 33, 32, 34)
is currently in the House of Representatives?

46	1. Yes, candidate is
6	5. No, candidate is not
	8. DK
	9. NA
1645	0. Inap, two major party House candidates in race (type race 12, 21, 55 or 65) or Washington DC

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960416

H13b(1)

IF R'S CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT RACE INCLUDES ONLY 1 MAJOR PARTY

CANDIDATE:
IF R HAS IDENTIFIED HOUSE CANDIDATE AS INCUMBENT:

CODE OF HOUSE CANDIDATE RECALLED AS INCUMBENT
(UNOPPOSED RACE)

Built from H13b.

31. Democratic candidate in open race
32. Republican candidate in open race
13 33. Democratic incumbent
33 34. Republican incumbent
35. Democratic challenger
36. Republican challenger

00. Inap, 0,5,8,9 in H13b

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960417

K1

Generally speaking, do you usually think of yourself as
a Republican, a Democrat, an Independent, or what?

663 1. Democrat
471 2. Republican
446 3. Independent
5 4. Other party
125 5. No preference

8. DK
3 9. NA; RF

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960418

K1a/b

IF R CONSIDERS SELF REPUBLICAN /
IF R CONSIDERS SELF DEMOCRAT:

a. Would you call yourself a strong Republican or a not
very strong Republican?
b. Would you call yourself a strong Democrat or a not
very strong Democrat?

543 1. Strong
590 5. Not very strong

8. DK
 9. NA; RF
 580 0. Inap, 3,4,5,8,9 in K1

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
 HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
 APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960419

K1c

IF R CONSIDERS SELF INDEPENDENT, NO PREFERENCE, OTHER:

Do you think of yourself as closer to the Republican
 Party or to the Democratic Party?

183 1. Closer to Republican
 157 3. Neither
 233 5. Closer to Democratic

8. DK
 2 9. NA; RF
 1138 0. Inap, 1,2,8,9 in K1

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
 HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
 APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960420

K1x

SUMMARY - R PARTY ID

See K1, K1a/b, K1c for full question texts.

Built from K1, K1a/b, K1c

Code 8 (apolitical) was used only if the respondent had a
 code of 5 (no preference) in K1 and a code of 3,8 or 9 in
 K1c and also showed little or no interest in politics in
 response to the following questions: A1 (pre), B1 (pre),
 N2 (pre), E9 (post).

329 0. Strong Democrat (1,1,0 in K1, K1a/b, K1c)
 334 1. Weak Democrat (1,5/8/9,0 in K1, K1a/b, K1c)
 233 2. Independent-Democrat (3/4/5,0,5 in K1, K1a/b, K1c
 145 3. Independent-Independent (3,0,3/8/9 in K1, K1a/b, K1c;
 5,0,3/8/9 if not apolitical)
 183 4. Independent-Republican (3/4/5,0,1 in K1, K1a/b, K1c)
 257 5. Weak Republican (2,5/8/9,0 in K1, K1a/b, K1c)
 214 6. Strong Republican (2,1,0 in K1, K1a/b, K1c)
 1 7. Other; minor party; refuses to say (4,0,3/8/9 in K1,
 K1a/b, K1c)
 8. Apolitical (5,0,3/8/9 in K1, K1a/b, K1c and no

interest in politics
4 9. NA (8/9,0,0 in K1, K1a/b, K1c)

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960421

K2

Please look at page 5 of the booklet.
I am going to read a list of words and phrases people
may use to describe political figures. For each, tell
me whether the word or phrase describes the candidate I
name.

K2a

(Think about BILL CLINTON. In your opinion does the
phrase "(he [is])" describe Bill Clinton
extremely well, quite well, not too well, or not well at
all?)

(Looking at page 5 of the booklet)

(How about)

INTELLIGENT?

(Does describe Bill Clinton extremely well, quite
well, not too well, or not well at all?)

[Interviewer: DO NOT PROBE "DK"]

See K2 for full text.

Beginning 2 sentences used only if trait is first trait
applied to Clinton.

Order of Clinton traits K2a-K2j randomized.

Randomization: Randomization is documented within the
collection of randomization variables that appear at the
end of the pre-election survey vars. The question numbers
for randomization variables closely follow survey question
numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question A4 there is
a randomization variable Rand.A4].

656	1. Extremely well
847	2. Quite well
160	3. Not too well
38	4. Not well at all

	8. DK
3	9. NA; RF

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960422

K2b

(Think about BILL CLINTON. In your opinion does the phrase "(he [is])" describe Bill Clinton extremely well, quite well, not too well, or not well at all?)

(Looking at page 5 of the booklet)

(How about)

COMPASSIONATE?

(Does describe Bill Clinton extremely well, quite well, not too well, or not well at all?)

[Interviewer: DO NOT PROBE "DK"]

See K2 for full text.

Beginning 2 sentences used only if trait is first trait applied to Clinton.

Order of Clinton traits K2a-K2j randomized.

Randomization: Randomization is documented within the collection of randomization variables that appear at the end of the pre-election survey vars. The question numbers for randomization variables closely follow survey question numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question A4 there is a randomization variable Rand.A4].

334	1. Extremely well
829	2. Quite well
373	3. Not too well
143	4. Not well at all

8. DK

4 9. NA; RF

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960423

K2c

(Think about BILL CLINTON. In your opinion does the phrase "(he [is])" describe Bill Clinton extremely well, quite well, not too well, or not well at all?)

(Looking at page 5 of the booklet)

(How about)

MORAL?

(Does describe Bill Clinton extremely well, quite well, not too well, or not well at all?)

[Interviewer: DO NOT PROBE "DK"]

See K2 for full text.

Beginning 2 sentences used only if trait is first trait applied to Clinton.

Order of Clinton traits K2a-K2j randomized.

Randomization: Randomization is documented within the collection of randomization variables that appear at the end of the pre-election survey vars. The question numbers

for randomization variables closely follow survey question numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question A4 there is a randomization variable Rand.A4].

103	1. Extremely well
555	2. Quite well
586	3. Not too well
433	4. Not well at all

	8. DK
5	9. NA; RF

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960424

K2c(1)

IF R GIVES OPINION ABOUT CLINTON AS 'MORAL':

How certain are you about this?

VERY CERTAIN, PRETTY CERTAIN, or NOT VERY CERTAIN?

546	1. Very certain
797	2. Pretty certain
333	3. Not very certain

	8. DK
1	9. NA; RF
37	0. Inap, 8,9 in K2c

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960425

K2d

(Think about BILL CLINTON. In your opinion does the phrase "(he [is])" describe Bill Clinton extremely well, quite well, not too well, or not well at all?)

(Looking at page 5 of the booklet)

(How about)

INSPIRING?

(Does describe Bill Clinton extremely well, quite well, not too well, or not well at all?)

[Interviewer: DO NOT PROBE "DK"]

See K2 for full text.

Beginning 2 sentences used only if trait is first trait applied to Clinton.

Order of Clinton traits K2a-K2j randomized.

Randomization: Randomization is documented within the collection of randomization variables that appear at the end of the pre-election survey vars. The question numbers for randomization variables closely follow survey question numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question A4 there is a randomization variable Rand.A4].

217 1. Extremely well
675 2. Quite well
548 3. Not too well
250 4. Not well at all

8. DK
3 9. NA; RF

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960426

K2e

(Think about BILL CLINTON. In your opinion does the phrase "(he [is])" describe Bill Clinton extremely well, quite well, not too well, or not well at all?)

(Looking at page 5 of the booklet)

(How about)

PROVIDES STRONG LEADERSHIP?

(Does describe Bill Clinton extremely well, quite well, not too well, or not well at all?)

[Interviewer: DO NOT PROBE "DK"]

See K2 for full text.

Beginning 2 sentences used only if trait is first trait applied to Clinton.

Order of Clinton traits K2a-K2j randomized.

Randomization: Randomization is documented within the collection of randomization variables that appear at the end of the pre-election survey vars. The question numbers for randomization variables closely follow survey question numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question A4 there is a randomization variable Rand.A4].

249 1. Extremely well
770 2. Quite well
486 3. Not too well
192 4. Not well at all

8. DK
2 9. NA; RF

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960427

K2f

(Think about BILL CLINTON. In your opinion does the phrase "(he [is])" describe Bill Clinton extremely well, quite well, not too well, or not well at all?)

(Looking at page 5 of the booklet)

(How about)

REALLY CARES ABOUT PEOPLE LIKE YOU?

(Does describe Bill Clinton extremely well, quite well, not too well, or not well at all?)

[Interviewer: DO NOT PROBE "DK"]

See K2 for full text.

Beginning 2 sentences used only if trait is first trait applied to Clinton.

Order of Clinton traits K2a-K2j randomized.

Randomization: Randomization is documented within the collection of randomization variables that appear at the end of the pre-election survey vars. The question numbers for randomization variables closely follow survey question numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question A4 there is a randomization variable Rand.A4].

- | | |
|-----|--------------------|
| 250 | 1. Extremely well |
| 727 | 2. Quite well |
| 456 | 3. Not too well |
| 257 | 4. Not well at all |
| | 8. DK |
| 1 | 9. NA; RF |

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960428

K2g

(Think about BILL CLINTON. In your opinion does the phrase "(he [is])" describe Bill Clinton extremely well, quite well, not too well, or not well at all?)

(Looking at page 5 of the booklet)

(How about)

KNOWLEDGEABLE?

(Does describe Bill Clinton extremely well, quite well, not too well, or not well at all?)

[Interviewer: DO NOT PROBE "DK"]

See K2 for full text.

Beginning 2 sentences used only if trait is first trait applied to Clinton.

Order of Clinton traits K2a-K2j randomized.

Randomization: Randomization is documented within the collection of randomization variables that appear at the end of the pre-election survey vars. The question numbers for randomization variables closely follow survey question numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question A4 there is a randomization variable Rand.A4].

501	1. Extremely well
922	2. Quite well
220	3. Not too well
57	4. Not well at all
	8. DK
2	9. NA; RF

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960429

K2h

(Think about BILL CLINTON. In your opinion does the phrase "(he [is])" describe Bill Clinton extremely well, quite well, not too well, or not well at all?)

(Looking at page 5 of the booklet)

(How about)

HONEST?

(Does describe Bill Clinton extremely well, quite well, not too well, or not well at all?)

[Interviewer: DO NOT PROBE "DK"]

See K2 for full text.

Beginning 2 sentences used only if trait is first trait applied to Clinton.

Order of Clinton traits K2a-K2j randomized.

Randomization: Randomization is documented within the collection of randomization variables that appear at the end of the pre-election survey vars. The question numbers for randomization variables closely follow survey question numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question A4 there is a randomization variable Rand.A4].

130	1. Extremely well
591	2. Quite well
567	3. Not too well
395	4. Not well at all
	8. DK
2	9. NA; RF

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960430

K2j

(Think about BILL CLINTON. In your opinion does the phrase "(he [is])" describe Bill Clinton extremely well, quite well, not too well, or not well at all?)

(Looking at page 5 of the booklet)

(How about)

GETS THINGS DONE?

(Does describe Bill Clinton extremely well, quite well, not too well, or not well at all?)

[Interviewer: DO NOT PROBE "DK"]

See K2 for full text.

Beginning 2 sentences used only if trait is first trait applied to Clinton.

Order of Clinton traits K2a-K2j randomized.

Randomization: Randomization is documented within the collection of randomization variables that appear at the end of the pre-election survey vars. The question numbers for randomization variables closely follow survey question numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question A4 there is a randomization variable Rand.A4].

159	1. Extremely well
826	2. Quite well
580	3. Not too well
130	4. Not well at all
	8. DK
3	9. NA; RF

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960431

K2j(1)

IF R GIVES OPINION WHETHER CLINTON 'GETS THINGS DONE':

How certain are you about this?

VERY CERTAIN, PRETTY CERTAIN, or NOT VERY CERTAIN?

462	1. Very certain
957	2. Pretty certain
273	3. Not very certain
	8. DK
1	9. NA; RF
19	0. Inap, 8,9 in K2j

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT

HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960432

K3a

(Think about BOB DOLE. In your opinion does the phrase
"(he [is])" describe Bob Dole extremely well,
quite well, not too well, or not well at all?)
(Looking at page 5 of the booklet)
(How about)

MORAL?

(Does describe Bob Dole extremely well, quite well,
not too well, or not well at all?)

[Interviewer: DO NOT PROBE "DK"]

See K2 for full text.

Beginning 2 sentences used only if trait is first trait
applied to Dole.

Set of traits for Dole (K3a-K3g) or Perot (K4a-K4g) may be
asked second or third after set of Clinton traits, which
is always asked first. Order of traits for second
presidential candidate randomized; order of traits for
third candidate same as order for second candidate.

Randomization: Randomization is documented within the
collection of randomization variables that appear at the
end of the pre-election survey vars. The question numbers
for randomization variables closely follow survey question
numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question A4 there is
a randomization variable Rand.A4].

383	1. Extremely well
887	2. Quite well
294	3. Not too well
54	4. Not well at all

	8. DK
5	9. NA; RF

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960433

K3a(1)

IF R GIVES OPINION ABOUT DOLE AS 'MORAL':

How certain are you about this?

VERY CERTAIN, PRETTY CERTAIN, or NOT VERY CERTAIN?

446	1. Very certain
831	2. Pretty certain
339	3. Not very certain

8. DK
 1 9. NA; RF
 96 0. Inap, 8,9 in K3a

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
 HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
 APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960434

K3b

(Think about BOB DOLE. In your opinion does the phrase
 "(he [is])" describe Bob Dole extremely well,
 quite well, not too well, or not well at all?)
 (Looking at page 5 of the booklet)
 (How about)
 INSPIRING?
 (Does describe Bob Dole extremely well, quite well,
 not too well, or not well at all?)

[Interviewer: DO NOT PROBE "DK"]
 See K2 for full text.
 Beginning 2 sentences used only if trait is first trait
 applied to Dole.
 Set of traits for Dole (K3a-K3g) or Perot (K4a-K4g) may be
 asked second or third after set of Clinton traits, which
 is always asked first. Order of traits for second
 presidential candidate randomized; order of traits for
 third candidate same as order for second candidate.
 Randomization: Randomization is documented within the
 collection of randomization variables that appear at the
 end of the pre-election survey vars. The question numbers
 for randomization variables closely follow survey question
 numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question A4 there is
 a randomization variable Rand.A4].

117 1. Extremely well
 490 2. Quite well
 778 3. Not too well
 263 4. Not well at all

8. DK
 5 9. NA; RF

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
 HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
 APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960435

K3c

(Think about BOB DOLE. In your opinion does the phrase
 "(he [is])" describe Bob Dole extremely well,
 quite well, not too well, or not well at all?)
 (Looking at page 5 of the booklet)

(How about)
 PROVIDES STRONG LEADERSHIP?
 (Does describe Bob Dole extremely well, quite well,
 not too well, or not well at all?)

[Interviewer: DO NOT PROBE "DK"]
 See K2 for full text.
 Beginning 2 sentences used only if trait is first trait
 applied to Dole.
 Set of traits for Dole (K3a-K3g) or Perot (K4a-K4g) may be
 asked second or third after set of Clinton traits, which
 is always asked first. Order of traits for second
 presidential candidate randomized; order of traits for
 third candidate same as order for second candidate.
 Randomization: Randomization is documented within the
 collection of randomization variables that appear at the
 end of the pre-election survey vars. The question numbers
 for randomization variables closely follow survey question
 numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question A4 there is
 a randomization variable Rand.A4].

205 1. Extremely well
 769 2. Quite well
 542 3. Not too well
 108 4. Not well at all

 8. DK
 5 9. NA

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
 HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
 APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960436

K3d

(Think about BOB DOLE. In your opinion does the phrase
 "(he [is])" describe Bob Dole extremely well,
 quite well, not too well, or not well at all?)
 (Looking at page 5 of the booklet)

(How about)

REALLY CARES ABOUT PEOPLE LIKE R?

(Does describe Bob Dole extremely well, quite well,
 not too well, or not well at all?)

[Interviewer: DO NOT PROBE "DK"]
 See K2 for full text.
 Beginning 2 sentences used only if trait is first trait
 applied to Dole.
 Set of traits for Dole (K3a-K3g) or Perot (K4a-K4g) may be
 asked second or third after set of Clinton traits, which
 is always asked first. Order of traits for second
 presidential candidate randomized; order of traits for
 third candidate same as order for second candidate.
 Randomization: Randomization is documented within the
 collection of randomization variables that appear at the

end of the pre-election survey vars. The question numbers for randomization variables closely follow survey question numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question A4 there is a randomization variable Rand.A4].

114 1. Extremely well
577 2. Quite well
684 3. Not too well
253 4. Not well at all

 8. DK
3 9. NA; RF

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960437

K3e

(Think about BOB DOLE. In your opinion does the phrase
"(he [is])" describe Bob Dole extremely well,
quite well, not too well, or not well at all?)

(Looking at page 5 of the booklet)

(How about)

KNOWLEDGEABLE?

(Does describe Bob Dole extremely well, quite well,
not too well, or not well at all?)

[Interviewer: DO NOT PROBE "DK"]

See K2 for full text.

Beginning 2 sentences used only if trait is first trait
applied to Dole.

Set of traits for Dole (K3a-K3g) or Perot (K4a-K4g) may be
asked second or third after set of Clinton traits, which
is always asked first. Order of traits for second
presidential candidate randomized; order of traits for
third candidate same as order for second candidate.

Randomization: Randomization is documented within the
collection of randomization variables that appear at the
end of the pre-election survey vars. The question numbers
for randomization variables closely follow survey question
numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question A4 there is
a randomization variable Rand.A4].

349 1. Extremely well
1034 2. Quite well
236 3. Not too well
33 4. Not well at all

 8. DK
4 9. NA; RF

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960438

K3f

(Think about BOB DOLE. In your opinion does the phrase
 "(he [is])" describe Bob Dole extremely well,
 quite well, not too well, or not well at all?)
 (Looking at page 5 of the booklet)
 (How about)
 HONEST?
 (Does describe Bob Dole extremely well, quite well,
 not too well, or not well at all?)

[Interviewer: DO NOT PROBE "DK"]
 See K2 for full text.
 Beginning 2 sentences used only if trait is first trait
 applied to Dole.
 Set of traits for Dole (K3a-K3g) or Perot (K4a-K4g) may be
 asked second or third after set of Clinton traits, which
 is always asked first. Order of traits for second
 presidential candidate randomized; order of traits for
 third candidate same as order for second candidate.
 Randomization: Randomization is documented within the
 collection of randomization variables that appear at the
 end of the pre-election survey vars. The question numbers
 for randomization variables closely follow survey question
 numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question A4 there is
 a randomization variable Rand.A4].

289	1. Extremely well
827	2. Quite well
406	3. Not too well
89	4. Not well at all
	8. DK
3	9. NA; RF

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
 HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
 APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960439

K3g

(Think about BOB DOLE. In your opinion does the phrase
 "(he [is])" describe Bob Dole extremely well,
 quite well, not too well, or not well at all?)
 (Looking at page 5 of the booklet)
 (How about)
 GETS THINGS DONE?
 (Does describe Bob Dole extremely well, quite well,
 not too well, or not well at all?)

[Interviewer: DO NOT PROBE "DK"]
 See K2 for full text.

Beginning 2 sentences used only if trait is first trait applied to Dole.

Set of traits for Dole (K3a-K3g) or Perot (K4a-K4g) may be asked second or third after set of Clinton traits, which is always asked first. Order of traits for second presidential candidate randomized; order of traits for third candidate same as order for second candidate.

Randomization: Randomization is documented within the collection of randomization variables that appear at the end of the pre-election survey vars. The question numbers for randomization variables closely follow survey question numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question A4 there is a randomization variable Rand.A4].

149	1. Extremely well
869	2. Quite well
482	3. Not too well
84	4. Not well at all
	8. DK
5	9. NA; RF

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960440

K3g(1)

IF R GIVES OPINION WHETHER DOLE 'GETS THINGS DONE':

How certain are you about this?

VERY CERTAIN, PRETTY CERTAIN, or NOT VERY CERTAIN?

366	1. Very certain
828	2. Pretty certain
388	3. Not very certain
	8. DK
1	9. NA; RF
130	0. Inap, 8,9 in K3g

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960441

K4a

(Think about Ross Perot. In your opinion does the phrase "(he [is])" describe Ross Perot extremely well, quite well, not too well, or not well at all?)
(Looking at page 5 of the booklet)
(How about)
MORAL?

(Does describe Ross Perot extremely well, quite well, not too well, or not well at all?)

[Interviewer: DO NOT PROBE "DK"]

See K2 for full text.

Beginning 2 sentences used only if trait is first trait applied to Perot.

Set of traits for Dole (K3a-K3g) or Perot (K4a-K4g) may be asked second or third after set of Clinton traits, which is always asked first. Order of traits for second presidential candidate randomized; order of traits for third candidate same as order for second candidate.

Randomization: Randomization is documented within the collection of randomization variables that appear at the end of the pre-election survey vars. The question numbers for randomization variables closely follow survey question numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question A4 there is a randomization variable Rand.A4].

Questions K4a-K4a(1) were not administered if the VQ version used by the interviewer at the time this question was asked was dated September 25 or later (inap). See the variables for Beginning VQ and Ending VQ early in the pre data.

53	1. Extremely well
309	2. Quite well
146	3. Not too well
38	4. Not well at all
	8. DK
5	9. NA; RF
1079	0. Inap, question removed from the field

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960442

K4a(1)

IF R GIVES OPINION ABOUT PEROT AS 'MORAL':

(How certain are you about this?

VERY CERTAIN, PRETTY CERTAIN, or NOT VERY CERTAIN?

Questions K4a-K4a(1) were not administered if the VQ version used by the interviewer at the time this question was asked was dated September 25 or later (inap). See the variables for Beginning VQ and Ending VQ early in the pre data.

107	1. Very certain
246	2. Pretty certain
193	3. Not very certain
	8. DK

9. NA; RF
 1168 0. Inap, 8,9 in K4a; question removed from the field

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
 HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
 APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960443

K4b

(Think about Ross Perot. In your opinion does the
 phrase "(he [is])" describe Ross Perot extremely
 well, quite well, not too well, or not well at all?)
 (Looking at page 5 of the booklet)
 (How about)
 INSPIRING?
 (Does describe Ross Perot extremely well, quite
 well, not too well, or not well at all?)

[Interviewer: DO NOT PROBE "DK"]
 See K2 for full text.
 Beginning 2 sentences used only if trait is first trait
 applied to Perot.
 Set of traits for Dole (K3a-K3g) or Perot (K4a-K4g) may be
 asked second or third after set of Clinton traits, which
 is always asked first. Order of traits for second
 presidential candidate randomized; order of traits for
 third candidate same as order for second candidate.
 Randomization: Randomization is documented within the
 collection of randomization variables that appear at the
 end of the pre-election survey vars. The question numbers
 for randomization variables closely follow survey question
 numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question A4 there is
 a randomization variable Rand.A4].
 Question K4b was not administered if the VQ version used
 by the interviewer at the time this question was asked was
 dated September 25 or later (inap). See the variables for
 Beginning VQ and Ending VQ early in the pre data.

45 1. Extremely well
 155 2. Quite well
 264 3. Not too well
 131 4. Not well at all

8. DK
 5 9. NA; RF
 1079 0. Inap, question removed from the field

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
 HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
 APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960444

K4c

(Think about Ross Perot. In your opinion does the phrase "(he [is])" describe Ross Perot extremely well, quite well, not too well, or not well at all?)
 (Looking at page 5 of the booklet)
 (How about)
 PROVIDES STRONG LEADERSHIP?
 (Does describe Ross Perot extremely well, quite well, not too well, or not well at all?)

[Interviewer: DO NOT PROBE "DK"]
 See K2 for full text.
 Beginning 2 sentences used only if trait is first trait applied to Perot.
 Set of traits for Dole (K3a-K3g) or Perot (K4a-K4g) may be asked second or third after set of Clinton traits, which is always asked first. Order of traits for second presidential candidate randomized; order of traits for third candidate same as order for second candidate.
 Randomization: Randomization is documented within the collection of randomization variables that appear at the end of the pre-election survey vars. The question numbers for randomization variables closely follow survey question numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question A4 there is a randomization variable Rand.A4].

138	1. Extremely well
462	2. Quite well
695	3. Not too well
287	4. Not well at all
	8. DK
8	9. NA; RF

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960445

K4d

(Think about Ross Perot. In your opinion does the phrase "(he [is])" describe Ross Perot extremely well, quite well, not too well, or not well at all?)
 (Looking at page 5 of the booklet)
 (How about)
 REALLY CARES ABOUT PEOPLE LIKE R?
 (Does describe Ross Perot extremely well, quite well, not too well, or not well at all?)

[Interviewer: DO NOT PROBE "DK"]
 See K2 for full text.
 Beginning 2 sentences used only if trait is first trait applied to Perot.
 Set of traits for Dole (K3a-K3g) or Perot (K4a-K4g) may be asked second or third after set of Clinton traits, which is always asked first. Order of traits for second

presidential candidate randomized; order of traits for third candidate same as order for second candidate.
 Randomization: Randomization is documented within the collection of randomization variables that appear at the end of the pre-election survey vars. The question numbers for randomization variables closely follow survey question numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question A4 there is a randomization variable Rand.A4].

97 1. Extremely well
 502 2. Quite well
 635 3. Not too well
 341 4. Not well at all

 8. DK
 8 9. NA; RF

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960446

K4e

(Think about Ross Perot. In your opinion does the phrase "(he [is])" describe Ross Perot extremely well, quite well, not too well, or not well at all?)
 (Looking at page 5 of the booklet)
 (How about)
 KNOWLEDGEABLE?
 (Does describe Ross Perot extremely well, quite well, not too well, or not well at all?)

[Interviewer: DO NOT PROBE "DK"]

See K2 for full text.

Beginning 2 sentences used only if trait is first trait applied to Perot.

Set of traits for Dole (K3a-K3g) or Perot (K4a-K4g) may be asked second or third after set of Clinton traits, which is always asked first. Order of traits for second presidential candidate randomized; order of traits for third candidate same as order for second candidate.

Randomization: Randomization is documented within the collection of randomization variables that appear at the end of the pre-election survey vars. The question numbers for randomization variables closely follow survey question numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question A4 there is a randomization variable Rand.A4].

310 1. Extremely well
 809 2. Quite well
 375 3. Not too well
 112 4. Not well at all

 8. DK
 5 9. NA; RF

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960447

K4f

(Think about Ross Perot. In your opinion does the phrase "(he [is])" describe Ross Perot extremely well, quite well, not too well, or not well at all?)
 (Looking at page 5 of the booklet)
 (How about)
 HONEST?
 (Does describe Ross Perot extremely well, quite well, not too well, or not well at all?)

[Interviewer: DO NOT PROBE "DK"]

See K2 for full text.

Beginning 2 sentences used only if trait is first trait applied to Perot.

Set of traits for Dole (K3a-K3g) or Perot (K4a-K4g) may be asked second or third after set of Clinton traits, which is always asked first. Order of traits for second presidential candidate randomized; order of traits for third candidate same as order for second candidate.

Randomization: Randomization is documented within the collection of randomization variables that appear at the end of the pre-election survey vars. The question numbers for randomization variables closely follow survey question numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question A4 there is a randomization variable Rand.A4].

150	1. Extremely well
738	2. Quite well
478	3. Not too well
158	4. Not well at all

	8. DK
6	9. NA; RF

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960448

K4g

(Think about Ross Perot. In your opinion does the phrase "(he [is])" describe Ross Perot extremely well, quite well, not too well, or not well at all?)
 (Looking at page 5 of the booklet)
 (How about)
 GETS THINGS DONE?
 (Does describe Ross Perot extremely well, quite well, not too well, or not well at all?)

[Interviewer: DO NOT PROBE "DK"]
 See K2 for full text.
 Beginning 2 sentences used only if trait is first trait applied to Perot.
 Set of traits for Dole (K3a-K3g) or Perot (K4a-K4g) may be asked second or third after set of Clinton traits, which is always asked first. Order of traits for second presidential candidate randomized; order of traits for third candidate same as order for second candidate.
 Randomization: Randomization is documented within the collection of randomization variables that appear at the end of the pre-election survey vars. The question numbers for randomization variables closely follow survey question numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question A4 there is a randomization variable Rand.A4].

222	1. Extremely well
599	2. Quite well
512	3. Not too well
195	4. Not well at all
	8. DK
9	9. NA; RF

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960449

K4g(1)

IF R GIVES OPINION WHETHER PEROT 'GETS THINGS DONE':

(How certain are you about this?)
 VERY CERTAIN, PRETTY CERTAIN, or NOT VERY CERTAIN?

410	1. Very certain
761	2. Pretty certain
355	3. Not very certain
	8. DK
2	9. NA; RF
186	0. Inap, 8,9 in K4g

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960450

L1

Please look at page 6 of the booklet.
 Some people think the government should provide fewer

services even in areas such as health and education in order to reduce spending. Suppose these people are at one end of a scale, at point 1. Other people feel it is important for the government to provide many more services even if it means an increase in spending. Suppose these people are at the other end, at point 7. And, of course, some other people have opinions somewhere in between, at points 2,3,4,5 or 6.

L1a

[RB] Where would you place YOURSELF on this scale, or haven't you thought much about this?

R SELF-PLACEMENT ON SERVICES/SPENDING SCALE.

See L1 for full text.

95	1. Government should provide many fewer services; reduce spending a lot
180	2.
272	3.
460	4.
244	5.
130	6.
85	7. Government should provide many more services; increase spending a lot
	8. DK
3	9. NA; RF
239	0. Haven't thought much about it

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960451

L1a(1)

IF R PLACES SELF ON 7-PT SERVICES/SPENDING SCALE:

How certain are YOU of your position on this scale?
VERY CERTAIN, PRETTY CERTAIN, or NOT VERY CERTAIN?

693	1. Very certain
662	2. Pretty certain
108	3. Not very certain
	8. DK
2	9. NA; RF
248	0. Inap, 0,8,9 in L1a

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960452

L1a(2)

ALL RESPONDENTS:

How important is this issue to YOU?

EXTREMELY IMPORTANT, VERY IMPORTANT, SOMEWHAT IMPORTANT,
NOT TOO IMPORTANT, or NOT IMPORTANT AT ALL?

440	1. Extremely important
676	2. Very important
482	3. Somewhat important
80	4. Not too important
29	5. Not important at all
	8. DK
	9. NA
3	0. Inap, 9 in L1a

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960453

L1b

[RB] (Where would you place)

BILL CLINTON

on this scale?

CLINTON PLACEMENT ON SERVICES/SPENDING SCALE

[Interviewer: DO NOT PROBE "DK"]

See L1 for full text.

Order of Presidential candidates L1b-L1d was randomized.

Randomization: Randomization is documented within the
collection of randomization variables that appear at the
end of the pre-election survey vars. The question numbers
for randomization variables closely follow survey question
numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question A4 there is
a randomization variable Rand.A4].

44	1. Government should provide many fewer services; reduce spending a lot
47	2.
156	3.
325	4.
471	5.
401	6.
203	7. Government should provide many more services; increase spending a lot
	8. DK
3	9. NA; RF

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960454

L1b(1)

IF R PLACES CLINTON ON 7-PT SERVICES/SPENDING SCALE:

How certain are you of BILL CLINTON'S position on this scale?

VERY CERTAIN, PRETTY CERTAIN, or NOT VERY CERTAIN?

429	1. Very certain
859	2. Pretty certain
357	3. Not very certain

	8. DK
1	9. NA; RF
67	0. Inap, 8,9 in L1b

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960455

L1c

[RB] (Where would you place)

BOB DOLE

on this scale?

DOLE PLACEMENT ON SERVICES/SPENDING SCALE

[Interviewer: DO NOT PROBE "DK"]

See L1 for full text.

Order of Presidential candidates L1b-L1d was randomized.

Randomization: Randomization is documented within the collection of randomization variables that appear at the end of the pre-election survey vars. The question numbers for randomization variables closely follow survey question numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question A4 there is a randomization variable Rand.A4].

157	1. Government should provide many fewer services; reduce spending a lot
368	2.
454	3.
346	4.
165	5.
61	6.
13	7. Government should provide many more services; increase spending a lot
	8. DK

3 9. NA; RF

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960456

L1c(1)

IF R PLACES DOLE ON 7-PT SERVICES/SPENDING SCALE:

How certain are you of BOB DOLE'S position on this scale?
VERY CERTAIN, PRETTY CERTAIN, or NOT VERY CERTAIN?

320	1. Very certain
798	2. Pretty certain
444	3. Not very certain
	8. DK
1	9. NA; RF
150	0. Inap, 8,9 in L1c

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960457

L1d

[RB] (Where would you place)

ROSS PEROT

on this scale?

PEROT PLACEMENT ON SERVICES/SPENDING SCALE

[Interviewer: DO NOT PROBE "DK"]

See L1 for full text.

Order of Presidential candidates L1b-L1d was randomized.

Randomization: Randomization is documented within the
collection of randomization variables that appear at the
end of the pre-election survey vars. The question numbers
for randomization variables closely follow survey question
numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question A4 there is
a randomization variable Rand.A4].

247	1. Government should provide many fewer services; reduce spending a lot
342	2.
318	3.
291	4.
111	5.
45	6.
25	7. Government should provide many more services; increase spending a lot

6 8. DK
 9. NA; RF

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960458

L1d(1)

IF R PLACES PEROT ON 7-PT SERVICES/SPENDING SCALE:

How certain are you of ROSS PEROT'S position on this
scale?

VERY CERTAIN, PRETTY CERTAIN, or NOT VERY CERTAIN?

244	1. Very certain
629	2. Pretty certain
505	3. Not very certain

	8. DK
1	9. NA; RF
335	0. Inap, 8,9 in L1d

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960459

L1e

IF R PLACES SELF ON 7-PT SERVICES/SPENDING SCALE:

[RB] (Where would you place)
[NAME #31,#33,#35] (on this scale)?
DEMOCRATIC HOUSE CANDIDATE PLACEMENT ON
SERVICES/SPENDING SCALE

[Interviewer: DO NOT PROBE "DK"]
See L1 for full text.
Order of House candidates L1e-L1f was randomized.
Randomization: Randomization is documented within the
collection of randomization variables that appear at the
end of the pre-election survey vars. The question numbers
for randomization variables closely follow survey question
numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question A4 there is
a randomization variable Rand.A4].

6	1. Government should provide many fewer services; reduce spending a lot
16	2.
54	3.
177	4.
163	5.

101 6.
 39 7. Government should provide many more services;
 increase spending a lot

 8. DK
 14 9. NA; RF
 833 0. Inap, 0,8,9 in L1a; R didn't recognize name (997 in
 Dlg); no Democratic House candidate (race type 24);
 Washington DC

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
 HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
 APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960460

L1f

IF R PLACES SELF ON 7-PT SERVICES/SPENDING SCALE:

[RB] (Where would you place)
 [NAME #32,#34,#36] (on this scale)?
 REPUBLICAN HOUSE CANDIDATE PLACEMENT ON
 SERVICES/SPENDING SCALE

[Interviewer: DO NOT PROBE "DK"]
 See L1 for full text.
 Order of House candidates L1e-L1f was randomized.
 Randomization: Randomization is documented within the
 collection of randomization variables that appear at the
 end of the pre-election survey vars. The question numbers
 for randomization variables closely follow survey question
 numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question A4 there is
 a randomization variable Rand.A4].

38 1. Government should provide many fewer services; reduce
 spending a lot

115 2.
 157 3.
 192 4.
 77 5.
 20 6.
 4 7. Government should provide many more services;
 increase spending a lot

 8. DK
 9 9. NA; RF
 724 0. Inap, 0,8,9 in L1a; R didn't recognize name (997 in
 Dlh); no Republican House candidate (race type 14);
 Washington DC

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
 HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
 APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960461

L1g

IF R PLACES SELF ON 7-PT SERVICES/SPENDING SCALE:

[RB] (Where would you place)

THE DEMOCRATIC PARTY

on this scale?

DEMOCRATIC PARTY PLACEMENT ON SERVICES/SPENDING SCALE.

[Interviewer: DO NOT PROBE "DK"]

See L1 for full text.

Order of major parties L1g-L1h was randomized.

Randomization: Randomization is documented within the collection of randomization variables that appear at the end of the pre-election survey vars. The question numbers for randomization variables closely follow survey question numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question A4 there is a randomization variable Rand.A4].

- | | |
|-----|--|
| 21 | 1. Government should provide many fewer services; reduce spending a lot |
| 42 | 2. |
| 95 | 3. |
| 259 | 4. |
| 430 | 5. |
| 375 | 6. |
| 186 | 7. Government should provide many more services; increase spending a lot |
| | 8. DK |
| 1 | 9. NA; RF |
| 248 | 0. Inap, 0,8,9 in L1a |

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960462

L1h

IF R PLACES SELF ON 7-PT SERVICES/SPENDING SCALE:

[RB] (Where would you place)

THE REPUBLICAN PARTY

on this scale?

REPUBLICAN PARTY PLACEMENT ON SERVICES/SPENDING SCALE.

[Interviewer: DO NOT PROBE "DK"]

See L1 for full text.

Order of major parties L1g-L1h was randomized.

Randomization: Randomization is documented within the collection of randomization variables that appear at the end of the pre-election survey vars. The question numbers for randomization variables closely follow survey question numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question A4 there is a randomization variable Rand.A4].

156	1. Government should provide many fewer services; spending a lot
364	2.
408	3.
242	4.
162	5.
60	6.
11	7. Government should provide many more services; increase spending a lot
	8. DK
2	9. NA; RF
248	0. Inap, 0,8,9 in L1a

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960463

L2

Please look at page 7 of the booklet.
Some people believe that we should spend much less money
for defense. Suppose these people are at one end of a
scale, at point 1. Others feel that defense spending
should be greatly increased. Suppose these people are
at the other end, at point 7. And, of course, some
other people have opinions somewhere in between at
points 2,3,4,5, or 6.

L2a

[RB] Where would you place YOURSELF on this scale, or
haven't you thought much about this?
R SELF-PLACEMENT ON DEFENSE SPENDING SCALE

See L2 for full text.

72	1. Greatly decrease defense spending
148	2.
251	3.
492	4.
310	5.
139	6.
69	7. Greatly increase defense spending
	8. DK
3	9. NA; RF
226	0. Haven't thought much about it

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960464

L2a(1)

IF R PLACES SELF ON 7-PT DEFENSE SPENDING SCALE:

How certain are you of YOUR position on this scale?
VERY CERTAIN, PRETTY CERTAIN, or NOT VERY CERTAIN?

718	1. Very certain
643	2. Pretty certain
119	3. Not very certain
	8. DK
1	9. NA; RF
233	0. Inap, 0,8,9 in L2a

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960465

L2a(2)

ALL RESPONDENTS:

How important is this issue to YOU?
EXTREMELY IMPORTANT, VERY IMPORTANT, SOMEWHAT IMPORTANT,
NOT TOO IMPORTANT, or NOT IMPORTANT AT ALL?

309	1. Extremely imporant
633	2. Very important
615	3. Somewhat important
120	4. Not too important
27	5. Not important
	8. DK
	9. NA; RF
3	0. Inap, 9 in L2a

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960466

L2b

[RB] (Where would you place)
BILL CLINTON
(on this scale)?
CLINTON PLACEMENT ON DEFENSE SPENDING SCALE

[Interviewer: DO NOT PROBE "DK"]

See L2 for full text.

Order of Presidential candidates L2b-L2d was randomized.

Randomization: Randomization is documented within the collection of randomization variables that appear at the end of the pre-election survey vars. The question numbers for randomization variables closely follow survey question numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question A4 there is a randomization variable Rand.A4].

83	1. Greatly decrease defense spending
180	2.
345	3.
426	4.
299	5.
177	6.
72	7. Greatly increase defense spending
	8. DK
2	9. NA; RF

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960467

L2b(1)

IF R PLACES CLINTON ON 7-PT DEFENSE SPENDING SCALE:

How certain are you of BILL CLINTON's position on this scale?

VERY CERTAIN, PRETTY CERTAIN, or NOT VERY CERTAIN?

333	1. Very certain
809	2. Pretty certain
438	3. Not very certain
	8. DK
1	9. NA; RF
132	0. Inap, 8,9 in L2b

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960468

L2b(2)

IF R PLACES CLINTON ON 7-PT DEFENSE SPENDING SCALE:

How important is this issue to BILL CLINTON?

EXTREMELY IMPORTANT, VERY IMPORTANT, SOMEWHAT IMPORTANT, NOT TOO IMPORTANT, or NOT IMPORTANT AT ALL?

243	1. Extremely important
580	2. Very important
576	3. Somewhat important
134	4. Not too important
25	5. Not important
	8. DK
1	9. NA; RF
132	0. Inap, 8,9 in L2b

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960469

L2c

[RB] (Where would you place)
BOB DOLE
(on this scale)?
DOLE PLACEMENT ON DEFENSE SPENDING SCALE

[Interviewer: DO NOT PROBE "DK"]
See L2 for full text.
Order of Presidential candidates L2b-L2d was randomized.
Randomization: Randomization is documented within the collection of randomization variables that appear at the end of the pre-election survey vars. The question numbers for randomization variables closely follow survey question numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question A4 there is a randomization variable Rand.A4].

34	1. Greatly decrease defense spending
62	2.
159	3.
319	4.
525	5.
311	6.
68	7. Greatly increase defense spending
	8. DK
2	9. NA; RF

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960470

L2c(1)

IF R PLACES DOLE ON 7-PT DEFENSE SPENDING SCALE:

How certain are you of BOB DOLE'S position on this scale?
VERY CERTAIN, PRETTY CERTAIN, or NOT VERY CERTAIN?

249 1. Very certain
 715 2. Pretty certain
 511 3. Not very certain

 8. DK
 9. NA; RF
 236 0. Inap, 8,9 in L2c

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
 HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
 APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960471

L2c(2)

IF R PLACES DOLE ON 7-PT DEFENSE SPENDING SCALE:

How important is this issue to BOB DOLE?
 EXTREMELY IMPORTANT, VERY IMPORTANT, SOMEWHAT IMPORTANT,
 NOT TOO IMPORTANT, or NOT IMPORTANT AT ALL?

 246 1. Extremely important
 627 2. Very important
 486 3. Somewhat important
 4. Not too important
 5. Not important

 8. DK
 9. NA; RF
 236 0. Inap, 8,9 in L2c

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
 HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
 APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960472

L2d

[RB] (Where would you place)
 ROSS PEROT
 (on this scale)?
 PEROT PLACEMENT ON DEFENSE SPENDING SCALE

 [Interviewer: DO NOT PROBE "DK"]
 See L2 for full text.
 Order of Presidential candidates L2b-L2d was randomized.
 Randomization: Randomization is documented within the
 collection of randomization variables that appear at the
 end of the pre-election survey vars. The question numbers
 for randomization variables closely follow survey question
 numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question A4 there is
 a randomization variable Rand.A4].
 Questions L2d, L2d(1),L2d(2) were not administered if the

VQ version used by the interviewer at the time this question was asked was dated September 25 or later (inap). See the variables for Beginning VQ and Ending VQ early in the pre data.

26	1. Greatly decrease defense spending
53	2.
79	3.
127	4.
72	5.
39	6.
14	7. Greatly increase defense spending
	8. DK
2	9. NA; RF
1079	0. Inap, interview conducted after question removed

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960473

L2d(1)

IF R PLACES PEROT ON 7-PT DEFENSE SPENDING SCALE:

How certain are you of ROSS PEROT'S position on this scale?

VERY CERTAIN, PRETTY CERTAIN, or NOT VERY CERTAIN?

Questions L2d, L2d(1),L2d(2) were not administered if the VQ version used by the interviewer at the time this question was asked was dated September 25 or later (inap). See the variables for Beginning VQ and Ending VQ early in the pre data.

44	1. Very certain
150	2. Pretty certain
215	3. Not very certain
	8. DK
	9. NA
1304	0. Inap, 8,9 in L2d; interview conducted after question removed

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960474

L2d(2)

IF R PLACES PEROT ON 7-PT DEFENSE SPENDING SCALE:

How important is this issue to ROSS PEROT?

EXTREMELY IMPORTANT, VERY IMPORTANT, SOMEWHAT IMPORTANT,
NOT TOO IMPORTANT, or NOT IMPORTANT AT ALL?

Questions L2d, L2d(1),L2d(2) were not administered if the
VQ version used by the interviewer at the time this
question was asked was dated September 25 or later
(inap). See the variables for Beginning VQ and Ending VQ
early in the pre data.

34	1. Extremely important
115	2. Very important
175	3. Somewhat important
54	4. Not too important
15	5. Not important
	8. DK
	9. NA
1304	0. Inap, 8,9 in L2d; interview conducted after question removed

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960475

L2e

IF R PLACES SELF ON 7-PT DEFENSE SPENDING SCALE:

[RB] (Where would you place)
[NAME #31,#33,#35] (on this scale)?
DEMOCRATIC HOUSE CANDIDATE PLACEMENT ON DEFENSE SPENDING
SCALE

[Interviewer: DO NOT PROBE "DK"]
[See L2 for full text.
Order of House candidates L2e-L2f was randomized.
Randomization: Randomization is documented within the
collection of randomization variables that appear at the
end of the pre-election survey vars. The question numbers
for randomization variables closely follow survey question
numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question A4 there is
a randomization variable Rand.A4].

20	1. Greatly decrease defense spending
44	2.
110	3.
186	4.
86	5.
27	6.
10	7. Greatly increase defense spending
	8. DK
14	9. NA
812	0. Inap, 0,8,9 in L2a; R didn't recognize name (997 in D1g); no Democratic House candidate (race type 24);

Washington DC

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960476

L2f

IF R PLACES SELF ON 7-PT DEFENSE SPENDING SCALE:

[RB] (Where would you place)
[NAME #32,#34,#36] (on this scale)?
REPUBLICAN HOUSE CANDIDATE PLACEMENT ON DEFENSE SPENDING
SCALE

[Interviewer: DO NOT PROBE "DK"]

See L2 for full text.

Order of House candidates L2e-L2f was randomized.

Randomization: Randomization is documented within the
collection of randomization variables that appear at the
end of the pre-election survey vars. The question numbers
for randomization variables closely follow survey question
numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question A4 there is
a randomization variable Rand.A4].

4	1. Greatly decrease defense spending
16	2.
61	3.
214	4.
128	5.
76	6.
7	7. Greatly increase defense spending
	8. DK
8	9. NA
713	0. Inap, 0,8,9 in L2a; R didn't recognize name (997 in Dlh); no Republican House candidate (race type 14); Washington DC

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960477

L2g

IF R PLACES SELF ON 7-PT DEFENSE SPENDING SCALE:

[RB] (Where would you place)
THE DEMOCRATIC PARTY
(on this scale)?
DEMOCRATIC PARTY PLACEMENT ON DEFENSE SPENDING SCALE

[Interviewer: DO NOT PROBE "DK"]
 See L2 for full text.
 Order of major parties L2g-L2h was randomized.
 Randomization: Randomization is documented within the collection of randomization variables that appear at the end of the pre-election survey vars. The question numbers for randomization variables closely follow survey question numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question A4 there is a randomization variable Rand.A4].

45	1. Greatly decrease defense spending
203	2.
358	3.
350	4.
258	5.
130	6.
40	7. Greatly increase defense spending
	8. DK
	9. NA
233	0. Inap, 0,8,9 in L2a

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960478

L2h

IF R PLACES SELF ON 7-PT DEFENSE SPENDING SCALE:

[RB] (Where would you place)
 THE REPUBLICAN PARTY
 (on this scale)?
 REPUBLICAN PARTY PLACEMENT ON DEFENSE SPENDING SCALE

[Interviewer: DO NOT PROBE "DK"]
 See L2 for full text.
 Order of major parties L2g-L2h was randomized.
 Randomization: Randomization is documented within the collection of randomization variables that appear at the end of the pre-election survey vars. The question numbers for randomization variables closely follow survey question numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question A4 there is a randomization variable Rand.A4].

23	1. Greatly decrease defense spending
57	2.
148	3.
280	4.
467	5.
328	6.
71	7. Greatly increase defense spending
	8. DK
	9. NA
233	0. Inap, 0,8,9 in L2a

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960479

L3

Please look at page 8 of the booklet.
There is much concern about the rapid rise in medical
and hospital costs. Some people feel there should be a
government insurance plan which would cover all medical
and hospital expenses for everyone. (Suppose these
people are at one end of a scale, at point 1). Others
feel that all medical expenses should be paid by
individuals and through private insurance plans like
Blue Cross or some other company paid plans. (Suppose
these people are at the other end, at point 7). And, of
course, some other people have opinions somewhere in
between at points 2,3,4,5, or 6.

L3a

[RB] Where would you place YOURSELF on this scale, or
haven't you thought much about this?
R SELF-PLACEMENT ON GOVERNMENT HEALTH INSURANCE SCALE:

See L3 for full text.

219	1. Government insurance plan
170	2.
206	3.
328	4.
243	5.
203	6.
167	7. Private insurance plan
	8. DK
2	9. NA; RF
164	0. Haven't though much about it

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960480

L3b

[RB] (Where would you place) BILL CLINTON (on this scale)?
CLINTON PLACEMENT ON GOVERNMENT HEALTH INSURANCE SCALE

[Interviewer: DO NOT PROBE "DK"]
See L3 for full text.

Order of Presidential candidates L3b-L3d was randomized.
 Randomization: Randomization is documented within the collection of randomization variables that appear at the end of the pre-election survey vars. The question numbers for randomization variables closely follow survey question numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question A4 there is a randomization variable Rand.A4].

394	1. Government insurance plan
351	2.
354	3.
230	4.
123	5.
73	6.
55	7. Private insurance plan
	8. DK
3	9. NA; RF

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960481

L3c

[RB] (Where would you place) BOB DOLE (on this scale)?
 DOLE PLACEMENT ON GOVERNMENT HEALTH INSURANCE SCALE

[Interviewer: DO NOT PROBE "DK"]

See L3 for full text.

Order of Presidential candidates L3b-L3d was randomized.
 Randomization: Randomization is documented within the collection of randomization variables that appear at the end of the pre-election survey vars. The question numbers for randomization variables closely follow survey question numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question A4 there is a randomization variable Rand.A4].

22	1. Government insurance plan
39	2.
105	3.
285	4.
413	5.
371	6.
226	7. Private insurance plan
	8. DK
3	9. NA; RF

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960482

L3d

[RB] (Where would you place) ROSS PEROT (on this scale)?
 PEROT PLACEMENT ON GOVERNMENT HEALTH INSURANCE SCALE

[Interviewer: DO NOT PROBE "DK"]

See L3 for full text.

Order of Presidential candidates L3b-L3d was randomized.

Randomization: Randomization is documented within the collection of randomization variables that appear at the end of the pre-election survey vars. The question numbers for randomization variables closely follow survey question numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question A4 there is a randomization variable Rand.A4].

Questions L3d was not administered if the VQ version used by the interviewer at the time this question was asked was dated September 25 or later (inap). See the variables for Beginning VQ and Ending VQ early in the pre data.

11	1. Government insurance plan
17	2.
40	3.
110	4.
75	5.
81	6.
73	7. Private insurance plan
	8. DK
2	9. NA; RF
1079	0. Inap, question removed from the field

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960483

L4

Please look at page 9 of the booklet.

Some people feel the government in Washington should see to it that every person has a job and a good standard of living (Suppose these people are at one end of a scale, at point 1.) Others think the government should just let each person get ahead on their own. (Suppose these people are at the other end, at point 7.) And, of course, some other people have opinions somewhere in between, at points 2,3,4,5, or 6.

L4a

[RB] Where would you place YOURSELF on this scale, or haven't you thought much about this?

R SELF-PLACEMENT ON GUARANTEED JOB/STANDARD OF LIVING SCALE

See L4 for full text.

- | | |
|-----|---|
| 124 | 1. Government should see to a job and good standard of living |
| 121 | 2. |
| 160 | 3. |
| 341 | 4. |
| 319 | 5. |
| 291 | 6. |
| 197 | 7. Government should let each person get ahead on own |
| | 8. DK |
| 1 | 9. NA; RF |
| 155 | 0. Haven't though much about it |

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960484

L4b

[RB] (Where would you place) BILL CLINTON on this scale?
CLINTON PLACEMENT ON GUARANTEED JOB/STANDARD OF LIVING SCALE

[Interviewer: DO NOT PROBE "DK"]

See L4 for full text.

Order of Presidential candidates L4b-L4d was randomized.
Randomization: Randomization is documented within the collection of randomization variables that appear at the end of the pre-election survey vars. The question numbers for randomization variables closely follow survey question numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question A4 there is a randomization variable Rand.A4].

- | | |
|-----|---|
| 205 | 1. Government should see to a job and good standard of living |
| 302 | 2. |
| 418 | 3. |
| 352 | 4. |
| 182 | 5. |
| 84 | 6. |
| 42 | 7. Government should let each person get ahead on own |
| | 8. DK |
| 2 | 9. NA; RF |

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960485

L4c

[RB] (Where would you place) BOB DOLE on this scale?

DOLE PLACEMENT ON GUARANTEED JOB/STANDARD OF LIVING SCALE

[Interviewer: DO NOT PROBE "DK"]

See L4 for full text.

Order of Presidential candidates L4b-L4d was randomized.

Randomization: Randomization is documented within the collection of randomization variables that appear at the end of the pre-election survey vars. The question numbers for randomization variables closely follow survey question numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question A4 there is a randomization variable Rand.A4].

- | | |
|-----|---|
| 19 | 1. Government should see to a job and good standard of living |
| 43 | 2. |
| 120 | 3. |
| 269 | 4. |
| 433 | 5. |
| 414 | 6. |
| 221 | 7. Government should let each person get ahead on own |
| | 8. DK |
| 2 | 9. NA; RF |

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960486

L4d

[RB] (Where would you place) ROSS PEROT on this scale?
PEROT PLACEMENT ON GUARANTEED JOB/STANDARD OF LIVING
SCALE

[Interviewer: DO NOT PROBE "DK"]

See L4 for full text.

Order of Presidential candidates L4b-L4d was randomized.

Randomization: Randomization is documented within the collection of randomization variables that appear at the end of the pre-election survey vars. The question numbers for randomization variables closely follow survey question numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question A4 there is a randomization variable Rand.A4].

Question L4d was not administered if the VQ version used by the interviewer at the time this question was asked was dated September 25 or later (inap). See the variables for Beginning VQ and Ending VQ early in the pre data.

- | | |
|-----|---|
| 8 | 1. Government should see to a job and good standard of living |
| 21 | 2. |
| 46 | 3. |
| 84 | 4. |
| 80 | 5. |
| 142 | 6. |

115 7. Government should let each person get ahead on own
 8. DK
 2 9. NA; RF
 1079 0. Inap, question removed from the field

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
 HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
 APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960487

L5

Please look at page 10 of the booklet.
 Some people feel that the government in Washington
 should make every effort to improve the social and
 economic position of blacks. (Suppose these people are
 at one end of a scale, at point 1.) Others feel that
 the government should not make any special effort to
 help blacks because they should help themselves.
 (Suppose these people are at the other end, at point
 7.) And, of course, some other people have opinions
 somewhere in between, at points 2,3,4,5, or 6.

L5a

[RB] Where would you place YOURSELF on this scale, or
 haven't you thought much about this?
 R SELF-PLACEMENT ON AID TO BLACKS SCALE

See L5 for full text.

76 1. Government should help blacks
 66 2.
 148 3.
 366 4.
 316 5.
 294 6.
 296 7. Blacks should help themselves
 8. DK
 9 9. NA; RF
 130 0. Haven't thought much about it

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
 HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
 APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960488

L5a(1)

IF R PLACES SELF ON 7-PT AID TO BLACKS SCALE:

How certain are you of YOUR position on this scale?

VERY CERTAIN, PRETTY CERTAIN, or NOT VERY CERTAIN?

907	1. Very certain
542	2. Pretty certain
112	3. Not very certain
	8. DK
1	9. NA; RF
152	0. Inap, 0,8,9 in L5a

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960489

L5a(2)

ALL RESPONDENTS:

How important is this issue to YOU?
EXTREMELY IMPORTANT, VERY IMPORTANT, SOMEWHAT IMPORTANT,
NOT TOO IMPORTANT, or NOT IMPORTANT AT ALL?

368	1. Extremely important
486	2. Very important
631	3. Somewhat important
165	4. Not too important
48	5. Not important
	8. DK
	9. NA
9	0. Inap, 9 in L5a

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960490

L5b

[RB] (Where would you place)
BILL CLINTON
on this scale?
CLINTON PLACEMENT ON AID TO BLACKS SCALE

See L5 for full text.
Order of Presidential candidates L5b-L5d was randomized.
Randomization: Randomization is documented within the collection of randomization variables that appear at the end of the pre-election survey vars. The question numbers for randomization variables closely follow survey question numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question A4 there is a randomization variable Rand.A4].

158	1. Government should help blacks
287	2.
425	3.
385	4.
177	5.
67	6.
37	7. Blacks should help themselves
	8. DK
7	9. NA; RF

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960491

L5b(1)

IF R PLACES CLINTON ON 7-PT SCALE FOR AID TO BLACKS:

How certain are you of BILL CLINTON'S position on this scale?

VERY CERTAIN, PRETTY CERTAIN, or NOT VERY CERTAIN?

319	1. Very certain
747	2. Pretty certain
466	3. Not very certain
	8. DK
1	9. NA; RF
178	0. Inap, 8,9 in L5b

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960492

L5c

[RB] (Where would you place)

BOB DOLE

on this scale?

DOLE PLACEMENT ON AID TO BLACKS SCALE

See L5 for full text.

Order of Presidential candidates L5b-L5d was randomized. Randomization: Randomization is documented within the collection of randomization variables that appear at the end of the pre-election survey vars. The question numbers for randomization variables closely follow survey question numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question A4 there is a randomization variable Rand.A4].

14	1. Government should help blacks
38	2.
94	3.
365	4.
418	5.
339	6.
189	7. Blacks should help themselves
	8. DK
8	9. NA; RF

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960493

L5c(1)

IF R PLACES DOLE ON 7-PT SCALE FOR AID TO BLACKS:

How certain are you of BOB DOLE'S position on this scale?
 VERY CERTAIN, PRETTY CERTAIN, or NOT VERY CERTAIN?

241	1. Very certain
668	2. Pretty certain
545	3. Not very certain
	8. DK
1	9. NA; RF
257	0. Inap, 8,9 in L5c

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960494

L5d

[RB] (Where would you place)

ROSS PEROT

on this scale?

PEROT PLACEMENT ON AID TO BLACKS SCALE

See L5 for full text.

Order of Presidential candidates L5b-L5d was randomized.

Randomization: Randomization is documented within the collection of randomization variables that appear at the end of the pre-election survey vars. The question numbers for randomization variables closely follow survey question numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question A4 there is a randomization variable Rand.A4].

14	1. Government should help blacks
30	2.

77	3.
302	4.
252	5.
276	6.
263	7. Blacks should help themselves
	8. DK
13	9. NA; RF

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960495

L5d(1)

IF R PLACES PEROT ON 7-PT SCALE FOR AID TO BLACKS:

How certain are you of ROSS PEROT'S position on this scale?

VERY CERTAIN, PRETTY CERTAIN, or NOT VERY CERTAIN?

201	1. Very certain
492	2. Pretty certain
519	3. Not very certain

	8. DK
1	9. NA; RF
500	0. Inap, 8,9 in L5d

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960496

L6

(Not looking at the booklet.) If you had a say in making up the federal budget this year, for which of the following programs would you like to see spending INCREASED and for which would you like to see spending DECREASED?

L6a

(Should Federal Spending on)
FOOD STAMPS
(BE INCREASED, DECREASED, OR KEPT ABOUT THE SAME)?

See L6 for full text.
Order of Federal spending items L6a-L6g was randomized.
Randomization: Randomization is documented within the collection of randomization variables that appear at the

end of the pre-election survey vars. The question numbers for randomization variables closely follow survey question numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question A4 there is a randomization variable Rand.A4].

184	1. Increased
777	2. Decreased
705	3. Kept about the same
22	7. Cut out entirely [VOL]
	8. DK
3	9. NA; RF

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960497

L6b

(Should Federal Spending on)
WELFARE PROGRAMS
(BE INCREASED, DECREASED, OR KEPT ABOUT THE SAME)?

See L6 for full text.
Order of Federal spending items L6a-L6g was randomized.
Randomization: Randomization is documented within the collection of randomization variables that appear at the end of the pre-election survey vars. The question numbers for randomization variables closely follow survey question numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question A4 there is a randomization variable Rand.A4].

194	1. Increased
943	2. Decreased
540	3. Kept about the same
17	7. Cut out entirely [VOL]
	8. DK
5	9. NA; RF

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960498

L6c

(Should Federal Spending on)
AIDS RESEARCH
(BE INCREASED, DECREASED, OR KEPT ABOUT THE SAME)?

See L6 for full text.
Order of Federal spending items L6a-L6g was randomized.

Randomization: Randomization is documented within the collection of randomization variables that appear at the end of the pre-election survey vars. The question numbers for randomization variables closely follow survey question numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question A4 there is a randomization variable Rand.A4].

949	1. Increased
177	2. Decreased
561	3. Kept about the same
10	7. Cut out entirely [VOL]
	8. DK
2	9. NA; RF

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960499

L6d

(Should Federal Spending on)
FOREIGN AID
(BE INCREASED, DECREASED, OR KEPT ABOUT THE SAME)?

See L6 for full text.

Order of Federal spending items L6a-L6g was randomized.
Randomization: Randomization is documented within the collection of randomization variables that appear at the end of the pre-election survey vars. The question numbers for randomization variables closely follow survey question numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question A4 there is a randomization variable Rand.A4].

89	1. Increased
988	2. Decreased
597	3. Kept about the same
12	7. Cut out entirely [VOL]
	8. DK
2	9. NA; RF

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960500

L6e

(Should Federal Spending on)
FINANCIAL AID TO COLLEGE STUDENTS
(BE INCREASED, DECREASED, OR KEPT ABOUT THE SAME)?

See L6 for full text.

Order of Federal spending items L6a-L6g was randomized.

Randomization: Randomization is documented within the collection of randomization variables that appear at the end of the pre-election survey vars. The question numbers for randomization variables closely follow survey question numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question A4 there is a randomization variable Rand.A4].

- | | |
|-----|---------------------------|
| 902 | 1. Increased |
| 139 | 2. Decreased |
| 649 | 3. Kept about the same |
| 8 | 7. Cut out entirely [VOL] |
| | 8. DK |
| 3 | 9. NA; RF |

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960501

L6f

(Should Federal Spending on)
SOLVING THE PROBLEM OF THE HOMELESS
(BE INCREASED, DECREASED, OR KEPT ABOUT THE SAME)?

See L6 for full text.

Order of Federal spending items L6a-L6g was randomized.

Randomization: Randomization is documented within the collection of randomization variables that appear at the end of the pre-election survey vars. The question numbers for randomization variables closely follow survey question numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question A4 there is a randomization variable Rand.A4].

- | | |
|-----|---------------------------|
| 973 | 1. Increased |
| 180 | 2. Decreased |
| 525 | 3. Kept about the same |
| 10 | 7. Cut out entirely [VOL] |
| | 8. DK |
| 4 | 9. NA; RF |

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960502

L6g

(Should Federal Spending on)
TIGHTENING BORDER SECURITY AND PREVENTING ILLEGAL
IMMIGRATION

(BE INCREASED, DECREASED, OR KEPT ABOUT THE SAME)??

See L6 for full text.

Order of Federal spending items L6a-L6g was randomized.

Randomization: Randomization is documented within the collection of randomization variables that appear at the end of the pre-election survey vars. The question numbers for randomization variables closely follow survey question numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question A4 there is a randomization variable Rand.A4].

- | | |
|------|---------------------------|
| 1094 | 1. Increased |
| 132 | 2. Decreased |
| 455 | 3. Kept about the same |
| 3 | 7. Cut out entirely [VOL] |
| | 8. DK |
| 6 | 9. NA; RF |

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960503

M1a

Please look at page 11 of the Booklet.

There has been some discussion about abortion during recent years.

Which one of the opinions on this page best agrees with your view? You can just tell me the number of the opinion you choose.

1. By law, abortion should never be permitted.
 2. The law should permit abortion ONLY in case of rape, incest or when the woman's life is in danger.
 3. The law should permit abortion for reasons OTHER THAN rape, incest or danger to the woman's life, but only after the need for the abortion has been clearly established.
 4. By law, a woman should always been able to obtain an abortion as a matter of personal choice
 7. Other [VOL]
-

- | | |
|-----|------------------------------|
| 200 | 1. Never permitted |
| 496 | 2. Rape, incest, danger only |
| 272 | 3. Clear need |
| 711 | 4. Always as personal choice |
| 25 | 7. Other (specify) [VOL] |
| | 8. DK |
| 5 | 9. NA; RF |

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960504

M1a(1)

IF R HAS PLACED SELF ON ABORTION ISSUE:

How certain are you of your position on this issue?
 VERY CERTAIN, PRETTY CERTAIN, or NOT VERY CERTAIN?

1215	1. Very certain
397	2. Pretty certain
91	3. Not very certain

	8. DK
1	9. NA; RF
10	0. Inap, 8,9 in M1a

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
 HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
 APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960505

M1a(2)

ALL RESPONDENTS (ABORTION ISSUE):

How important is this issue to you?
 EXTREMELY IMPORTANT, VERY IMPORTANT, SOMEWHAT IMPORTANT,
 NOT TOO IMPORTANT, or NOT IMPORTANT AT ALL?

527	1. Extremely important
615	2. Very important
405	3. Somewhat important
121	4. Not too important
39	5. Not important at all

	8. DK
	9. NA
5	0. Inap, 9 in M1a

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
 HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
 APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960506

M1b

[RB] (Where would you place)
 BILL CLINTON
 (on this scale)?
 CLINTON PLACEMENT ON ABORTION ISSUE

See M1a for full text.

Order of Presidential candidates M1b-M1d was randomized.

Randomization: Randomization is documented within the collection of randomization variables that appear at the end of the pre-election survey vars. The question numbers for randomization variables closely follow survey question numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question A4 there is a randomization variable Rand.A4].

- | | |
|-----|------------------------------|
| 61 | 1. Never permitted |
| 268 | 2. Rape, incest, danger only |
| 342 | 3. Clear need |
| 857 | 4. Always as personal choice |
| 2 | 7. Other (specify) [VOL] |
| | 8. DK |
| 3 | 9. NA; RF |

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960507

M1b(1)

IF R HAS PLACED CLINTON ON ABORTION ISSUE:

How certain are you of BILL CLINTON'S position on this issue?

VERY CERTAIN, PRETTY CERTAIN, or NOT VERY CERTAIN?

- | | |
|-----|---------------------|
| 532 | 1. Very certain |
| 660 | 2. Pretty certain |
| 335 | 3. Not very certain |
| | 8. DK |
| 2 | 9. NA; RF |
| 184 | 0. Inap, 8,9 in M1b |

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960508

M1b(2)

IF R HAS PLACED CLINTON ON ABORTION ISSUE:

How important is this issue to BILL CLINTON?

EXTREMELY IMPORTANT, VERY IMPORTANT, SOMEWHAT IMPORTANT, NOT TOO IMPORTANT, or NOT IMPORTANT AT ALL?

- | | |
|-----|------------------------|
| 278 | 1. Extremely important |
| 654 | 2. Very important |

463	3. Somewhat important
96	4. Not too important
17	5. Not important at all
	8. DK
2	9. NA; RF
184	0. Inap, 8,9 in M1b

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960509

M1c

[RB] (Where would you place)
BOB DOLE
(on this scale)?
DOLE PLACEMENT ON ABORTION ISSUE

See M1a for full text.
Order of Presidential candidates M1b-M1d was randomized.
Randomization: Randomization is documented within the
collection of randomization variables that appear at the
end of the pre-election survey vars. The question numbers
for randomization variables closely follow survey question
numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question A4 there is
a randomization variable Rand.A4].

277	1. Never permitted
717	2. Rape, incest, danger only
281	3. Clear need
127	4. Always as personal choice
7	7. Other (specify) [VOL]
	8. DK
6	9. NA; RF

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960510

M1c(1)

IF R HAS PLACED DOLE ON ABORTION ISSUE:

How certain are you of BOB DOLE'S position on this issue?
VERY CERTAIN, PRETTY CERTAIN, or NOT VERY CERTAIN?

306	1. Very certain
645	2. Pretty certain
457	3. Not very certain

8. DK
 9. NA
 305 0. Inap, 8,9 in M1c

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
 HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
 APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960511

M1c(2)

IF R HAS PLACED DOLE ON ABORTION ISSUE:

How important is this issue to BOB DOLE?

EXTREMELY IMPORTANT, VERY IMPORTANT, SOMEWHAT IMPORTANT,
 NOT TOO IMPORTANT, or NOT IMPORTANT AT ALL?

188 1. Extremely important
 505 2. Very important
 544 3. Somewhat important
 125 4. Not too important
 13 5. Not important at all

8. DK
 9. NA
 305 0. Inap, 8,9 in M1c

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
 HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
 APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960512

M1d

[RB] (Where would you place)

ROSS PEROT

(on this scale)?

PEROT PLACEMENT ON ABORTION ISSUE

See M1a for full text.

Order of Presidential candidates M1b-M1d was randomized.

Randomization: Randomization is documented within the
 collection of randomization variables that appear at the
 end of the pre-election survey vars. The question numbers
 for randomization variables closely follow survey question
 numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question A4 there is
 a randomization variable Rand.A4].

Questions M1d, M1d(1), M1d(2) were not administered if the
 VQ version used by the interviewer at the time this
 question was asked was dated September 25 or later
 (inap). See the variables for Beginning VQ and ending VQ
 early in the pre data.

44 1. Never permitted

118	2. Rape, incest, danger only
92	3. Clear need
80	4. Always as personal choice
9	7. Other (specify) [VOL]
	8. DK
5	9. NA
1079	0. Inap, question removed from the field

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960513

M1d(1)

IF R HAS PLACED PEROT ON ABORTION ISSUE:

How certain are you of ROSS PEROT'S position on this issue?

VERY CERTAIN, PRETTY CERTAIN, or NOT VERY CERTAIN?

Order of Presidential candidates M1b-M1d was randomized.
See M1a for full text.
Questions M1d, M1d(1), M1d(2) were not administered if the VQ version used by the interviewer at the time this question was asked was dated September 25 or later (inap). See the variables for Beginning VQ and ending VQ early in the pre data.

35	1. Very certain
109	2. Pretty certain
199	3. Not very certain
	8. DK
	9. NA
1371	0. Inap, 8,9 in M1d; question removed from the field

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960514

M1d(2)

IF R HAS PLACED PEROT ON ABORTION ISSUE:

How important is this issue to ROSS PEROT?
EXTREMELY IMPORTANT, VERY IMPORTANT, SOMEWHAT IMPORTANT,
NOT TOO IMPORTANT, or NOT IMPORTANT AT ALL?

Order of Presidential candidates M1b-M1d was randomized.
See M1a for full text.
Questions M1d, M1d(1), M1d(2) were not administered if the

VQ version used by the interviewer at the time this question was asked was dated September 25 or later (inap). See the variables for Beginning VQ and ending VQ early in the pre data.

- | | |
|------|--|
| 20 | 1. Extremely important |
| 55 | 2. Very important |
| 162 | 3. Somewhat important |
| 73 | 4. Not too important |
| 22 | 5. Not important at all |
| | 8. DK |
| | 9. NA |
| 1371 | 0. Inap, 8,9 in M1d; question removed from the field |

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960515

M1e

IF R HAS PLACED SELF ON ABORTION ISSUE:

[RB] (Where would you place)
 [NAME #31,#33,#35] (on this scale)?
 DEMOCRATIC HOUSE CANDIDATE PLACEMENT ON ABORTION ISSUE

See M1a for full text.
 Order of House candidates M1e-M1f was randomized.
 Randomization: Randomization is documented within the collection of randomization variables that appear at the end of the pre-election survey vars. The question numbers for randomization variables closely follow survey question numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question A4 there is a randomization variable Rand.A4].

- | | |
|-----|--|
| 38 | 1. Never permitted |
| 120 | 2. Rape, incest, danger only |
| 123 | 3. Clear need |
| 201 | 4. Always as personal choice |
| 7 | 7. Other (specify) [VOL] |
| | 8. DK |
| 16 | 9. NA; RF |
| 688 | 0. Inap, 0,8,9 in M1a; R didn't recognize name (997 in D1g); no Democratic House candidate (race type 24); Washington DC |

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960516

M1f

IF R HAS PLACED SELF ON ABORTION ISSUE:

[RB] (Where would you place)
 [NAME #32,#34,#36] (on this scale)?
 REPUBLICAN HOUSE CANDIDATE PLACEMENT ON ABORTION ISSUE

See M1a for full text.
 Order of House candidates M1e-M1f was randomized.
 Randomization: Randomization is documented within the collection of randomization variables that appear at the end of the pre-election survey vars. The question numbers for randomization variables closely follow survey question numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question A4 there is a randomization variable Rand.A4].

74	1. Never permitted
218	2. Rape, incest, danger only
109	3. Clear need
76	4. Always as personal choice
11	7. Other (specify) [VOL]
	8. DK
11	9. NA; RF
586	0. Inap, 0,8,9 in M1a; R didn't recognize name (997 in D1h); no Republican House candidate (race type 14); Washington DC

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960517

M1g

IF R HAS PLACED SELF ON ABORTION ISSUE:

[RB] (Where would you place)
 THE DEMOCRATIC PARTY
 (on this scale)?
 DEMOCRATIC PARTY PLACEMENT ON ABORTION ISSUE

See M1a for full text.
 Order of major parties M1g-M1h was randomized.
 Randomization: Randomization is documented within the collection of randomization variables that appear at the end of the pre-election survey vars. The question numbers for randomization variables closely follow survey question numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question A4 there is a randomization variable Rand.A4].

60	1. Never permitted
244	2. Rape, incest, danger only
390	3. Clear need
749	4. Always as personal choice
7	7. Other (specify) [VOL]

8. DK
 4 9. NA; RF
 10 0. Inap, 8,9 in M1a

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
 HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
 APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960518

M1h

IF R HAS PLACED SELF ON ABORTION ISSUE:

[RB] (Where would you place)

THE REPUBLICAN PARTY

(on this scale)?

REPUBLICAN PARTY PLACEMENT ON ABORTION ISSUE

See M1a for full text.

Order of major parties M1g-M1h was randomized.

Randomization: Randomization is documented within the
 collection of randomization variables that appear at the
 end of the pre-election survey vars. The question numbers
 for randomization variables closely follow survey question
 numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question A4 there is
 a randomization variable Rand.A4].

303 1. Never permitted
 716 2. Rape, incest, danger only
 279 3. Clear need
 133 4. Always as personal choice
 5 7. Other (specify) [VOL]

 8. DK
 3 9. NA; RF
 10 0. Inap, 8,9 in M1a

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
 HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
 APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960519

M2

(Looking at page 12 of the booklet.)

Some people say that the best way to reduce crime is to
 address the social problems that cause crime, like bad
 schools, poverty and joblessness. (Suppose these people
 are at one end of a scale, at point 1.) Other people
 say the best way to reduce crime is to make sure that
 criminals are caught, convicted and punished. (Suppose
 these people are at the other end, at point 7.) And, of
 course, some other people have opinions somewhere in
 between at points 2,3,4,5 or 6.

M2a

[RB] Where would you place YOURSELF on this scale or
haven't you thought much about this?
R SELF-PLACEMENT ON REDUCTION OF CRIME SCALE

[Interviewer: DO NOT PROBE "DK"]
See M2 for full text.

- | | |
|-----|---|
| 186 | 1. Social problems that cause crime, like bad schools,
poverty and joblessness |
| 139 | 2. |
| 157 | 3. |
| 360 | 4. |
| 189 | 5. |
| 236 | 6. |
| 361 | 7. Make sure criminals are caught, convicted and
punished |
| | 8. DK |
| 6 | 9. NA; RF |
| 62 | 0. Haven't thought much about it |

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960520

M2b

[RB] (Where would you place)
BILL CLINTON
(on this scale)?
CLINTON PLACEMENT ON CRIME REDUCTION SCALE

[Interviewer: DO NOT PROBE "DK"]
See M2 for full text.
Order of Presidential candidates M2b-M2d was randomized.
Randomization: Randomization is documented within the
collection of randomization variables that appear at the
end of the pre-election survey vars. The question numbers
for randomization variables closely follow survey question
numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question A4 there is
a randomization variable Rand.A4].

- | | |
|-----|---|
| 147 | 1. Social problems that cause crime, like bad schools,
poverty and joblessness |
| 265 | 2. |
| 368 | 3. |
| 331 | 4. |
| 201 | 5. |
| 138 | 6. |
| 130 | 7. Make sure criminals are caught, convicted and
punished |

8. DK
4 9. NA; RF

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960521

M2c

[RB] (Where would you place)
BOB DOLE
(on this scale)?
DOLE PLACEMENT ON CRIME REDUCTION SCALE

[Interviewer: DO NOT PROBE "DK"]
See M2 for full text.
Order of Presidential candidates M2b-M2d was randomized.
Randomization: Randomization is documented within the
collection of randomization variables that appear at the
end of the pre-election survey vars. The question numbers
for randomization variables closely follow survey question
numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question A4 there is
a randomization variable Rand.A4].

32	1. Social problems that cause crime, like bad schools, poverty and joblessness
41	2.
97	3.
293	4.
381	5.
427	6.
231	7. Make sure criminals are caught, convicted and punished
	8. DK
3	9. NA; RF

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960522

M2d

[RB] (Where would you place)
ROSS PEROT
(on this scale)?
PEROT PLACEMENT ON CRIME REDUCTION SCALE

[Interviewer: DO NOT PROBE "DK"]
See M2 for full text.
Order of Presidential candidates M2b-M2d was randomized.

Randomization: Randomization is documented within the collection of randomization variables that appear at the end of the pre-election survey vars. The question numbers for randomization variables closely follow survey question numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question A4 there is a randomization variable Rand.A4].

Question M2d was not administered if the VQ version used by the interviewer at the time this question was asked was dated September 25 or later (inap). See the variables for Beginning VQ and Ending VQ early in the pre data.

- | | |
|------|--|
| 19 | 1. Social problems that cause crime, like bad schools, poverty and joblessness |
| 13 | 2. |
| 20 | 3. |
| 108 | 4. |
| 85 | 5. |
| 103 | 6. |
| 102 | 7. Make sure criminals are caught, convicted and punished |
| | 8. DK |
| 2 | 9. NA; RF |
| 1079 | 0. Inap, question removed from the field |

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960523

M3

Please look at page 13 of the booklet.

Some people think it is important to protect the environment even if it costs some jobs or otherwise reduces our standard of living. (Suppose these people are at one end of the scale, at point number 1.) Other people think that protecting the environment is not as important as maintaining jobs and our standard of living. (Suppose these people are at the other end of the scale, at point number 7.) And, of course, some other people have opinions somewhere in between, at points 2,3,4,5 or 6.

M3a

[RB] Where would you place YOURSELF on this scale, or haven't you thought much about this?

R SELF-PLACEMENT ON JOBS/ENVIRONMENT SCALE

See M3 for full text.

- | | |
|-----|---|
| 169 | 1. Protect environment, even if it costs jobs, standard of living |
| 229 | 2. |
| 295 | 3. |

406	4.
204	5.
101	6.
57	7. Jobs, standard of living more important than environment
	8. DK
2	9. NA; RF
245	0. Haven't thought much about it

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960524

M3a(1)

IF R HAS PLACED SELF ON JOBS/ENVIRONMENT SCALE:

How certain are you of YOUR position on this scale?
VERY CERTAIN, PRETTY CERTAIN, or NOT VERY CERTAIN?

664	1. Very certain
681	2. Pretty certain
115	3. Not very certain
	8. DK
1	9. NA; RF
253	0. Inap, 0,8,9 in M3a

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960525

M3a(2)

ALL RESPONDENTS (JOBS/ENVIRONMENT SCALE):

How important is this issue to YOU?
EXTREMELY IMPORTANT, VERY IMPORTANT, SOMEWHAT IMPORTANT,
NOT TOO IMPORTANT, or NOT IMPORTANT AT ALL?

311	1. Extremely important
669	2. Very important
583	3. Somewhat important
108	4. Not too important
34	5. Not important at all
	8. DK
	9. NA
2	0. Inap, 9 in M3a

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960526

M3b

[RB] (Where would you place)

BILL CLINTON

(on this scale)?

CLINTON PLACEMENT ON JOBS/ENVIRONMENT SCALE

See M3 for full text.

Order of Presidential candidates M3b-d was randomized.

Randomization: Randomization is documented within the collection of randomization variables that appear at the end of the pre-election survey vars. The question numbers for randomization variables closely follow survey question numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question A4 there is a randomization variable Rand.A4].

- | | |
|-----|---|
| 125 | 1. Protect environment, even if it costs jobs, standard of living |
| 276 | 2. |
| 413 | 3. |
| 402 | 4. |
| 190 | 5. |
| 95 | 6. |
| 47 | 7. Jobs, standard of living more important than environment |
| | 8. DK |
| 3 | 9. NA; RF |

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960527

M3b(1)

IF R HAS PLACED CLINTON ON JOBS/ENVIRONMENT SCALE:

How certain are you of BILL CLINTON'S position on this scale?

VERY CERTAIN, PRETTY CERTAIN, or NOT VERY CERTAIN?

- | | |
|-----|---------------------|
| 297 | 1. Very certain |
| 780 | 2. Pretty certain |
| 469 | 3. Not very certain |
| | 8. DK |
| 1 | 9. NA; RF |
| 166 | 0. Inap, 8,9 in M3b |

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960528

M3b(2)

IF R HAS PLACED CLINTON ON JOBS/ENVIRONMENT SCALE:

How important is this issue to BILL CLINTON?
EXTREMELY IMPORTANT, VERY IMPORTANT, SOMEWHAT IMPORTANT,
NOT TOO IMPORTANT, or NOT IMPORTANT AT ALL?

213	1. Extremely important
601	2. Very important
616	3. Somewhat important
86	4. Not too important
5	5. Not important at all
	8. DK
	9. NA
166	0. Inap, 8,9 in M3b

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960529

M3c

[RB] (Where would you place)
BOB DOLE
(on this scale)?
DOLE PLACEMENT ON JOBS/ENVIRONMENT SCALE

See M3 for full text.
Order of Presidential candidates M3b-d was randomized.
Randomization: Randomization is documented within the collection of randomization variables that appear at the end of the pre-election survey vars. The question numbers for randomization variables closely follow survey question numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question A4 there is a randomization variable Rand.A4].

31	1. Protect environment, even if it costs jobs, standard of living
58	2.
166	3.
435	4.
428	5.
264	6.
71	7. Jobs, standard of living more important than environment

8. DK
6 9. NA; RF

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960530

M3c(1)

IF R HAS PLACED DOLE ON JOBS/ENVIRONMENT SCALE:

How certain are you of BOB DOLE'S position on this scale?
VERY CERTAIN, PRETTY CERTAIN, or NOT VERY CERTAIN?

178 1. Very certain
699 2. Pretty certain
574 3. Not very certain

8. DK
1 9. NA; RF
261 0. Inap, 8,9 in M3c

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960531

M3c(2)

IF R HAS PLACED DOLE ON JOBS/ENVIRONMENT SCALE:

How important is this issue to BOB DOLE?
EXTREMELY IMPORTANT, VERY IMPORTANT, SOMEWHAT IMPORTANT,
NOT TOO IMPORTANT, or NOT IMPORTANT AT ALL?

106 1. Extremely important
413 2. Very important
748 3. Somewhat important
141 4. Not too important
17 5. Not important important at all

8. DK
9. NA
261 0. Inap, 8,9 in M3c

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960532

M3d

[RB] (Where would you place)
ROSS PEROT
(on this scale)?
PEROT PLACEMENT ON JOBS/ENVIRONMENT SCALE

See M3 for full text.
Order of Presidential candidates M3b-3d was randomized.
Randomization: Randomization is documented within the collection of randomization variables that appear at the end of the pre-election survey vars. The question numbers for randomization variables closely follow survey question numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question A4 there is a randomization variable Rand.A4].
Questions M3d, M3d(1), M3d(2) were not administered if the VQ version used by the interviewer at the time this question was asked was dated September 25 or later (inap). See the variables for Beginning VQ and ending VQ early in the pre data.

15	1. Protect environment, even if it costs jobs, standard of living
17	2.
34	3.
142	4.
100	5.
76	6.
39	7. Jobs, standard of living more important than environment
	8. DK
4	9. NA; RF
1079	0. Inap, interview after Sept 26, 1996

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960533

M3d(1)

IF R HAS PLACED PEROT ON JOBS/ENVIRONMENT SCALE:

How certain are you of ROSS PEROT'S position on this scale?

VERY CERTAIN, PRETTY CERTAIN, or NOT VERY CERTAIN?

Questions M3d, M3d(1), M3d(2) were not administered if the VQ version used by the interviewer at the time this question was asked was dated September 25 or later (inap). See the variables for Beginning VQ and ending VQ early in the pre data.

45	1. Very certain
156	2. Pretty certain
220	3. Not very certain

8. DK
 9. NA
 1291 0. Inap, 8,9 in M3d; interview after Sept 26, 1996

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
 HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
 APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960534

M3d(2)

IF R HAS PLACED PEROT ON JOBS/ENVIRONMENT SCALE:

How important is this issue to ROSS PEROT?
 EXTREMELY IMPORTANT, VERY IMPORTANT, SOMEWHAT IMPORTANT,
 NOT TOO IMPORTANT, or NOT IMPORTANT AT ALL?

Questions M3d, M3d(1), M3d(2) were not administered if the
 VQ version used by the interviewer at the time this
 question was asked was dated September 25 or later
 (inap). See the variables for Beginning VQ and ending VQ
 early in the pre data.

24 1. Extremely important
 86 2. Very important
 212 3. Somewhat important
 77 4. Not too important
 10 5. Not important at all

8. DK
 9. NA
 1291 0. Inap, 8,9 in M3d; interview after Sept 26, 1996

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
 HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
 APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960535

M3e

IF R HAS PLACED SELF ON JOBS/ENVIRONMENT SCALE:

[RB] (Where would you place)
 THE DEMOCRATIC PARTY
 (on this scale)?
 DEMOCRATIC PARTY PLACEMENT ON JOBS/ENVIRONMENT SCALE

See M3 for full text.
 Order of major parties M3e-M3f was randomized.
 Randomization: Randomization is documented within the
 collection of randomization variables that appear at the
 end of the pre-election survey vars. The question numbers
 for randomization variables closely follow survey question

numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question A4 there is a randomization variable Rand.A4].

77	1. Protect environment, even if it costs jobs, standard of living
259	2.
406	3.
354	4.
153	5.
62	6.
27	7. Jobs, standard of living more important than environment
	8. DK
1	9. NA; RF
253	0. Inap, 0,8,9 in M3a

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960536

M3f

IF R HAS PLACED SELF ON JOBS/ENVIRONMENT SCALE:

[RB] (Where would you place)

THE REPUBLICAN PARTY

(on this scale)?

REPUBLICAN PARTY PLACEMENT ON JOBS/ENVIRONMENT SCALE

See M3 for full text.

Order of major parties M3e-M3f was randomized.

Randomization: Randomization is documented within the collection of randomization variables that appear at the end of the pre-election survey vars. The question numbers for randomization variables closely follow survey question numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question A4 there is a randomization variable Rand.A4].

21	1. Protect environment, even if it costs jobs, standard of living
39	2.
140	3.
350	4.
400	5.
287	6.
86	7. Jobs, standard of living more important than environment
	8. DK
1	9. NA; RF
253	0. Inap, 0,8,9 in M3a

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS

APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960537

M4

Please look at page 14 of the booklet.
Some people think we need much tougher government regulations on business in order to protect the environment. (Suppose these people are at one end of a scale, at point 1.) Others think that current regulation to protect the environment are already too much of a burden on business. (Suppose these people are at the other end of the scale, a point number 7.) And, of course, some other people have opinions somewhere in between at points 2,3,4,5 or 6.

M4a

[RB] Where would you place YOURSELF on this scale, or haven't you thought much about this?

R SELF-PLACEMENT ON ENVIRONMENTAL REGULATION SCALE

See M4 for full text.

- | | |
|-----|--|
| 198 | 1. Tougher regulations on business needed to protect the environment |
| 231 | 2. |
| 292 | 3. |
| 326 | 4. |
| 164 | 5. |
| 97 | 6. |
| 64 | 7. Regulations to protect environment already too much of a burden on business |
| | 8. DK |
| 3 | 9. NA; RF |
| 330 | 0. Haven't thought much about it |

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960538

M4b

[RB] (Where would you place)

BILL CLINTON

(on this scale)?

CLINTON PLACEMENT ON ENVIRONMENTAL REGULATION SCALE

See M4 for full text.

Order of Presidential candidates M4b-d was randomized.
Randomization: Randomization is documented within the collection of randomization variables that appear at the

end of the pre-election survey vars. The question numbers for randomization variables closely follow survey question numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question A4 there is a randomization variable Rand.A4].

140	1. Tougher regulations on business needed to protect the environment
281	2.
454	3.
417	4.
139	5.
49	6.
18	7. Regulations to protect environment already too much of a burden on business
	8. DK
4	9. NA; RF

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960539

M4c

[RB] (Where would you place)

BOB DOLE

(on this scale)?

DOLE PLACEMENT ON ENVIRONMENTAL REGULATION SCALE

See M4 for full text.

Order of Presidential candidates M4b-d was randomized.

Randomization: Randomization is documented within the collection of randomization variables that appear at the end of the pre-election survey vars. The question numbers for randomization variables closely follow survey question numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question A4 there is a randomization variable Rand.A4].

37	1. Tougher regulations on business needed to protect the environment
59	2.
173	3.
411	4.
388	5.
279	6.
93	7. Regulations to protect environment already too much of a burden on business
	8. DK
5	9. NA; RF

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960540

M4d

[RB] (Where would you place)

ROSS PEROT

(on this scale)?

PEROT PLACEMENT ON ENVIRONMENTAL REGULATION SCALE

See M4 for full text.

Order of Presidential candidates M4b-d was randomized.

Randomization: Randomization is documented within the collection of randomization variables that appear at the end of the pre-election survey vars. The question numbers for randomization variables closely follow survey question numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question A4 there is a randomization variable Rand.A4].

Question M4d was not administered if the VQ version used by the interviewer at the time this question was asked was dated September 25 or later (inap). See the variables for Beginning VQ and ending VQ early in the pre data.

- | | |
|------|--|
| 11 | 1. Tougher regulations on business needed to protect the environment |
| 22 | 2. |
| 46 | 3. |
| 125 | 4. |
| 84 | 5. |
| 99 | 6. |
| 54 | 7. Regulations to protect environment already too much of a burden on business |
| | 8. DK |
| 3 | 9. NA; RF |
| 1079 | 0. Inap, interview after Sept 26, 1996 |

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960541

M4e

IF R HAS PLACED SELF ON 7-PT ENVIRONMENTAL REGULATION SCALE:

[RB] (Where would you place)

THE DEMOCRATIC PARTY

(on this scale)?

DEMOCRATIC PARTY PLACEMENT ON ENVIRONMENTAL REGULATION

SCALE

See M4 for full text.

Order of major parties M4e-f was randomized.

Randomization: Randomization is documented within the collection of randomization variables that appear at the end of the pre-election survey vars. The question numbers

for randomization variables closely follow survey question numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question A4 there is a randomization variable Rand.A4].

101	1. Tougher regulations on business needed to protect the environment
261	2.
403	3.
344	4.
106	5.
44	6.
8	7. Regulations to protect environment already too much of a burden on business
	8. DK
1	9. NA; RF
342	0. Inap, 0,8,9 in M4a

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960542

M4f

IF R HAS PLACED SELF ON 7-PT ENVIRONMENTAL REGULATION SCALE:

[RB] (Where would you place)

THE REPUBLICAN PARTY

(on this scale)?

REPUBLICAN PARTY PLACEMENT ON ENVIRONMENTAL REGULATION SCALE

See M4 for full text.

Order of major parties M4e-f was randomized.

Randomization: Randomization is documented within the collection of randomization variables that appear at the end of the pre-election survey vars. The question numbers for randomization variables closely follow survey question numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question A4 there is a randomization variable Rand.A4].

21	1. Tougher regulations on business needed to protect the environment
43	2.
149	3.
298	4.
357	5.
274	6.
117	7. Regulations to protect environment already too much of a burden on business
	8. DK
1	9. NA; RF
342	0. Inap, 0,8,9 in M4a

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT

HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960543

N1

Please look at page 15 of the booklet.
Recently there has been a lot of talk about women's
rights. Some people feel that women should have an
equal role with men in running business, industry, and
government. (Suppose these people are at one end of a
scale, at point 1.) Others feel that a woman's place is
in the home. (Suppose these people are at the other
end, at point 7.) And, of course, some other people
have opinions somewhere in between, at points 2,3,4,5 or
6.

N1a

[RB] Where would you place YOURSELF on this scale, or
haven't you thought much about this?
R SELF-PLACEMENT ON WOMEN'S ROLE SCALE

See N1 for full text.

818	1. Women and men should have equal roles
319	2.
132	3.
196	4.
71	5.
55	6.
54	7. A woman's place is in the home
	8. DK
2	9. NA; RF
57	0. Haven't thought much about it

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960544

N1b

[RB] (Where would you place)
BILL CLINTON
(on this scale)?
CLINTON PLACEMENT ON WOMEN'S ROLE SCALE

See N1 for full text.

Order of presidential candidates N1b-d was randomized.
Randomization: Randomization is documented within the
collection of randomization variables that appear at the
end of the pre-election survey vars. The question numbers

for randomization variables closely follow survey question numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question A4 there is a randomization variable Rand.A4].

614	1. Women and men should have equal roles
460	2.
274	3.
158	4.
42	5.
25	6.
16	7. A woman's place is in the home
	8. DK
2	9. NA; RF

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960545

N1c

[RB] (Where would you place)
BOB DOLE
(on this scale)?
DOLE PLACEMENT ON WOMEN'S ROLE SCALE

See N1 for full text.
Order of presidential candidates N1b-d was randomized.
Randomization: Randomization is documented within the collection of randomization variables that appear at the end of the pre-election survey vars. The question numbers for randomization variables closely follow survey question numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question A4 there is a randomization variable Rand.A4].

229	1. Women and men should have equal roles
262	2.
304	3.
381	4.
207	5.
103	6.
50	7. A woman's place is in the home
	8. DK
3	9. NA; RF

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960546

N1d

[RB] (Where would you place)

ROSS PEROT
(on this scale)?
PEROT PLACEMENT ON WOMEN'S ROLE SCALE

See N1 for full text.

Order of presidential candidates N1b-d was randomized.

Randomization: Randomization is documented within the collection of randomization variables that appear at the end of the pre-election survey vars. The question numbers for randomization variables closely follow survey question numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question A4 there is a randomization variable Rand.A4].

Question N1d was not administered if the VQ version used by the interviewer at the time this question was asked was dated September 25 or later (inap). See the variables for Beginning VQ and ending VQ early in the pre data.

44	1. Women and men should have equal roles
47	2.
61	3.
122	4.
73	5.
57	6.
47	7. A woman's place is in the home
	8. DK
2	9. NA; RF
1079	0. Inap, interview after September 26, 1996

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960547

N2

(Not using the booklet)

So far as you know now, do you expect to vote in the national elections this coming November or not?

[Interviewer note: DO NOT PROBE "DK"]

1481	1. Yes
205	5. No
	8. DK
1	9. NA; RF

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960548

N2a

IF R INTENDS TO VOTE:

Who do you think you will vote for in the election for President?

(PROBE: We all know the election is some time away and people are not certain at this point who they will vote for. Still, who do you think you will vote for in the election for President?)

813	1. Bill Clinton
481	2. Bob Dole
83	3. Ross Perot
5	5. None (if voter, will not vote for President) [VOL]
12	7. Other (specify)
	8. DK
16	9. NA; RF
233	0. Inap, 5,8,9 in N2

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960549

N2b

IF R INTENDS TO VOTE:

IF R IDENTIFIES CANDIDATE FOR WHOM R INTENDS TO VOTE FOR PRESIDENT:

Would you say that your preference for this candidate is strong or not strong?

1014	1. Strong
375	2. Not strong
	8. DK
	9. NA; RF
325	0. Inap, 5,8,9 in N2; 5,8,9 in N2a

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960550

N2c

IF R DOES NOT INTEND TO VOTE:

If you were going to vote, who do you think you would vote for in the election for President?

(PROBE: We all know the election is some time away and people are not certain at this point who they will vote

for. Still, who do you think you would vote for in the election for President?)

```
-----
124      1. Bill Clinton
 34      2. Bob Dole
 22      3. Ross Perot
  5      5. None
  1      7. Other (specify)

          8. DK
   3      9. NA; RF
1509     0. Inap, 1,8,9 in N2
```

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960551

N2d

IF R DOES NOT INTEND TO VOTE:
IF R IDENTIFIES CANDIDATE FOR WHOM R WOULD VOTE FOR PRESIDENT:

Would you say that your preference for this candidate is strong or not strong?

```
-----
108      1. Strong
 73      2. Not Strong

          8. DK
          9. NA; RF
1533     0. Inap, 1,8,9 in N2; 5,8,9 in N2c
```

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960552

N3a

Sometimes people do not vote for candidates who have no chance of winning. Regardless of who you think will win, who would you most like to see elected in November --
[Bob Dole], [Bill Clinton], or [Ross Perot]?

Order of presidential candidate names read in question text was randomized.

Randomization: Randomization is documented within the collection of randomization variables that appear at the end of the pre-election survey vars. The question numbers for randomization variables closely follow survey question numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question A4 there is

a randomization variable Rand.A4].

894	1. Bill Clinton
491	2. Bob Dole
183	3. Ross Perot
56	5. None of the above [VOL]
6	6. R says "I don't care" [VOL]
41	7. Other (specify) [VOL]
	8. DK
10	9. NA; RF

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960553

N3b

IF R HAS IDENTIFIED A CANDIDATE WHOM R WOULD MOST LIKE TO SEE ELECTED PRESIDENT:

If you could cast more than one vote in the presidential election this November, which other candidate would you find acceptable and vote for?

Candidate name in N3b was accepted only if different from N3a.

160	1. Bill Clinton
303	2. Bob Dole
333	3. Ross Perot
619	5. None of the above [VOL]
151	7. Other (specify) [VOL]
	8. DK
3	9. NA; RF
105	0. Inap, 5,6,8,9 in N3a

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960554

N4a

IF R INTENDS TO VOTE:

Who do you think you will vote for in the election for the U.S. House of Representatives in this district (alternatively -- in the district in which you will vote)?

This question was intended for administration regardless

of type of House race, however, with a single exception, an error in the application erroneously skipped this question for Rs in districts with unopposed House races.

370	1. Democratic candidate name given
351	2. Republican candidate name given
79	3. No one [VOL]
101	4. 'The Democrat' [VOL]
90	5. 'The Republican' [VOL]
107	7. Other (specify) [VOL]
	8. DK
24	9. NA; RF
295	0. Inap, 5,8,9 in N2; type race 14 or 24 (exc. 1 case); Washington DC

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960555

N4ax

IF R INTENDS TO VOTE:

(Who do you think you will vote for in the election for the U.S. House of Representatives in this district?)

CANDIDATE CODE

See note N4a.

Built from N4a and type of race.

Responses of 'the Democrat' and 'the Republican' were coded to the appropriate candidate code of the Democratic or Republican candidate in R's district.

52	31. Democratic candidate in open race
24	32. Republican candidate in open race
285	33. Democratic incumbent
337	34. Republican incumbent
134	35. Democratic challenger
80	36. Republican challenger
107	97. Name not on candidate list
	98. DK
24	99. NA; RF
374	00. Inap, 5,8,9 in N2; 3 in N4a; type race 14 or 24 (exc. 1 case); Washington DC

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960556

N4b

IF R INTENDS TO VOTE:
 IF R IDENTIFIES CANDIDATE FOR WHOM R INTENDS TO VOTE FOR
 CONGRESS:

Would you say that your preference for this candidate is
 strong or not strong?

See note N4a.

571	1. Strong
416	2. Not strong
	8. DK
3	9. NA; RF
694	0. Inap, 5,8,9 in N2; 3,8,9 in N4a; type race 14 or 24 (exc. 1 case); Washington DC

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
 HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
 APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960557

N4c

IF R DOES NOT INTEND TO VOTE :

Who do you think you would vote for in the election for
 the U.S. House of Representatives in this district?

This question was intended for administration regardless
 of type of House race, however, with a single exception,
 an error in the application erroneously skipped this
 question for Rs in districts with unopposed House races.

27	1. Democratic candidate name given
29	2. Republican candidate name given
67	3. No one [VOL]
11	4. 'The Democrat [VOL]'
1	5. 'The Republican [VOL]'
9	7. Other (specify)
	8. DK
4	9. NA; RF
1513	0. Inap, 1,8,9 in N2; type race 14 or 24 (exc. 1 case); Washington DC

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
 HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
 APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960558

N4cx

IF R DOES NOT INTEND TO VOTE :

(Who do you think you would vote for in the election for the U.S. House of Representatives in this district?)

CANDIDATE CODE

See note N4c.

Built from N4c and type of race.

Responses of 'the Democrat' and 'the Republican' were coded to the appropriate candidate code of the Democratic or Republican candidate in R's district.

5	31. Democratic candidate in open race
	32. Republican candidate in open race
23	33. Democratic incumbent
27	34. Republican incumbent
10	35. Democratic challenger
3	36. Republican challenger
9	97. Name not on candidate list
	98. DK
4	99. NA; RF
1580	00. Inap, 5,8,9 in N2; 3 in N4c; type race 14 or 24 (exc. 1 case); Washington DC

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960559

N4d

IF R DOES NOT INTEND TO VOTE:

IF R IDENTIFIES CANDIDATE FOR WHOM R WOULD VOTE FOR CONGRESS:

Would you say that your preference for this candidate is strong or not strong?

See note N4c.

33	1. Strong
41	2. Not strong
	8. DK
1	9. NA; RF
1636	0. Inap,1,8,9 in N2; 3,8,9 in N4c; type race 14 or 24 (exc. 1 case); Washington DC

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960560

N5

Here are some questions about Federal spending. If you had a say in making up the federal budget this year, for which of the following programs would you like to see spending INCREASED and for which would you like to see spending DECREASED.

N5a

(Should Federal spending on)
SOCIAL SECURITY
(be INCREASED, DECREASED, or KEPT ABOUT THE SAME)?

See N5 for full text.
Order of Federal spending items N5a-f was randomized.
Randomization: Randomization is documented within the collection of randomization variables that appear at the end of the pre-election survey vars. The question numbers for randomization variables closely follow survey question numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question A4 there is a randomization variable Rand.A4].

- | | |
|-----|---------------------------|
| 799 | 1. Increased |
| 102 | 2. Decreased |
| 794 | 3. Kept about the same |
| 3 | 7. Cut out entirely [VOL] |
| | 8. DK |
| 4 | 9. NA; RF |

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960561

N5b

(Should Federal spending on)
IMPROVING AND PROTECTING THE ENVIRONMENT
(be INCREASED, DECREASED, or KEPT ABOUT THE SAME)?

See N5 for full text.
Order of Federal spending items N5a-f was randomized.
Randomization: Randomization is documented within the collection of randomization variables that appear at the end of the pre-election survey vars. The question numbers for randomization variables closely follow survey question numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question A4 there is a randomization variable Rand.A4].

- | | |
|-----|---------------------------|
| 693 | 1. Increased |
| 139 | 2. Decreased |
| 862 | 3. Kept about the same |
| 2 | 7. Cut out entirely [VOL] |

8. DK
2 9. NA; RF

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960562

N5c

(Should Federal spending on)
PUBLIC SCHOOLS
(be INCREASED, DECREASED, or KEPT ABOUT THE SAME)?

See N5 for full text.

Order of Federal spending items N5a-f was randomized.

Randomization: Randomization is documented within the
collection of randomization variables that appear at the
end of the pre-election survey vars. The question numbers
for randomization variables closely follow survey question
numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question A4 there is
a randomization variable Rand.A4].

1146 1. Increased
101 2. Decreased
449 3. Kept about the same
6 7. Cut out entirely [VOL]

8. DK
2 9. NA; RF

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960563

N5d

(Should Federal spending on)
DEALING WITH CRIME
(be INCREASED, DECREASED, or KEPT ABOUT THE SAME)?

See N5 for full text.

Order of Federal spending items N5a-f was randomized.

Randomization: Randomization is documented within the
collection of randomization variables that appear at the
end of the pre-election survey vars. The question numbers
for randomization variables closely follow survey question
numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question A4 there is
a randomization variable Rand.A4].

1163 1. Increased
85 2. Decreased
454 3. Kept about the same

7. Cut out entirely [VOL]
8. DK
- 2 9. NA; RF

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960564

N5e

(Should Federal spending on)
CHILD CARE
(be INCREASED, DECREASED, or KEPT ABOUT THE SAME)?

See N5 for full text.
Order of Federal spending items N5a-f was randomized.
Randomization: Randomization is documented within the
collection of randomization variables that appear at the
end of the pre-election survey vars. The question numbers
for randomization variables closely follow survey question
numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question A4 there is
a randomization variable Rand.A4].

- 865 1. Increased
- 179 2. Decreased
- 629 3. Kept about the same
- 13 7. Cut out entirely [VOL]
8. DK
- 2 9. NA; RF

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960565

N5f

(Should Federal spending on)
POOR PEOPLE
(be INCREASED, DECREASED, or KEPT ABOUT THE SAME)?

See N5 for full text.
Order of Federal spending items N5a-f was randomized.
Randomization: Randomization is documented within the
collection of randomization variables that appear at the
end of the pre-election survey vars. The question numbers
for randomization variables closely follow survey question
numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question A4 there is
a randomization variable Rand.A4].

- 776 1. Increased

202	2. Decreased
709	3. Kept about the same
5	7. Cut out entirely [VOL]
	8. DK
3	9. NA; RF

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960566

Q1

People have different ideas about the government in Washington. These ideas don't refer to Democrats or Republicans in particular, but just to the GOVERNMENT IN GENERAL. We want to see how you feel about these ideas. For example:
How much of the time do you think you can trust the government in Washington to do what is right--
JUST ABOUT ALWAYS, MOST OF THE TIME, or ONLY SOME OF THE TIME?

42	1. Just about always
451	2. Most of the time
1181	3. Only some of the time
27	7. None of the time [VOL]
	8. DK
2	9. NA; RF

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960567

Q2

Generally speaking, would you say that most people can be trusted, or that you can't be too careful in dealing with people?

659	1. Can be trusted
1042	2. Can't be too careful dealing with people
	8. DK
2	9. NA; RF

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960568

Q2.1

Please look at page 16 of the booklet.

Please tell me how much you agree or disagree with this statement:

"People like me don't have any say about what the government does."

285	1. Agree strongly
606	2. Agree somewhat
154	3. Neither agree nor disagree
448	4. Disagree somewhat
215	5. Disagree strongly

	8. DK
2	9. NA; RF

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960569

Q3

(Not using the booklet)

Do you think most people would try to take advantage of you if they got the chance or would they try to be fair?

672	1. Take advantage
1023	2. Try to be fair

	8. DK
2	9. NA; RF

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960570

Q4

In terms of general attitudes and beliefs, how similar would you say other people are to you--

VERY SIMILAR, SOMEWHAT SIMILAR, NOT VERY SIMILAR, or NOT AT ALL SIMILAR?

210	1. Very similar
1155	2. Somewhat similar
268	3. Not very similar
68	4. Not at all similar

3 8. DK
 9. NA; RF

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960571

Q5

Do you consider religion to be an IMPORTANT part of your
life, or NOT?

1335 1. Important
371 2. Not important

 8. DK
4 9. NA; RF

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960572

Q6

IF R SAYS RELIGION IS IMPORTANT:

Would you say your religion provides SOME guidance in
your day-to-day living, QUITE A BIT of guidance, or A
GREAT DEAL of guidance in your day-to-day life?

285 1. Some
425 2. Quite a bit
623 3. A great deal

 8. DK
1 9. NA; RF
379 0. Inap, 2,8,9 in Q5

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960573

Q7a

Please look at page 17 of the booklet.
People practice their religion in different ways.
Outside of attending religious services,
do you pray
SEVERAL TIMES A DAY, ONCE A DAY, A FEW TIMES A WEEK,

ONCE A WEEK OR LESS or NEVER?

519	1. Several times a day
391	2. Once a day
345	3. A few times a week
287	4. Once a week or less
161	5. Never
	8. DK
9	9. NA; RF

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960574

Q7b

(Looking at page 17 of the booklet)
Outside of attending religious services,
do you read the Bible
SEVERAL TIMES A DAY, ONCE A DAY, A FEW TIMES A WEEK,
ONCE A WEEK OR LESS or NEVER?

50	1. Several times a day
176	2. Once a day
246	3. A few times a week
588	4. Once a week or less
646	5. Never
	8. DK
6	9. NA; RF

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960575

Q8

Please look at page 18 of the booklet.
Which of these statements comes closest to describing
your feelings about the Bible? You can just give me the
number of your choice.

1. The Bible is the actual word of God and is to be taken literally, word for word.
 2. The Bible is the word of God but not everything in it should be taken literally, word for word.
 3. The Bible is a book written by men and is not the word of God.
 7. Other [VOL]
-

616	1. Bible is actual word of God
-----	--------------------------------

814 2. Bible is word of God, but not literally
 245 3. Bible is not the word of God
 26 7. Other (specify) [VOL]

 8. DK
 9 9. NA; RF

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
 HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
 APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960576

X1

(Not using the booklet)

Lots of things come up that keep people from attending
 religious services even if they want to.

Thinking about your life these days, do you ever attend
 religious services, apart from occasional weddings,
 baptisms or funerals?

1212 1. Yes
 496 5. No

 8. DK; RF
 9. NA

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
 HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
 APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960577

X1a

IF R DOES NOT ATTEND RELIGIOUS SERVICES:

Regardless of whether you now attend any religious
 services do you ever think of yourself as part of a
 particular church or denomination?

284 1. Yes
 211 5. No

 8. DK; RF
 9. NA
 1218 0. Inap, 1,8,9 in X1

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
 HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
 APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960578

X2

IF R ATTENDS RELIGIOUS SERVICES:

Do you go to religious services EVERY WEEK, ALMOST EVERY WEEK, ONCE OR TWICE A MONTH, A FEW TIMES A YEAR, OR NEVER?

```

-----
444      1. Every week
208      2. Almost every week
248      3. Once or twice a month
306      4. A few times a year
   3      5. Never

          8. DK
          9. NA; RF
502      0. Inap, 5,8,9 in X1

```

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960579

X2a

IF R SAYS ATTENDS RELIGIOUS SERVICES 'EVERY WEEK':

Would you say you go to religious services ONCE A WEEK or MORE OFTEN THAN ONCE A WEEK?

```

-----
235      1. Once a week
209      2. More often than once

          8. DK;RF
          9. NA
1270     0. Inap, 5,8,9 in X1; 2-5,8,9 in X2

```

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960580

X3

IF R ATTENDS CHURCH: /
IF R DOES NOT ATTEND CHURCH BUT THINKS OF SELF AS PART OF CHURCH OR DENOMINATION:

INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT: DOES R ATTEND CHURCH?

```

-----
1209     1. Yes
287      5. No

```

0. Inap, 8,9 in X1; 5,8,9 in X1a

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960581

X3a

IF R ATTENDS RELIGIOUS SERVICES:

Do you mostly attend a place of worship that is
PROTESTANT, ROMAN CATHOLIC, JEWISH, or what?

683	1. Protestant
346	2. Roman Catholic
22	3. Jewish
153	7. Other
	8. DK; RF
1	9. NA
505	0. Inap, 5,8,9 in X1; 5 in X2

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960582

X3b

IF R DOES NOT ATTEND RELIGIOUS SERVICES BUT THINKS OF SELF AS
PART OF CHURCH OR DENOMINATION:

Do you consider yourself PROTESTANT, ROMAN CATHOLIC,
JEWISH, or what?

163	1. Protestant
79	2. Roman Catholic
10	3. Jewish
31	7. Other
	8. DK;RF
	9. NA
1430	0. Inap, 1,8,9 in X1; 5,8,9 in X1a

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960583

X4

IF R DOES NOT ATTEND RELIGIOUS SERVICES BUT CONSIDERS SELF
 PROTESTANT OR 'OTHER': /
 IF R ATTENDS SERVICES AS PROTESTANT 'OTHER':

What church or denomination is that?

```

-----
320      1. Baptist
  43      2. Episcopalian/Anglican/Church of England
  96      3. Lutheran
146      4. Methodist
   8      5. 'Just Protestant'
  60      6. Presbyterian
   5      7. Reformed
   3      8. Brethren
   6      9. Evangelical United Brethren
  52     10. 'Christian' or 'just Christian'
   2     11. Christian Scientist
  22     12. Church (or Churches) of Christ
   9     13. United Church of Christ
   3     14. Disciples of Christ
  19     15. Church of God
  24     16. Assembly of God
   8     17. Congregationalist
  10     18. Holiness
  31     19. Pentacostal
   1     20. Friends, Quaker
   3     21. Orthodox, e.g. Greek, Russian (specify)
  40     22. Non-denominational-- protestant
  13     23. Mormons
  13     24. Jehovah's Witnesses
   3     25. Latter Day Saints
   9     26. Unitarian/Universalist
   5     27. Buddhist
   2     28. Hindu
   3     29. Muslim/Islam
   2     30. Native American
  69     97. Other (specify)

          98. DK
   3     99. NA
681     00. Inap, 8,9 in X1; 5,8,9 in X1a; 2,3,8,9 in X3a/X3b;

```

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
 HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
 APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960584

X4a

IF R DENOMINATION IS BAPTIST:

With which Baptist group is your church associated?
 (Is it the Southern Baptist Convention, the American
 Baptist Churches in the U.S.A., the American Baptist
 Association, an independent Baptist church or some other
 Baptist group?)

170	1. Southern Baptist Convention
23	2. American Baptist Churches in USA
12	3. American Baptist Association
54	4. Independent Baptist
33	7. Other (specify)
	8. DK
	9. NA
1394	0. Inap, 8,9 in X1; 2,3,8,9 in X3a/b; 2-30,97-99 in X4

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960585

X4b

IF R'S DENOMINATION IS BAPTIST:
IF R'S CHURCH IS INDEPENDENT BAPTIST:

Are you affiliated with any larger Baptist group or is
this strictly a local church?

4	1. Larger Baptist group (specify)
50	2. Local
	8. DK
	9. NA
1660	0. Inap, 8,9 in X1; 2,3,8,9 in X3a/b; 2-30,97-99 in X4; 1,2,3,7,8,9 in X4a

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960586

X4c

IF R DENOMINATION IS LUTHERAN:

Is this church part of the Evangelical Lutheran Church
in American, the Missouri Synod, or some other Lutheran
group?

48	1. Evangelical Lutheran Church
25	2. Missouri Synod
18	7. Other (specify)
	8. DK
	9. NA
1618	0. Inap, 8,9 in X1; 2,3,8,9 in X3a/b; 1,2,4-30,97-99 in X4

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960587

X4d

IF R DENOMINATION IS METHODIST:

Is your church part of the United Methodist Church, African Methodist Episcopal, or some other Methodist group?

125	1. United Methodist Church
13	2. African Methodist Episcopal
7	7. Other (specify)
	8. DK
	9. NA
1568	0. Inap, 8,9 in X1; 2,3,8,9 in X3a/b; 1-3, 5-30, 97-99 in X4

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960588

X4e

IF R DENOMINATION IS PRESBYTERIAN:

Is this the Presbyterian Church in the USA or some other Presbyterian group?

48	1. Presbyterian Church USA (formerly United Presbyterian Church)
11	7. Other (specify)
	8. DK
	9. NA
1654	0. Inap, 8,9 in X1; 2,3,8,9 in X3a/b; 1-5, 7-30, 97-99 in X4

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960589

X4f

IF R DENOMINATION IS REFORMED CHURCH:

Is this the Christian Reformed Church, the Reformed Church in America or some other Reformed group?

2	1. Christian Reformed Church
2	2. The Reformed Church in America
1	7. Other (specify)
	8. DK
	9. NA
1709	0. Inap, 8,9 in X1; 2,3,8,9 in X3a/b; 1-6, 8-30, 97-99 in X4

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960590

X4g

IF R'S DENOMINATION IS BRETHREN:

Is this the Church of the Brethren, the Plymouth Brethren, or what?

	1. Church of the Brethren
1	2. The Plymouth Brethren
1	7. Other (specify)
	8. DK
	9. NA
1711	0. Inap, 8,9 in X1; 2,3,8,9 in X3a/b; 1-7, 9-30, 97-99 in X4

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960591

X4h

IF R SAYS DENOMINATION IS 'JUST CHRISTIAN':

When you say "Christian" does that mean the denomination called the "Christian Church Disciples of Christ," or some other Christian denomination, or do you mean to say "I am just a Christian"?

14	1. Disciples of Christ
35	2. I am just a Christian
2	7. Other (specify)
	8. DK
	9. NA

1662 0. Inap, 8,9 in X1; 2,3,8,9 in X3a/b; 1-9,11-30, 97-99
 in X4

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960592

X4i

IF R DENOMINATION IS CHURCH OF CHRIST:

Is this the Church of Christ or the United Church of
Christ?

22 1. Church of Christ
 2. United Church of Christ

 8. DK
 9. NA

1692 0. Inap, 8,9 in X1; 2,3,8,9 in X3a/b; 1-11, 13-30, 97-99
 in X4

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960593

X4j

IF R DENOMINATION IS CHURCH OF GOD:

Is this the Church of God of Anderson, Indiana; the
Church of God of Cleveland, Tennessee; the Church of God
in Christ; or some other Church of God?

3 1. Of Anderson, Indiana
8 2. Of Cleveland, Tennessee
3 3. Church of God in Christ
4 7. Other (specify)

 8. DK
 9. NA

1695 0. Inap, 8,9 in X1; 2,3,,8,9 in X3a/b; 1-14, 16-30, 97-
 99 in X4

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960594 Character

X4k

IF R'S DENOMINATION IS HOLINESS OR PENTACOSTAL:

What kind of church is that?

What is it called exactly?

Is that part of a larger church or denomination?

What is that church called?

(Interviewer note: THESE QUESTIONS ARE PROBES. USE THESE AND OTHERS TO GET AS MUCH SPECIFIC INFORMATION AS POSSIBLE)
Q.X4k field is blank. The open-ended responses have been hand-coded into the religion summary variable, X10 but the actual response texts have been deleted.

0. Inap, 8,9 in X1; 5,8,9 in X1a; 2,3,8,9 in X3a/b;
1-17, 20-30, 97-99 in X4

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960595 Character

X4kx

IF R'S DENOMINATION SPECIFIES 'OTHER' IN X4a-X4k:

OTHER (SPECIFY) GROUPS:

Q.X4kx field is blank. Open-ended responses coded as 'other' in X4a-X4k have been hand-coded into the religion summary var X10 but actual response texts have been deleted.

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960596 Character

X4m

IF R DOES NOT IDENTIFY A DENOMINATION IN X4:

What is it called exactly?

Is that church part of a denomination?

(Interviewer note: USE ANY OR ALL AS NECESSARY; GET AS MUCH DETAIL AS POSSIBLE).
Q.X4m field has been blanked. Open-ended responses coded as 'other' in X4 have been hand-coded into the religion summary var X10 but actual response texts have been deleted.

0. Inap, 8,9 in X1; 2,3,8,9 in X3a/b; 1-30, 98-99 in X4

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960597

X4m(1)

IF R CONSIDERS SELF/ ATTENDS SERVICES AS PROTESTANT OR 'OTHER':/
IF R DOES NOT IDENTIFY A DENOMINATION IN X4:
IF R HAS NOT ALREADY IDENTIFIED SELF AS CHRISTIAN:

(IF NECESSARY:)
Is that group Christian?

19	1. Yes
6	5. No
	8. DK
	9. NA
1689	0. Inap, 8,9 in X1; 2,3,8,9 in X3a/b; 1-30, 98,99 in X4; 97 in X4 and 1 in X3a/X3b

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960598

X6a/b

IF R ATTENDS JEWISH RELIGIOUS SERVICES: /
IF R DOES NOT ATTEND RELIGIOUS SERVICES BUT CONSIDERS SELF
JEWISH:

- a. Do you usually attend a synagogue or temple that is
ORTHODOX, CONSERVATIVE, REFORM or what?
- b. Do you consider yourself ORTHODOX, CONSERVATIVE,
REFORM, or what?

1	1. Orthodox
8	2. Conservative
16	3. Reform
6	7. Other (specify)
	8. DK
	9. NA
1682	0. Inap, 1,2,7,8,9 in X3a/X3b

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960599

X7

IF R ATTENDS RELIGIOUS SERVICES:
IF R THINKS OF SELF AS PART OF A CHURCH OR DENOMINATION:

Are you officially a member of a parish, congregation,
temple or other place of worship?

973	1. Yes
520	5. No
	8. DK
	9. NA
218	0. Inap, 8,9 in X1; 5,8,9 in X1a

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960600

X8

IF R IS CHRISTIAN:

(Please look at page 19 of the booklet.)
Which one of these words BEST describes your kind of
Christianity,
Fundamentalist,
Evangelical,
Charismatic or Spirit-Filled,
Moderate to Liberal?

173	1. Fundamentalist
266	2. Evangelical
276	3. Charismatic or spirit filled
605	4. Moderate to liberal
61	5. Something else (specify) [VOL]
	8. DK
	9. NA
274	0. Inap, 8,9 in X1; 8,9 in X1a; 3,8,9 in X3a/X3b; 27-30 in X4; 5,8,9 in X4m(1)

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960601

X9

IF R IS CHRISTIAN:

(Not using the booklet.)

Would you call yourself a born-again Christian, that is,
have you personally had a conversion experience related
to Jesus Christ?

556	1. Yes
869	5. No
	8. DK
	9. NA
274	0. Inap, 8,9 in X1; 8,9 in X1a; 3,8,9 in X3a/X3b; 27-30 in X4; 5,8,9 in X4m(1)

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960602

X10

RELIGION SUMMARY

See the RELIGION master code.

This variable summarizes the information gathered in
questions X3a/b, X4, X4a-m, X4m(1), X6a/b.

Information collected in the open-ended responses to the
religion section component questions have been hand coded
into this summary variable.

Codes followed by * have been newly added in 1996.

Codes 010-997 and:

998. DK/refused (8 in X1, 8 in X1a, 8 in X3a/b, 98 in X4)

999. NA (9 in X1, 9 in X1a, 9 in X3a/b, 99 in X4)

000. Inap, no religious identification or preference (and
R does not attend), 5 in X1a

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960603

Y1a

What is the month, day and year of your birth?
(MONTH)

Month 1-12 and:

161	1. January
162	2. February
135	3. March
116	4. April
146	5. May
130	6. June

136 7. July
 142 8. August
 160 9. September
 152 10. October
 138 11. November
 133 12. December

 97. DK
 3 98. Refused
 99. NA

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
 HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
 APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960604

Y1c

What is the month, day and year of your birth?
 (YEAR)

Actual year was coded, and:

9997. DK
 9998. Refused
 9999. NA

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
 HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
 APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960605

Y1x

[What is the month, day and year of your birth?]
 R'S AGE

Built from Y1a-Y1b.
 Month and year of R's birth was subtracted from month and
 year of interview. If year of birth was NA or refused but
 age of respondent was given by informant in the household
 listing, then age from household listing was used.
 Age 18-96 and:

97. 97 years or more

 98. Refused
 99. NA; DK
 00. Inap, 9999 in Y1c

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
 HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
 APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960606

Y2

Are you married now and living with your (husband/wife)--
or are you widowed, divorced, separated, or have you
never married?

930 1. Married
189 2. Widowed
217 3. Divorced
49 4. Separated
313 5. Never married
15 6. Partners, not married [VOL]

9. NA; RF

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960607

Y3

What is the highest grade of school or year of college
you have completed?

Grade 0-17 and:

17. 17 or more

98. DK

99. NA; RF

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960608

Y3a

IF R HAS COMPLETED FEWER THAN 13 YEARS OF EDUCATION:

Did you get a high school diploma or pass a high school
equivalency test?

548 1. Yes
230 5. No

8. DK
9. NA; RF
936 0. Inap, 13-17, 98,99 in Y3

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960609

Y3b

IF R HAS COMPLETED MORE THAN 12 YEARS OF EDUCATION:

What is the highest degree that you have earned?

306	1. Bachelor's degree
121	2. Master's degree
22	3. PHD, LIT, SCD, DFA, DLIT, DPH, DPHIL, JSC, SJD
11	4. LLB, JD
10	5. MD, DDS, DVM, MVSA, DSC, DO
	6. JSC, STD, THD
156	7. Associate degree (AA)
307	96. No degree earned
	98. DK
2	99. NA
779	00. Inap, 0-12, 98,99 in Y3

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960610

Y3x

SUMMARY - R'S EDUCATION

Built from Y3, Y3a, Y3b.

73	1. 8 grades or less and no diploma or equivalency [0-8 in Y3, 5 in Y3a]
157	2. 9-11 grades, no further schooling (incl. 12 years w/o diploma or equivalency) [9-12 in Y3, 5 in Y3a]
548	3. High school diploma or equivalency test [0-12 in Y3, 1 in Y3a]
307	4. High school diploma or equivalency test [0-12 in Y3, 1 in Y3a]
156	5. High school diploma or equivalency test [0-12 in Y3, 1 in Y3a]
306	6. High school diploma or equivalency test [0-12 in Y3, 1 in Y3a]
164	7. Advanced degree, including LLB [13-17 in Y3, 2-6 in Y3b]
	8. DK [98 in Y3, 8 in Y3a; 98 in Y3b]
3	9. NA [99 in Y3; 9 in Y3a; 99 in Y3b]

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960611

Y5

IF R IS MARRIED OR PARTNERED:

What is the highest grade of school or year of college
(your husband/your wife/your partner) has completed?

Grade 0-16 and:

17. 17 years or more

98. DK

99. Inap, 2-5,9 in Y2; NA; RF

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960612

Y5a

IF SPOUSE/PARTNER HAS COMPLETED FEWER THAN 13 YEARS OF
EDUCATION:

Did (he/she) get a high school diploma or pass a high
school equivalency test?

340 1. Yes

111 5. No

8. DK

9. NA

1259 0. Inap, 2-5,9 in Y2; 13-17, 98,99 in Y5

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960613

Y5b

IF SPOUSE/PARTNER HAS COMPLETED MORE THAN 12 YEARS OF
EDUCATION:

What is the highest degree that(he/she) has earned?

172	1. Bachelor's degree
67	2. Master's degree
17	3. PHD, LIT, SCD, DFA, DLIT, DPH, DPHIL, JSC, SJD
5	4. LLB, JD
6	5. MD, DDS, DVM, MVSA, DSC, DO
	6. JSC, STD, THD
83	7. Associate degree (AA)
122	96. No degree earned
	98. DK
2	99. NA
1236	00. Inap, 2-5,9 in Y2; 0-12, 98, 99 in Y5

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960614

Y5x

SUMMARY - SPOUSE/PARTNER'S EDUCATION

Built from Y5, Y5a, Y5b.

37	1. 8 grades or less and no diploma or equivalency [0-8 in Y5, 5 in Y5a]
74	2. 9-11 grades, no further schooling (incl. 12 years without diploma or equivalency) [9-12 in Y5, 5 in Y5a]
340	3. High school diploma or equivalency test [0-12 in Y5, 1 in Y5a]
122	4. High school diploma or equivalency test [0-12 in Y5, 1 in Y5a]
83	5. High school diploma or equivalency test [0-12 in Y5, 1 in Y5a]
172	6. High school diploma or equivalency test [0-12 in Y5, 1 in Y5a]
95	7. Advanced degree, including LLB [13-17 in Y5, 2-6 in Y5b]
	0. Inap, 2-5,9 in Y2
	8. DK [98 in Y5; 8 in Y5a; 98 in Y5b]
774	9. NA [99 in Y5; 9 in Y5a; 98 in Y5b]

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960615

Y6

Please look at page 20 of the booklet.

We'd like to know if YOU are working now, temporarily laid off, or are you unemployed, retired, permanently disabled, a homemaker, a student, or what?

(MARK ALL THAT APPLY)
R EMPLOYMENT STATUS SUMMARY

Built from Y6 and Y7e, Y12g, Y14g, Y15.

Questions about R's employment (past and/or current) in the Y employment section applied to status in Y6 as follows.

Y7 series (current emp.) - 10,15,16,17,18,20,51,61,71,81

Y11,Y11a, and Y12 series (past emp.) - 15,50,51

Y13 and Y14 series (past emp.) - 16,60,61

Y15,Y15a, and Y16 series (past em. in recent 6 months) -
17,18,70,71,75,80,81

Y9 and Y10 series (past employment) - 40

- | | |
|-----|--|
| 993 | 10. WORKING NOW only |
| 15 | 15. WORKING NOW and retired (R volunteers), currently working 20 or more hours per week |
| 1 | 16. WORKING NOW and permanently disabled, currently working 20 or more hours per week |
| 43 | 17. WORKING NOW and homemaker (R volunteers), currently working 20 or more hours per week |
| 42 | 18. WORKING NOW and student (R volunteers), currently working 20 or more hours per week |
| 15 | 20. TEMPORARILY LAID OFF |
| 43 | 40. UNEMPLOYED |
| 317 | 50. RETIRED, no other occupation |
| 20 | 51. RETIRED and working now (R volunteers), currently working fewer than 20 hours per week |
| 59 | 60. PERMANENTLY DISABLED, not working |
| 1 | 61. PERMANENTLY DISABLED and working now, currently working fewer than 20 hours per week |
| 97 | 70. HOMEMAKER, no other occupation |
| 19 | 71. HOMEMAKER and working now (R volunteers), currently working fewer than 20 hours per week |
| 5 | 75. HOMEMAKER and student (R volunteers), no other occupation |
| 32 | 80. STUDENT, no other occupation |
| 12 | 81. STUDENT and working now (R volunteers), currently working fewer than 20 hours per week |
| | 99. NA |

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960616

Y6x

Please look at page 20 of the booklet.

We'd like to know if YOU are working now, temporarily laid off, or are you unemployed, retired, permanently disabled, a homemaker, a student, or what?

(MARK ALL THAT APPLY)

SUMMARY - R EMPLOYMENT STATUS

Built from Y6.

- 1094 1. R WORKING NOW (working now or working 20 hours or more per week if also retired, permanently disabled, homemaker or student) [10, 15-18 in Y6]
- 15 2. R TEMPORARILY LAID OFF [20 in Y6]
- 43 4. R UNEMPLOYED [40 in Y6]
- 337 5. R RETIRED, not working or working fewer than 20 hours per week [50,51 in Y6]
- 60 6. R PERMANENTLY DISABLED, not working or working fewer than 20 hours per week [50,51 in Y6]
- 121 7. R HOMEMAKER, not working or working fewer than 20 hours per week (also nonworking Rs who are both student and homemaker) [50,51 in Y6]
- 44 8. R STUDENT, not working or working fewer than 20 hours per week ([50,51 in Y6]
9. NA

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960617

Y9

IF R IS UNEMPLOYED:

Have you ever done any work for pay?

The stacked version of this question is at RC11, at end of R employment section.

- 43 1. Yes
5. No
8. DK
9. NA
- 1671 0. Inap, 10, 15, 16, 17, 18, 20, 50, 51, 60, 61, 70, 71, 75, 80, 81, 99 in Y6

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960618

Y10/Y10a

IF R IS UNEMPLOYED:

IF R HAS EVER WORKED FOR PAY:

Y16. What kind of work did you do on your last regular job? (What was your occupation)

Y16a. What were your most important duties or activities?

The stacked version of this question is at RC1, at end of R employment section.

The original 3-digit 1980 Census Occupation variable has been recoded into 71 subgroups, in order to protect respondents' anonymity. Contact NES Project Staff for information about a procedure by which it is possible to gain access to the full 3-digit code values.

See 1980 CENSUS OCCUPATION Master Code.

Codes 01-71 and:

98. DK

99. NA

00. Inap, 10,15,16,17,18,20,50,51,60,61,70,71,75,80,81,99
in Y6; 5,8,9 in Y9

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960619

Y10x(1)

IF R IS UNEMPLOYED:

IF R HAS EVER WORKED FOR PAY:

CENSUS OCCUPATION, COLLAPSED

The stacked version of this question is at RC2, at end of R employment section.

Built from Y10, Y10a.

1980 Census major group categories, collapsed from full categories in Y10/Y10a.

- | | |
|----|--|
| 7 | 1. Executive, Administrative and Managerial (Census categories 001-039) |
| 2 | 2. Professional Specialty Occupations (Census categories 040-199) |
| 2 | 3. Technicians and Related Support Occupations (Census categories 200-235) |
| 4 | 4. Sales Occupation (Census categories 236-285) |
| 4 | 5. Administrative Support, including clerical (Census categories 286-389) |
| | 6. Private Household (Census categories 403-407) |
| 1 | 7. Protective Service (Census categories 408-427) |
| 13 | 8. Service except Protective and Household (Census categories 428-469) |
| 1 | 9. Farming, Forestry and Fishing Occupations (Census categories 470-499) |
| 5 | 10. Precision Production, Craft and Repair Occupations (Census categories 500-699) |
| 1 | 11. Machine Operators, Assemblers and Inspectors (Census categories 700-799) |
| 1 | 12. Transportation and Material Moving Occupations (Census categories 800-859) |
| 2 | 13. Handlers, Equipment Cleaners, Helpers and Laborers (Census categories 860-890) |

14. Member of Armed Forces (Census category 900)

98. DK

99. NA

1671 00. Inap, 10,15,16,17,18,20,50,51,60,61,70,71,75,80,81,99
in Y6; 5,8,9 in Y9

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960620

Y10x(2)

IF R IS UNEMPLOYED:

IF R HAS EVER WORKED FOR PAY:

OCCUPATION PRESTIGE SCORE

The stacked version of this question is at RC3, at end of
R employment section.

Prestige scores are based on Occupational Prestige Ratings
from the 1989 General Social Survey, by James A. Davis,
Robert W. Hodge, Keiko Nakao, Tom W. Smith, and Judith
Treas (ICPSR 9593), Inter-university Consortium for
Political and Social Research, Ann Arbor MI 48106,
December 1991.

Prestige Score data have been blanked out to preserve
respondents' anonymity. Contact NES project staff for
information about a procedure by which it is possible to
gain access to this data.

00000. Inap, 10,15,16,17,18,20,50,51,60,61,70,71,75,80,81,99
in Y6; 5,8,9 in Y9; 98,99 in Y10/Y10a

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960621

Y10b

IF R IS UNEMPLOYED:

IF R HAS EVER WORKED FOR PAY:

What kind of (business/industry) was that?

The stacked version of this question is at RC4, at end of
R employment section.

See 1980 CENSUS INDUSTRY Master Code.

Codes 10-932 and:

998. DK

999. NA

000. Inap, 10,15,16,17,18,20,50,51,60,61,70,71,75,80,81,99
in Y6; 5,8,9 in Y9

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960622

Y10c

IF R IS UNEMPLOYED:

IF R HAS EVER WORKED FOR PAY:

Did you work for someone else, were you self-employed,
or what?

The stacked version of this question is at RC5, at end of
R employment section.

36	1. Someone else
2	2. Both someone else and self
5	3. Self employed
	8. DK
	9. NA
1671	0. Inap, 10, 15, 16, 17, 18, 20, 50, 51, 60, 61, 70, 71, 75, 80, 81, 99 in Y6; 5,8,9 in Y9

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960623

Y10d

IF R IS UNEMPLOYED:

IF R HAS EVER WORKED FOR PAY:

IF R WORKED NOT EXCLUSIVELY FOR SELF:

Were you employed by a federal, state, or local government?

The stacked version of this question is at RC6, at end of
R employment section.

8	1. Yes
30	5. No
	8. DK
	9. NA
1676	0. Inap, 10, 15, 16, 17, 18, 20, 50, 51, 60, 61, 70, 71, 75, 80, 81, 99 in Y6; 5,8,9 in Y9; 3,8,9 in Y10c

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT

HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960624

Y10e

IF R IS UNEMPLOYED:
IF R HAS EVER WORKED FOR PAY:

Have you had a job in the last SIX months?

The stacked version of this question is at RC9, at end of
R employment section.

20	1. Yes
23	5. No
	8. DK
	9. NA
1671	0. Inap, 10, 15, 16, 17, 18, 20, 50, 51, 60, 61, 70, 71, 75, 80, 81, 99 in Y6; 5,8,9 in Y9

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960625

Y10f

IF R IS UNEMPLOYED:
IF R HAS EVER WORKED FOR PAY:
IF R HAS WORKED FOR PAY IN THE LAST 6 MONTHS:

About how many hours did you work on your job in the
average week?

The stacked version of this question is at RC7, at end of
R employment section.

Number of hours, 1-96 and:

97.	97 or more hours
98.	DK
99.	Na
00.	Inap, 10,15,16,17,18,20,50,51,60,61,70,71,75,80,81,99 in Y6; 5,8,9 in Y9; 5,8,9 in Y10e

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960626

Y10g

IF R IS UNEMPLOYED:
IF R HAS EVER WORKED FOR PAY:

Are you looking for work at the present time?

The stacked version of this question is at RC10, at end of
R employment section.

31	1. Yes
12	5. No
	8. DK
	9. NA
1671	0. Inap, 10, 15, 16, 17, 18, 20, 50, 51, 60, 61, 70, 71, 75, 80, 81, 99 in Y6; 5,8,9 in Y9

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960627

Y10h

IF R IS UNEMPLOYED:
IF R HAS EVER WORKED FOR PAY:

How worried are you about not being able to find a job
in the near future,
A LOT, SOMEWHAT, or NOT MUCH AT ALL?

The stacked version of this question is at RC8, at end of
R employment section.

12	1. A lot
14	2. Somewhat
17	3. Not much at all
	8. DK
	9. NA
1671	0. Inap, 10, 15, 16, 17, 18, 20, 50, 51, 60, 61, 70, 71, 75, 80, 81, 99 in Y6; 5,8,9 in Y9

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960628

Y11

IF R IS RETIRED:

When did you retire?
(MONTH)

```

-----
51      1. January
26      2. February
19      3. March
28      4. April
23      5. May
45      6. June
24      7. July
31      8. August
32      9. September
21     10. October
19     11. November
16     12. December

          98. DK
1         99. NA; RF
1362     00. Inap, 10, 16, 17, 18, 20, 40, 60, 61, 70, 71, 75, 80,
          81, 99 in Y6; 5,8,9 in Y9

```

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

```

=====
VAR 960629

```

Y11a

IF R IS RETIRED:

When did you retire?
(YEAR)

```

-----
4-digit year of retirement, And:

```

```

9998. DK
9999. NA
0000. Inap, 10,16,17,18,20,40,60,61,70,71,75,80,81,99 in Y6

```

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

```

=====
VAR 960630

```

Y12/Y12a

IF R IS RETIRED:

Y12. What kind of work did you do on your last regular
job? (What was your occupation)?
Y12a. What were your most important duties or activities?

```

-----
The stacked version of this question is at RC1, at end of
R employment section.
The original 3-digit 1980 Census Occupation variable has

```

been recoded into 71 subgroups, in order to protect respondents' anonymity. Contact NES Project Staff for information about a procedure by which it is possible to gain access to the full 3-digit code values. See 1980 CENSUS OCCUPATION Master Code. Codes 01-71 and:

98. DK
99. NA
00. Inap, 10,16,17,18,20,40,60,61,70,71,75,80,81,99 in Y6

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960631

Y12ax(1)

IF R IS RETIRED:

CENSUS OCCUPATION COLLAPSED

Built from Y12, Y12a.

The stacked version of this question is at RC2, at end of R employment section.

1980 Census major group categories, collapsed from full categoris in Y12/Y12a.

60	1. Executive, Administrative and Managerial (Census categories 001-039)
55	2. Professional Specialty Occupations (Census categories 040-199)
9	3. Technicians and Related Support Occupations (Census categories 200-235)
27	4. Sales Occupation (Census categories 236-285)
53	5. Administrative Support, including clerical (Census categories 286-389)
6	6. Private Household (Census categories 403-407)
8	7. Protective Service (Census categories 408-427)
31	8. Service except Protective and Household (Census categories 428-469)
7	9. Farming, Forestry and Fishing Occupations (Census categories 470-499)
40	10. Precision Production, Craft and Repair Occupations (Census categories 500-699)
33	11. Machine Operators, Assemblers and Inspectors (Census categories 700-799)
18	12. Transportation and Material Moving Occupations (Census categories 800-859)
1	13. Handlers, Equipment Cleaners, Helpers and Laborers (Census categories 860-890)
3	14. Member of Armed Forces (Census category 900)
	98. DK
1	99. NA
1362	00. Inap, 10,16,17,18,20,40,60,61,70,71,75,80,81,99 in Y6

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960632

Y12ax(2)

IF R IS RETIRED:

OCCUPATION PRESTIGE SCORE

The stacked version of this question is at RC3, at end of
R employment section.
Prestige scores are based on Occupational Prestige Ratings
from the 1989 General Social Survey, by James A. Davis,
Robert W. Hodge, Keiko Nakao, Tom W. Smith, and Judith
Treas (ICPSR 9593), Inter-university Consortium for
Political and Social Research, Ann Arbor MI 48106,
December 1991.
Prestige Score data have been blanked out to preserve
respondents' anonymity. Contact NES project staff for
information about a procedure by which it is possible to
gain access to this data.

00000. Inap, 10,16,17,18,20,40,60,61,70,71,75,80,81,99 in
Y6; 98,99 in Y12/Y12a

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960633

Y12b

IF R IS RETIRED:

What kind of (business/industry) was that?

The stacked version of this question is at RC4, at end of
R employment section.
See 1980 CENSUS INDUSTRY Master Code.
Codes 10-932 and:

998. DK

999. NA

000. Inap, 10,16,17,18,20,40,60,61,70,71,75,80,81,99 in
Y6

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960634

Y12c

IF R IS RETIRED:

Did you work for someone else, were you self-employed,
or what?

The stacked version of this question is at RC5, at end of
R employment section.

304	1. Someone else
11	2. Both someone else and self
37	3. Self employed only
	8. DK
	9. NA
1362	0. Inap, 10, 16, 17, 18, 20, 40, 60, 61, 70, 71, 75, 80, 81, 99 in Y6

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960635

Y12d

IF R IS RETIRED:

IF R DID NOT WORK EXCLUSIVELY FOR SELF:

Were you employed by a federal, state, or local
government?

The stacked version of this question is at RC6, at end of
R employment section.

93	1. Yes
221	5. No
	8. DK
	9. NA
1399	0. Inap, 10, 16, 17, 18, 20, 40, 60, 61, 70, 71, 75, 80, 81, 99 in Y6; 3,8,9 in Y12c

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960636

Y12e

IF R IS RETIRED:

Have you had a job in the last SIX months?

The stacked version of this question is at RC9, at end of
R employment section.

44	1. Yes
308	5. No
	8. DK
	9. NA
1362	0. Inap, 10, 16, 17, 18, 20, 40, 60, 61, 70, 71, 75, 80, 81, 99 in Y6

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960637

Y12f

IF R IS RETIRED:
IF R HAS WORKED IN PAST 6 MONTHS:

About how many hours did you work on your job in the
average week?

The stacked version of this question is at RC7, at end of
R employment section.
Number of hours worked, 1-96 and:

97.	97 or more hours
98.	DK
99.	NA
00.	Inap, 10,16,17,18,20,40,60,61,70,71,75,80,81,99 in Y6; 5,8,9 in Y12e

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960638

Y12g

IF R IS RETIRED:

Are you doing any work for pay at the present time?

35	1. Yes
227	5. No
	8. DK
90	9. NA
1362	0. Inap, 10, 16, 17, 18, 20, 40, 60, 61, 70, 71, 75, 80,

81, 99 in Y6

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960639

Y12h

IF R IS RETIRED:

IF R IS NOT DOING ANY WORK FOR PAY AT PRESENT:

Are you looking for work at the present time?

The stacked version of this question is at RC10, at end of
R employment section.

10	1. Yes
307	5. No
	8. DK
	9. NA
1397	0. Inap, 10, 16, 17, 18, 20, 40, 60, 61, 70, 71, 75, 80, 81, 99 in Y6; 1 in Y12g

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960640

Y12j

IF R IS RETIRED:

IF R IS NOT DOING ANY WORK FOR PAY AT PRESENT:

How worried are you about not being able to find a job
in the near future,
A LOT, SOMEWHAT, or NOT MUCH AT ALL?

The stacked version of this question is at RC8, at end of
R employment section.

6	1. A lot
9	2. Somewhat
301	3. Not much
	8. DK
	9. NA
1397	0. Inap, 10, 16, 17, 18, 20, 40, 60, 61, 70, 71, 75, 80, 81, 99 in Y6; 1 in Y12g

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS

APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960641

Y13

IF R IS DISABLED:

Have you ever done any work for pay?

The stacked version of this question is at RC11, at end of
R employment section.

58 1. Yes
3 5. No

8. DK
9. NA

1653 0. Inap, 10, 15, 17, 18, 20, 40, 50, 51, 70, 71, 75, 80,
 81, 99 in Y6

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960642

Y14/Y14a

IF R IS DISABLED:

IF R HAS EVER WORKED FOR PAY:

Y14. What kind of work did you do on your last regular
job? (What was your occupation)

Y14a. What were your most important duties or activities?

The stacked version of this question is at RC1, at end of
R employment section.

The original 3-digit 1980 Census Occupation variable has
been recoded into 71 subgroups, in order to protect
respondents' anonymity. Contact NES Project Staff for
information about a procedure by which it is possible to
gain access to the full 3-digit code values.
See 1980 CENSUS OCCUPATION Master Code.

Codes 01-71 and:

98. DK
99. NA

00. Inap, 10, 15, 17, 18, 20, 40, 50, 51, 70, 71, 75, 80, 81, 99 in
Y6; 5, 8, 9 in Y13

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960643

Y14ax(1)

IF R IS DISABLED:

IF R HAS EVER WORKED FOR PAY:

R DISABLED - PAST OCCUPATION COLLAPSED

```

-----
Built from Y14, Y14a.
The stacked version of this question is at RC2, at end of
R employment section.
1980 Census major group categories, collapsed from full
categories in Y14/Y14a.

2      1. Executive, Administrative and Managerial (Census
        categories 001-039)
2      2. Professional Specialty Occupations (Census categories
        040-199)
1      3. Technicians and Related Support Occupations (Census
        categories 200-235)
4      4. Sales Occupation (Census categories 236-285)
2      5. Administrative Support, including clerical (Census
        categories 286-389)
1      6. Private Household (Census categories 403-407)
1      7. Protective Service (Census categories 408-427)
18     8. Service except Protective and Household (Census
        categories 428-469)
5      9. Farming, Forestry and Fishing Occupations (Census
        categories 470-499)
5      10. Precision Production, Craft and Repair Occupations
        (Census categories 500-699)
9      11. Machine Operators, Assemblers and Inspectors (Census
        categories 700-799)
5      12. Transportation and Material Moving Occupations
        (Census categories 800-859)
3      13. Handlers, Equipment Cleaners, Helpers and Laborers
        (Census categories 860-890)
        14. Member of Armed Forces (Census category 900)

        98. DK
        99. NA
1656   00. Inap, 10,15,17,18,20,40,50,51,70,71,75,80,81,99 in
Y6;
        5,8,9 in Y13

```

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960644

Y14ax(2)

IF R IS DISABLED:

IF R HAS EVER WORKED FOR PAY:

R DISABLED - PAST OCCUPATION PRESTIGE SCORE

The stacked version of this question is at RC3, at end of R employment section.

Prestige scores are based on Occupational Prestige Ratings from the 1989 General Social Survey, by James A. Davis, Robert W. Hodge, Keiko Nakao, Tom W. Smith, and Judith Treas (ICPSR 9593), Inter-university Consortium for Political and Social Research, Ann Arbor MI 48106, December 1991.

Prestige Score data have been blanked out to preserve respondents' anonymity. Contact NES project staff for information about a procedure by which it is possible to gain access to this data.

00000. Inap, 10,15,17,18,20,40,50,51,70,71,75,80,81,99 in Y6; 5,8,9 in Y13; 98,99 in Y14/Y14a

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960645

Y14b

IF R IS DISABLED:

IF R HAS EVER WORKED FOR PAY:

What kind of (business/industry) was that?

The stacked version of this question is at RC4, at end of R employment section.

See 1980 CENSUS INDUSTRY Master Code.

Codes 10-932 and:

998. DK

999. NA

000. Inap, 10,15,17,18,20,40,50,51,70,71,75,80,81,99 in Y6; 5,8,9 in Y13

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960646

Y14c

IF R IS DISABLED:

IF R HAS EVER WORKED FOR PAY:

Did you work for someone else, were you self-employed, or what?

The stacked version of this question is at RC5, at end of R employment section.

50 1. Someone else
 2 2. Both someone else and self
 6 3. Self-employed

 8. DK
 9. NA
 1656 0. Inap, 10, 15, 17, 18, 20, 40, 50, 51, 70, 71, 75, 80,
 81, 99 in Y6; 5,8,9 in Y13

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
 HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
 APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960647

Y14d

IF R IS DISABLED:

IF R HAS EVER WORKED FOR PAY:

IF R WORKED NOT EXCLUSIVELY FOR SELF:

Were you employed by a federal, state, or local
 government?

The stacked version of this question is at RC6, at end of
 R employment section.

9 1. Yes
 43 5. No

 8. DK
 9. NA
 1662 0. Inap, 10, 15, 17, 18, 20, 40, 50, 51, 70, 71, 75, 80,
 81, 99 in Y6; 5,8,9 in Y13; 3,8,9 in Y14c

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
 HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
 APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960648

Y14e

IF R IS DISABLED:

IF R HAS EVER WORKED FOR PAY:

Have you had a job in the last SIX months?

The stacked version of this question is at RC9, at end of
 R employment section.

4 1. Yes
 54 5. No

 8. DK
 9. NA

1656 0. Inap, 10, 15, 17, 18, 20, 40, 50, 51, 70, 71, 75, 80,
 81, 99 in Y6; 5,8,9 in Y13

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960649

Y14f

IF R IS DISABLED:
IF R HAS EVER WORKED FOR PAY:
IF R HAS WORKED IN THE PAST 6 MONTHS:

About how many hours did you work on your job in the
average week?

The stacked version of this question is at RC7, at end of
R employment section.
Number of hours, 1-96 and:

97. 97 hours or more

98. DK

99. NA

00. Inap, 10,15,17,18,20,40,50,51,70,71,75,80,81,99 in
Y6; 5,8,9 in Y13; 5,8,9 in Y14e

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960650

Y14g

IF R IS DISABLED:
IF R HAS EVER WORKED FOR PAY:
IF R HAS WORKED IN THE PAST 6 MONTHS:

Are you doing any work for pay at the present time?

2 1. Yes

2 5. No

8. DK

9. NA

1710 0. Inap, 10, 15, 17, 18, 20, 40, 50, 51, 70, 71, 75,
 80, 81, 99 in Y6; 5,8,9 in Y13; 5,8,9 in Y14e

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960651

Y14h

IF R IS DISABLED:

IF R HAS EVER WORKED FOR PAY:

IF R IS NOT WORKING FOR PAY AT PRESENT:

Are you looking for work at the present time?

The stacked version of this question is at RC10, at end of
R employment section.

2 1. Yes

54 5. No

8. DK

9. NA

1658 0. Inap, 10, 15, 17, 18, 20, 40, 50, 51, 70, 71, 75,
80, 81, 99 in Y6; 5,8,9 in Y13; 1 in Y14g

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960652

Y14j

IF R IS DISABLED:

IF R HAS EVER WORKED FOR PAY:

IF R IS NOT CURRENTLY WORKING :

How worried are you about not being able to find a job
in the near future,
A LOT, SOMEWHAT, or NOT MUCH AT ALL?

The stacked version of this question is at RC8, at end of
R employment section.

15 1. A lot

3 2. Somewhat

38 3. Not much

8. DK

9. NA

1658 0. Inap, 10, 15, 17, 18, 20, 40, 50, 51, 70, 71, 75,
80, 81, 99 in Y6; 5,8,9 in Y13; 1 in Y14g

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960653

Y15

IF R IS HOMEMAKER/STUDENT:

Are you doing ANY work for pay at the present time?

```
-----
116      1. Yes
134      5. No

          8. DK
          9. NA
1464     0. Inap, 10, 15, 16, 20, 40, 50, 51, 60, 61, 99 in Y6
```

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960654

Y15a

IF R IS HOMEMAKER/STUDENT:

IF R IS NOT WORKING FOR PAY AT PRESENT:

In the last six months, did you do any work for pay?

```
-----
34      1. Yes
98      5. No

          8. DK
          9. NA
2
1580    0. Inap, 10, 15, 16, 20, 40, 50, 51, 60, 61, 99 in Y6;
          1 in Y15
```

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960655

Y16/Y16a

IF R IS HOMEMAKER/STUDENT:

IF R IS NOT WORKING FOR PAY AT PRESENT:

IF R HAS WORKED IN PAST 6 MONTHS:

Y16. What kind of work did you do on your last regular job? (What was your occupation)

Y16a. What were your most important duties or activities?

```
-----

The original 3-digit 1980 Census Occupation variable has
been recoded into 71 subgroups, in order to protect
respondents' anonymity. Contact NES Project Staff for
information about a procedure by which it is possible to
gain access to the full 3-digit code values.
See 1980 CENSUS OCCUPATION Master Code.
```

Codes 01-71 and:

- 98. DK
- 99. NA
- 00. Inap, 10,15,16,20,40,50,51,60,61,99 in Y6; 1 in Y15; 5,8,9 in Y15a

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960656

Y16ax(1)

IF R IS HOMEMAKER/STUDENT:
IF R IS NOT WORKING FOR PAY AT PRESENT:
IF R HAS WORKED IN PAST 6 MONTHS:

CENSUS OCCUPATION, COLLAPSED

Built from Y14, Y14a.
1980 Census major group categories, collapsed from Y16/Y16a.

- 1 1. Executive, Administrative and Managerial (Census categories 001-039)
- 4 2. Professional Specialty Occupations (Census categories 040-199)
- 1 3. Technicians and Related Support Occupations (Census categories 200-235)
- 1 4. Sales Occupation (Census categories 236-285)
- 10 5. Administrative Support, including clerical (Census categories 286-389)
- 1 6. Private Household (Census categories 403-407)
- 7. Protective Service (Census categories 408-427)
- 8 8. Service except Protective and Household (Census categories 428-469)
- 9. Farming, Forestry and Fishing Occupations (Census categories 470-499)
- 1 10. Precision Production, Craft and Repair Occupations (Census categories 500-699)
- 4 11. Machine Operators, Assemblers and Inspectors (Census categories 700-799)
- 1 12. Transportation and Material Moving Occupations (Census categories 800-859)
- 2 13. Handlers, Equipment Cleaners, Helpers and Laborers (Census categories 860-890)
- 14. Member of Armed Forces (Census category 900)
- 98. DK
- 99. NA
- 1680 00. Inap, 10,15,16,20,40,50,51,60,61,99 in Y6; 1 in Y15; 5,8,9 in Y15a

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS

APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960657

Y16ax(2)

IF R IS HOMEMAKER/STUDENT:
IF R IS NOT WORKING FOR PAY AT PRESENT:
IF R HAS WORKED IN PAST 6 MONTHS:

OCCUPATION PRESTIGE SCORE

Prestige scores are based on Occupational Prestige Ratings from the 1989 General Social Survey, by James A. Davis, Robert W. Hodge, Keiko Nakao, Tom W. Smith, and Judith Treas (ICPSR 9593), Inter-university Consortium for Political and Social Research, Ann Arbor MI 48106, December 1991.

Prestige Score data have been blanked out to preserve respondents' anonymity. Contact NES project staff for information about a procedure by which it is possible to gain access to this data.

00000. Inap, 10,15,16,20,40,50,51,60,61,99 in Y6; 1 in Y15; 5,8,9 in Y15a; 98,99 in Y16/Y16a

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960658

Y16b

IF R IS HOMEMAKER/STUDENT:
IF R IS NOT WORKING FOR PAY AT PRESENT:
IF R HAS WORKED IN PAST 6 MONTHS:

What kind of (business/industry) was that?

See 1980 CENSUS INDUSTRY Master Code.
Codes 10-932 and:

998. DK

999. NA

000. Inap, 10,15,16,20,40,50,51,60,61,99 in Y6; 1 in Y15; 5,8,9 in Y15a

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960659

Y16c

IF R IS HOMEMAKER/STUDENT:
 IF R IS NOT WORKING FOR PAY AT PRESENT:
 IF R HAS WORKED IN PAST 6 MONTHS:

Did you work for someone else, were you self-employed,
 or what?

33	1. Someone else
	2. Both someone else and self
1	3. Self-employed
	8. DK
	9. NA
1680	0. Inap, 10, 15, 16, 20, 40, 50, 51, 60, 61, 99 in Y6; 1 in Y15; 5,8,9 in Y15a

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
 HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
 APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960660

Y16d

IF R IS HOMEMAKER/STUDENT:
 IF R IS NOT WORKING FOR PAY AT PRESENT:
 IF R HAS WORKED IN PAST 6 MONTHS:
 IF R WORKED NOT EXCLUSIVELY FOR SELF:

Were you employed by a federal, state, or local
 government?

5	1. Yes
28	5. No
	8. DK
	9. NA
1681	0. Inap, 10, 15, 16, 20, 40, 50, 51, 60, 61, 99 in Y6; 1 in Y15; 5,8,9 in Y15a; 3,8,9 in Y16c

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
 HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
 APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960661

Y16f

IF R IS HOMEMAKER/STUDENT:
 IF R IS NOT WORKING FOR PAY AT PRESENT:
 IF R HAS WORKED IN PAST 6 MONTHS:

About how many hours did you work on your job in the
 average week?

Number of hours worked 1-96 and:

97. 97 hours or more

98. DK

99. NA

00. Inap, 10,15,16,20,40,50,51,60,61,99 in Y6; 1 in Y15; 5,8,9 in Y15a

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960662

Y16h

IF R IS HOMEMAKER/STUDENT:

IF R IS NOT WORKING FOR PAY AT PRESENT:

Are you looking for work at the present time?

26 1. Yes

105 5. No

8. DK

2 9. NA

1580 0. Inap, 10,15,16,20,40,50,51,60,61,99 in Y6; 1 in Y15

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960663

Y16j

IF R IS HOMEMAKER/STUDENT:

How worried are you about not being able to find a job
in the near future,

A LOT, SOMEWHAT, or NOT MUCH AT ALL?

27 1. A lot

17 2. Somewhat

88 3. Not much

8. DK

2 9. NA

1580 0. Inap, 10, 15, 16, 20, 40, 50, 51, 60, 61, 99 in Y6;
1 in Y15

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960664

Y7/Y7a

IF R IS WORKING NOW/ TEMPORARILY LAID OFF:

Y7. What is your main occupation?

(What sort of work do you do?)

Y7a. What are your most important activities or duties?

The stacked version of this question is at RC1, at end of
R employment section.

The original 3-digit 1980 Census Occupation variable has
been recoded into 71 subgroups, in order to protect
respondents' anonymity. Contact NES Project Staff for
information about a procedure by which it is possible to
gain access to the full 3-digit code values.

See 1980 CENSUS OCCUPATION Master Code.

Codes 01-71 and:

98. DK

99. NA

00. Inap, 40, 50, 60, 70, 75, 80 in Y6

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960665

Y7ax(1)

IF R IS WORKING NOW/ TEMPORARILY LAID OFF:

CURRENT CENSUS OCCUPATION, COLLAPSED

Built from Y7, Y7a.

The stacked version of this question is at RC2, at end of
R employment section.

1980 Census major group categories, collapsed from full
categories in Y7,Y7a.

- | | |
|-----|--|
| 169 | 1. Executive, Administrative and Managerial (Census categories 001-039) |
| 248 | 2. Professional Specialty Occupations (Census categories 040-199) |
| 38 | 3. Technicians and Related Support Occupations (Census categories 200-235) |
| 118 | 4. Sales Occupation (Census categories 236-285) |
| 162 | 5. Administrative Support, including clerical (Census categories 286-389) |
| 12 | 6. Private Household (Census categories 403-407) |
| 14 | 7. Protective Service (Census categories 408-427) |
| 119 | 8. Service except Protective and Household (Census categories 428-469) |
| 17 | 9. Farming, Forestry and Fishing Occupations (Census |

categories 470-499)

121 10. Precision Production, Craft and Repair Occupations
(Census categories 500-699)

76 11. Machine Operators, Assemblers and Inspectors (Census
categories 700-799)

38 12. Transportation and Material Moving Occupations
(Census categories 800-859)

22 13. Handlers, Equipment Cleaners, Helpers and Laborers
(Census categories 860-890)

4 14. Member of Armed Forces (Census category 900)

98. DK

3 99. NA

553 00. Inap, 40, 50, 60, 70, 75, 80 in Y6

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960666

Y7ax(2)

IF R IS WORKING NOW/ TEMPORARILY LAID OFF:

CURRENT OCCUPATION PRESTIGE SCORE

The stacked version of this question is at RC3, at end of
R employment section.
Prestige scores are based on Occupational Prestige Ratings
from the 1989 General Social Survey, by James A. Davis,
Robert W. Hodge, Keiko Nakao, Tom W. Smith, and Judith
Treas (ICPSR 9593), Inter-university Consortium for
Political and Social Research, Ann Arbor MI 48106,
December 1991.
Prestige Score data have been blanked out to preserve
respondents' anonymity. Contact NES project staff for
information about a procedure by which it is possible to
gain access to this data.

0. Inap, 40, 50, 60, 70, 75, 80 in Y6; 98, 99 in Y7/Y7a

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960667

Y7b

IF R IS WORKING NOW/ TEMPORARILY LAID OFF:

What kind of (business/industry) is that?

The stacked version of this question is at RC4, at end of
R employment section.

See 1980 CENSUS INDUSTRY Master Code.
Codes 10-932 and:

998. DK
999. NA
000. Inap, 40, 50, 60, 70, 75, 80 in Y6

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960668

Y7c

IF R IS WORKING NOW/ TEMPORARILY LAID OFF:

Do you work for someone else, are you self-employed, or
what?

The stacked version of this question is at RC5, at end of
R employment section.

983	1. Someone else
31	2. Both someone else and self
147	3. Self employed
	8. DK
	9. NA
553	0. Inap, 40, 50, 60, 70, 75, 80 in Y6

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960669

Y7d

IF R IS WORKING NOW/ TEMPORARILY LAID OFF:

IF R DOES NOT WORK EXCLUSIVELY FOR SELF:

Are you employed by a federal, state or local government?

The stacked version of this question is at RC6, at end of
R employment section.

245	1. Yes
766	5. No
	8. DK
	9. NA
700	0. Inap, 40, 50, 60, 70, 75, 80 in Y6; 3,8,9 in Y7c

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT

HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960670

Y7e

IF R IS WORKING NOW/ TEMPORARILY LAID OFF:

About how many hours do you work on your job in the
average week?

The stacked version of this question is at RC7, at end of
R employment section.
Codes 1-96 and:

97. 97 hours or more

98. DK

99. NA; RF

00. Inap, 40, 50, 60, 70, 75, 80 in Y6

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960671

Y7f

IF R IS WORKING NOW/ TEMPORARILY LAID OFF:

Is that MORE hours than you want to work, FEWER hours
than you want to work, or generally ABOUT RIGHT?

367 1. More

96 2. Fewer

692 3. About right

8. DK

1 9. NA; RF

558 0. Inap, 40, 50, 60, 70, 75, 80 in Y6; 98,99 in Y7e

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960672

Y7g

IF R IS WORKING NOW/ TEMPORARILY LAID OFF:

How worried are you about losing your job in the near
future,
A LOT, SOMEWHAT, or NOT MUCH AT ALL?

The stacked version of this question is at RC8, at end of R employment section.

88	1. A lot
221	2. Somewhat
851	3. Not much at all
	8. DK
1	9. NA; RF
553	0. Inap, 40, 50, 60, 70, 75, 80 in Y6

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960673

Y7h

IF R IS WORKING NOW, NOT TEMPORARILY LAID OFF:

Were you out of work or laid off at any time during the last six months?

133	1. Yes
1010	5. No
	8. DK
3	9. NA
568	0. Inap, 20, 40, 50, 60, 70, 75, 80 in Y6

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960674

Y7j

IF R IS WORKING NOW, NOT TEMPORARILY LAID OFF:

During the last six months, have you had a reduction in your work hours or had to take a cut in pay at any time for reasons other than illness or personal choice?

114	1. Yes
1028	5. No
	8. DK
3	9. NA
568	0. Inap, 20, 40, 50, 60, 70, 75, 80 in Y6

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT

HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960675

RC1

IF R IS WORKING NOW OR TLO/ :
IF R IS RETIRED: /
IF R IS UNEMPLOYED AND HAS EVER WORKED FOR PAY: /
IF R IS DISABLED AND HAS EVER WORKED FOR PAY: /

What is/was your main occupation? What sort of work
do/did you do?
What are/were your most important activities or duties?
STACKED- R CENSUS OCCUPATION CODE

Built from Y7/Y7a, Y10/Y10a, Y12/Y12a, Y14/Y14a.
This variable combines employment data for all Rs who are
currently:
- Employed or temp. laid off [current emp. in Y7/Y7a],
- Unemployed [past emp. in Y10/Y10a],
- Retired [past emp. in Y12/Y12a, whether R is currently
working or not],
- Permanently disabled, not working [past emp. in Y14/Y14a]
Note that homemakers or students without current outside
employment are coded 00 [Y16/Y16a data are NOT used]. The
disabled and homemakers or students who are also currently
working have their current occupation from Y7/Y7a coded
here. Retirees who are also currently working have past
occupation from Y12/Y12a coded here rather than current
occupation in Y7/Y7a.
The original 3-digit 1980 US Census Occupation variable
has been recoded into 71 subgroups, in order to protect
Respondents' anonymity. Contact NES Project Staff for
information about a procedure by which it is possible to
gain access to the full 3-digit code values.
See CENSUS OCCUPATION Master Code.
Codes 01-71 and:

98. DK
99. NA
00. Inap, 70, 75, 80, 99 in Y6; 5,8,9 in Y9; 5,8,9 in Y13

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960676

RC2

IF R IS WORKING NOW OR TLO/ :
IF R IS RETIRED: /
IF R IS UNEMPLOYED AND HAS EVER WORKED FOR PAY: /
IF R IS DISABLED AND HAS EVER WORKED FOR PAY: /

What is/was your main occupation? What sort of work

do/did you do?

What are/were your most important activities or duties?

STACKED- R COLLAPSED CENSUS OCCUPATION CODE

This variable combines employment data for all Rs who are currently:

- Employed or temp. laid off [current emp. in Y7ax(1)],
- Unemployed [past employment in Y10ax(1)],
- Retired [past emp. in Y12ax(1), whether R is currently working or not],
- Permanently disabled, not working [past emp in Y14ax(1)]

Note that homemakers or students without current outside employment are coded 00 [Y16ax(1) data are NOT used]. The disabled and homemakers or students who are also currently working have their current occupation from Y7ax(1) coded here. Retirees who are also currently working have past occupation from Y12ax(1) coded here rather than current occupation in Y7ax(1).

1980 Census Major Group categories, collapsed from full categories.

- | | |
|-----|--|
| 235 | 1. Executive, Administrative and Managerial (Census categories 001-039) |
| 298 | 2. Professional Specialty Occupations (Census categories 040-199) |
| 50 | 3. Technicians and Related Support Occupations (Census categories 200-235) |
| 147 | 4. Sales Occupation (Census categories 236-285) |
| 216 | 5. Administrative Support, including clerical (Census categories 286-389) |
| 18 | 6. Private Household (Census categories 403-407) |
| 23 | 7. Protective Service (Census categories 408-427) |
| 176 | 8. Service except Protective and Household (Census categories 428-469) |
| 29 | 9. Farming, Forestry and Fishing Occupations (Census categories 470-499) |
| 170 | 10. Precision Production, Craft and Repair Occupations (Census categories 500-699) |
| 119 | 11. Machine Operators, Assemblers and Inspectors (Census categories 700-799) |
| 60 | 12. Transportation and Material Moving Occupations (Census categories 800-859) |
| 26 | 13. Handlers, Equipment Cleaners, Helpers and Laborers (Census categories 860-890) |
| 7 | 14. Member of armed forces (900) |
| | 98. DK |
| 3 | 99. NA |
| 137 | 00. Inap, 70, 75, 80, 99 in Y6; 5,8,9 in Y9; 5,8,9 in Y13 |

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960677

RC3

```

IF R IS WORKING NOW OR TLO/ :
IF R IS RETIRED: /
IF R IS UNEMPLOYED AND HAS EVER WORKED FOR PAY: /
IF R IS DISABLED AND HAS EVER WORKED FOR PAY: /

```

What is/was your main occupation? What sort of work
do/did you do?
What are/were your most important activities or duties?
STACKED- R PRESTIGE SCORE

Built from Y7ax(2), Y10ax(2), Y12ax(2), Y14ax(2).
This variable combines employment data for all Rs who are currently:

- Employed or temp. laid off [current emp. in Y7ax(2)],
- Unemployed [past emp. in Y10ax(2)],
- Retired [past emp. in Y12ax(2), whether R is currently working or not],
- Permanently disabled, not working [past emp in Y14ax(2)]

Note that homemakers or students without current outside employment are coded 0 [Y16ax(2) data are NOT used]. The disabled and homemakers or students who are also currently working have their current occupation from Y7ax(2) coded here. Retirees who are also currently working have past occupation from Y12ax(2) coded here rather than current occupation in Y7ax(2).

NOTE: Prestige scores are based on Occupational Prestige Ratings from the 1989 General Social Survey, by James a Davis, Robert W. Hodge, Keiko Nakao, Tom W. Smith, and Judith Treas (ICPSR 9593), Inter-University Consortium for Political and Social Research, Ann Arbor MI 48106, December 1991.

Prestige Score data have been blanked out to preserve respondents' anonymity. Contact NES Project Staff for information about a procedure by which it is possible to gain access to the data.

00000. Inap, 70,75,80,99 in Y6; 5,8,9 in Y9; 5,8,9 in Y13;
98,99 in Y7/Y7a, Y10/Y10a, Y12/Y12a, or Y14/Y14a

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960678

RC4

```

IF R IS WORKING NOW OR TLO/ :
IF R IS RETIRED: /
IF R IS UNEMPLOYED AND HAS EVER WORKED FOR PAY: /
IF R IS DISABLED AND HAS EVER WORKED FOR PAY: /

```

What do/did they make or do where you work/ed?
What kind of a business or industry is/was that?
STACKED- R CENSUS INDUSTRY CODE

Built from Y7b, Y10b, Y12b, Y14b.

This variable combines industry data for all Rs who are currently:

- Employed or temp. laid off [current industry in Y7b],
- Unemployed [past industry in Y10b],
- Retired [past industry in Y12b, whether R is currently working or not],
- Permanently disabled, not working [past industry in Y14b]

Note that homemakers or students without current outside employment are coded 000 [Y16b data are NOT used]. The disabled and homemakers or students who are also currently working have industry data for their current occupation from Y7b coded here. Retirees who are also currently working have industry data for past occupation from Y12b coded here rather than for current occupation in Y7b.

See CENSUS INDUSTRY Master Code.

Codes 010-990 and:

998. DK

999. NA

000. Inap, 70, 75, 80, 99 in Y6; 5,8,9 in Y9; 5,8,9 in Y13

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960679

RC5

IF R IS WORKING NOW OR TLO/ :

IF R IS RETIRED: /

IF R IS UNEMPLOYED AND HAS EVER WORKED FOR PAY: /

IF R IS DISABLED AND HAS EVER WORKED FOR PAY: /

Do/did you work for someone else, are/were you self-employed, or what?

STACKED- R SELF EMPLOYED

Built from Y7c, Y10c, Y12c, Y14c.

This variable combines data for all Rs who are currently:

- Employed or temp. laid off [current emp. in Y7c],
- Unemployed [past emp. in Y10c],
- Retired [past emp. in Y12c, whether R is currently working or not],
- Permanently disabled, not working [past emp. in Y14c]

Note that homemakers or students without current outside employment are coded 0 [Y16c data are NOT used]. The disabled and homemakers or students who are also currently working have data for their current occupation from Y7c coded here. Retirees who are also currently working have data for past occupation from Y12c coded here rather than for current occupation in Y7c.

- | | |
|------|-------------------------------|
| 1341 | 1. Someone else |
| 45 | 2. Both someone else and self |
| 191 | 3. Self-employed |

8. DK
 9. NA
 137 0. Inap, 70, 75, 80, 99 in Y6; 5,8,9 in Y9; 5,8,9 in Y13

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
 HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
 APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960680

RC6

IF R WORKS/WORKED NOT EXCLUSIVELY FOR SELF and:
 R IS WORKING NOW OR TLO/ :
 R IS RETIRED: /
 R IS UNEMPLOYED AND HAS EVER WORKED FOR PAY: /
 R IS DISABLED AND HAS EVER WORKED FOR PAY:

Are/were you employed by a federal, state or local
 government?

STACKED- R EMPLOYED BY GOVERNMENT

Built from Y7d, Y10d, Y12d, Y14d.

This variable combines data for all Rs who are currently:

- Employed or temp. laid off [current emp. in Y7d],
- Unemployed [past emp. in Y10d],
- Retired [past emp. in Y12d, whether R is currently
 working or not],
- Permanently disabled, not working [past emp. in Y14d].

Note that homemakers or students without current outside
 employment are coded 0 [Y16d data are NOT used]. The
 disabled and homemakers or students who are also currently
 working have data for their current occupation from Y7d
 coded here. Retirees who are also currently working have
 data for past occupation from Y12d coded here rather than
 for current occupation in Y7d.

347 1. Yes
 1035 5. No

8. DK
 9. NA
 328 0. Inap, 70,75,80,99 in Y6; 5,8,9 in Y9; 5,8,9 in Y13;
 3,8,9 in Y7c, Y10c, Y12c or Y14c

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
 HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
 APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960681

RC7

IF R IS WORKING NOW OR TLO/ :
 IF R IS RETIRED BUT HAS WORKED IN PAST 6 MONTHS: /
 IF R IS UNEMPLOYED BUT HAS WORKED IN PAST 6 MONTHS: /
 IF R IS DISABLED BUT HAS WORKED IN PAST 6 MONTHS: /

About how many hours do/did you work on your job in the average week?

STACKED- HOURS R WORKS/WORKED PER WEEK

Built from Y7e, Y10f, Y12f, Y14f.

This variable combines data for all Rs who have worked within the past six months and who are currently:

- Employed or temp. laid off [present emp. in Y7e],
- Unemployed [emp. within past 6 months in Y10f],
- Retired [emp. within past 6 months in Y12f],
- Permanently disabled [emp. within past 6 months in Y14f].

Note that homemakers or students without current outside employment are coded 00 [Y16f data are NOT used]. The disabled and homemakers or students who are also currently working have data for their current occupation from Y7e coded here. For retirees, since data for number of hours worked describes recent employment within past 6 months, this may in effect describe pre-retirement employment (e.g. very recent retirees), current employment (e.g. working retirees continuing a post-retirement job), or employment that is neither pre-retirement nor a current job.

Number of hours worked, 1-96 and:

97. 97 or more hours

98. DK

99. NA

00. Inap, 70,75,80,99 in Y6; 5,8,9 in Y9; 5,8,9 in Y13;
3,8,9 in Y10e, Y12e or Y14e

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960682

RC8

IF R IS WORKING NOW OR TLO/ :

IF R IS RETIRED AND NOT CURRENTLY WORKING: /

IF R IS UNEMPLOYED: /

IF R IS DISABLED AND NOT CURRENTLY WORKING: /

How worried are you about losing your job/ not being able to find a job in the near future: a lot, somewhat, or not much at all?

STACKED- R WORRIED ABOUT FINDING/LOSING JOB

Built from Y7g, Y10h, Y12j, Y14j.

This variable combines data for all Rs who are currently:

- Employed or temp. laid off [Y7g], (including working retired and working disabled)
- Unemployed [Y10h],
- Retired and not working [Y12j],
- Permanently disabled and not working [Y14j].

Note that homemakers or students without current outside employment are coded 0 [Y16j data are NOT used].

121	1. A lot
247	2. Somewhat
1207	3. Not much at all
	8. DK
1	9. NA
137	0. Inap, 70, 75, 80, 99 in Y6; 5,8,9 in Y9; 5,8,9 in Y13

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960683

RC9

IF R IS RETIRED: /

IF R IS UNEMPLOYED AND HAS EVER WORKED FOR PAY: /

IF R IS DISABLED AND HAS EVER WORKED FOR PAY:

Have you had a job in the past 6 months?

STACKED- HAS R HAD JOB IN LAST 6 MONTHS

Built from Y10e, Y12e, Y14e.

This variable combines data for all Rs who are currently:

- Unemployed [Y10e],

- Retired [Y12e],

- Permanently disabled, if R has ever worked [Y14e]

68	1. Yes
385	5. No
	8. DK
	9. NA
1261	0. Inap, 70,75,80,99 in Y6; 5,8,9 in Y9; 5,8,9 in Y13

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960684

RC10

IF R IS RETIRED AND NOT CURRENTLY WORKING: /

IF R IS UNEMPLOYED AND HAS EVER WORKED FOR PAY: /

IF R IS DISABLED, HAS EVER WORKED FOR PAY, IS NOT CURRENTLY WORKING:

Are you looking for work at the present time?

STACKED- IS R LOOKING FOR WORK

Built from Y10g, Y12h, Y14h.

This variable combines data for all Rs who are currently:

- Unemployed [Y10g],
- Retired, if R is not currently working [Y12h],
- Permanently disabled, if R has ever worked but is not currently working [Y14h].

43 1. Yes
 373 5. No

 8. DK
 9. NA
 1298 0. Inap, 70,75,80,99 in Y6; 5,8,9 in Y9; 5,8,9 in Y13;
 1 in Y12g; 1 in Y14g

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
 HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
 APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960685

RC11

IF R IS UNEMPLOYED: /
 IF R IS DISABLED:

STACKED- HAS R EVER WORKED FOR PAY

Built from Y9 and Y13.

101 1. Yes
 3 5. No

 8. DK
 9. NA
 1610 0. Inap, 10,15,17,18,20,50,51,70,71,75,80,81,99 in Y6

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
 HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
 APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960686

Y17(1)

IF R IS MARRIED OR PARTNERED:

Please turn to page 20 of the booklet.
 We'd like to know about your (husband/wife/partner). Is
 (he/she) working now, temporarily laid off, or is
 (he/she) unemployed, retired, permanently disabled, a
 homemaker, a student, or what?
 (MARK ALL THAT APPLY)

SPOUSE/ PARTNER EMPLOYMENT STATUS SUMMARY

Built from Y17(1) and Y17c.

The spouse employment status summary variables differ

somewhat from previous years because number of hours of current employment was not consistently obtained (categories 15,16,17,18 here contain data formerly coded 15 and 51, 16 and 61, 17 and 71, 18 and 81).
Y section questions apply to spouses/partners as follows:
Y17a - 16, 40, 60
Y17b, Y7b(1) - 15, 50
Y17c, Y17d - 17, 18, 70, 75, 80
Y17e/f(1), Y17fx(1a), Y17fx(2a), Y17g(1), Y17h(1) - 10, 15, 16, 17, 18, 20, 40 (if ever worked), 50, 60 (if ever worked)
Y17e/f(2), Y17fx(1b), Y17fx(2b), Y17g(2), Y17h(2) - 70/75/80 (if worked in past 6 months)

600	10. WORKING NOW only
12	15. WORKING NOW and retired (any number of hours)
	16. WORKING NOW and permanently disabled, currently working 20 or more hours per week
24	17. WORKING NOW and homemaker (any number of hours)
17	18. WORKING NOW and student (any number of hours)
7	20. TEMPORARILY LAID OFF
14	40. UNEMPLOYED
120	50. RETIRED, not working
16	60. PERMANENTLY DISABLED, not working
121	70. HOMEMAKER, not working
4	75. HOMEMAKER and student (R volunteers), not working
6	80. STUDENT, not working
	99. NA
769	00. Inap, 2,3,4,5,9 in Y2

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960687

Y17(2)

IF R IS MARRIED OR PARTNERED:

Please turn to page 20 of the booklet.

We'd like to know about your (husband/wife/partner). Is (he/she) working now, temporarily laid off, or is (he/she) unemployed, retired, permanently disabled, a homemaker, a student, or what?

(MARK ALL THAT APPLY)

SUMMARY - SPOUSE EMPLOYMENT STATUS

Built from Y17(1).

See note Y17(1).

653	1. R WORKING NOW (working now or working 20 hours or more per week if also retired, permanently disabled homemaker or student) [10, 15-18 in Y6]
7	2. SPOUSE/PARTNER TEMPORARILY LAID OFF
14	4. SPOUSE/PARTNER UNEMPLOYED
120	5. SPOUSE/PARTNER RETIRED (may also be working)

16	6. R PERMANENTLY DISABLED, not working or working fewer than 20 hours per week [50,51 in Y6]
125	7. SPOUSE/PARTNER HOMEMAKER, not working
6	8. SPOUSE/PARTNER STUDENT, not working
	9. NA
769	0. Inap, 2,3,4,5,9 in Y2

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960688

Y17a

IF R IS MARRIED OR PARTNERED:

IF SPOUSE/PARTNER IS UNEMPLOYED OR DISABLED:

Has (he/she) ever done any work for pay?

29	1. Yes
1	5. No
	8. DK
	9. NA; RF
1684	0. Inap, 2,3,4,5,9 in Y2; 10, 15, 17, 18, 20, 50, 70, 75, 80, 99 in Y17(1)

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960689

Y17b

IF R IS MARRIED OR PARTNERED:

IF SPOUSE/PARTNER IS RETIRED:

When did (he/she) retire?

MONTH

20	1. January
5	2. February
9	3. March
11	4. April
8	5. May
18	6. June
8	7. July
12	8. August
6	9. September
6	10. October
3	11. November
3	12. December

```

          98. DK
16        99. NA; RF
1582      00. Inap, 2,3,4,5,9 in Y2; 10, 16, 17, 18, 20, 40, 60,
          70, 75, 80, 99 in Y17(1)

```

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960690

Y17b(1)

IF R IS MARRIED OR PARTNERED:
IF SPOUSE/PARTNER IS RETIRED:

When did (he/she) retire?
YEAR

4-digit year of retirement, and:

```

9998. DK
9999. NA; RF
0000. Inap, 2,3,4,5,9 in Y2; 10,16,17,18,20,40,60,70,75,80,
          99 in Y17(1)

```

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960691

Y17c

IF R IS MARRIED OR PARTNERED:
IF SPOUSE/PARTNER IS HOMEMAKER OR STUDENT:

Is (he/she) doing any work for pay at the present time?

```

51        1. Yes
121       5. No

          8. DK
          9. NA; RF
1542      0. Inap, 2,3,4,5,9 in Y2; 10, 15, 16, 20, 40, 50, 60, 99
          in Y17(1)

```

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960692

Y17d

IF R IS MARRIED OR PARTNERED:
 IF SPOUSE/PARTNER IS HOMEMAKER OR STUDENT:
 IF SPOUSE/PARTNER IS NOT CURRENTLY WORKING FOR PAY:

In the last six months, did (he/she) do any work for pay?

```
-----
12      1. Yes
109     5. No

          8. DK
          9. NA
1593    0. Inap, 2,3,4,5,9 in Y2; 10, 15, 16, 20, 40, 50, 60, 99
          in Y17(1); 1,8,9 in Y17c
```

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
 HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
 APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960693

Y17e/f(1)

IF R IS MARRIED OR PARTNERED and:
 SPOUSE/PARTNER IS WORKING OR TLO /
 SPOUSE/PARTNER IS RETIRED /
 SPOUSE/PARTNER IS UNEMPLOYED OR DISABLED BUT HAS EVER WORKED :

(Not using the booklet)
 What (is/was) (his/her) main occupation?
 What sort of work did (he/she) do?
 What (are/were) (his/her) most important activities or
 duties?

```
-----
```

Occupation code data for nonworking homemaker/ student
 spouses (last 6 months) are found in Y17e/f(2).
 This variable represents PRESENT employment of spouses
 coded 10,17,18,20 in Y17(1), and represents PAST
 employment of spouses coded 15,16,40,50,60 in Y17(1). Rs
 coded 70,75,80 in Y17(1) are Inap [see Y17e/f(2) for
 employment within past 6 months].
 The administration of spouse/partner employment questions
 differed from previous years in that a separate 'series'
 of questions was not administered for each employment
 status. Because a single set of questions describing R's
 occupation, industry, and hours of work was administered
 regardless of employment status, the traditional "stack"
 variables have not been constructed. However, for greater
 consistency with the "stack" format, there are 2 sets of
 variables representing questions Y17e/f, Y17fx(1),
 Y17fx(2), Y17g, Y17h, the first excluding occupation
 description information for nonworking homemakers/students
 who have worked in the last 6 months (but describing all
 others), and the second providing occupation data only for
 spouses in this category. "Stack" variables traditionally
 omitted this data.
 Note: if spouse was both currently working and retired or
 disabled, the interviewer may have asked (or the

respondent may have preferred to respond) in terms of either current OR past employment for occupation description [Y17e/f, Y17fx(1),Y17fx(2)], industry description [Y17g], and number of hours worked [Y17h]. Reviewing the cases which fall into these employment status categories, it appears that most cases describe past employment, in conformity with employment descriptions for nonworking retirees/ disabled. However, cases 1945,2298,3161,3298 were ambiguous and have been coded 99 NA in this variable. The occupation codes which would have been otherwise assigned to these cases are, respectively, 30, 22,48,71.

The original 3-digit 1980 US Census Occupation variable has been recoded into 71 subgroups, in order to protect Respondents' anonymity. Contact NES Project Staff for information about a procedure by which it is possible to gain access to the full 3-digit code values.

See CENSUS OCCUPATION Master Code.

Codes 01-71 and:

98. DK

99. NA

00. Inap, 2,3,4,5,9 in Y2; 10,16,17,18,20,40,60,70,75,80, 99 in Y17(1); 5,8,9 in Y17a

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960694

Y17fx(1a)

IF R IS MARRIED OR PARTNERED and:

SPOUSE/PARTNER IS WORKING OR TLO /

SPOUSE/PARTNER IS RETIRED /

SPOUSE/PARTNER IS UNEMPLOYED OR DISABLED BUT HAS EVER WORKED :

(Not using the booklet)

What (is/was) (his/her) main occupation?

What sort of work did (he/she) do?

What (are/were) (his/her) most important activities or duties?

SPOUSE COLLAPSED CENSUS OCCUPATION CODE

1980 Census Major group categories, collapsed from full categories in Y17e/f(1).

This variable represents PRESENT employment of spouses coded 10,17,18,20 in Y17(1), and represents PAST employment of spouses coded 15,16,40,50,60 in Y17(1). Rs coded 70,75,80 in Y17(1) are Inap [see Y17fx(1b) for employment within past 6 months].

Occupation code data for nonworking homemaker/ student spouses (last 6 months) are found in Y17fx(1b)

The administration of spouse/partner employment questions differed from previous years in that a separate 'series' of questions was not administered for each employment status. Because a single set of questions describing R's

occupation, industry, and hours of work was administered regardless of employment status, the traditional "stack" variables have not been constructed. However, for greater consistency with the "stack" format, there are 2 sets of variables representing questions Y17e/f, Y17fx(1), Y17fx(2), Y17g, Y17h, the first excluding occupation description information for nonworking homemakers/students who have worked in the last 6 months (but describing all others), and the second providing occupation data only for spouses in this category. "Stack" variables traditionally omitted this data.

Note: if spouse was both currently working and retired or disabled, the interviewer may have asked (or the respondent may have preferred to respond) in terms of either current OR past employment for occupation description [Y17e/f, Y17fx(1),Y17fx(2)], industry description [Y17g], and number of hours worked [Y17h]. Reviewing the cases which fall into these employment status categories, it appears that most cases describe past employment, in conformity with employment descriptions for nonworking retirees/ disabled. However, cases 1945,2298,3161,3298 were ambiguous and have been coded 99 NA in this variable. The occupation codes which would have been otherwise assigned to these cases are, respectively, 5,5,10,14.

1. Executive, Administrative and Managerial (Census categories 001-039)
2. Professional Specialty Occupations (Census categories 040-199)
3. Technicians and Related Support Occupations (Census categories 200-235)
4. Sales Occupation (Census categories 236-285)
5. Administrative Support, including clerical (Census categories 286-389)
6. Private Household (Census categories 403-407)
7. Protective Service (Census categories 408-427)
8. Service except Protective and Household (Census categories 428-469)
9. Farming, Forestry and Fishing Occupations (Census categories 470-499)
10. Precision Production, Craft and Repair Occupations (Census categories 500-699)
11. Machine Operators, Assemblers and Inspectors (Census categories 700-799)
12. Transportation and Material Moving Occupations (Census categories 800-859)
13. Handlers, Equipment Cleaners, Helpers and Laborers (Census categories 860-890)
14. Member of armed forces (900)
98. DK
99. NA
00. Inap, 2,3,4,5,9 in Y2; 10,16,17,18,20,40,60,70,75,80, 99 in Y17(1); 5,8,9 in Y17a

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960695

Y17fx(2a)

IF R IS MARRIED OR PARTNERED and:
 SPOUSE/PARTNER IS WORKING OR TLO /
 SPOUSE/PARTNER IS RETIRED /
 SPOUSE/PARTNER IS UNEMPLOYED OR DISABLED BUT HAS EVER WORKED :

(Not using the booklet)
 What (is/was) (his/her) main occupation?
 What sort of work did (he/she) do?
 What (are/were) (his/her) most important activities or
 duties?
 SPOUSE OCCUPATION PRESTIGE SCORE

Prestige score data for nonworking homemaker/ student spouses (last 6 months) are found in Y17fx(2b). This variable represents PRESENT employment of spouses coded 10,17,18,20 in Y17(1), and represents PAST employment of spouses coded 15,16,40,50,60 in Y17(1). Rs coded 70,75,80 in Y17(1) are Inap [see Y17fx(2b) for employment within past 6 months]. The administration of spouse/partner employment questions differed from previous years in that a separate 'series' of questions was not administered for each employment status. Because a single set of questions describing R's occupation, industry, and hours of work was administered regardless of employment status, the traditional "stack" variables have not been constructed. However, for greater consistency with the "stack" format, there are 2 sets of variables representing questions Y17e/f, Y17fx(1), Y17fx(2), Y17g, Y17h, the first excluding occupation description information for nonworking homemakers/students who have worked in the last 6 months (but describing all others), and the second providing occupation data only for spouses in this category. "Stack" variables traditionally omitted this data.

Note: if spouse was both currently working and retired or disabled, the interviewer may have asked (or the respondent may have preferred to respond) in terms of either current OR past employment for occupation description [Y17e/f, Y17fx(1),Y17fx(2)], industry description [Y17g], and number of hours worked [Y17h]. Reviewing the cases which fall into these employment status categories, it appears that most cases describe past employment, in conformity with employment descriptions for nonworking retirees/ disabled. However, cases 1945,2298,3161,3298 were ambiguous and have been coded NA in this variable.

NOTE: Prestige scores are based on Occupational Prestige Ratings from the 1989 General Social Survey, by James a Davis, Robert W. Hodge, Keiko Nakao, Tom W. Smith, and Judith Treas (ICPSR 9593), Inter-University Consortium for Political and Social Research, Ann Arbor MI 48106, December 1991.

Prestige Score data have been blanked out to preserve respondents' anonymity. Contact NES Project Staff for

information about a procedure by which it is possible to gain access to the data.

00000. Inap, 2,3,4,5,9 in Y2; 10,16,17,18,20,40,60,70,75,80,
99 in Y17(1); 5,8,9 in Y17a

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960696

Y17g(1)

IF R IS MARRIED OR PARTNERED and:
SPOUSE/PARTNER IS WORKING OR TLO /
SPOUSE/PARTNER IS RETIRED /
SPOUSE/PARTNER IS UNEMPLOYED OR DISABLED BUT HAS EVER WORKED :

What kind of (business/industry) (is/was) that?

Industry data for nonworking homemaker/student spouses (last 6 months) are found in Y17g(2).

This variable represents PRESENT employment of spouses coded 10,17,18,20 in Y17(1), and represents PAST employment of spouses coded 15,16,40,50,60 in Y17(1). Rs coded 70,75,80 in Y17(1) are Inap [see Y17g(2) for employment within past 6 months].

The administration of spouse/partner employment questions differed from previous years in that a separate 'series' of questions was not administered for each employment status. Because a single set of questions describing R's occupation, industry, and hours of work was administered regardless of employment status, the traditional "stack" variables have not been constructed. However, for greater consistency with the "stack" format, there are 2 sets of variables representing questions Y17e/f, Y17fx(1), Y17fx(2), Y17g, Y17h, the first excluding occupation description information for nonworking homemakers/students who have worked in the last 6 months (but describing all others), and the second providing occupation data only for spouses in this category. "Stack" variables traditionally omitted this data.

Note: if spouse was both currently working and retired or disabled, the interviewer may have asked (or the respondent may have preferred to respond) in terms of either current OR past employment for occupation description [Y17e/f, Y17fx(1),Y17fx(2)], industry description [Y17g], and number of hours worked [Y17h]. Reviewing the cases which fall into these employment status categories, it appears that most cases describe past employment, in conformity with employment descriptions for nonworking retirees/ disabled. However, cases 1945,2298,3161,3298 were ambiguous and have been coded 99 NA in this variable. The industry codes which would have been otherwise assigned to these cases are, respectively, 412,441,060,932
See CENSUS INDUSTRY Master Code.

Codes 010-990 and:

998. DK

999. NA

000. Inap, 2,3,4,5,9 in Y2; 10,16,17,18,20,40,60,70,75,80,
99 in Y17(1); 5,8,9 in Y17a

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960697

Y17h(1)

IF R IS MARRIED OR PARTNERED and:

SPOUSE/PARTNER IS WORKING OR TLO /

SPOUSE/PARTNER IS RETIRED /

SPOUSE/PARTNER IS UNEMPLOYED OR DISABLED BUT HAS EVER WORKED :

How many hours (does/did) (he/she) work in an average
week?

Hours worked data for nonworking homemaker/ student
spouses (last 6 months) are found in Y17h(2).

This variable represents PRESENT employment of spouses
coded 10,17,18,20 in Y17(1), and represents PAST
employment of spouses coded 15,16,40,50,60 in Y17(1). Rs
coded 70,75,80 in Y17(1) are Inap [see Y17h(2) for
employment within past 6 months].

The administration of spouse/partner employment questions
differed from previous years in that a separate 'series'
of questions was not administered for each employment
status. Because a single set of questions describing R's
occupation, industry, and hours of work was administered
regardless of employment status, the traditional "stack"
variables have not been constructed. However, for greater
consistency with the "stack" format, there are 2 sets of
variables representing questions Y17e/f, Y17fx(1),
Y17fx(2), Y17g, Y17h, the first excluding occupation
description information for nonworking homemakers/students
who have worked in the last 6 months (but describing all
others), and the second providing occupation data only for
spouses in this category. "Stack" variables traditionally
omitted this data.

Note: if spouse was both currently working and retired or
disabled, the interviewer may have asked (or the
respondent may have preferred to respond) in terms of
either current OR past employment for occupation
description [Y17e/f, Y17fx(1), Y17fx(2)], industry
description [Y17g], and number of hours worked [Y17h].
Reviewing the cases which fall into these employment
status categories, it appears that most cases describe
past employment, in conformity with employment
descriptions for nonworking retirees/ disabled. However,
cases 1945,2298,3161,3298 were ambiguous and have been
coded 99 NA in this variable. The hours which which would
have been otherwise assigned to these cases are,

respectively, 40,40,50,20.
 Number of hours worked, 1-96 and:

97. Ninety-seven or more hours

98. DK

99. NA; RF

00. Inap, 2,3,4,5,9 in Y2; 10,16,17,18,20,40,60,70,75,80,
 99 in Y17(1); 5,8,9 in Y17a

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
 HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
 APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960698

Y18

Do you or anyone else in this household belong to a
 labor union?

296	1. Yes
1413	5. No
	8. DK
	9. NA

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
 HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
 APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960699

Y18a

IF R OR SOMEONE IN R'S HOUSEHOLD BELONGS TO LABOR UNION:

Who is it that belongs? [CHECK ALL THAT APPLY]

175	11. Respondent only
67	12. Spouse only
22	13. Other household member only
27	21. R and spouse
3	22. R and other household member
2	23. Spouse and other household member
	31. R, spouse and other household member
	32. R and two or more other household members
	33. Spouse and two or more other household members
	99. NA
1418	00. Inap, 5,8,9 in Y18

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
 HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
 APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960700

Y19

CHECKPOINT - IS R ONLY HOUSEHOLD MEMBER AGE 14 OR OLDER?

481	1. Yes
1233	5. No

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960701

Y20

IF R IS NOT ONLY HOUSEHOLD MEMBER 14 OR OLDER:

Please look at page 21 of the booklet and tell me the letter of the income group that includes the income of all members of your family living here in 1995 before taxes. This figure should include salaries, wages, pensions, dividends, interest, and all other income. [IF UNCERTAIN: What would be your best guess?]

Rs who do not live with a family member age 14 or older were not asked this question. Their response to Y21 was duplicated in this variable.

Note that in 53 cases, due to interviewer error in the Y19 checkpoint administration, the Y20 family income question was not administered although R was not the only household member aged 14 and older. These cases have been coded NA; their individual income data have not been duplicated here.

Additional note: In 14 cases, interviewers entered responses where R's individual income (Y20a/Y21) was higher than family income (Y20) [case IDs 1134, 1239, 1287, 1420, 1615, 1649, 1703, 1809, 1950, 2287, 2302, 2304, 3250, 3361]. In some of these 14 cases, the response for family income and R income may have been provided or entered in the incorrect order.

41	1. A. None or less than \$2,999
35	2. B. \$3,000-\$4,999
42	3. C. \$5,000-\$6,999
46	4. D. \$7,000-\$8,999
34	5. E. \$9,000-\$9,999
36	6. F. \$10,000-\$10,999
23	7. G. \$11,000-\$11,999
35	8. H. \$12,000-\$12,999
27	9. J. \$13,000-\$13,999
34	10. K. \$14,000-\$14,999
48	11. M. \$15,000-\$16,999
68	12. N. \$17,000-\$19,999
44	13. P. \$20,000-\$21,999
70	14. Q. \$22,000-\$24,999

110	15. R. \$25,000-\$29,999
129	16. S. \$30,000-\$34,999
98	17. T. \$35,000-\$39,999
80	18. U. \$40,000-\$44,999
86	19. V. \$45,000-\$49,999
130	20. W. \$50,000-\$59,999
144	21. X. \$60,000-\$74,999
73	22. Z. \$75,000-89,999
54	23. AA. \$90,000-\$104,999
77	24. BB. \$105,000 and over
	88. Refused
37	98. DK
53	99. NA
	00. Inap, 1 in Y19 (these cases duplicated from Y20a/Y21)

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960702

Y20a/Y21

Y20a. IF R IS NOT ONLY HOUSEHOLD MEMBER 14 OR OLDER: /
Y21. IF R IS ONLY HOUSEHOLD MEMBER 14 OR OLDER:

Y20a.(Looking at page 21 of the booklet)

Now we are interested in the income that you yourself received in 1995, not including any of the income received by (your spouse and) the rest of your family. Please look at this page and tell me the income you yourself had in 1995 before taxes. This figure should include salaries, wages, pensions, dividends, interest, and all other income.

[IF UNCERTAIN: What would be your best guess?]

Y21. Looking at page 21 of the booklet tell me the letter of the income group that includes the income you had in 1995 before taxes. This figure should include salaries, wages, pensions, dividends, interest, and all other income.

Note: In 14 cases, interviewers entered responses where R's individual income (Y20a/Y21) was higher than family income (Y20) [case IDs 1134, 1239, 1287, 1420, 1615, 1649, 1703, 1809, 1950, 2287, 2302, 2304, 3250, 3361]. In some of these 14 cases, the response for family income and R income may have been provided or entered in the incorrect order.

144	1. A. None or less than 2,999
73	2. B. \$3,000-4,999
67	3. C. \$5,000-6,999
70	4. D. \$7,000-8,999
48	5. E. \$9,000-9,999
68	6. F. \$10,000-10,999
43	7. G. \$11,000-11,999
57	8. H. \$12,000-12,999

31	9. J. \$13,000-13,999
46	10. K. \$14,000-14,999
71	11. M. \$15,000-15,999
76	12. N. \$17,000-19,999
67	13. P. \$20,000-21,999
89	14. Q. \$22,000-24,999
135	15. R. \$25,000-29,999
117	16. S. \$30,000-34,999
92	17. T. \$35,000-39,999
73	18. U. \$40,000-44,999
49	19. V. \$45,000-49,999
65	20. W. \$50,000-59,999
68	21. X. \$60,000-74,999
35	22. Z. \$75,000-89,999
20	23. AA. \$90,000-104,999
28	24. BB. \$105,000 and over
	88. Refused
20	98. DK
4	99. NA

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960703

Y22(1)

In addition to being American, what do you consider your
main ethnic group or nationality group?
[MENTION 1]

See ICPSR Nationality MASTER CODE.

If R gave 3 or more nationalities, the first two were
coded except when the nationality given in Y22a is not one
of the first two listed. Then, the nationality mentioned
in Y22a was coded as the first mention, and the first
mention was coded as mention 2.

Codes 1-96 and:

97. Other

98. DK

99. NA; RF

00. None; "just American"

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960704

Y22(2)

In addition to being American, what do you consider your
main ethnic group or nationality group?

[MENTION 2]

See ICPSR Nationality MASTER CODE.

If R gave 3 or more nationalities, the first two were coded except when the nationality given in Y22a is not one of the first two listed. Then, the nationality mentioned in Y22a was coded as the first mention, and the first mention was coded as mention 2.

Codes 1-96 and:

97. Other

00. Inap, 0,98,99 in Y22(1); no further mention

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960705

Y22(3)

CHECKPOINT - NUMBER OF NATIONALITY GROUPS R MENTIONED

1241	1. ONE NATIONALITY OR ETHNIC GROUP MENTIONED
279	2. MORE THAN ONE NATIONALITY OR ETHNIC GROUP MENTIONED
147	3. NO NATIONALITY/GROUP MENTIONED

9. R REFUSED OR DK ANSWER TO NATIONALITY OR ETHNICITY
(98,99 in Y22(1))

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960706

Y22a

IF R HAS IDENTIFIED WITH MORE THAN 1 NATIONALITY GROUP:

With which of these groups do you most closely identify?

Rs giving only 1 mention to Y22 were not asked this question; their single response to Y22 has been duplicated in this variable.

Note that there were 30 cases which should have been coded 2 (more than 1 nationality) in Y22(3) but were erroneously coded 1 (only 1 nationality), with the result that Y22a was not asked (R's 'choice' was unknown).

See ICPSR Nationality MASTER CODE codes 1-96 and:

90. None, neither

98. DK
 99. NA
 00. Inap, 1,3,9 in Y22(3)

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
 HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
 APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960707

Y22b

Were both your parents born in this country?

1463	1. Yes
247	5. No
	8. DK
	9. NA

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
 HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
 APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960708

Y23

Are you of Spanish or Hispanic origin or descent? /
 [Is R of Spanish or Hispanic origin or descent?]

This question was addressed to the respondent if R did not
 identify a hispanic group in Y22(1) or Y22(2). If R
 mentioned a hispanic group in Y22(1)/Y22(2) then the
 interviewer coded the appropriate response.

149	1. Yes
1561	5. No
	8. DK
	9. NA

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
 HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
 APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960709

Y23a

IF R HAS MENTIONED SPANISH/HISPANIC ETHNIC OR NATIONALITY GROUP:

Please look at page 22 of the booklet and tell me which
 category best describes your Hispanic origin.

68	1. Mexican
20	2. Puerto Rican
3	3. Cuban
9	4. Latin American
8	5. Central American
25	6. Spanish
4	7. Other (specify) [VOL]
	8. DK
12	9. NA
1565	0. Inap, 5,8,9 in Y23

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960710

Y24/Y24a

Y24.What kind of work did your father (or father substitute) do for a living while you were growing up?

Y24a.What was his main occupation? What were his most important activities or duties?

Y24b.What kind of business or industry was that?

FATHER'S OCCUPATION - CPS 2-DIGIT OCCUPATION CODE

98. DK

99. NA

00. Inap, no father/substitute when growing up

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960711

Y25

Where was it that you grew up?

[IF UNITED STATES: Which state or state?]

See ICPSR STATE AND COUNTRY Master Code.

If R grew up in more than one state or country, the place where R lived longest between ages 6 and 18 was coded.

Codes 101-997 and:

998. DK

999. NA

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960712

Y26

How long have you lived in your present
(city/town/township/county)?

If R gave fraction of year, the fraction was dropped when
number of years was greater than 2.
Number of years coded, codes 3-88 and:

- 00. Less than 6 months
 - 1. 6-12 months; 1 year
 - 2. 13-24 months; 2 years
- 89. 89 years or more
- 90. All of life
- 98. DK
- 99. NA

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960713

Y27

How long have you lived in this (house/condo/apartment)?

If R gave fraction of year, the fraction was dropped when
number of years was greater than 2.
Number of years coded, codes 3-88 and:

- 00. Less than 6 months
 - 1. 6-12 months; 1 year
 - 2. 13-24 months; 2 years
- 89. 89 years or more
- 90. All of life
- 98. DK
- 99. NA

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960714

Y28

(Do you/ Does your family) own your home, pay rent, or
what?

1169 1. Own house

486 2. Pay rent
 57 7. Other (specify)

 8. DK
 2 9. NA; RF

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
 HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
 APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960715

Y29

And finally, about how many miles do you drive in a
 typical day?

Codes 0- 600 and:

998. DK
 999. NA; RF

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
 HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
 APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960716

Rand.A4

RANDOMIZATION Position of
 Clinton in Pre questions A4-A9a(5)
 [Presidential candidates, 'Likes/Dislikes']

See Pre survey vars for 'likes/dislikes' mentions for
 Clinton, Dole, and Perot [Clinton likes/dislikes are A4-
 A5a(5)].
 Codes 1,2,3 (1st, 2nd, 3rd candidate mentioned).

99. NA

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
 HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
 APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960717

Rand.A6

RANDOMIZATION Position of
 Dole in Pre questions A4-A9a(5)
 [Presidential candidates, 'Likes/Dislikes']

See Pre survey vars for 'likes/dislikes' mentions for

Clinton, Dole, and Perot [Dole likes/dislikes are A6-A7a(5)].
Codes 1,2,3 (1st, 2nd, 3rd candidate mentioned).

99. NA

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960718

Rand.A8

RANDOMIZATION Position of
Perot in Pre questions A4-A9a(5)
[Presidential candidates, 'Likes/Dislikes']

See Pre survey vars for 'likes/dislikes' mentions for
Clinton, Dole, and Perot [Perot likes/dislikes are A8-A9a(5)].
Codes 1,2,3 (1st, 2nd, 3rd candidate mentioned).

99. NA

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960719

Rand.D1d

RANDOMIZATION Position of
Gore in Pre questions D1a-D1w
[Thermometers, D1d-D1w randomized]

See D1d-D1w in Pre survey vars [Gore thermometer is D1d].
Note: 1st, 2nd, 3rd positions in thermometers for all
cases (not randomized) were Clinton, Dole, Perot (D1a,
D1b, D1c).
Codes 4-20 (positions 4th-20th in thermometers).

99. NA

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960720

Rand.D1e

RANDOMIZATION Position of
Kemp in Pre questions D1a-D1w

[Thermometers, Dld-Dlw randomized]

See Dld-Dlw in Pre survey vars [Kemp thermometer is Dle].
 Note: 1st, 2nd, 3rd positions in thermometers for all
 cases (not randomized) were Clinton, Dole, Perot (Dla,
 Dlb, Dlc).
 Codes 4-20 (positions 4th-20th in thermometers).

99. NA

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
 HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
 APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960721

Rand.Dlf

RANDOMIZATION Position of
 Choate/Campbell in Pre questions Dla-Dlw
 [Thermometers, Dld-Dlw randomized]

See Dld-Dlw in Pre survey vars [Choate/Campbell
 thermometer is Dlf].
 Note: 1st, 2nd, 3rd positions in thermometers for all
 cases (not randomized) were Clinton, Dole, Perot (Dla,
 Dlb, Dlc).
 Codes 4-20 (positions 4th-20th in thermometers).

99. NA

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
 HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
 APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960722

Rand.Dlg

RANDOMIZATION Position of
 Democratic House candidate in Pre questions Dla-Dlw
 [Thermometers, Dld-Dlw randomized]

See Dld-Dlw in Pre survey vars [Democratic House Candidate
 thermometer is Dlg].
 Note: 1st, 2nd, 3rd positions in thermometers for all
 cases (not randomized) were Clinton, Dole, Perot (Dla,
 Dlb, Dlc).
 Codes 4-20 (positions 4th-20th in thermometers).

99. NA

00. Inap, no Democratic House candidate (House type race
 24) or Washington DC

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960723

Rand.D1h

RANDOMIZATION Position of
Republican House candidate in Pre questions D1a-D1w
[Thermometers, D1d-D1w randomized]

See D1d-D1w in Pre survey vars [Republican House Candidate
thermometer is D1h].

Note: 1st, 2nd, 3rd positions in thermometers for all
cases (not randomized) were Clinton, Dole, Perot (D1a,
D1b, D1c).

Codes 4-20 (positions 4th-20th in thermometers).

99. NA

00. Inap, no Republican House candidate (House type race
14) or Washington DC

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960724

Rand.D1j

RANDOMIZATION Position of
Retiring House representative candidate in Pre questions
D1a-D1w
[Thermometers, D1d-D1w randomized]

See D1d-D1w in Pre survey vars [Retiring House
Representative thermometer is D1j].

Note: 1st, 2nd, 3rd positions in thermometers for all
cases (not randomized) were Clinton, Dole, Perot (D1a,
D1b, D1c).

Codes 4-20 (positions 4th-20th in thermometers).

99. NA

00. Inap, no retiring House representative (House type
race 12,14,21,24) or Washington DC

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960725

Rand.D1k

RANDOMIZATION Position of

Hillary Clinton in Pre questions D1a-D1w
[Thermometers, D1d-D1w randomized]

See D1d-D1w in Pre survey vars [Hillary Clinton thermometer is D1k].
Note: 1st, 2nd, 3rd positions in thermometers for all cases (not randomized) were Clinton, Dole, Perot (D1a, D1b, D1c).
Codes 4-20 (positions 4th-20th in thermometers).

99. NA

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS APPLY TO 1996

VAR 960726

Rand.D1m

RANDOMIZATION Position of
Buchanan in Pre questions D1a-D1w
[Thermometers, D1d-D1w randomized]

See D1d-D1w in Pre survey vars [Buchanan thermometer is D1m].
Note: 1st, 2nd, 3rd positions in thermometers for all cases (not randomized) were Clinton, Dole, Perot (D1a, D1b, D1c).
Codes 4-20 (positions 4th-20th in thermometers).

99. NA

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS APPLY TO 1996

VAR 960727

Rand.D1n

RANDOMIZATION Position of
Jackson in Pre questions D1a-D1w
[Thermometers, D1d-D1w randomized]

See D1d-D1w in Pre survey vars [Jackson thermometer is D1n].
Note: 1st, 2nd, 3rd positions in thermometers for all cases (not randomized) were Clinton, Dole, Perot (D1a, D1b, D1c).
Codes 4-20 (positions 4th-20th in thermometers).

99. NA

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960728

Rand.D1p

RANDOMIZATION Position of
Gingrich in Pre questions D1a-D1w
[Thermometers, D1d-D1w randomized]

See D1d-D1w in Pre survey vars [Gingrich thermometer is
D1p].

Note: 1st, 2nd, 3rd positions in thermometers for all
cases (not randomized) were Clinton, Dole, Perot (D1a,
D1b, D1c).

Codes 4-20 (positions 4th-20th in thermometers).

99. NA

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960729

Rand.D1q

RANDOMIZATION Position of
Powell in Pre questions D1a-D1w
[Thermometers, D1d-D1w randomized]

See D1d-D1w in Pre survey vars [Powell thermometer is D1q].

Note: 1st, 2nd, 3rd positions in thermometers for all
cases (not randomized) were Clinton, Dole, Perot (D1a,
D1b, D1c).

Codes 4-20 (positions 4th-20th in thermometers).

99. NA

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960730

Rand.D1r

RANDOMIZATION Position of
Forbes in Pre questions D1a-D1w
[Thermometers, D1d-D1w randomized]

See D1d-D1w in Pre survey vars [Forbes thermometer is D1r].

Note: 1st, 2nd, 3rd positions in thermometers for all

cases (not randomized) were Clinton, Dole, Perot (D1a, D1b, D1c).
Codes 4-20 (positions 4th-20th in thermometers).

99. NA

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960731

Rand.D1s

RANDOMIZATION Position of
Gramm in Pre questions D1a-D1w
[Thermometers, D1d-D1w randomized]

See D1d-D1w in Pre survey vars [Gramm thermometer is D1s].
Note: 1st, 2nd, 3rd positions in thermometers for all
cases (not randomized) were Clinton, Dole, Perot (D1a,
D1b, D1c).
Codes 4-20 (positions 4th-20th in thermometers).

99. NA

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960732

Rand.D1t

RANDOMIZATION Position of
Farrakhan in Pre questions D1a-D1w
[Thermometers, D1d-D1w randomized]

See D1d-D1w in Pre survey vars [Farrakhan thermometer is
D1t].
Note: 1st, 2nd, 3rd positions in thermometers for all
cases (not randomized) were Clinton, Dole, Perot (D1a,
D1b, D1c).
Codes 4-20 (positions 4th-20th in thermometers).

99. NA

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960733

Rand.D1u

RANDOMIZATION Position of
Alexander in Pre questions D1a-D1w
[Thermometers, D1d-D1w randomized]

See D1d-D1w in Pre survey vars [Alexander thermometer is D1u].

Note: 1st, 2nd, 3rd positions in thermometers for all cases (not randomized) were Clinton, Dole, Perot (D1a, D1b, D1c).

Codes 4-20 (positions 4th-20th in thermometers).

99. NA

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960734

Rand.D1v

RANDOMIZATION Position of
Elizabeth Dole in Pre questions D1a-D1w
[Thermometers, D1d-D1w randomized]

See D1d-D1w in Pre survey vars [Elizabeth Dole thermometer is D1v].

Note: 1st, 2nd, 3rd positions in thermometers for all cases (not randomized) were Clinton, Dole, Perot (D1a, D1b, D1c).

Codes 4-20 (positions 4th-20th in thermometers).

99. NA

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960735

Rand.D1w

RANDOMIZATION Position of
Robertson in Pre questions D1a-D1w
[Thermometers, D1d-D1w randomized]

See D1d-D1w in Pre survey vars [Robertson thermometer is D1w].

Note: 1st, 2nd, 3rd positions in thermometers for all cases (not randomized) were Clinton, Dole, Perot (D1a, D1b, D1c).

Codes 4-20 (positions 4th-20th in thermometers).

99. NA

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960736

Rand.D2a

RANDOMIZATION Position of
Democratic party in Pre questions D2a,D2b
[Major party thermometers]

See D2a-D2b in Pre survey vars [Democratic party
thermometer is D2a].
Major party thermometers follow thermometers for
individual political figures (D1a-D1w) and are randomized
separately.
Codes 1,2 (1st or 2nd party mentioned).

9. NA

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960737

Rand.D2b

RANDOMIZATION Position of
Republican party in Pre questions D2a,D2b
[Major party thermometers]

See D2a-D2b in Pre survey vars [Republican party
thermometer is D2b].
Major party thermometers follow thermometers for
individual political figures (D1a-D1w) and are randomized
separately.
Codes 1,2 (1st or 2nd party mentioned).

9. NA

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960738

Rand.E2

RANDOMIZATION Position of
Economy in Pre questions E1-E5
[Presidential Performance, E2-E5 randomized]

See E1-E5 in Pre survey vars [Economy performance is E2].
 Note: 1st Presidential Performance item (E1) was not
 randomized.
 Codes 2,3,4,5 (positions 2nd - 5th in Presidential
 Performance items).

9. NA

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
 HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
 APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960739

Rand.E3

RANDOMIZATION Position of
 Foreign Relations in Pre questions E1-E5
 [Presidential Performance, E2-E5 randomized]

See E1-E5 in Pre survey vars [Foreign Relations
 performance is E3].
 Note: 1st Presidential Performance item (E1) was not
 randomized.
 Codes 2,3,4,5 (positions 2nd - 5th in Presidential
 Performance items).

9. NA

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
 HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
 APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960740

Rand.E4

RANDOMIZATION Position of
 Environment in Pre questions E1-E5
 [Presidential Performance, E2-E5 randomized]

See E1-E5 in Pre survey vars [Environment performance is
 E4].
 Note: 1st Presidential Performance item (E1) was not
 randomized.
 Codes 2,3,4,5 (positions 2nd - 5th in Presidential
 Performance items).

9. NA

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
 HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
 APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960741

Rand.E5

RANDOMIZATION Position of
Health Care in Pre questions E1-E5
[Presidential Performance, E2-E5 randomized]

See E1-E5 in Pre survey vars [Health Care performance is E5].

Note: 1st Presidential Performance item (E1) was not randomized.

Codes 2,3,4,5 (positions 2nd - 5th in Presidential Performance items).

9. NA

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960742

Rand.E6

RANDOMIZATION
Order of Presidential candidate names read in texts of
Pre questions E6a-E6d, E7, E8
[Presidential candidate performance]

See E6a-E6d,E7,E8 in Pre survey vars. For each respondent, order of the 3 presidential candidate names (Clinton, Dole, Perot) was randomized; the resulting order was then read consistently in the texts of questions E6a-E6b,E7,E8.

1. Clinton, Dole, Perot
2. Dole, Perot, Clinton
3. Perot, Clinton, Dole
4. Clinton, Perot, Dole
5. Dole, Clinton, Perot
6. Perot, Dole, Clinton

9. NA

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960743

Rand.E6a

RANDOMIZATION Position of
Environment in Pre questions E6a-E6d
[Presidential candidate performance]

See E6a-E6d in Pre survey vars [Environment candidate performance is E6a].
 Note: 5th, 6th candidate performance items were always E7 and E8 (not randomized)
 Codes 1-4 (1st-4th Candidate Performance item).

9. NA

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960744

Rand.E6b

RANDOMIZATION Position of
 Budget Deficit in Pre questions E6a-E6d
 [Presidential candidate performance]

See E6a-E6d in Pre survey vars [Budget Deficit candidate performance is E6b].
 Note: 5th, 6th candidate performance items were always E7 and E8 (not randomized)
 Codes 1-4 (1st-4th Candidate Performance item).

9. NA

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960745

Rand.E6c

RANDOMIZATION Position of
 Public Education in Pre questions E6a-E6d
 [Presidential candidate performance]

See E6a-E6d in Pre survey vars [Public Education candidate performance is E6c].
 Note: 5th, 6th candidate performance items were always E7 and E8 (not randomized)
 Codes 1-4 (1st-4th Candidate Performance item).

9. NA

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960746

Rand.E6d

RANDOMIZATION Position of
Reducing the Power of Special Interests in Pre questions
E6a-E6d
[Presidential candidate performance]

See E6a-E6d in Pre survey vars [Reducing Speical Interests
candidate performance is E6d].
Note: 5th, 6th candidate performance items were always E7
and E8 (not randomized)
Codes 1-4 (1st-4th Candidate Performance item).

9. NA

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960747

Rand.F1

RANDOMIZATION Position of
Republican Party in Pre questions F1-F2a(5), F3-F4a(5)
[Major parties, 'Likes/Dislikes']

See Pre survey vars for 'like/dislikes' mentions for
Republican Party and Democratic Party [Republican Party
likes/dislikes are F1-F2a(5)].
Codes 1,2 (1st, 2nd party mentioned) and:

9. NA

0. Inap, respondent not randomly selected for F1-F4
questions (0 in E10)

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960748

Rand.F3

RANDOMIZATION Position of
Democratic Party in Pre questions F1-F2a(5), F3-F4a(5)
[Major parties, 'Likes/Dislikes']

See Pre survey vars for 'like/dislikes' mentions for
Republican Party and Democratic Party [Democratic Party
likes/dislikes are F3-F4a(5)].
Codes 1,2 (1st, 2nd party mentioned)

9. NA

0. Inap, respondent not randomly selected for F1-F4

questions (0 in E10)

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960749

Rand.G1

RANDOMIZATION Position of
Clinton in Pre questions G1a-G3d(1)
[Presidential candidates, affects]

See Pre survey vars for Clinton, Dole, Perot affects
[Clinton affects are G1a-G1d(1)].
This variable describes whether Clinton's affects were
administered 1st, 2nd or 3rd. All affects were
administered for a candidate before another candidate's
affects were asked.
Codes 1,2,3 (1st, 2nd, 3rd candidate mentioned)

9. NA

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960750

Rand.G2

RANDOMIZATION Position of
Dole in Pre questions G1a-G3d(1)
[Presidential candidates, affects]

See Pre survey vars for Clinton, Dole, Perot affects [Dole
affects are G2a-G2d(1)].
This variable describes whether Dole's affects were
administered 1st, 2nd or 3rd. All affects were
administered for a candidate before another candidate's
affects were asked.
Codes 1,2,3 (1st, 2nd, 3rd candidate mentioned)

9. NA

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960751

Rand.G3

RANDOMIZATION Position of

Perot in Pre questions Gla-G3d(1)
 [Presidential candidates, affects]

See Pre survey vars for Clinton, Dole, Perot affects
 [Perot affects are G3a-G3d(1)].
 This variable describes whether Perot's affects were
 administered 1st, 2nd or 3rd. All affects were
 administered for a candidate before another candidate's
 affects were asked.
 Codes 1,2,3 (1st, 2nd, 3rd candidate mentioned)

9. NA

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
 HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
 APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960752

Rand.G1a

RANDOMIZATION Position of
 Angry in Pre questions Gla-G1d(1)
 [4 Clinton affects]

See Gla-G1d(1) in Pre survey vars for Clinton affects
 [Angry is G1a].
 Codes 1-4 (1st, 2nd, 3rd, 4th Clinton affect mentioned).

9. NA

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
 HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
 APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960753

Rand.G1b

RANDOMIZATION Position of
 Hopeful in Pre questions Gla-G1d(1)
 [4 Clinton affects]

See Gla-G1d(1) in Pre survey vars for Clinton affects
 [Hopeful is G1b].
 Codes 1-4 (1st, 2nd, 3rd, 4th Clinton affect mentioned).

9. NA

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
 HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
 APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960754

Rand.G1c

RANDOMIZATION Position of
Afraid in Pre questions G1a-G1d(1)
[4 Clinton affects]

See G1a-G1d(1) in Pre survey vars for Clinton affects
[Afraid is G1c].
Codes 1-4 (1st, 2nd, 3rd, 4th Clinton affect mentioned).

9. NA

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960755

Rand.G1d

RANDOMIZATION Position of
Proud in Pre questions G1a-G1d(1)
[4 Clinton affects]

See G1a-G1d(1) in Pre survey vars for Clinton affects
[Proud is G1d].
Codes 1-4 (1st, 2nd, 3rd, 4th Clinton affect mentioned).

9. NA

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960756

Rand.G2a

RANDOMIZATION Position of
Angry in Pre questions G2a-G2d(1)
[4 Dole affects]

See G2a-G2d(1) in Pre survey vars for Dole affects [Angry
is G2a].
Codes 1-4 (1st, 2nd, 3rd, 4th Dole affect mentioned).

9. NA

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960757

Rand.G2b

RANDOMIZATION Position of
Hopeful in Pre questions G2a-G2d(1)
[4 Dole affects]

See G2a-G2d(1) in Pre survey vars for Dole affects
[Hopeful is G2b].
Codes 1-4 (1st, 2nd, 3rd, 4th Dole affect mentioned).

9. NA

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960758

Rand.G2c

RANDOMIZATION Position of
Afraid in Pre questions G2a-G2d(1)
[4 Dole affects]

See G2a-G2d(1) in Pre survey vars for Dole affects [Afraid
is G2c].
Codes 1-4 (1st, 2nd, 3rd, 4th Dole affect mentioned).

9. NA

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960759

Rand.G2d

RANDOMIZATION Position of
Proud in Pre questions G2a-G2d(1)
[4 Dole affects]

See G2a-G2d(1) in Pre survey vars for Dole affects [Proud
is G2d].
Codes 1-4 (1st, 2nd, 3rd, 4th Dole affect mentioned).

9. NA

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960760

Rand.G3a

RANDOMIZATION Position of
Angry in Pre questions G3a-G3d(1)
[4 Perot affects]

See G3a-G3d(1) in Pre survey vars for Perot affects [Angry
is G3a].
Codes 1-4 (1st, 2nd, 3rd, 4th Perot affect mentioned) and:

- 9. NA
- 0. Inap, Iw conducted after question withdrawn

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960761

Rand.G3b

RANDOMIZATION Position of
Hopeful in Pre questions G3a-G3d(1)
[4 Perot affects]

See G3a-G3d(1) in Pre survey vars for Perot affects
[Hopeful is G3b].
Codes 1-4 (1st, 2nd, 3rd, 4th Perot affect mentioned) and:

- 9. NA
- 0. Inap, Iw conducted after question withdrawn

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960762

Rand.G3c

RANDOMIZATION Position of
Afraid in Pre questions G3a-G3d(1)
[4 Perot affects]

See G3a-G3d(1) in Pre survey vars for Perot affects
[Afraid is G3c].
Codes 1-4 (1st, 2nd, 3rd, 4th Perot affect mentioned) and:

- 9. NA
- 0. Inap, Iw conducted after question withdrawn

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS

APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960763

Rand.G3d

RANDOMIZATION Position of
Proud in Pre questions G3a-G3d(1)
[4 Perot affects]

See G3a-G3d(1) in Pre survey vars for Perot affects [Proud
is G3d].

Codes 1-4 (1st, 2nd, 3rd, 4th Perot affect mentioned) and:

9. NA

0. Inap, Iw conducted after question withdrawn

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960764

Rand.G5

RANDOMIZATION Position of
Clinton in Pre questions G5-G7a
[Presidential candidates, Liberal-conservative
placements]

See G5-G7a in Pre survey vars for liberal-conservative
placements of Presidential candidates [Clinton is G5-G5a].
Presidential candidate placements precede the 2 House
candidate placements (G8-G9a) and the 2 Major Party
placements (G10-G11), and are randomized separately from
both.

In reference to the entire set of administered Liberal-
Conservative placements affected by randomization (G5-
G11), codes 1,2 and 3 here represent (respectively) the
1st, 2nd and 3rd placements within the full series of 7
placements.

Note: For all 7-point scales, the full set of placements
affected by randomization include any placements which
follow self-placement; self-placement is always assigned
prior administration (is never randomized).

Codes 1-3 (1st, 2nd, 3rd Pres. candidate mentioned)

9. NA

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960765

Rand.G6

RANDOMIZATION Position of
Dole in Pre questions G5-G7a
[Presidential candidates, Liberal-conservative
placements]

See G5-G7a in Pre survey vars for liberal-conservative placements of Presidential candidates [Dole is G6-G6a]. Presidential candidate placements precede the 2 House candidate placements (G8-G9a) and the 2 Major Party placements (G10-G11), and are randomized separately from both.

In reference to the entire set of administered Liberal-Conservative placements affected by randomization (G5-G11), codes 1,2 and 3 here represent (respectively) the 1st, 2nd and 3rd placements within the full series of 7 placements.

Note: For all 7-point scales, the full set of placements affected by randomization include any placements which follow self-placement; self-placement is always assigned prior administration (is never randomized).

Codes 1-3 (1st, 2nd, 3rd Pres. candidate mentioned)

9. NA

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960766

Rand.G7

RANDOMIZATION Position of
Perot in Pre questions G5-G7a
[Presidential candidates, Liberal-conservative
placements]

See G5-G7a in Pre survey vars for liberal-conservative placements of Presidential candidates [Perot is G7-G7a]. Presidential candidate placements precede the 2 House candidate placements (G8-G9a) and the 2 Major Party placements (G10-G11), and are randomized separately from both.

In reference to the entire set of administered Liberal-Conservative placements affected by randomization (G5-G11), codes 1,2 and 3 here represent (respectively) the 1st, 2nd and 3rd placements within the full series of 7 placements.

Note: For all 7-point scales, the full set of placements affected by randomization include any placements which follow self-placement; self-placement is always assigned prior administration (is never randomized).

Codes 1-3 (1st, 2nd, 3rd Pres. candidate mentioned)

9. NA

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960767

Rand.G8

RANDOMIZATION Position of
Democratic House Candidate in Pre questions G8-G9a
[House candidates, Liberal-conservative placements]

See G8-G9a in Pre survey vars for liberal-conservative placements of Democratic and Republican House candidates [Democratic candidate is G8-G8a].

House candidate placements follow the 3 Presidential candidate placements (G5-G7a) and precede the 2 Major Party placements (G10-G11), and are randomized separately from both.

In reference to the entire set of administered Liberal-Conservative placements affected by randomization (G5-G11), codes 1 and 2 here represent (respectively) the 4th and 5th placements within the full series of 7 placements.

Note: For all 7-point scales, the full set of placements affected by randomization include any placements which follow self-placement; self-placement is always assigned prior administration (is never randomized).

Codes 1-2 (1st or 2nd House candidate mentioned)

9. NA

0. Inap, no Democratic House candidate (House type race 24) or Washington DC

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960768

Rand.G9

RANDOMIZATION Position of
Republican House Candidate in Pre questions G8-G9a
[House candidates, Liberal-conservative placements]

See G8-G9a in Pre survey vars for liberal-conservative placements of Democratic and Republican House candidates [Republican candidate is G9-G9a].

House candidate placements follow the 3 Presidential candidate placements (G5-G7a) and precede the 2 Major Party placements (G10-G11), and are randomized separately from both.

In reference to the entire set of administered Liberal-Conservative placements affected by randomization (G5-G11), codes 1 and 2 here represent (respectively) the 4th and 5th placements within the full series of 7 placements.

Note: For all 7-point scales, the full set of placements affected by randomization include any placements which follow self-placement; self-placement is always assigned prior administration (is never randomized).
Codes 1-2 (1st or 2nd House candidate mentioned)

9. NA

0. Inap, no Republican House candidate (House type race 14) or Washington DC

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960769

Rand.G10

RANDOMIZATION Position of
Democratic Party in Pre questions G10-G11
[Major parties, Liberal-conservative placements]

See G10-G11 in Pre survey vars for liberal-conservative placements of major parties [Democratic Party is G10]. Major party placements follow the 3 Presidential candidate placements (G5-G7a) and the 2 House candidate placements (G7-G9a), and are randomized separately from both. In reference to the entire set of administered Liberal-Conservative placements affected by randomization (G5-G11), codes 1 and 2 here represent (respectively) the 6th and 7th placements within the full series of 7 placements. Note: For all 7-point scales, the full set of placements affected by randomization include any placements which follow self-placement; self-placement is always assigned prior administration (is never randomized).
Codes 1-2 (1st or 2nd major party mentioned)

9. NA

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960770

Rand.G11

RANDOMIZATION Position of
Republican Party in Pre questions G10-G11
[Major parties, Liberal-conservative placements]

See G10-G11 in Pre survey vars for liberal-conservative placements of major parties [Republican Party is G11]. Major party placements follow the 3 Presidential candidate placements (G5-G7a) and the 2 House candidate placements (G7-G9a), and are randomized separately from both.

In reference to the entire set of administered Liberal-Conservative placements affected by randomization (G5-G11), codes 1 and 2 here represent (respectively) the 6th and 7th placements within the full series of 7 placements. Note: For all 7-point scales, the full set of placements affected by randomization include any placements which follow self-placement; self-placement is always assigned prior administration (is never randomized). Codes 1-2 (1st or 2nd major party mentioned)

9. NA

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960771

Rand.H4

RANDOMIZATION

Order of major parties read in texts of Pre questions

H4a-H4h

[Party Performance]

See H4a-H4h in Pre survey vars. For each respondent, order of the 2 major parties was randomized; the resulting order was then read consistently in the texts of all questions H4a-H4h.

1. Democratic Party read first, Republican Party second
2. Republican Party read first, Democratic Party second

9. NA

0. Inap, Respondent was not randomly selected for questions H4a-H8 (0 in H4)

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960772

Rand.H4a

RANDOMIZATION Position of

Nation's Economy in Pre questions H4a-H4h

[Presidential candidate performance]

See H4a-H4h in Pre survey vars [Nation's Economy is H4a]. Codes 1-8 (1st to 8th performance item mentioned) and:

9. NA

0. Inap, Respondent was not randomly selected for questions H4a-H8 (0 in H4)

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960773

Rand.H4b

RANDOMIZATION Position of
Foreign Affairs in Pre questions H4a-H4h
[Presidential candidate performance]

See H4a-H4h in Pre survey vars [Foreign Affairs is H4b].
Codes 1-8 (1st to 8th performance item mentioned) and:

- 9. NA
- 0. Inap, Respondent was not randomly selected for
questions H4a-H8 (0 in H4)

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960774

Rand.H4c

RANDOMIZATION Position of
Health Care in Pre questions H4a-H4h
[Presidential candidate performance]

See H4a-H4h in Pre survey vars [Foreign Affairs is H4c].
Codes 1-8 (1st to 8th performance item mentioned) and:

- 9. NA
- 0. Inap, Respondent was not randomly selected for
questions H4a-H8 (0 in H4)

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960775

Rand.H4d

RANDOMIZATION Position of
Welfare Reform in Pre questions H4a-H4h
[Presidential candidate performance]

See H4a-H4h in survey vars [Foreign Affairs is H4d].
Codes 1-8 (1st to 8th performance item mentioned) and:

- 9. NA

0. Inap, Respondent was not randomly selected for
questions H4a-H8 (0 in H4)

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960776

Rand.H4e

RANDOMIZATION Position of
Poverty in Pre questions H4a-H4h
[Presidential candidate performance]

See H4a-H4h in Pre survey vars [Foreign Affairs is H4e].
Codes 1-8 (1st to 8th performance item mentioned) and:

9. NA

0. Inap, Respondent was not randomly selected for
questions H4a-H8 (0 in H4)

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960777

Rand.H4f

RANDOMIZATION Position of
Budget Deficit in Pre questions H4a-H4h
[Presidential candidate performance]

See H4a-H4h in Pre survey vars [Foreign Affairs is H4f].
Codes 1-8 (1st to 8th performance item mentioned) and:

9. NA

0. Inap, Respondent was not randomly selected for
questions H4a-H8 (0 in H4)

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960778

Rand.H4g

RANDOMIZATION Position of
Pollution and Environment in Pre questions H4a-H4h
[Presidential candidate performance]

See H4a-H4h in Pre survey vars [Foreign Affairs is H4g].

Codes 1-8 (1st to 8th performance item mentioned) and:

- 9. NA
- 0. Inap, Respondent was not randomly selected for questions H4a-H8 (0 in H4)

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960779

Rand.H4h

RANDOMIZATION Position of
Crime in Pre questions H4a-H4h
[Presidential candidate performance]

See H4a-H4h in Pre survey vars [Foreign Affairs is H4h].
Codes 1-8 (1st to 8th performance item mentioned) and:

- 9. NA
- 0. Inap, Respondent was not randomly selected for questions H4a-H8 (0 in H4)

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960780

Rand.H5

RANDOMIZATION
Order of major parties read in text of Pre question H5
(randomized).
[Presidential candidate performance, Cut Social Security
Benefits]

See H5 in Pre survey vars. For each respondent, order of the 2 major parties was randomized; the resulting order was then read in the text of question H5.

- 1. Democratic Party read first, Republican Party second
- 2. Republican Party read first, Democratic Party second

- 9. NA

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960781

Rand.H6

RANDOMIZATION

Order of major parties read in text of Pre question H6
(randomized).
[Presidential candidate performance, Improve Race
Relations]

See H6 in Pre survey vars. For each respondent, order of
the 2 major parties was randomized; the resulting order
was then read in the text of question H6.

1. Democratic Party read first, Republican Party second
2. Republican Party read first, Democratic Party second

9. NA

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960782

Rand.H7

RANDOMIZATION

Order of major parties read in text of Pre question H7
(randomized).
[Presidential candidate performance, Raise Taxes]

See H7 in Pre survey vars. For each respondent, order of
the 2 major parties was randomized; the resulting order
was then read in the text of question H7.

1. Democratic Party read first, Republican Party second
2. Republican Party read first, Democratic Party second

9. NA

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960783

Rand.H8

RANDOMIZATION

Order of major parties read in text of Pre question H8
(randomized).
[Presidential candidate performance, Keep Out of War]

See H8 in Pre survey vars. For each respondent, order of
the 2 major parties was randomized; the resulting order
was then read in the text of question H8.

1. Democratic Party read first, Republican Party second
2. Republican Party read first, Democratic Party second

9. NA

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960784

Rand.H13a

RANDOMIZATION

Order of House candidate names read in text of Pre question H13a
[Incumbency Status, Districts with 2 major party candidates].

See H13a in Pre survey vars. For each respondent, order of the 2 major parties was randomized; the resulting order was then read in the text of question H13a.

1. Democratic candidate name read first, Republican candidate name read second
2. Republican candidate name read first, Democratic candidate name read second

9. NA

0. Inap, only one major party candidate (type race 14 or 24) or Washington DC

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960785

Rand.K2a

RANDOMIZATION Position of
Intelligent in Pre questions K2a-j
[9 Clinton traits]

See K2a-j in Pre survey vars [Intelligent is K2a].
Note: Clinton traits were administered before Dole traits and Perot traits (Clinton's position among Presidential candidates was not randomized; Dole traits and Perot traits were randomly determined to be administered either 2nd or 3rd).
Codes 1-9 (1st to 9th Clinton Trait mentioned)

0. NA

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT

HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960786

Rand.K2b

RANDOMIZATION Position of
Compassionate in Pre questions K2a-j
[9 Clinton traits]

See K2a-j in Pre survey vars [Compassionate is K2b].
Note: Clinton traits were administered before Dole traits
and Perot traits (Clinton's position among Presidential
candidates was not randomized; Dole traits and Perot
traits were randomly determined to be administered either
2nd or 3rd).
Codes 1-9 (1st to 9th Clinton Trait mentioned)

0. NA

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960787

Rand.K2c

RANDOMIZATION Position of
Moral in Pre questions K2a-j
[9 Clinton traits]

See K2a-j in Pre survey vars [Moral is K2c].
Note: Clinton traits were administered before Dole traits
and Perot traits (Clinton's position among Presidential
candidates was not randomized; Dole traits and Perot
traits were randomly determined to be administered either
2nd or 3rd).
Codes 1-9 (1st to 9th Clinton Trait mentioned)

0. NA

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960788

Rand.K2d

RANDOMIZATION Position of
Inspiring in Pre questions K2a-j
[9 Clinton traits]

See K2a-j in Pre survey vars [Inspiring is K2d].
 Note: Clinton traits were administered before Dole traits
 and Perot traits (Clinton's position among Presidential
 candidates was not randomized; Dole traits and Perot
 traits were randomly determined to be administered either
 2nd or 3rd).
 Codes 1-9 (1st to 9th Clinton Trait mentioned)

0. NA

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
 HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
 APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960789

Rand.K2e

RANDOMIZATION Position of
 Provides Strong Leadership in Pre questions K2a-j
 [9 Clinton traits]

See K2a-j in Pre survey vars [Provides Strong Leadership
 is K2e].
 Note: Clinton traits were administered before Dole traits
 and Perot traits (Clinton's position among Presidential
 candidates was not randomized; Dole traits and Perot
 traits were randomly determined to be administered either
 2nd or 3rd).
 Codes 1-9 (1st to 9th Clinton Trait mentioned)

0. NA

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
 HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
 APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960790

Rand.K2f

RANDOMIZATION Position of
 Really Cares About People Like You in Pre questions K2a-j
 [9 Clinton traits]

See K2a-j in Pre survey vars [Really Cares About People
 Like You is K2f].
 Note: Clinton traits were administered before Dole traits
 and Perot traits (Clinton's position among Presidential
 candidates was not randomized; Dole traits and Perot
 traits were randomly determined to be administered either
 2nd or 3rd).
 Codes 1-9 (1st to 9th Clinton Trait mentioned)

0. NA

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960791

Rand.K2g

RANDOMIZATION Position of
Knowledgeable in Pre questions K2a-j
[9 Clinton traits]

See K2a-j in Pre survey vars [Knowledgeable is K2g].
Note: Clinton traits were administered before Dole traits
and Perot traits (Clinton's position among Presidential
candidates was not randomized; Dole traits and Perot
traits were randomly determined to be administered either
2nd or 3rd).
Codes 1-9 (1st to 9th Clinton Trait mentioned)

0. NA

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960792

Rand.K2h

RANDOMIZATION Position of
Honest in Pre questions K2a-j
[9 Clinton traits]

See K2a-j in Pre survey vars [Honest is K2h].
Note: Clinton traits were administered before Dole traits
and Perot traits (Clinton's position among Presidential
candidates was not randomized; Dole traits and Perot
traits were randomly determined to be administered either
2nd or 3rd).
Codes 1-9 (1st to 9th Clinton Trait mentioned)

0. NA

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960793

Rand.K2j

RANDOMIZATION Position of
Gets Things Done in Pre questions K2a-j
[9 Clinton traits]

See K2a-j in Pre survey vars [Gets Things Done is K2j].
 Note: Clinton traits were administered before Dole traits
 and Perot traits (Clinton's position among Presidential
 candidates was not randomized; Dole traits and Perot
 traits were randomly determined to be administered either
 2nd or 3rd).
 Codes 1-9 (1st to 9th Clinton Trait mentioned)

0. NA

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
 HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
 APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960794

Rand.K3

RANDOMIZATION Position of
 Dole in Pre questions K2a-K4g
 [Presidential candidates, Traits, K3a-K4g randomized]

See K3a-K3g/K4a-K4g in Pre survey vars for traits of Dole
 and Perot[Dole traits are K3a-K3g].
 This variable describes the order in which Dole and Perot
 traits were administered. Note that Clinton traits were
 always asked previously (not randomized). All traits were
 asked about a candidate before the next candidate's traits
 were administered.
 Codes 1,2 (2nd or 3rd Presidential candidate for
 administration of Traits questions)

9. NA

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
 HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
 APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960795

Rand.K4

RANDOMIZATION Position of
 Perot in Pre questions K2a-K4g
 [Presidential Candidates, Traits, K3a-K4g randomized]

See K3a-K3g/K4a-K4g in Pre survey vars for traits of Dole
 and Perot[Perot traits are K4a-K4g].
 This variable describes whether Perot traits were
 administered 2nd or 3rd. Note that Clinton traits were
 always asked first (not randomized). All traits were
 asked about a candidate before the next candidate's traits
 were administered.
 Codes 2,3 (2nd or 3rd Presidential candidate)

9. NA

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960796

Rand.K3/4a

RANDOMIZATION Position of
Moral in Pre questions K3a-K3g / K4a-K4g
[7 Dole / Perot Traits]

See K3a-K3b/K4a-K4g in Pre survey vars [Moral is K3a and K4a].
The order of 7 traits was randomized once; that randomized order applied both to Dole traits (K3a-K3g) and PerotTraits (K4a-K4g). This variable describes the position of this trait both within Dole's set of traits and within Perot's set of traits.
Note: the set of Clinton traits were always asked first; the sets of Dole and Perot traits were randomly determined to be asked 2nd or 3rd [see Rand.K3 and Rand.K4].
Codes 1-7 (1st-7th Dole/Perot trait)

9. NA

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960797

Rand.K3/4b

RANDOMIZATION Position of
Inspiring in Pre questions K3a-K3g / K4a-K4g
[7 Dole / Perot Traits]

See K3a-K3b/K4a-K4g in Pre survey vars [Inspiring is K3b and K4b].
The order of 7 traits was randomized once; that randomized order applied both to Dole traits (K3a-K3g) and PerotTraits (K4a-K4g). This variable describes the position of this trait both within Dole's set of traits and within Perot's set of traits.
Note: the set of Clinton traits were always asked first; the sets of Dole and Perot traits were randomly determined to be asked 2nd or 3rd [see Rand.K3 and Rand.K4].
Codes 1-7 (1st-7th Dole/Perot trait)

9. NA

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960798

Rand.K3/4c

RANDOMIZATION Position of
Provides Strong Leadership in Pre questions K3a-K3g /
K4a-K4g
[7 Dole / Perot Traits]

See K3a-K3b/K4a-K4g in Pre survey vars [Provides Strong
Leadership is K3c and K4c].
The order of 7 traits was randomized once; that randomized
order applied both to Dole traits (K3a-K3g) and
PerotTraits (K4a-K4g). This variable describes the
position of this trait both within Dole's set of traits
and within Perot's set of traits.
Note: the set of Clinton traits were always asked first;
the sets of Dole and Perot traits were randomly determined
to be asked 2nd or 3rd [see Rand.K3 and Rand.K4].
Codes 1-7 (1st-7th Dole/Perot trait)

9. NA

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960799

Rand.K3/4d

RANDOMIZATION Position of
Really Cares About People Like You in Pre questions K3a-
K3g / K4a-K4g
[7 Dole / Perot Traits]

See K3a-K3b/K4a-K4g in Pre survey vars [Really Cares About
People Like You is K3d and K4d].
The order of 7 traits was randomized once; that randomized
order applied both to Dole traits (K3a-K3g) and
PerotTraits (K4a-K4g). This variable describes the
position of this trait both within Dole's set of traits
and within Perot's set of traits.
Note: the set of Clinton traits were always asked first;
the sets of Dole and Perot traits were randomly determined
to be asked 2nd or 3rd [see Rand.K3 and Rand.K4].
Codes 1-7 (1st-7th Dole/Perot trait)

9. NA

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS

APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960800

Rand.K3/4e

RANDOMIZATION Position of
Knowledgeable in Pre questions K3a-K3g / K4a-K4g
[7 Dole / Perot Traits]

See K3a-K3b/K4a-K4g in Pre survey vars [Knowledgeable is K3e and K4e].

The order of 7 traits was randomized once; that randomized order applied both to Dole traits (K3a-K3g) and PerotTraits (K4a-K4g). This variable describes the position of this trait both within Dole's set of traits and within Perot's set of traits.

Note: the set of Clinton traits were always asked first; the sets of Dole and Perot traits were randomly determined to be asked 2nd or 3rd [see Rand.K3 and Rand.K4].

Codes 1-7 (1st-7th Dole/Perot trait)

9. NA

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960801

Rand.K3/4f

RANDOMIZATION Position of
Honest in Pre questions K3a-K3g / K4a-K4g
[7 Dole / Perot Traits]

See K3a-K3b/K4a-K4g in Pre survey vars [Honest is K3f and K4f].

The order of 7 traits was randomized once; that randomized order applied both to Dole traits (K3a-K3g) and PerotTraits (K4a-K4g). This variable describes the position of this trait both within Dole's set of traits and within Perot's set of traits.

Note: the set of Clinton traits were always asked first; the sets of Dole and Perot traits were randomly determined to be asked 2nd or 3rd [see Rand.K3 and Rand.K4].

Codes 1-7 (1st-7th Dole/Perot trait)

9. NA

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960802

Rand.K3/4g

RANDOMIZATION Position of
Gets Things Done in Pre questions K3a-K3g / K4a-K4g
[7 Dole / Perot Traits]

See K3a-K3b/K4a-K4g in Pre survey vars [Gets Things Done is K3g and K4g].
The order of 7 traits was randomized once; that randomized order applied both to Dole traits (K3a-K3g) and PerotTraits (K4a-K4g). This variable describes the position of this trait both within Dole's set of traits and within Perot's set of traits.
Note: the set of Clinton traits were always asked first; the sets of Dole and Perot traits were randomly determined to be asked 2nd or 3rd [see Rand.K3 and Rand.K4].
Codes 1-7 (1st-7th Dole/Perot trait)

9. NA

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960803

Rand.L1b

RANDOMIZATION Position of
Clinton in Pre questions L1b-L1d
[Presidential candidates, Services/Spending scale]

See L1b-L1d in Pre survey vars [Clinton is L1b].
Presidential candidate placements precede the 2 House candidate placements (L1e-L1f) and the 2 Major Party placements (L1g-L1h), and are randomized separately from both.
In reference to the entire set of administered Services/Spending placements affected by randomization (L1b-L1h), codes 1,2 and 3 here represent (respectively) the 1st, 2nd and 3rd placements within the full series of 7 placements.
Note: For all 7-point scales, the full set of placements affected by randomization include any placements which follow self-placement; self-placement is always assigned prior administration (is never randomized).
Codes 1-3 (1st, 2nd, 3rd Pres. candidate mentioned)

9. NA

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960804

Rand.L1c

RANDOMIZATION Position of
Dole in Pre questions L1b-L1d
[Presidential candidates, Services/Spending scale]

See L1b-L1d in Pre survey vars [Dole is L1c].
Presidential candidate placements precede the 2 House
candidate placements (L1e-L1f) and the 2 Major Party
placements (L1g-L1h), and are randomized separately from
both.

In reference to the entire set of administered
Services/Spending placements affected by randomization
(L1b-L1h), codes 1,2 and 3 here represent (respectively)
the 1st, 2nd and 3rd placements within the full series of
7 placements.

Note: For all 7-point scales, the full set of placements
affected by randomization include any placements which
follow self-placement; self-placement is always assigned
prior administration (is never randomized).

Codes 1-3 (1st, 2nd, 3rd Pres. candidate mentioned)

9. NA

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960805

Rand.L1d

RANDOMIZATION Position of
Perot in Pre questions L1b-L1d
[Presidential candidates, Services/Spending scale]

See L1b-L1d in Pre survey vars [Perot is L1d].
Presidential candidate placements precede the 2 House
candidate placements (L1e-L1f) and the 2 Major Party
placements (L1g-L1h), and are randomized separately from
both.

In reference to the entire set of administered
Services/Spending placements affected by randomization
(L1b-L1h), codes 1,2 and 3 here represent (respectively)
the 1st, 2nd and 3rd placements within the full series of
7 placements.

Note: For all 7-point scales, the full set of placements
affected by randomization include any placements which
follow self-placement; self-placement is always assigned
prior administration (is never randomized).

Codes 1-3 (1st, 2nd, 3rd Pres. candidate mentioned)

9. NA

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS

APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960806

Rand.L1e

RANDOMIZATION Position of
Democratic House candidate in Pre questions L1e-L1f
[House Candidates, Services/Spending scale]

See L1e-L1f in Pre survey vars [Democratic House Candidate is L1e].

House candidate placements follow the 3 Presidential candidate placements (L1b-L1d) and precede the 2 Major Party placements (L1g-L1h), and are randomized separately from both.

In reference to the entire set of administered Services/Spending placements affected by randomization (L1b-L1h), codes 1 and 2 here represent (respectively) the 4th and 5th placements within the full series of 7 placements.

Note: For all 7-point scales, the full set of placements affected by randomization include any placements which follow self-placement; self-placement is always assigned prior administration (is never randomized).

Codes 1-2 (1st or 2nd House candidate mentioned)

9. NA

0. Inap, no Democratic House candidate (House type race 24) or Washington DC; 0,8,9 in L1a; R did not recognize name (997 in D1g)

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960807

Rand.L1f

RANDOMIZATION Position of
Republican House candidate in Pre questions L1e-L1f
[House Candidates, Services/Spending scale]

See L1e-L1f in Pre survey vars [Republican House Candidate is L1f].

House candidate placements follow the 3 Presidential candidate placements (L1b-L1d) and precede the 2 Major Party placements (L1g-L1h), and are randomized separately from both.

In reference to the entire set of administered Services/Spending placements affected by randomization (L1b-L1h), codes 1 and 2 here represent (respectively) the 4th and 5th placements within the full series of 7 placements.

Note: For all 7-point scales, the full set of placements affected by randomization include any placements which

follow self-placement; self-placement is always assigned
prior administration (is never randomized).
Codes 1-2 (1st or 2nd House candidate mentioned)

9. NA

0. Inap, no Republican House candidate (House type race
14) or Washington DC; 0,8,9 in L1a; R did not
recognize name (997 in D1h)

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960808

Rand.L1g

RANDOMIZATION Position of
Democratic Party in Pre questions L1g-L1h
[Major parties, Services/Spending scale]

See L1e-L1f in Pre survey vars [Democratic party is L1g]
Major party placements follow the 3 Presidential candidate
placements (L1b-L1d) and the 2 House candidate placements
(L1e-L1f), and are randomized separately from both.
In reference to the entire set of administered
Services/Spending placements affected by randomization
(L1b-L1h), codes 1 and 2 here represent (respectively) the
6th and 7th placements within the full series of 7
placements.

Note: For all 7-point scales, the full set of placements
affected by randomization include any placements which
follow self-placement; self-placement is always assigned
prior administration (is never randomized).
Codes 1-2 (1st or 2nd major party mentioned)

9. NA

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960809

Rand.L1h

RANDOMIZATION Position of
Republican Party in Pre questions L1g-L1h
[Major parties, Services/Spending scale]

See L1e-L1f in Pre survey vars [Republican party is L1h]
Major party placements follow the 3 Presidential candidate
placements (L1b-L1d) and the 2 House candidate placements
(L1e-L1f), and are randomized separately from both.
In reference to the entire set of administered
Services/Spending placements affected by randomization

(L1b-L1h), codes 1 and 2 here represent (respectively) the 6th and 7th placements within the full series of 7 placements.

Note: For all 7-point scales, the full set of placements affected by randomization include any placements which follow self-placement; self-placement is always assigned prior administration (is never randomized).

Codes 1-2 (1st or 2nd major party mentioned)

9. NA

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960810

Rand.L2b

RANDOMIZATION Position of
Clinton in Pre questions L2b-L2d
[Presidential candidates, Defense Spending scale]

See L2b-L2d in Pre survey vars [Clinton is L2b]
Presidential candidate placements precede the 2 House candidate placements (L2e-L2f) and the 2 Major Party placements (L2g-L2h), and are randomized separately from both.

In reference to the entire set of administered Defense Spending placements affected by randomization (L2b-L2h), codes 1,2 and 3 here represent (respectively) the 1st, 2nd and 3rd placements within the full series of 7 placements.
Note: For all 7-point scales, the full set of placements affected by randomization include any placements which follow self-placement; self-placement is always assigned prior administration (is never randomized).
Codes 1-3 (1st, 2nd, 3rd Pres. candidate mentioned)

9. NA

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960811

Rand.L2c

RANDOMIZATION Position of
Dole in Pre questions L2b-L2d
[Presidential candidates, Defense Spending scale]

See L2b-L2d in Pre survey vars [Dole is L2c]
Presidential candidate placements precede the 2 House candidate placements (L2e-L2f) and the 2 Major Party placements (L2g-L2h), and are randomized separately from

both.

In reference to the entire set of administered Defense Spending placements affected by randomization (L2b-L2h), codes 1,2 and 3 here represent (respectively) the 1st, 2nd and 3rd placements within the full series of 7 placements. Note: For all 7-point scales, the full set of placements affected by randomization include any placements which follow self-placement; self-placement is always assigned prior administration (is never randomized). Codes 1-3 (1st, 2nd, 3rd Pres. candidate mentioned)

9. NA

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960812

Rand.L2d

RANDOMIZATION Position of
Perot in Pre questions L2b-L2d
[Presidential candidates, Defense Spending scale]

See L2b-L2d in Pre survey vars [Perot is L2d]
Presidential candidate placements precede the 2 House candidate placements (L2e-L2f) and the 2 Major Party placements (L2g-L2h), and are randomized separately from both.

In reference to the entire set of administered Defense Spending placements affected by randomization (L2b-L2h), codes 1,2 and 3 here represent (respectively) the 1st, 2nd and 3rd placements within the full series of 7 placements. Note: For all 7-point scales, the full set of placements affected by randomization include any placements which follow self-placement; self-placement is always assigned prior administration (is never randomized). Codes 1-3 (1st, 2nd, 3rd Pres. candidate mentioned) and:

9. NA

0. Inap, IW conducted after question withdrawn

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960813

Rand.L2e

RANDOMIZATION Position of
Democratic House candidate in Pre questions L2f-L2e
[House candidates, Defense Spending scale]

See L2e-L2f in Pre survey vars [Democratic House candidate

is L2e].

House candidate placements follow the 3 Presidential candidate placements (L2b-L2d) and precede the 2 Major Party placements (L2g-L2h), and are randomized separately from both.

In reference to the entire set of administered Defense Spending placements affected by randomization (L2b-L2h), codes 1 and 2 here represent (respectively) the 4th and 5th placements within the full series of 7 placements.

Note: For all 7-point scales, the full set of placements affected by randomization include any placements which follow self-placement; self-placement is always assigned prior administration (is never randomized).

Codes 1,2 (1st or 2nd House candidate mentioned)

9. NA

0. Inap, no Democratic House candidate (House type race 24) or Washington DC

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960814

Rand.L2f

RANDOMIZATION Position of

Republican House candidate in Pre questions L2f-L2e

[House candidates, Defense Spending scale]

See L2e-L2f in Pre survey vars [Republican House candidate is L2f].

House candidate placements follow the 3 Presidential candidate placements (L2b-L2d) and precede the 2 Major Party placements (L2g-L2h), and are randomized separately from both.

In reference to the entire set of administered Defense Spending placements affected by randomization (L2b-L2h), codes 1 and 2 here represent (respectively) the 4th and 5th placements within the full series of 7 placements.

Note: For all 7-point scales, the full set of placements affected by randomization include any placements which follow self-placement; self-placement is always assigned prior administration (is never randomized).

Codes 1,2 (1st or 2nd House candidate mentioned)

9. NA

0. Inap, no Republican House candidate (House type race 14) or Washington DC

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960815

Rand.L2g

RANDOMIZATION Position of
Democratic Party in Pre questions L2g-L2h
[Major parties, Defense Spending scale]

See L2g-L2h in Pre survey vars [Democratic party is L2g]. Major Party placements follow the 3 Presidential candidate placements (L1b-L1d) and the 2 House candidate placements (L1e-L1f), and are randomized separately from both. In reference to the entire set of administered Defense Spending placements affected by randomization (L1b-L1h), codes 1 and 2 here represent (respectively) the 6th and 7th placements within the full series of 7 placements. Note: For all 7-point scales, the full set of placements affected by randomization include any placements which follow self-placement; self-placement is always assigned prior administration (is never randomized). Codes 1-2 (1st or 2nd major party mentioned).

9. NA

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960816

Rand.L2h

RANDOMIZATION Position of
Republican Party in Pre questions L2g-L2h
[Major parties, Defense Spending scale]

See L2g-L2h in Pre survey vars [Republican party is L2h]. Major Party placements follow the 3 Presidential candidate placements (L1b-L1d) and the 2 House candidate placements (L1e-L1f), and are randomized separately from both. In reference to the entire set of administered Defense Spending placements affected by randomization (L1b-L1h), codes 1 and 2 here represent (respectively) the 6th and 7th placements within the full series of 7 placements. Note: For all 7-point scales, the full set of placements affected by randomization include any placements which follow self-placement; self-placement is always assigned prior administration (is never randomized). Codes 1-2 (1st or 2nd major party mentioned).

9. NA

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960817

Rand.L3b

RANDOMIZATION Position of
Clinton in Pre questions L3b-L3d
[Presidential candidates, Government Health Insurance]

See L3b-L3d in Pre survey vars [Clinton is L3b].
Note: In all cases, Presidential candidate placements
follow self-placement (self-placement not randomized).
Codes 1-3 (1st, 2nd, 3rd Pres. candidate mentioned)

9. NA

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960818

Rand.L3c

RANDOMIZATION Position of
Dole in Pre questions L3b-L3d
[Presidential candidates, Government Health Insurance]

See L3b-L3d in Pre survey vars [Dole is L3c].
Note: In all cases, Presidential candidate placements
follow self-placement (self-placement not randomized).
Codes 1-3 (1st, 2nd, 3rd Pres. candidate mentioned)

9. NA

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960819

Rand.L3d

RANDOMIZATION Position of
Perot in Pre questions L3b-L3d
[Presidential candidates, Government Health Insurance]

See L3b-L3d in Pre survey vars [Perot is L3d].
Note: In all cases, Presidential candidate placements
follow self-placement (self-placement not randomized).
Codes 1-3 (1st, 2nd, 3rd Pres. candidate mentioned)

9. NA

0. Inap, IW conducted after question withdrawn

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS

APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960820

Rand.L4b

RANDOMIZATION Position of
Clinton in Pre questions L4b-L4d
[Presidential candidates, Government Guranteed
Job/Standard of Living]

See L4b-L4d in Pre survey vars [Clinton is L4b]
Note: In all cases, Presidential candidate placements
follow self-placement (self-placement not randomized).
Codes 1-3 (1st, 2nd, 3rd Pres. candidate mentioned)

9. NA

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960821

Rand.L4c

RANDOMIZATION Position of
Dole in Pre questions L4b-L4d
[Presidential candidates, Government Guranteed
Job/Standard of Living]

See L4b-L4d in Pre survey vars [Dole is L4c]
Note: In all cases, Presidential candidate placements
follow self-placement (self-placement not randomized).
Codes 1-3 (1st, 2nd, 3rd Pres. candidate mentioned)

9. NA

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960822

Rand.L4d

RANDOMIZATION Position of
Perot in Pre questions L4b-L4d
[Presidential candidates, Government Guranteed
Job/Standard of Living]

See L4b-L4d in Pre survey vars [Perot is L4d]
Note: In all cases, Presidential candidate placements
follow self-placement (self-placement not randomized).
Codes 1-3 (1st, 2nd, 3rd Pres. candidate mentioned) and:

9. NA
0. Inap, IW conducted after question withdrawn

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960823

Rand.L5b

RANDOMIZATION Position of
Clinton in Pre questions L5b-L5d
[Presidential candidates, Government Assistance to
Blacks]

See L5b-L5d in Pre survey vars [Clinton is Lb]
Note: In all cases, Presidential candidate placements
follow self-placement (self-placement not randomized).
Codes 1-3 (1st, 2nd, 3rd Pres. candidate mentioned)

9. NA

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960824

Rand.L5c

RANDOMIZATION Position of
Dole in Pre questions L5b-L5d
[Presidential candidates, Government Assistance to
Blacks]

See L5b-L5d in Pre survey vars [Dole is Lc]
Note: In all cases, Presidential candidate placements
follow self-placement (self-placement not randomized).
Codes 1-3 (1st, 2nd, 3rd Pres. candidate mentioned)

9. NA

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960825

Rand.L6a

RANDOMIZATION Position of
Perot in Pre questions L5b-L5d
[Presidential candidates, Government Assistance to

Blacks]

 See L5b-L5d in Pre survey vars [Perot is Ld]
 Note: In all cases, Presidential candidate placements
 follow self-placement (self-placement not randomized).
 Codes 1-3 (1st, 2nd, 3rd Pres. candidate mentioned)

9. NA

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
 HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
 APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960826

Rand.L6b

RANDOMIZATION Position of
 Food Stamps in Pre questions L6a-L6g
 [7 Federal Spending items]

 See L6a-L6g in Pre survey vars [Food Stamps is L6a].
 Codes 1-7 (1st-7th spending item mentioned)

9. NA

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
 HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
 APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960827

Rand.L6c

RANDOMIZATION Position of
 Welfare Programs in Pre questions L6a-L6g
 [7 Federal Spending items]

 See L6a-L6g in Pre survey vars [Welfare Programs is L6b].
 Codes 1-7 (1st-7th spending item mentioned)

9. NA

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
 HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
 APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960828

Rand.L6d

RANDOMIZATION Position of
 AIDS Research in Pre questions L6a-L6g
 [7 Federal Spending items]

 See L6a-L6g in Pre survey vars [AIDS Research is L6c].
 Codes 1-7 (1st-7th spending item mentioned)

9. NA

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
 HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
 APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960829

Rand.L6e

RANDOMIZATION Position of
 Foreign Aid in Pre questions L6a-L6g
 [7 Federal Spending items]

 See L6a-L6g in Pre survey vars [Foreign Aid is L6d].
 Codes 1-7 (1st-7th spending item mentioned)

9. NA

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
 HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
 APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960830

Rand.L6f

RANDOMIZATION Position of
 Financial Aid to College Students in Pre questions L6a-
 L6g
 [7 Federal Spending items]

 See L6a-L6g in Pre survey vars [Financial Aid to College
 Students is L6e].
 Codes 1-7 (1st-7th spending item mentioned)

9. NA

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
 HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
 APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960831

Rand.L6g

RANDOMIZATION Position of
 Assistance to the Homeless in Pre questions L6a-L6g
 [7 Federal Spending items]

See L6a-L6g in Pre survey vars [Assistance to the Homeless is L6f].
Codes 1-7 (1st-7th spending item mentioned)

9. NA

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960832

Rand.L6h

RANDOMIZATION Position of
Preventing Illegal Immigration in Pre questions L6a-L6g
[7 Federal Spending items]

See L6a-L6g in Pre survey vars [Preventing Illegal Immigration is L6g].
Codes 1-7 (1st-7th spending item mentioned)

9. NA

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960833

Rand.M1b

RANDOMIZATION Position of
Clinton in Pre questions M1b-M1d
[Presidential candidates, Abortion scale]

See M1b-M1d in Pre survey vars [Clinton is M1b].
Presidential candidate placements precede the 2 House candidate placements (M1e-M1f) and the 2 Major Party placements (M1g-M1h), and are randomized separately from both.
In reference to the entire set of administered Abortion placements affected by randomization (M1b-M1h), codes 1, 2 and 3 here represent (respectively) the 1st, 2nd and 3rd placements within the full series of 7 placements.
Note: For all 7-point scales, the full set of placements affected by randomization include any placements which follow self-placement; self-placement is always assigned prior administration (is never randomized).
Codes 1-3 (1st, 2nd, 3rd Pres. candidate mentioned)

9. NA

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT

HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960834

Rand.M1c

RANDOMIZATION Position of
Dole in Pre questions M1b-M1d
[Presidential candidates, Abortion scale]

See M1b-M1d in survey vars [Dole is M1c].
Presidential candidate placements precede the 2 House
candidate placements (M1e-M1f) and the 2 Major Party
placements (M1g-M1h), and are randomized separately from
both.
In reference to the entire set of administered Abortion
placements affected by randomization (M1b-M1h), codes 1,2
and 3 here represent (respectively) the 1st, 2nd and 3rd
placements within the full series of 7 placements.
Note: For all 7-point scales, the full set of placements
affected by randomization include any placements which
follow self-placement; self-placement is always assigned
prior administration (is never randomized).
Codes 1-3 (1st, 2nd, 3rd Pres. candidate mentioned)

9. NA

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960835

Rand.M1d

RANDOMIZATION Position of
Perot in Pre questions M1b-M1d
[Presidential candidates, Abortion scale]

See M1b-M1d in Pre survey vars [Perot is M1d].
Presidential candidate placements precede the 2 House
candidate placements (M1e-M1f) and the 2 Major Party
placements (M1g-M1h), and are randomized separately from
both.
In reference to the entire set of administered Abortion
placements affected by randomization (M1b-M1h), codes 1,2
and 3 here represent (respectively) the 1st, 2nd and 3rd
placements within the full series of 7 placements.
Note: For all 7-point scales, the full set of placements
affected by randomization include any placements which
follow self-placement; self-placement is always assigned
prior administration (is never randomized).
Codes 1-3 (1st, 2nd, 3rd Pres. candidate mentioned) and:

9. NA

0. Inap, IW conducted after question withdrawn

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960836

Rand.M1e

RANDOMIZATION Position of
Democratic House candidate in Pre questions M1e-M1f
[House candidates, Abortion scale]

See M1e-M1f in Pre survey vars [Democratic House candidate
is M1e].

House candidate placements follow the 3 Presidential
candidate placements (M1b-M1d) and precede the 2 Major
Party placements (M1g-M1h), and are randomized separately
from both. In reference to the entire set of administered
Abortion placements affected by randomization (M1b-M1h),
codes 1 and 2 here represent (respectively) the 4th and
5th placements within the full series of 7 placements.
Note: For all 7-point scales, the full set of placements
affected by randomization include any placements which
follow self-placement; self-placement is always assigned
prior administration (is never randomized).

Codes 1,2 (1st or 2nd House candidate mentioned) and:

9. NA

0. Inap, no Democratic House candidate (House type race
24) or Washington DC; 8,9 in M1a; R did not
recognize name (997 in D1g)

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960837

Rand.M1f

RANDOMIZATION Position of
Republican House candidate in Pre questions M1e-M1f
[House candidates, Abortion scale]

See M1e-M1f in Pre survey vars [Republican House candidate
is M1f].

House candidate placements follow the 3 Presidential
candidate placements (M1b-M1d) and precede the 2 Major
Party placements (M1g-M1h), and are randomized separately
from both. In reference to the entire set of administered
Abortion placements affected by randomization (M1b-M1h),
codes 1 and 2 here represent (respectively) the 4th and
5th placements within the full series of 7 placements.
Note: For all 7-point scales, the full set of placements
affected by randomization include any placements which

follow self-placement; self-placement is always assigned prior administration (is never randomized).
Codes 1,2 (1st or 2nd House candidate mentioned) and:

- 9. NA
- 0. Inap, no Republican House candidate (House type race 14) or Washington DC; 8,9 in M1a; R did not recognize name (997 in D1h)

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960838

Rand.M1g

RANDOMIZATION Position of
Democratic Party in Pre questions M1g-M1h
[Major parties, Abortion scale]

See M1g-M1h in Pre survey vars [Democratic Party is M1g]. Major Party placements follow the 3 Presidential candidate placements (M1b-M1d) and the 2 House candidate placements (M1e-M1f), and are randomized separately from both. In reference to the entire set of administered Abortion placements affected by randomization (M1b-M1h), codes 1 and 2 here represent (respectively) the 6th and 7th placements within the full series of 7 placements. Note: For all 7-point scales, the full set of placements affected by randomization include any placements which follow self-placement; self-placement is always assigned prior administration (is never randomized). Codes 1-2 (1st or 2nd major party mentioned).

- 9. NA

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960839

Rand.M1h

RANDOMIZATION Position of
Republican Party in Pre questions M1g-M1h
[Major parties, Abortion scale]

See M1g-M1h in Pre survey vars [Republican Party is M1h]. Major Party placements follow the 3 Presidential candidate placements (M1b-M1d) and the 2 House candidate placements (M1e-M1f), and are randomized separately from both. In reference to the entire set of administered Abortion placements affected by randomization (M1b-M1h), codes 1 and 2 here represent (respectively) the 6th and 7th

placements within the full series of 7 placements.
 Note: For all 7-point scales, the full set of placements
 affected by randomization include any placements which
 follow self-placement; self-placement is always assigned
 prior administration (is never randomized).
 Codes 1-2 (1st or 2nd major party mentioned).

9. NA

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
 HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
 APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960840

Rand.M2b

RANDOMIZATION Position of
 Clinton in Pre questions M2b-M2d
 [Presidential candidates, Crime scale]

See M2b-M2d in Pre survey vars [Clinton is M2b].
 Note: In all cases, Presidential candidate placements
 follow self-placement (self-placement not randomized).
 Codes 1-3 (1st-3rd Pres. candidate mentioned)

9. NA

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
 HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
 APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960841

Rand.M2c

RANDOMIZATION Position of
 Dole in Pre questions M2b-M2d
 [Presidential candidates, Crime scale]

See M2b-M2d in Pre survey vars [Dole is M2c].
 Note: In all cases, Presidential candidate placements
 follow self-placement (self-placement not randomized).
 Codes 1-3 (1st-3rd Pres. candidate mentioned)

9. NA

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
 HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
 APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960842

Rand.M2d

RANDOMIZATION Position of
Perot in Pre questions M2b-M2d
[Presidential candidates, Crime scale]

See M2b-M2d in Pre survey vars [Perot is M2d].
Note: In all cases, Presidential candidate placements
follow self-placement (self-placement not randomized).
Codes 1-3 (1st-3rd Pres. candidate mentioned)

9. NA

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960843

Rand.M3b

RANDOMIZATION Position of
Clinton in Pre questions M3b-M3d
[Presidential candidates, Jobs/Environment scale]

See M3b-M3d in Pre survey vars [Clinton is M3b].
Presidential candidate placements precede the 2 Major
Party placements (M3e-M3f), and are randomized separately
from them.
In reference to the entire set of administered
Jobs/Environment placements affected by randomization (M3b-
M3f), codes 1,2 and 3 here represent (respectively) the
1st, 2nd and 3rd placements within the full series of 5
placements.
Note: For all 7-point scales, the full set of placements
affected by randomization include any placements which
follow self-placement; self-placement is always assigned
prior administration (is never randomized).
Codes 1-3 (1st-3rd Pres. candidate mentioned)

9. NA

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960844

Rand.M3c

RANDOMIZATION Position of
Dole in Pre questions M3b-M3d
[Presidential candidates, Jobs/Environment scale]

See M3b-M3d in Pre survey vars [Dole is M3c].
Presidential candidate placements precede the 2 Major
Party placements (M3e-M3f), and are randomized separately

from them.

In reference to the entire set of administered Jobs/Environment placements affected by randomization (M3b-M3f), codes 1,2 and 3 here represent (respectively) the 1st, 2nd and 3rd placements within the full series of 5 placements.

Note: For all 7-point scales, the full set of placements affected by randomization include any placements which follow self-placement; self-placement is always assigned prior administration (is never randomized).

Codes 1-3 (1st-3rd Pres. candidate mentioned)

9. NA

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960845

Rand.M3d

RANDOMIZATION Position of
Perot in Pre questions M3b-M3d
[Presidential candidates, Jobs/Environment scale]

See M3b-M3d in Pre survey vars [Perot is M3d].

Presidential candidate placements precede the 2 Major Party placements (M3e-M3f), and are randomized separately from them.

In reference to the entire set of administered Jobs/Environment placements affected by randomization (M3b-M3f), codes 1,2 and 3 here represent (respectively) the 1st, 2nd and 3rd placements within the full series of 5 placements.

Note: For all 7-point scales, the full set of placements affected by randomization include any placements which follow self-placement; self-placement is always assigned prior administration (is never randomized).

Codes 1-3 (1st-3rd Pres. candidate mentioned)

9. NA

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960846

Rand.M3e

RANDOMIZATION Position of
Democratic Party in Pre questions M3e-M3f
[Major parties, Jobs/Environment scale]

See M3e-M3f in Pre survey vars [Democratic Party is M3e].

Major Party placements follow Presidential candidate placements (M3b-M3d), and are randomized separately from them.

In reference to the entire set of administered Jobs/Environment placements affected by randomization (M3b-M3f), codes 1 and 2 here represent (respectively) the 4th and 5th placements within the full series of 5 placements.

Note: For all 7-point scales, the full set of placements affected by randomization include any placements which follow self-placement; self-placement is always assigned prior administration (is never randomized).

Codes 1-2 (1st or 2nd major party mentioned)

9. NA

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960847

Rand.M3f

RANDOMIZATION Position of
Republican Party in Pre questions M3e-M3f
[Major parties, Jobs/Environment scale]

See M3e-M3f in Pre survey vars [Republican Party is M3f].
Major Party placements follow Presidential candidate placements (M3b-M3d), and are randomized separately from them.

In reference to the entire set of administered Jobs/Environment placements affected by randomization (M3b-M3f), codes 1 and 2 here represent (respectively) the 4th and 5th placements within the full series of 5 placements.

Note: For all 7-point scales, the full set of placements affected by randomization include any placements which follow self-placement; self-placement is always assigned prior administration (is never randomized).

Codes 1-2 (1st or 2nd major party mentioned)

9. NA

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960848

Rand.M4b

RANDOMIZATION Position of
Clinton in Pre questions M4b-M4d
[Presidential candidates, Environmental Regulation scale]

See M4b-M4d in Pre survey vars [Clinton is M4b].

Presidential candidate placements precede the 2 Major Party placements (M4e-M4f), and are randomized separately from them.

In reference to the entire set of administered Jobs/Environment placements affected by randomization (M4b-M4f), codes 1,2 and 3 here represent (respectively) the 1st, 2nd and 3rd placements within the full series of 5 placements.

Note: For all 7-point scales, the full set of placements affected by randomization include any placements which follow self-placement; self-placement is always assigned prior administration (is never randomized).

Codes 1-3 (1st-3rd Pres. candidate mentioned)

9. NA

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960849

Rand.M4c

RANDOMIZATION Position of

Dole in Pre questions M4b-M4d

[Presidential candidates, Environmental Regulation scale]

See M4b-M4d in Pre survey vars [Dole is M4c].

Presidential candidate placements precede the 2 Major Party placements (M4e-M4f), and are randomized separately from them.

In reference to the entire set of administered Jobs/Environment placements affected by randomization (M4b-M4f), codes 1,2 and 3 here represent (respectively) the 1st, 2nd and 3rd placements within the full series of 5 placements.

Note: For all 7-point scales, the full set of placements affected by randomization include any placements which follow self-placement; self-placement is always assigned prior administration (is never randomized).

Codes 1-3 (1st-3rd Pres. candidate mentioned)

9. NA

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960850

Rand.M4d

RANDOMIZATION Position of

Perot in Pre questions M4b-M4d

[Presidential candidates, Environmental Regulation scale]

See M4b-M4d in Pre survey vars [Perot is M4d].
 Presidential candidate placements precede the 2 Major
 Party placements (M4e-M4f), and are randomized separately
 from them.
 In reference to the entire set of administered
 Jobs/Environment placements affected by randomization (M4b-
 M4f), codes 1,2 and 3 here represent (respectively) the
 1st, 2nd and 3rd placements within the full series of 5
 placements.
 Note: For all 7-point scales, the full set of placements
 affected by randomization include any placements which
 follow self-placement; self-placement is always assigned
 prior administration (is never randomized).
 Codes 1-3 (1st-3rd Pres. candidate mentioned)

9. NA

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
 HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
 APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960851

Rand.M4e

RANDOMIZATION Position of
 Democratic party in Pre questions M4e-M4f
 [Major parties, Environmental Regulation scale]

See M4e-M4f in Pre survey vars [Democratic Party is M4e].
 Major Party placements follow Presidential candidate
 placements (M4b-M4d), and are randomized separately from
 them.
 In reference to the entire set of administered
 Environmental Regulation placements affected by
 randomization (M4b-M4f), codes 1 and 2 here represent
 (respectively) the 4th and 5th placements within the full
 series of 5 placements.
 Note: For all 7-point scales, the full set of placements
 affected by randomization include any placements which
 follow self-placement; self-placement is always assigned
 prior administration (is never randomized).
 Codes 1-2 (1st or 2nd major party mentioned)

9. NA

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
 HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
 APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960852

Rand.M4f

RANDOMIZATION Position of
 Republican party in Pre questions M4e-M4f

[Major parties, Environmental Regulation scale]

See M4e-M4f in Pre survey vars [Republican Party is M4f].
Major Party placements follow Presidential candidate
placements (M4b-M4d), and are randomized separately from
them.

In reference to the entire set of administered
Environmental Regulation placements affected by
randomization (M4b-M4f), codes 1 and 2 here represent
(respectively) the 4th and 5th placements within the full
series of 5 placements.

Note: For all 7-point scales, the full set of placements
affected by randomization include any placements which
follow self-placement; self-placement is always assigned
prior administration (is never randomized).

Codes 1-2 (1st or 2nd major party mentioned)

9. NA

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960853

Rand.N1b

RANDOMIZATION Position of
Clinton in Pre questions N1b-N1d
[Presidential candidates, Women's Role]

See N1b-N1d in Pre survey vars [Clinton is N1b].

Note: In all cases, Presidential candidate placements
follow self-placement (self-placement not randomized).
Codes 1-3 (1st-3rd Pres. candidate mentioned)

9. NA

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960854

Rand.N1c

RANDOMIZATION Position of
Dole in Pre questions N1b-N1d
[Presidential candidates, Women's Role]

See N1b-N1d in Pre survey vars [Dole is N1c].

Note: In all cases, Presidential candidate placements
follow self-placement (self-placement not randomized).
Codes 1-3 (1st-3rd Pres. candidate mentioned)

9. NA

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960855

Rand.N1d

RANDOMIZATION Position of
Perot in Pre questions N1b-N1d
[Presidential candidates, Women's Role]

See N1b-N1d in Pre survey vars [Perot is N1d].
Note: In all cases, Presidential candidate placements
follow self-placement (self-placement not randomized).
Codes 1-3 (1st-3rd Pres. candidate mentioned)

9. NA

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960856

Rand.N3a

RANDOMIZATION
Order of Presidential candidate names read in text of
Pre question N3a
[Who would R most like to see elected]

See N3a in Pre survey vars. For each respondent, order of
the 3 major Presidential candidates (Clinton, Dole, Perot)
was randomized in the text of the question N3a.

1. Clinton, Dole, Perot
2. Dole, Perot, Clinton
3. Perot, Clinton, Dole
4. Clinton, Perot, Dole
5. Dole, Clinton, Perot
6. Perot, Dole, Clinton

9. NA

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960857

Rand.N5a

RANDOMIZATION Position of
Social Security Benefits in Pre questions N5a-N5f
[6 Federal Spending items]

See N5a-N5f in Pre survey vars [Social Security Benefits
is N5a].
Codes 1-6 (1st-6th spending item mentioned).

9. NA

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960858

Rand.N5b

RANDOMIZATION Position of
Improve and Protect the Environment in Pre questions N5a-
N5f
[6 Federal Spending items]

See N5a-N5f in Pre survey vars [Improve and Protect the
Environment is N5b].
Codes 1-6 (1st-6th spending item mentioned).

9. NA

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960859

Rand.N5c

RANDOMIZATION Position of
Public Schools in Pre questions N5a-N5f
[6 Federal Spending items]

See N5a-N5f in Pre survey vars [Public School is N5c].
Codes 1-6 (1st-6th spending item mentioned).

9. NA

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960860

Rand.N5d

RANDOMIZATION Position of
Dealing with Crime in Pre questions N5a-N5f
[6 Federal Spending items]

See N5a-N5f in Pre survey vars [Dealing with Crime is N5d].
Codes 1-6 (1st-6th spending item mentioned).

9. NA

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960861

Rand.N5e

RANDOMIZATION Position of
Child Care in Pre questions N5a-N5f
[6 Federal Spending items]

See N5a-N5f in Pre survey vars [Child Care is N5e].
Codes 1-6 (1st-6th spending item mentioned).

9. NA

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960862

Rand.N5f

RANDOMIZATION Position of
Poor People in Pre questions N5a-N5f
[6 Federal Spending items]

See N5a-N5f in Pre survey vars [Poor People is N5f].
Codes 1-6 (1st-6th spending item mentioned).

9. NA

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960900

Process.14

1996 Post ID

Interviews range from 1001 to 2535 (Panel and Cross cases are not in separate series).
 There is a gap in the interview numbering at 2444.
 Cases in the range 4001-4187 are Post noninterviews or Pre only in 1996 (gaps at 4042, 4054, 4075, 4146, 4147, 4173, 4186).

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960901

Admin.26

Post question 'form' variable

This variable compares with the 'Form' variable of previous (non-CAPI) studies and describes the format of (questions included in) the instrument.
 The set of questions F1-F4 and the set of questions H1-H1a were each administered to a random half-sample of respondents. Half-samples were also randomly selected for administration of either the series D30-D30g or the series S30-S30g (identical questions administered in different locations within the Post instrument).

BOTH F1-F4 AND H1-H1a:

- 243 1. R administered F1-F4, H1-H1a and D30
 63 2. R administered F1-F4, H1-H1a and S30

F1-F4 ONLY:

- 259 3. R administered F1-F4 and D30 (not
 administered H1-H1a)
 256 4. R administered F1-F4 and S30 (not
 administered H1-H1a)

H1-H1a ONLY:

- 237 5. R administered H1-H1a and D30 (not
 administered F1-F4)
 205 6. R administered H1-H1a and S30 (not
 administered F1-F4)

NEITHER F1-F4 NOR H1-H1a:

- 26 7. R administered D30 (not administered F1-
 F4 or H1-H1a)
 245 8. R administered S30 (not administered F1-
 F4 or H1-H1a)

0. Inap, no Post IW

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960902

Admin.28

POST-ELECTION Day of interview

Day of interview 1-31 coded, except:

00. Inap, no Post IW

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960903

Admin.29

POST ELECTION Month of interview

1352 11. November

181 12. December

01. January

99. NA

180 00. Inap, no Post IW

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960904

Admin.30

POST-ELECTION - Number of days since Election Day

This variable is based on the date of interview. It
counts the number of days after the election day (November
5, 1996).

99. NA

00. Inap, no Post IW

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960905

Admin.31

POST-ELECTION Beginning time (local)

24 hour clock is used, midnight to 11:59 p.m. (0000-2359),

except:

9999. NA
0000. Inap, no Post IW

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960906

Admin.32

POST-ELECTION Ending time (local)

24 hour clock is used, midnight to 11:59 p.m. (0000-2359),
except:

9999. NA
0000. Inap, no Post IW

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960907

Admin.33

POST-ELECTION Interview length in minutes

The actual number of minutes is coded, except:

999.0. NA
000.0. Inap, no post IW

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960908

Admin.34

POST-ELECTION Interview number

This number records the sequence in which each
interviewer's interviews were completed. 01 is the first
interview taken by a particular interviewer.
Actual number is coded except:

99. NA
00. Inap, no Post IW

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960909

Admin.35

POST-ELECTION Date of Beginning VQ file

This refers to the VQ file loaded when the interview began. Changes were made to the VQ (CAPI application) while in the field. Most changes were not significant, with a few exceptions. In 39 cases, the early training VQ was used in error. The significant effects of this error were the following 1) absence of randomization 2) D11x instruction changed from "SHOW BALLOT CARD" to "DO NOT SHOW BALLOT CARD" 3) questions F3 and F4 skipped. In the Pre and Post randomization variables, the unrandomized order in which the questions were administered is coded for these cases, and the half-sample checkpoints identify the (unrandomized) selection or non-selection of these 39 cases for question series.

The next variable documents the VQ version in use at the end of the interview; note that if an interview was temporarily halted and a new VQ was installed prior to the resumption of interviewing, the VQ in effect for some questions would not be the VQ coded here.

39	1. 10/14/96
333	2. 10/30/96
305	3. 11/11/96
857	4. 11/14/96
	9. NA
180	0. Inap, no Post IW

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960910

Admin.36

POST-ELECTION Date of Ending VQ file

This refers to the VQ file loaded when the interview ended.

Changes were made to the VQ (CAPI application) while in the field. Most changes were not significant, with a few exceptions.

39	1. 10/14/96
321	2. 10/30/96
296	3. 11/11/96

872 4. 11/14/96

 9. NA

180 0. Inap, no Post IW

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960911

Admin.37

POST-ELECTION - Payment amount

All Pre respondents were sent a check for \$10.00 and a
gift (message board), together with the contact letter
requesting a Post interview. Note that even no-post cases
(0 Inap in this variable) were sent the payment and gift.

1534 10. \$10 Respondent payment

 00. Inap, no Post IW

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960912

Admin.38

POST-ELECTION - Was interview tape recorded

251 1. Yes

1073 5. No

 9. NA

180 0. Inap, no Post IW

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960913

Admin.39

POST-ELECTION - Verification indicator

1149 0. Not flagged for verification

34 1. Flagged for verification

320 2. Verified

12 3. Verified with discrepancy

- 4. Not verified
- 19 5. Unable to verify
- 9. Inap, no Post IW

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960914

Admin.40

POST-ELECTION - Evaluation indicator

- 1337 0. Interview not evaluated
- 6 1. Interview evaluated by supervisor
- 191 2. Interview evaluated by team leader
- 9. Inap, no Post IW

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960915

Admin.41

POST-ELECTION - Refusal conversion indicator

This refers to interviews initially refused by someone when an interviewer was first attempting contact. The source of this refusal may or may not have been the Respondent.

Conversion may be made by the initial interviewer or another interviewer. If the conversion is not made by the initial interviewer, the interviewer of record is the interviewer obtaining the conversion.

- 27 1. Refusal conversion attempted
- 1507 5. Not a refusal conversion situation
- 9. NA
- 180 0. Inap, no Post IW

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960916

Admin.42

POST-ELECTION - Was persuasion letter sent?

One form of general persuasion letter was sent to all respondents.

11	1. Persuasion letter was sent to R
1523	5. No persuasion letter was sent to R
	9. NA
180	0. Inap, no Post IW

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960917

Admin.43

POST-ELECTION - Number of telephone calls

Number of calls is coded, except:

96. Inap, no Post IW
99. NA

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960918

Admin.44

POST-ELECTION - Number of face to face calls

Number of calls is coded, except:

96. Inap, no Post IW
99. NA

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960919

Admin.45

POST-ELECTION - Total number of calls (Phone + FtF)

This variable adds the number of phone calls and face to face calls that were made to R's home in order to obtain the interview. This variable is comparable to the "number

of calls" variable in past studies.
 Number of calls coded, except:

- 99. NA
- 00. Inap, no Post IW

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
 HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
 APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960920

Admin.46

POST-ELECTION - Final result code

1528	1. Interview, complete
6	5. Interview, partial
	51. Noninterview: refusal by R
6	52. Noninterview: refusal by someone other than R
34	61. Noninterview: no contact
6	63. Noninterview: permanent condition
59	67. Noninterview: other reason

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
 HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
 APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960921

Admin.47

POST-ELECTION - Beginning mode, personal or telephone

This is the mode when interview began

777	1. Personal
757	4. Telephone
	0. Inap, no Post IW

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
 HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
 APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960922

Admin.48

SUMMARY - POST MODE ASSIGNMENT AND ADMINISTRATION

Post mode in this variable refers to beginning mode
 (question Admin.47).

- 749 1. Assigned to personal, administered as
 personal IW
- 7 2. Assigned to personal, administered as
 telephone IW
- 28 3. Assigned to telephone, administered as
 personal IW
- 750 4. Assigned to telephone, administered as
 telephone IW
0. Inap, no Post IW

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960923

Admin.49

POST-ELECTION - Ending mode, personal or telephone

This is the mode when interview ended.

- 776 1. Personal
- 752 4. Telephone
9. NA
- 180 0. Inap, no Post IW

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960924

CSheet.25.

POST-ELECTION COVERSHEET, CS Item 1.

Does R still live at the address on sample label

- 1501 1. Yes
- 33 5. No
9. NA
- 180 0. Inap, no Post IW

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960925

CSheet.26.

POST-ELECTION COVERSHEET, CS Item 4.

I need to verify that your full name is [Name of Respondent].

I also need to verify that you were born on [Birth month and year].

R NAME, BIRTH, AND GENDER ARE:

```
-----
1494      1. Identical to Sample Label
12        5. Not identical

          9. NA
180       0. Inap, no Post IW
```

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960926

CSheet.27.

POST-ELECTION COVERSHEET, CS Item 5.

Describe the type of structure in which the respondent lives

Note that in some telephone cases the interviewer was still able to make this observation during the calls made.

```
71        1. Mobile home
924       2. Detached single family
55        3. Multi-family
171       4. Apartment house
45        5. Condo complex
114       7. Other (specify)
          8. DK

          9. NA, Inap, no Post IW
35        0. Phone case and no observation made
```

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960927

CSheet.28.

POST-ELECTION COVERSHEET CONTACT DESCRIPTION PAGE, Item 6c.

Did R refuse initially?

An error in the skip logic was printed on Post paper coversheets, and in many interview cases items 6c and 6d were not completed by the interviewer. An attempt was made to recover information by reviewing call record

information for cases which were missing data in these 2 variables.

36	1. Yes
1497	5. No
	9. NA
180	0. Inap, no Post IW

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960928

CSheet.29

POST-ELECTION COVERSHEET
CONTACT DESCRIPTION PAGE, Item 6d.
Did R break any appointment?

An error in the skip logic was printed on Post paper coversheets, and in many interview cases items CD3c and CD3d were not completed by the interviewer. An attempt was made to recover information by reviewing call record information for cases which were missing data in these 2 variables.

1280	0. None
197	1. One
56	2. Two or more
	9. NA; Inap, no Post IW

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960929

CSheet.30

IF R HAS MADE CONTACT WITH SOMEONE AT THE HOUSHOLD UNIT/ PHONE NUMBER:

POST-ELECTION COVERSHEET
CONTACT DESCRIPTION PAGE, Item 6a.
Was there resistance from this person?

This question can refer to resistance from anyone contacted at the HU.

106	1. Yes
1428	5. No
	9. NA

180 0. Inap, no Post IW

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960930

CSheet.31

POST-ELECTION COVERSHEET

CONTACT DESCRIPTION PAGE, Item 6e(1).

If there was any resistance from the R, what reasons
were given: . . .

(A) Surveys are a waste of time; previous bad experience

1 1. Marked
1533 5. Not marked

 9. NA
180 0. Inap, no Post IW

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960931

CSheet.32

POST-ELECTION COVERSHEET

CONTACT DESCRIPTION PAGE, Item 6e(2).

If there was any resistance from the R, what reasons
were given: . . .

(B) Very ill

6 1. Marked
1528 5. Not marked

 9. NA
180 0. Inap, no Post IW

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960932

CSheet.33

POST-ELECTION COVERSHEET

CONTACT DESCRIPTION PAGE, Item 6e(3).

If there was any resistance from the R, what reasons
were given: . . .

(C) 'Too busy'

```

-----
      30      1. Marked
1504      5. Not marked

          9. NA
180      0. Inap, no Post IW

```

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

```

=====
VAR 960933

```

CSheet.34

POST-ELECTION COVERSHEET
CONTACT DESCRIPTION PAGE, Item 6e(4).
If there was any resistance from the R, what reasons
were given: . . .
(D) Stressful family situation

```

-----
      6      1. Marked
1528      5. Not marked

          9. NA
180      0. Inap, no Post IW

```

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

```

=====
VAR 960934

```

CSheet.35

POST-ELECTION COVERSHEET
CONTACT DESCRIPTION PAGE, Item 6e(5).
If there was any resistance from the R, what reasons
were given: . . .
(E) Confidentiality

```

-----
      1      1. Marked
1533      5. Not marked

          9. NA
180      0. Inap, no Post IW

```

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

```

=====
VAR 960935

```

CSheet.36

POST-ELECTION COVERSHEET

CONTACT DESCRIPTION PAGE, Item 6e(6).

If there was any resistance from R, what reasons were given: . . .

(F) Invasion of privacy

```

      2      1. Marked
1532      5. Not marked

      9. NA
180      0. Inap, no Post IW

```

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960936

CSheet.37

POST-ELECTION COVERSHEET

CONTACT DESCRIPTION PAGE, Item 6e(7).

If there was any resistance from the R, what reasons were given: . . .

(G) No reason given

```

      19      1. Marked
1515      5. Not marked

      9. NA
180      0. Inap, no Post IW

```

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960937

CSheet.38

POST-ELECTION COVERSHEET

CONTACT DESCRIPTION PAGE, Item 6e(8).

If there was any resistance from the R, what reasons were given: . . .

(H) Other (specify)

```

      29      1. Marked
1505      5. Not marked

      9. NA
180      0. Inap, no Post IW

```

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT

HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960938

CSheet.39

POST-ELECTION COVERSHEET

INTERVIEWER'S SUPPLEMENT, Item Z1.

Other persons present at the interview were (CHECK ALL
THAT APPLY):

-
- | | |
|-----|---|
| 649 | 1. No one (NO OTHER BOX CHECKED) |
| 60 | 2. Children under 6 only |
| 48 | 3. Older children only |
| 12 | 4. Children under 6 and older children |
| 75 | 5. Spouse only |
| 13 | 6. Spouse and children under 6 |
| 20 | 7. Spouse and older children |
| | 8. Spouse, children under 6, older children |
| 566 | 9. Other relatives only |
| 7 | 10. Other relatives and children under 6 |
| 1 | 11. Other relatives and older children |
| | 12. Other relatives, children under 6,
older children |
| 4 | 13. Other relatives and spouse |
| 2 | 14. Other relatives, spouse, children under
6 |
| 1 | 15. Other relatives, spouse, older children |
| | 16. Other relatives, spouse, children under
6, older children |
| 41 | 17. Other adults only |
| 5 | 18. Other adults and children under 6 |
| 5 | 19. Other adults and older children |
| 3 | 20. Other adults, children under 6, older
children |
| 1 | 21. Other adults and spouse |
| 2 | 22. Other adults, spouse, children under 6 |
| | 23. Other adults, spouse, older children |
| 1 | 24. Other adults, spouse, children under 6,
older children |
| 2 | 25. Other adults and other relatives |
| | 26. Other adults, other relatives, children
under 6 |
| 2 | 27. Other adults, other relatives, older
children |
| | 28. Other adults, other relatives, children
under 6, older children |
| | 29. Other adults, other relatives, spouse |
| 1 | 30. Other adults, other relatives, spouse,
children under 6 |
| | 31. Other adults, other relatives, spouse,
older children |
| 1 | 32. Other adults, other relatives, spouse,
children under 6, older children (ALL
BOXES CHECKED) |
| | 99. NA |
| 180 | 00. Inap, no Post IW |

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960939

CSheet.40

POST-ELECTION COVERSHEET
INTERVIEWER'S SUPPLEMENT, Item Z2.
R's cooperation was:

938	1. Very good
465	2. Good
75	3. Fair
4	4. Poor
2	5. Very poor
	9. NA
180	0. Inap, no Post IW

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960940

CSheet.41

POST-ELECTION COVERSHEET
INTERVIEWER'S SUPPLEMENT, Item Z3.
R's general level of information about politics and
public affairs seemed:

179	1. Very high
434	2. Fairly high
544	3. Average
241	4. Fairly low
87	5. Very low
	9. NA
180	0. Inap, no Post IW

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960941

CSheet.42

POST-ELECTION COVERSHEET
INTERVIEWER'S SUPPLEMENT, Item Z4.
Rate R's apparent intelligence:

```

-----
168      1. Very high
573      2. Fairly high
667      3. Average
 72      4. Fairly low
 5       5. Very low

          9. NA
180      0. Inap, no Post IW

```

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960942

CSheet.43

POST-ELECTION COVERSHEET

INTERVIEWER'S SUPPLEMENT, Item Z5.

How suspicious did R seem to be about the study, before the interview?

```

-----
1446     1. Not at all suspicious
 38      3. Somewhat suspicious
 1       5. Very suspicious

          9. NA
180      0. Inap, no Post IW

```

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960943

CSheet.44

POST-ELECTION COVERSHEET

INTERVIEWER'S SUPPLEMENT, Item Z6.

Overall, how great was R's interest in the interview?

```

-----
294      1. Very high
511      2. Above average
552      3. Average
104      4. Below average
 22      5. Very low

          9. NA
180      0. Inap, no Post IW

```

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960944

CSheet.45

POST-ELECTION COVERSHEET

INTERVIEWER'S SUPPLEMENT, Item Z7.

How sincere did R seem to be in (his/her) answers?

- | | |
|------|---------------------------------|
| 1431 | 1. Completely sincere |
| 40 | 2. Usually sincere |
| 10 | 3. Often seemed to be insincere |
| | 9. NA |
| 180 | 0. Inap, no Post IW |

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
 HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
 APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960945

CSheet.46

POST-ELECTION COVERSHEET

INTERVIEWER'S SUPPLEMENT, Item Z8.

What was R's reaction to interview, after completion or
 expressed during interview? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY.)

<1st mention>

- | | |
|----|--|
| 15 | 10. Negative - general |
| 87 | 11. Negative - too long |
| 9 | 12. Negative - too complicated |
| 14 | 13. Negative - boring/tedious/repetitious |
| 3 | 15. R wanted to stop before interview
completed. After starting the
interview R made comments indicating
he/she regretted having agreed to be
interviewed |
| 26 | 20. R complained and/or interviewer
observed that R was ill/deaf/tired/had
bad eyesight etc.; interview was
obviously hard for R |
| 18 | 22. R complained and/or interviewer
observed that R was confused by
questions, "couldn't understand the
scales," R was slow reader or non-
reader; interview was obviously hard
for R |
| 21 | 30. R expressed (especially repeatedly)
doubts/apologies/embarrassment over
lack of knowledge or own suitability
for interview |
| 44 | 31. R expressed (especially repeatedly)
doubts/apologies/embarrassment over
lack of POLITICAL knowledge:
candidates, names, elections issues, or |

own lack of political participation

5 40. R was agitated or stressed by interview process

13 41. R became angry at interview CONTENT

3 45. R became concerned about sampling purpose or bias: "why do you come to old folks home?" "why THIS neighborhood?" "why/why not blacks/hispanics?" "why me?" etc.

7 50. R could not read Respondent Booklet

1037 70. R appeared to enjoy the interview (R was "cooperative"/ "interested"/ "pleasant," etc.)

170 80. Neutral or no feedback (1st mention only)

99. NA

180 00. Inap, no Post IW

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960946

CSheet.47

POST-ELECTION COVERSHEET

INTERVIEWER'S SUPPLEMENT, Item Z8.

What was R's reaction to interview, after completion or expressed during interview? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY.)

<2nd mention>

10. Negative - general

3 11. Negative - too long

8 12. Negative - too complicated

16 13. Negative - boring/tedious/repetitious

2 15. R wanted to stop before interview completed. After starting the interview R made comments indicating he/she regretted having agreed to be interviewed

10 20. R complained and/or interviewer observed that R was ill/deaf/tired/had bad eyesight etc.; interview was obviously hard for R

11 22. R complained and/or interviewer observed that R was confused by questions, "couldn't understand the scales," R was slow reader or non-reader; interview was obviously hard for R

14 30. R expressed (especially repeatedly) doubts/apologies/embarrassment over lack of knowledge or own suitability for interview

21 31. R expressed (especially repeatedly) doubts/apologies/embarrassment over

lack of POLITICAL knowledge:
 candidates, names, elections issues, or
 own lack of political participation

7 40. R was agitated or stressed by interview
 process

5 41. R became angry at interview CONTENT
 45. R became concerned about sampling
 purpose or bias: "why do you come to
 old folks home?" "why THIS
 neighborhood?" "why/why not
 blacks/hispanics?" "why me?" etc.

3 50. R could not read Respondent Booklet

96 70. R appeared to enjoy the interview (R
 was "cooperative"/ "interested"/
 "pleasant," etc.)

00. Inap, no Post IW; no further mention

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
 HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
 APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960947

CSheet.48

POST-ELECTION COVERSHEET

INTERVIEWER'S SUPPLEMENT, Item Z8.

What was R's reaction to interview, after completion or
 expressed during interview? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY.)

<3rd mention>

10. Negative - general

11. Negative - too long

1 12. Negative - too complicated

3 13. Negative - boring/tedious/repetitious

9 15. R wanted to stop before interview
 completed. After starting the
 interview R made comments indicating
 he/she regretted having agreed to be
 interviewed

1 20. R complained and/or interviewer
 observed that R was ill/deaf/tired/had
 bad eyesight etc.; interview was
 obviously hard for R

6 22. R complained and/or interviewer
 observed that R was confused by
 questions, "couldn't understand the
 scales," R was slow reader or non-
 reader; interview was obviously hard
 for R

2 30. R expressed (especially repeatedly)
 doubts/apologies/embarrassment over
 lack of knowledge or own suitability
 for interview

9 31. R expressed (especially repeatedly)
 doubts/apologies/embarrassment over
 lack of POLITICAL knowledge:

- candidates, names, elections issues,
 or own lack of political participation
 4 40. R was agitated or stressed by interview
 process
 2 41. R became angry at interview CONTENT
 1 45. R became concerned about sampling
 purpose or bias: "why do you come to
 old folks home?" "why THIS
 neighborhood?" "why/why not
 blacks/hispanics?" "why me?" etc.
 5 50. R could not read Respondent Booklet
 27 70. R appeared to enjoy the interview (R
 was "cooperative"/ "interested"/
 "pleasant," etc.)

00. Inap, no Post IW; no further mention

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
 HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
 APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960948

CSheet.49

POST-ELECTION COVERSHEET

INTERVIEWER'S SUPPLEMENT, Item Z8.

What was R's reaction to interview, after completion or
 expressed during interview? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY.)

<4th mention>

10. Negative - general
 11. Negative - too long
 12. Negative - too complicated
 13. Negative - boring/tedious/repetitious
 15. R wanted to stop before interview
 completed. After starting the
 interview R made comments indicating
 he/she regretted having agreed to be
 interviewed
 2 20. R complained and/or interviewer
 observed that R was ill/deaf/tired/had
 bad eyesight etc.; interview was
 obviously hard for R
 3 22. R complained and/or interviewer
 observed that R was confused by
 questions, "couldn't understand the
 scales," R was slow reader or non-
 reader; interview was obviously hard
 for R
 1 30. R expressed (especially repeatedly)
 doubts/apologies/embarrassment over
 lack of knowledge or own suitability
 for interview
 5 31. R expressed (especially repeatedly)
 doubts/apologies/embarrassment over
 lack of POLITICAL knowledge:
 candidates, names, elections issues, or

- own lack of political participation
- 4 40. R was agitated or stressed by interview process
- 1 41. R became angry at interview CONTENT
- 2 45. R became concerned about sampling purpose or bias: "why do you come to old folks home?" "why THIS neighborhood?" "why/why not blacks/hispanics?" "why me?" etc.
- 1 50. R could not read Respondent Booklet
- 7 70. R appeared to enjoy the interview (R was "cooperative"/ "interested"/ "pleasant," etc.)

00. Inap, no Post IW; no further mention

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960949

CSheet.50

POST-ELECTION COVERSHEET

INTERVIEWER'S SUPPLEMENT, Item Z8.

What was R's reaction to interview, after completion or expressed during interview? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY.)

<5th mention>

10. Negative - general
11. Negative - too long
12. Negative - too complicated
13. Negative - boring/tedious/repetitious
15. R wanted to stop before interview completed. After starting the interview R made comments indicating he/she regretted having agreed to be interviewed
20. R complained and/or interviewer observed that R was ill/deaf/tired/had bad eyesight etc.; interview was obviously hard for R
- 2 22. R complained and/or interviewer observed that R was confused by questions, "couldn't understand the scales," R was slow reader or non-reader; interview was obviously hard for R
30. R expressed (especially repeatedly) doubts/apologies/embarrassment over lack of knowledge or own suitability for interview
- 1 31. R expressed (especially repeatedly) doubts/apologies/embarrassment over lack of POLITICAL knowledge: candidates, names, elections issues, or own lack of political participation

- 3 40. R was agitated or stressed by interview process
- 1 41. R became angry at interview CONTENT
- 45. R became concerned about sampling purpose or bias: "why do you come to old folks home?" "why THIS neighborhood?" "why/why not blacks/hispanics?" "why me?" etc.
- 50. R could not read Respondent Booklet
- 1 70. R appeared to enjoy the interview (R was "cooperative"/ "interested"/ "pleasant," etc.)

00. Inap, no Post IW; no further mention

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960950

CSheet.51

POST-ELECTION COVERSHEET

INTERVIEWER'S SUPPLEMENT, Item Z8.

What was R's reaction to interview, after completion or expressed during interview? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY.)

<6th mention>

- 10. Negative - general
- 11. Negative - too long
- 12. Negative - too complicated
- 13. Negative - boring/tedious/repetitious
- 15. R wanted to stop before interview completed. After starting the interview R made comments indicating he/she regretted having agreed to be interviewed
- 20. R complained and/or interviewer observed that R was ill/deaf/tired/had bad eyesight etc.; interview was obviously hard for R
- 22. R complained and/or interviewer observed that R was confused by questions, "couldn't understand the scales," R was slow reader or non-reader; interview was obviously hard for R
- 1 30. R expressed (especially repeatedly) doubts/apologies/embarrassment over lack of knowledge or own suitability for interview
- 31. R expressed (especially repeatedly) doubts/apologies/embarrassment over lack of POLITICAL knowledge: candidates, names, elections issues, or own lack of political participation
- 2 40. R was agitated or stressed by interview

- process
- 2 41. R became angry at interview CONTENT
45. R became concerned about sampling purpose or bias: "why do you come to old folks home?" "why THIS neighborhood?" "why/why not blacks/hispanics?" "why me?" etc.
- 1 50. R could not read Respondent Booklet
70. R appeared to enjoy the interview (R was "cooperative"/ "interested"/ "pleasant," etc.)

00. Inap, no Post IW; no further mention

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960951

CSheet.52

POST-ELECTION COVERSHEET

INTERVIEWER'S SUPPLEMENT, Item Z8.

What was R's reaction to interview, after completion or expressed during interview? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY.)

<7th mention>

10. Negative - general
11. Negative - too long
12. Negative - too complicated
13. Negative - boring/tedious/repetitious
15. R wanted to stop before interview completed. After starting the interview R made comments indicating he/she regretted having agreed to be interviewed
20. R complained and/or interviewer observed that R was ill/deaf/tired/had bad eyesight etc.; interview was obviously hard for R
22. R complained and/or interviewer observed that R was confused by questions, "couldn't understand the scales," R was slow reader or non-reader; interview was obviously hard for R
30. R expressed (especially repeatedly) doubts/apologies/embarrassment over lack of knowledge or own suitability for interview
- 1 31. R expressed (especially repeatedly) doubts/apologies/embarrassment over lack of POLITICAL knowledge: candidates, names, elections issues, or own lack of political participation
40. R was agitated or stressed by interview process

- 41. R became angry at interview CONTENT
- 45. R became concerned about sampling purpose or bias: "why do you come to old folks home?" "why THIS neighborhood?" "why/why not blacks/hispanics?" "why me?" etc.
- 1 50. R could not read Respondent Booklet
- 1 70. R appeared to enjoy the interview (R was "cooperative"/ "interested"/ "pleasant," etc.)

00. Inap, no Post IW; no further mention

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960952

CSheet.53

POST-ELECTION COVERSHEET

INTERVIEWER'S SUPPLEMENT, Item Z8.

What was R's reaction to interview, after completion or expressed during interview? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY.)

<8th mention>

Note that 8 was the maximum number of reactions recorded by Post interviewers.

- 10. Negative - general
- 11. Negative - too long
- 12. Negative - too complicated
- 13. Negative - boring/tedious/repetitious
- 15. R wanted to stop before interview completed. After starting the interview R made comments indicating he/she regretted having agreed to be interviewed
- 20. R complained and/or interviewer observed that R was ill/deaf/tired/had bad eyesight etc.; interview was obviously hard for R
- 22. R complained and/or interviewer observed that R was confused by questions, "couldn't understand the scales," R was slow reader or non-reader; interview was obviously hard for R
- 30. R expressed (especially repeatedly) doubts/apologies/embarrassment over lack of knowledge or own suitability for interview
- 31. R expressed (especially repeatedly) doubts/apologies/embarrassment over lack of POLITICAL knowledge: candidates, names, elections issues, or own lack of political participation

1 40. R was agitated or stressed by interview
 process
 41. R became angry at interview CONTENT
 45. R became concerned about sampling
 purpose or bias: "why do you come to
 old folks home?" "why THIS
 neighborhood?" "why/why not
 blacks/hispanics?" "why me?" etc.
 50. R could not read Respondent Booklet
 1 70. R appeared to enjoy the interview (R
 was "cooperative"/ "interested"/
 "pleasant," etc.)

00. Inap, no Post IW; no further mention

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
 HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
 APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960953

IWR.10

Post Interviewer of record ID

Interviewer's 4-digit ID and:

9999. NA

0000. Inap, no post IW

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
 HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
 APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960954

IWR.13

Post Supervisor ID

Field Supervisor's 4-digit ID and:

9999. NA

0000. Inap, no post IW

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
 HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
 APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960955

IWR.14

Post Interviewer gender

207	1. Male
1327	2. Female
	9. NA
180	0. Inap, no post IW

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960956

IWR.15

Post Interviewer education

	1. 1-8 grades
	2. Some high school
114	3. High school graduate
560	4. Some college
611	5. College degree
217	6. Master's degree
32	7. PhD
	9. NA
180	0. Inap, no post IW

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960957

IWR.16

Post Interviewer race

1413	1. White
69	2. Black
30	3. Native American
	4. Asian
15	7. Other
	9. NA
180	0. Inap, no post IW

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960958

IWR.17

Post Interviewer ethnicity

1091	0. No ethnic identity coded
64	1. Hispanic
378	7. Other

9. NA; Inap, no Post IW

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960959

IWR.18

Post Interviewer languages

1352	0. English (only)
111	1. Spanish
71	7. Other

9. NA; Inap, no Post IW

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960960

IWR.19

Post Interviewer experience

Interviewer's years of experience, and:

99. NA; no Post IW

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 960961

IWR.20

Post interviewer age (bracketed)

147	1. 18-34 years
107	2. 35-40 years
248	3. 41-45 years
317	4. 46-50 years
162	5. 51-55 years

149	6. 56-60 years
226	7. 61-64 years
178	8. 65-79 years
	9. NA
180	0. Inap, no post IW

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 961001

A1

Some people don't pay much attention to political campaigns. How about you? Would you say that you were VERY MUCH INTERESTED, SOMEWHAT INTERESTED, or NOT MUCH INTERESTED in following the political campaigns this year?

489	1. Very much interested
801	3. Somewhat interested
244	5. Not much interested
	8. DK
	9. NA
180	0. Inap, no post IW

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 961002

A2

Did you watch any programs about the campaign on television?

1162	1. Yes
372	5. No
	8. DK
	9. NA
180	0. Inap, no post IW

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 961003

A2a

IF R WATCHED PROGRAMS ABOUT THE CAMPAIGNS ON TV:

Would you say you watched A GOOD MANY, SEVERAL, or JUST ONE OR TWO?

```
-----
224      1. A good many
506      3. Several
432      5. Just one or two

          8. DK
          9. NA
552      0. Inap, 5,8,9 in A2; no post IW
```

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS APPLY TO 1996

```
=====
VAR 961004
```

A3

Do you ever discuss politics with your family or friends?

```
-----
1202     1. Yes
332      5. No

          8. DK
          9. NA
180      0. Inap, no post IW
```

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS APPLY TO 1996

```
=====
VAR 961005
```

A3a

IF R DISCUSSES POLITICS WITH FAMILY OR FRIENDS:

How many days in the past week did you talk about politics with family or friends?

```
-----
245      0. None
212      1. One day
263      2. Two days
162      3. Three days
83       4. Four days
68       5. Five days
29       6. Six days
138      7. Every day

          8. DK
512      9. NA; Inap, 5,8,9 in A3; no post IW
```

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 961006

A4

Do you happen to remember the names of the candidates
for Congress -- that is, for the House of
Representatives in Washington -- who ran in the November
election from this district?

922	1. Yes
610	5. No
	8. DK
	9. NA
180	0. Inap, no post IW

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 961007

A4a(1)

IF R SAYS RECALLS NAMES OF HOUSE CANDIDATES:

Who were they? [PROBE: "Any others?"]
1ST RECALLED NAME

30	31. Democratic candidate in open race
28	32. Republican candidate in open race
254	33. Democratic incumbent
360	34. Republican incumbent
56	35. Democratic challenger
19	36. Republican challenger
168	97. Name given not on candidate list for this race
	98. DK
	99. NA
792	00. Inap, 5,8,9 in A4; no post IW; Washington DC

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 961008

A4b(1)

IF R SAYS RECALLS NAMES OF HOUSE CANDIDATES:

What is [NAME'S] party?

RECALLED PARTY OF FIRST RECALLED CANDIDATE

This codes the party which R identified in association
with name recalled.

438 1. Democrat
470 2. Republican
 7. Other party (specify)

 8. DK
 9. NA
792 0. Inap, 5,8,9 in A4; no post IW

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 961009

A4c(1)

IF R SAYS RECALLS NAMES OF HOUSE CANDIDATES:

Who were they? [PROBE: Any others?]

ACTUAL PARTY - 1ST RECALLED CANDIDATE

Built from A4a(1).

340 1. Democratic candidate (31,33,35)
407 2. Republican candidate (32,34,36)
168 7. Name given not on candidate list (97)

 8. DK (98)
 9. NA (99)
792 0. Inap, 5,8,9 in A4; no post IW

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 961010

A4x(1)

IF R SAYS RECALLS NAMES OF HOUSE CANDIDATES:

Who were they? [PROBE: Any others?]

What was [NAME'S] party?

1ST RECALL ACCURACY

Built from A4a(1), A4b(1).

- 690 1. Valid candidate name given and correct
party associated with name
- 48 2. Valid candidate name given but
incorrect party associated with name
- 9 3. Valid candidate name given, DK or NA
for party associated with name
- 163 4. Invalid candidate name given with any
mention of party associated with name
- 5 5. Invalid candidate name given with DK or
NA for party associated with name
- 7 6. No candidate name given (DK or NA) -
any party mention
- 7. No candidate name given (DK), DK or NA
for party mention (first mention only)
No candidate name mentioned (NA), DK
for party mention (first mention only)
- 9. NA for candidate name and NA for party
mention
- 792 0. Inap, 5,8,9 in A4; no post IW

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 961011

A4a(2)

IF R SAYS RECALLS NAMES OF HOUSE CANDIDATES:

Who were they? [PROBE: Any others?]

2ND RECALLED NAME

- 15 31. Democratic candidate in open race
- 24 32. Republican candidate in open race
- 25 33. Democratic incumbent
- 62 34. Republican incumbent
- 200 35. Democratic challenger
- 118 36. Republican challenger
- 157 97. Name given not on candidate list for
this race
- 98. DK
- 99. NA
- 1092 00. Inap, 5,8,9 in A4; no post IW; no
further mention

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 961012

A4b(2)

IF R SAYS RECALLS NAMES OF HOUSE CANDIDATES:

What was [NAME'S] party?
 RECALLED PARTY OF 2ND RECALLED CANDIDATE

This codes the party which R identified in association
 with name recalled.

326	1. Democrat
290	2. Republican
	7. Other party (specify)
	8. DK
2	9. NA
1092	0. Inap, 5,8,9 in A4; no post IW; no further mention

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
 HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
 APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 961013

A4c(2)

IF R SAYS RECALLS NAMES OF HOUSE CANDIDATES:

Who were they? [PROBE: Any others?]
 ACTUAL PARTY - 2ND RECALLED CANDIDATE

Built from A4a(2).

240	1. Democratic candidate (31,33,35)
204	2. Republican candidate (32,34,36)
157	7. Name given not on candidate list (97)
	8. DK (98)
	9. NA (99)
1092	0. Inap, 5,8,9 in A4; no post IW; no further mention

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
 HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
 APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 961014

A4x(2)

IF R SAYS RECALLS NAMES OF HOUSE CANDIDATES:

Who were they? [PROBE: Any others?]
 What was [NAME'S] party?
 2ND RECALL ACCURACY

Built from A4a(2), A4b(2).

- 420 1. Valid candidate name given and correct party associated with name
- 22 2. Valid candidate name given but incorrect party associated with name
- 2 3. Valid candidate name given, DK or NA for party associated with name
- 153 4. Invalid candidate name given with any mention of party associated with name
- 4 5. Invalid candidate name given with DK or NA for party associated with name
- 21 6. No candidate name given (DK or NA) - any party mention
- 9. NA for candidate name and NA for party mention
- 1092 0. Inap, 5,8,9 in A4; no post IW; no further mention

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 961015

A4a(3)

IF R SAYS RECALLS NAMES OF HOUSE CANDIDATES:

Who were they? [PROBE: Any others?]

3RD RECALLED NAME

- 5 31. Democratic candidate in open race
- 1 32. Republican candidate in open race
- 2 33. Democratic incumbent
- 10 34. Republican incumbent
- 3 35. Democratic challenger
- 4 36. Republican challenger
- 49 97. Name given not on candidate list for this race
- 98. DK
- 99. NA
- 1640 00. Inap, 5,8,9 in A4; no post IW; no further mention

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 961016

A4b(3)

IF R SAYS RECALLS NAMES OF HOUSE CANDIDATES:

What was [NAME'S] party?

RECALLED PARTY OF 3RD RECALLED CANDIDATE

38 1. Democrat
 35 2. Republican
 7. Other party (specify)
 8. DK
 9. NA
 1640 0. Inap, 5,8,9 in A4; no post IW; no
 further mention

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
 HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
 APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 961017

A4c(3)

IF R SAYS RECALLS NAMES OF HOUSE CANDIDATES:

Who were they? [PROBE: Any others?]
 ACTUAL PARTY - 3RD RECALLED CANDIDATE

Built from A4a(3).

10 1. Democratic candidate (31,33,35)
 15 2. Republican candidate (32,34,36)
 49 7. Name given not on candidate list (97)
 8. DK (98)
 9. NA (99)
 1640 0. Inap, 5,8,9 in A4; no post IW; no
 further mention

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
 HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
 APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 961018

A4x(3)

IF R SAYS RECALLS NAMES OF HOUSE CANDIDATES:

Who were they? [PROBE: Any others?]
 What was [NAME'S] party?
 3RD RECALL ACCURACY

Built from A4a(3), A4b(3).

24 1. Valid candidate name given and correct
 party associated with name
 2. Valid candidate name given but
 incorrect party associated with name

- 3. Valid candidate name given, DK or NA
for party associated with name
- 48 4. Invalid candidate name given with any
mention of party associated with name
- 1 5. Invalid candidate name given with DK or
NA for party associated with name
- 6. No candidate name given (DK or NA) -
any party mention
- 9. NA for candidate name and NA for party
mention
- 1640 0. Inap, 5,8,9 in A4; no post IW; no
further mention

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 961019

B1

Please look at page 1 of the booklet.

I'd like to get your feelings toward some of our
political leaders and other people who are in the news
these days. I'll read the name of a person and I'd like
you to rate that person using something we call the
feeling thermometer.

Ratings between 50 degrees and 100 degrees mean that you
feel favorable and warm toward the person. Ratings
between 0 degrees and 50 degrees mean that you don't
feel favorable toward that person and that you don't
care too much for that person. You would rate the
person at the 50 degree mark if you don't feel
particular warm or cold toward the person.

If we come to a person whose name you don't recognize,
you don't need to rate that person. Just tell me and
we'll move on to the next one.

B1a

[RB] (How would you rate)

BILL CLINTON?

BILL CLINTON THERMOMETER RATING

See B1 for complete question text.

Order of Presidential candidate names B1a-B1c was
randomized.

Randomization: Randomization is documented within the
collection of randomization variables that appear at the
end of the post-election survey vars. The question
numbers for randomization variables follow survey question
numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question B1a there
is a randomization variable Rand.B1a].

Ratings 0-100 and:

996. Inap, no post IW

997. R doesn't recognize name

998. DK where to rate; can't judge
 999. NA; RF

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
 HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
 APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 961020

B1b

[RB] (How would you rate)
 BOB DOLE
 BOB DOLE THERMOMETER RATING

See B1 for complete question text.
 Order of Presidential candidate names Bla-B1c was
 randomized.
 Randomization: Randomization is documented within the
 collection of randomization variables that appear at the
 end of the post-election survey vars. The question
 numbers for randomization variables follow survey question
 numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question Bla there
 is a randomization variable Rand.Bla].
 Ratings 0-100 and:

996. Inap, no post IW
 997. R doesn't recognize name
 998. DK where to rate; can't judge
 999. NA; RF

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
 HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
 APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 961021

B1c

[RB] (How would you rate)
 ROSS PEROT
 ROSS PEROT THERMOMETER RATING

See B1 for complete question text.
 Order of Presidential candidate names Bla-B1c was
 randomized.
 Randomization: Randomization is documented within the
 collection of randomization variables that appear at the
 end of the post-election survey vars. The question
 numbers for randomization variables follow survey question
 numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question Bla there
 is a randomization variable Rand.Bla].
 Ratings 0-100 and:

996. Inap, no post IW
 997. R doesn't recognize name

998. DK where to rate; can't judge
 999. NA; RF

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
 HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
 APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 961022

B1a1

[RB] (How would you rate)
 [NAME #31,#33,#35]?
 DEMOCRATIC HOUSE CANDIDATE THERMOMETER RATING

See B1 for complete question text.
 Order of names House candidate names B1a1-B1b1 was
 randomized.
 Randomization: Randomization is documented within the
 collection of randomization variables that appear at the
 end of the post-election survey vars. The question
 numbers for randomization variables follow survey question
 numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question B1a there
 is a randomization variable Rand.B1a].
 Ratings 0-100 and:

996. Inap, no Democratic House candidate
 (type race 24); Washington DC; no post
 IW
 997. R doesn't recognize name
 998. DK where to rate; can't judge
 999. NA; RF

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
 HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
 APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 961023

B1b1

[RB] (How would you rate)
 [NAME #32,#34,#36]?
 REPUBLICAN HOUSE CANDIDATE THERMOMETER RATING

See B1 for complete question text.
 Order of names House candidate names B1a1-B1b1 was
 randomized.
 Randomization: Randomization is documented within the
 collection of randomization variables that appear at the
 end of the post-election survey vars. The question
 numbers for randomization variables follow survey question
 numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question B1a there
 is a randomization variable Rand.B1a].
 Ratings 0-100 and:

996. Inap, no Republican House candidate
 (type race 14); Washington DC; no post
 IW
 997. R doesn't recognize name
 998. DK where to rate; can't judge
 999. NA; RF

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
 HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
 APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 961024

B1c1

[RB] (How would you rate)
 [NAME #41,#42]?
 RETIRING HOUSE REPRESENTATIVE THERMOMETER RATING

See B1 for complete question text.
 Retiring House Representative was always 6th name
 administered (not randomized).
 Ratings 0-100 and:

996. Inap, no retiring House representative
 (type race 12,14,21,24); Washington DC;
 no post IW
 997. R doesn't recognize name
 998. DK where to rate; can't judge
 999. NA

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
 HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
 APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 961025

B1d

[RB] (Still using the thermometer how would you rate)
 THE SUPREME COURT
 SUPREME COURT - THERMOMETER RATING

See B1 for complete question text.
 Order of group and other names B1d-B1x was randomized.
 Randomization: Randomization is documented within the
 collection of randomization variables that appear at the
 end of the post-election survey vars. The question
 numbers for randomization variables follow survey question
 numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question B1a there
 is a randomization variable Rand.B1a].
 Ratings 0-100 and:

996. Inap, no post IW
 997. R doesn't recognize name
 998. DK where to rate; can't judge

999. NA; RF

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 961026

B1e

[RB] (How would you rate)
CONGRESS
CONGRESS - THERMOMETER RATING

See B1 for complete question text.
Order of group and other names B1d-B1x was randomized.
Randomization: Randomization is documented within the
collection of randomization variables that appear at the
end of the post-election survey vars. The question
numbers for randomization variables follow survey question
numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question B1a there
is a randomization variable Rand.B1a].
Ratings 0-100 and:

996. Inap, no post IW
997. R doesn't recognize name
998. DK where to rate; can't judge
999. NA; RF

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 961027

B1f

[RB] (How would you rate)
THE MILITARY
THE MILITARY - THERMOMETER RATING

See B1 for complete question text.
Order of group and other names B1d-B1x was randomized.
Randomization: Randomization is documented within the
collection of randomization variables that appear at the
end of the post-election survey vars. The question
numbers for randomization variables follow survey question
numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question B1a there
is a randomization variable Rand.B1a].
Ratings 0-100 and:

996. Inap, no post IW
997. R doesn't recognize name
998. DK where to rate; can't judge
999. NA; RF

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 961028

B1g

[RB] (How would you rate)

THE FEDERAL GOVERNMENT IN WASHINGTON

FEDERAL GOVERNMENT IN WASHINGTON - THERMOMETER RATING

See B1 for complete question text.

Order of group and other names Bld-B1x was randomized.

Randomization: Randomization is documented within the
collection of randomization variables that appear at the
end of the post-election survey vars. The question
numbers for randomization variables follow survey question
numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question B1a there
is a randomization variable Rand.B1a].

Ratings 0-100 and:

996. Inap, no post IW

997. R doesn't recognize name

998. DK where to rate; can't judge

999. NA; RF

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 961029

B1h

[RB] (How would you rate)

BLACKS

BLACKS - THERMOMETER RATING

See B1 for complete question text.

Order of group and other names Bld-B1x was randomized.

Randomization: Randomization is documented within the
collection of randomization variables that appear at the
end of the post-election survey vars. The question
numbers for randomization variables follow survey question
numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question B1a there
is a randomization variable Rand.B1a].

Ratings 0-100 and:

996. Inap, no post IW

997. R doesn't recognize name

998. DK where to rate; can't judge

999. NA; RF

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT

HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 961030

B1j

[RB] (How would you rate)
WHITES
WHITES - THERMOMETER RATING

See B1 for complete question text.
Order of group and other names Bld-B1x was randomized.
Randomization: Randomization is documented within the
collection of randomization variables that appear at the
end of the post-election survey vars. The question
numbers for randomization variables follow survey question
numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question Bla there
is a randomization variable Rand.Bla].
Ratings 0-100 and:

996. Inap, no post IW
997. R doesn't recognize name
998. DK where to rate; can't judge
999. NA; RF

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 961031

B1k

[RB] (How would you rate)
CONSERVATIVES
CONSERVATIVES - THERMOMETER RATING

See B1 for complete question text.
Order of group and other names Bld-B1x was randomized.
Randomization: Randomization is documented within the
collection of randomization variables that appear at the
end of the post-election survey vars. The question
numbers for randomization variables follow survey question
numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question Bla there
is a randomization variable Rand.Bla].
Ratings 0-100 and:

996. Inap, no post IW
997. R doesn't recognize name
998. DK where to rate; can't judge
999. NA; RF

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 961032

B1L

[RB] (How would you rate)
LIBERALS
LIBERALS - THERMOMETER RATING

See B1 for complete question text.
Order of group and other names B1d-B1x was randomized.
Randomization: Randomization is documented within the collection of randomization variables that appear at the end of the post-election survey vars. The question numbers for randomization variables follow survey question numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question B1a there is a randomization variable Rand.B1a].
Ratings 0-100 and:

996. Inap, no post IW
997. R doesn't recognize name
998. DK where to rate; can't judge
999. NA; RF

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 961033

B1m

[RB] (How would you rate)
LABOR UNIONS
LABOR UNIONS - THERMOMETER RATING

See B1 for complete question text.
Order of group and other names B1d-B1x was randomized.
Randomization: Randomization is documented within the collection of randomization variables that appear at the end of the post-election survey vars. The question numbers for randomization variables follow survey question numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question B1a there is a randomization variable Rand.B1a].
Ratings 0-100 and:

996. Inap, no post IW
997. R doesn't recognize name
998. DK where to rate; can't judge
999. NA

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 961034

B1n

[RB] (How would you rate)
BIG BUSINESS
BIG BUSINESS - THERMOMETER RATING

See B1 for complete question text.
Order of group and other names B1d-B1x was randomized.
Randomization: Randomization is documented within the collection of randomization variables that appear at the end of the post-election survey vars. The question numbers for randomization variables follow survey question numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question B1a there is a randomization variable Rand.B1a].
Ratings 0-100 and:

996. Inap, no post IW
997. R doesn't recognize name
998. DK where to rate; can't judge
999. NA; RF

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 961035

B1p

[RB] (How would you rate)
POOR PEOPLE
POOR PEOPLE - THERMOMETER RATING

See B1 for complete question text.
Order of group and other names B1d-B1x was randomized.
Randomization: Randomization is documented within the collection of randomization variables that appear at the end of the post-election survey vars. The question numbers for randomization variables follow survey question numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question B1a there is a randomization variable Rand.B1a].
Ratings 0-100 and:

996. Inap, no post IW
997. R doesn't recognize name
998. DK where to rate; can't judge
999. NA; RF

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 961036

B1q

[RB] (How would you rate)
 PEOPLE ON WELFARE
 PEOPLE ON WELFARE - THERMOMETER RATING

 See B1 for complete question text.
 Order of group and other names Bld-Blx was randomized.
 Randomization: Randomization is documented within the
 collection of randomization variables that appear at the
 end of the post-election survey vars. The question
 numbers for randomization variables follow survey question
 numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question B1a there
 is a randomization variable Rand.B1a].
 Ratings 0-100 and:

996. Inap, no post IW
 997. R doesn't recognize name
 998. DK where to rate; can't judge
 999. NA; RF

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
 HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
 APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 961037

B1r

(How would you rate)
 HISPANICS (HISPANIC-AMERICANS)
 HISPANICS - THERMOMETER RATING

 See B1 for complete question text.
 Order of group and other names Bld-Blx was randomized.
 Randomization: Randomization is documented within the
 collection of randomization variables that appear at the
 end of the post-election survey vars. The question
 numbers for randomization variables follow survey question
 numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question B1a there
 is a randomization variable Rand.B1a].
 Ratings 0-100 and:

996. Inap, no post IW
 997. R doesn't recognize name
 998. DK where to rate; can't judge
 999. NA; RF

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
 HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
 APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 961038

B1s

[RB] (How would you rate)

CHRISTIAN FUNDAMENTALISTS
 CHRISTIAN FUNDAMENTALISTS- THERMOMETER RATING

See B1 for complete question text.
 Order of group and other names Bld-Blx was randomized.
 Randomization: Randomization is documented within the
 collection of randomization variables that appear at the
 end of the post-election survey vars. The question
 numbers for randomization variables follow survey question
 numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question Bla there
 is a randomization variable Rand.Bla].
 Ratings 0-100 and:

996. Inap, no post IW
 997. R doesn't recognize name
 998. DK where to rate; can't judge
 999. NA; RF

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
 HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
 APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 961039

B1t

[RB] (How would you rate)
 THE WOMEN'S MOVEMENT
 THE WOMEN'S MOVEMENT- THERMOMETER RATING

See B1 for complete question text.
 Order of group and other names Bld-Blx was randomized.
 Randomization: Randomization is documented within the
 collection of randomization variables that appear at the
 end of the post-election survey vars. The question
 numbers for randomization variables follow survey question
 numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question Bla there
 is a randomization variable Rand.Bla].
 Ratings 0-100 and:

996. Inap, no post IW
 997. R doesn't recognize name
 998. DK where to rate; can't judge
 999. NA; RF

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
 HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
 APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 961040

B1u

[RB] (How would you rate)
 OLDER PEOPLE (THE ELDERLY)
 OLDER PEOPLE- THERMOMETER RATING

See B1 for complete question text.
 Order of group and other names Bld-B1x was randomized.
 Randomization: Randomization is documented within the
 collection of randomization variables that appear at the
 end of the post-election survey vars. The question
 numbers for randomization variables follow survey question
 numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question Bla there
 is a randomization variable Rand.Bla].
 Ratings 0-100 and:

996. Inap, no post IW
 997. R doesn't recognize name
 998. DK where to rate; can't judge
 999. NA; RF

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
 HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
 APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 961041

B1v

[RB] (How would you rate)
 ENVIRONMENTALISTS
 ENVIRONMENTALISTS- THERMOMETER RATING

See B1 for complete question text.
 Order of group and other names Bld-B1x was randomized.
 Randomization: Randomization is documented within the
 collection of randomization variables that appear at the
 end of the post-election survey vars. The question
 numbers for randomization variables follow survey question
 numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question Bla there
 is a randomization variable Rand.Bla].
 Ratings 0-100 and:

996. Inap, no post IW
 997. R doesn't recognize name
 998. DK where to rate; can't judge
 999. NA; RF

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
 HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
 APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 961042

B1w

[RB] (How would you rate)
 GAY MEN AND LESBIANS, HOMOSEXUALS
 GAY MEN AND LESBIANS - THERMOMETER RATING

See B1 for complete question text.
 Order of group and other names Bld-B1x was randomized.
 Randomization: Randomization is documented within the collection of randomization variables that appear at the end of the post-election survey vars. The question numbers for randomization variables follow survey question numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question Bla there is a randomization variable Rand.Bla].
 Ratings 0-100 and:

996. Inap, no post IW
 997. R doesn't recognize name
 998. DK where to rate; can't judge
 999. NA; RF

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 961043

B1x

[RB] (How would you rate)
 THE CHRISTIAN COALITION
 THE CHRISTIAN COALITION - THERMOMETER RATING

See B1 for complete question text.
 Order of group and other names Bld-B1x was randomized.
 Randomization: Randomization is documented within the collection of randomization variables that appear at the end of the post-election survey vars. The question numbers for randomization variables follow survey question numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question Bla there is a randomization variable Rand.Bla].
 Ratings 0-100 and:

996. Inap, no post IW
 997. R doesn't recognize name
 998. DK where to rate; can't judge
 999. NA; RF

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 961044

C1

(Next I would like to ask you some questions about the candidates who ran in this district for the U.S. House of Representatives.)
 Was there anything in particular that you LIKED about [NAME #31,#33,#35] the Democratic candidate for the U.S. House of Representatives?

Introductory sentence precedes question text only if first name.

Order of 2 major party House candidates randomized in C1-C4; 'likes' always precede 'dislikes' for each candidate.

Randomization: Randomization is documented within the collection of randomization variables that appear at the end of the post-election survey vars. The question numbers for randomization variables follow survey question numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question Bla there is a randomization variable Rand.Bla].

```

437      1. Yes
722      5. No
314      7. "I don't know anything about this
           candidate"

           8. DK
           9. NA
229      0. Inap, no Democratic House candidate
           (type race 24); Washington DC; no Post
           IW

```

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 961045

C1a(1)

IF R SAYS THERE IS SOMETHING R LIKES ABOUT THE DEMOCRATIC HOUSE CANDIDATE:

Was there anything in particular that you LIKED about
[NAME #31,#33,#35] the Democratic candidate for the U.S.
House of Representatives?
(What was that?)
(PROBE: "Anything else that you liked about this
candidate?" UNTIL R SAYS NONE.)
[MENTION 1]

Order of 2 major party House candidates randomized in C1-C4; 'likes' always precede 'dislikes' for each candidate.
See PARTY-CANDIDATE Master Code.
Codes 0001-9997 and:

```

9998. DK
8888. NA
0000. Inap, 5,7,8,9 in C1; no Democratic
      House candidate (type race 24);
      Washington DC; no post IW

```

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 961046

C1a(2)

IF R SAYS THERE IS SOMETHING R LIKES ABOUT THE DEMOCRATIC HOUSE
CANDIDATE:

Was there anything in particular that you LIKED about
[NAME #31,#33,#35] the Democratic candidate for the U.S.
House of Representatives?
(What was that?)
(PROBE: "Anything else that you liked about this
candidate?" UNTIL R SAYS NONE.)
[MENTION 2]

Order of 2 major party House candidates randomized in C1-
C4; 'likes' always precede 'dislikes' for each candidate.
See PARTY-CANDIDATE Master Code.
Codes 0001-9997 and:

0000. Inap, 5,7,8,9 in C1; no further
mention; no Democratic House candidate
(type race 24); Washington DC; no post
IW

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 961047

C1a(3)

IF R SAYS THERE IS SOMETHING R LIKES ABOUT THE DEMOCRATIC HOUSE
CANDIDATE:

Was there anything in particular that you LIKED about
[NAME #31,#33,#35] the Democratic candidate for the U.S.
House of Representatives?
(What was that?)
(PROBE: "Anything else that you liked about this
candidate?" UNTIL R SAYS NONE.)
[MENTION 3]

Order of 2 major party House candidates randomized in C1-
C4; 'likes' always precede 'dislikes' for each candidate.
See PARTY-CANDIDATE Master Code.
Codes 0001-9997 and:

0000. Inap, 5,7,8,9 in C1; no further
mention; no Democratic House candidate
(type race 24); Washington DC; no post
IW

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS

APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 961048

C1a(4)

IF R SAYS THERE IS SOMETHING R LIKES ABOUT THE DEMOCRATIC HOUSE
CANDIDATE:

Was there anything in particular that you LIKED about
[NAME #31,#33,#35] the Democratic candidate for the U.S.
House of Representatives?

(What was that?)

(PROBE: "Anything else that you liked about this
candidate?" UNTIL R SAYS NONE.)

[MENTION 4]

Order of 2 major party House candidates randomized in C1-
C4; 'likes' always precede 'dislikes' for each candidate.
See PARTY-CANDIDATE Master Code.
Codes 0001-9997 and:

0000. Inap, 5,7,8,9 in C1; no further
mention; no Democratic House candidate
(type race 24); Washington DC; no post
IW

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 961049

C1a(5)

IF R SAYS THERE IS SOMETHING R LIKES ABOUT THE DEMOCRATIC HOUSE
CANDIDATE:

Was there anything in particular that you LIKED about
[NAME #31,#33,#35] the Democratic candidate for the U.S.
House of Representatives?

(What was that?)

(PROBE: "Anything else that you liked about this
candidate?" UNTIL R SAYS NONE.)

[MENTION 5]

Order of 2 major party House candidates randomized in C1-
C4; 'likes' always precede 'dislikes' for each candidate.
See PARTY-CANDIDATE Master Code.
Codes 0001-9997 and:

0000. Inap, 5,7,8,9 in C1; no further
mention; no Democratic House candidate
(type race 24); Washington DC; no post
IW

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 961050

C2

Was there anything in particular that you DIDN'T LIKE
about [NAME #31,#33,#35], the Democratic candidate for
the U.S. House of Representatives?

Order of 2 major party House candidates randomized in C1-
C4; 'likes' always precede 'dislikes' for each candidate.
Randomization: Randomization is documented within the
collection of randomization variables that appear at the
end of the post-election survey vars. The question
numbers for randomization variables follow survey question
numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question Bla there
is a randomization variable Rand.Bla].

297	1. Yes
861	5. No
	8. DK
10	9. NA
543	0. Inap, 7 in C1; no Democratic House candidate (type race 14); Washington DC; no Post IW

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 961051

C2a(1)

IF R SAYS THERE IS SOMETHING R DIDN'T LIKE ABOUT THE DEMOCRATIC
HOUSE CANDIDATE:

Was there anything in particular that you DIDN'T LIKE
about [NAME #31,#33,#35], the Democratic candidate for
the U.S. House of Representatives?

(What was that?)

(PROBE: "Anything else that you didn't like about this
candidate?" UNTIL R SAYS NONE)

[MENTION 1]

Order of 2 major party House candidates randomized in C1-
C4; 'likes' always precede 'dislikes' for each candidate.
See PARTY-CANDIDATE Master Code.
Codes 0001-9997 and:

9998.	DK
9999.	NA
0000.	Inap, 7 in C1; 5,8,9 in C2; no

Democratic House candidate (type race
14); Washington DC; no post IW;

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 961052

C2a(2)

IF R SAYS THERE IS SOMETHING R DIDN'T LIKE ABOUT THE DEMOCRATIC
HOUSE CANDIDATE:

Was there anything in particular that you DIDN'T LIKE
about [NAME #31,#33,#35], the Democratic candidate for
the U.S. House of Representatives?

(What was that?)

(PROBE: "Anything else that you didn't like about this
candidate?" UNTIL R SAYS NONE)

[MENTION 2]

Order of 2 major party House candidates randomized in C1-
C4; 'likes' always precede 'dislikes' for each candidate.
See PARTY-CANDIDATE Master Code.
Codes 0001-9997 and:

0000. Inap, 7 in C1; 5,8,9 in C2; no further
mention; no Democratic House candidate
(type race 14); Washington DC; no post
IW;

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 961053

C2a(3)

IF R SAYS THERE IS SOMETHING R DIDN'T LIKE ABOUT THE DEMOCRATIC
HOUSE CANDIDATE:

Was there anything in particular that you DIDN'T LIKE
about [NAME #31,#33,#35], the Democratic candidate for
the U.S. House of Representatives?

(What was that?)

(PROBE: "Anything else that you didn't like about this
candidate?" UNTIL R SAYS NONE)

[MENTION 3]

Order of 2 major party House candidates randomized in C1-
C4; 'likes' always precede 'dislikes' for each candidate.
See PARTY-CANDIDATE Master Code.
Codes 0001-9997 and:

0000. Inap, 7 in C1; 5,8,9 in C2; no further
 mention; no Democratic House candidate
 (type race 14); Washington DC; no post
 IW;

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
 HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
 APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 961054

C2a(4)

IF R SAYS THERE IS SOMETHING R DIDN'T LIKE ABOUT THE DEMOCRATIC
 HOUSE CANDIDATE:

Was there anything in particular that you DIDN'T LIKE
 about [NAME #31,#33,#35], the Democratic candidate for
 the U.S. House of Representatives?

(What was that?)

(PROBE: "Anything else that you didn't like about this
 candidate?" UNTIL R SAYS NONE)

[MENTION 4]

Order of 2 major party House candidates randomized in C1-
 C4; 'likes' always precede 'dislikes' for each candidate.
 See PARTY-CANDIDATE Master Code.
 Codes 0001-9997 and:

0000. Inap, 7 in C1; 5,8,9 in C2; no further
 mention; no Democratic House candidate
 (type race 14); Washington DC; no post
 IW;

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
 HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
 APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 961055

C2a(5)

IF R SAYS THERE IS SOMETHING R DIDN'T LIKE ABOUT THE DEMOCRATIC
 HOUSE CANDIDATE:

Was there anything in particular that you DIDN'T LIKE
 about [NAME #31,#33,#35], the Democratic candidate for
 the U.S. House of Representatives?

(What was that?)

(PROBE: "Anything else that you didn't like about this
 candidate?" UNTIL R SAYS NONE)

[MENTION 5]

Order of 2 major party House candidates randomized in C1-
 C4; 'likes' always precede 'dislikes' for each candidate.
 See PARTY-CANDIDATE Master Code.

Codes 0001-9997 and:

0000. Inap, 7 in C1; 5,8,9 in C2; no further
mention; no Democratic House candidate
(type race 14); Washington DC; no post
IW;

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 961056

C3

Was there anything in particular that you LIKED about
[NAME #32,#34,#36], the Republican candidate for the
U.S. House of Representatives?

Order of 2 major party House candidates randomized in C1-
C4; 'likes' always precede 'dislikes' for each candidate.
Randomization: Randomization is documented within the
collection of randomization variables that appear at the
end of the post-election survey vars. The question
numbers for randomization variables follow survey question
numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question Bla there
is a randomization variable Rand.Bla].

478	1. Yes
722	5. No
301	7. "I don't know anything about this candidate"
	8. DK
10	9. NA; RF
198	0. Inap, no Republican House candidate (type race 14); Washington DC; no Post IW

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 961057

C3a(1)

IF R SAYS THERE IS SOMETHING R LIKED ABOUT THE REPUBLICAN HOUSE
CANDIDATE:

Was there anything in particular that you LIKED about
[NAME #32,#34,#36], the Republican candidate for the
U.S. House of Representatives?
(What was that?)
(PROBE: "Anything else that you liked about this
candidate?" UNTIL R SAYS NONE)
[MENTION 1]

Order of 2 major party House candidates randomized in C1-C4; 'likes' always precede 'dislikes' for each candidate. See PARTY-CANDIDATE Master Code. Codes 0001-9997 and:

9998. DK
0000. Inap, 5,7,8,9 in C3; no Republican House candidate (type race 14); Washington DC; no Post IW

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 961058

C3a(2)

IF R SAYS THERE IS SOMETHING R LIKED ABOUT THE REPUBLICAN HOUSE CANDIDATE:

Was there anything in particular that you LIKED about [NAME #32,#34,#36], the Republican candidate for the U.S. House of Representatives?
(What was that?)
(PROBE: "Anything else that you liked about this candidate?" UNTIL R SAYS NONE)
[MENTION 2]

Order of 2 major party House candidates randomized in C1-C4; 'likes' always precede 'dislikes' for each candidate. See PARTY-CANDIDATE Master Code. Codes 0001-9997 and:

0000. Inap, 5,7,8,9 in C3; no further mention; no Republican House candidate (type race 14); Washington DC; no Post IW

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 961059

C3a(3)

IF R SAYS THERE IS SOMETHING R LIKED ABOUT THE REPUBLICAN HOUSE CANDIDATE:

Was there anything in particular that you LIKED about [NAME #32,#34,#36], the Republican candidate for the U.S. House of Representatives?
(What was that?)
(PROBE: "Anything else that you liked about this

candidate?" UNTIL R SAYS NONE)
[MENTION 3]

Order of 2 major party House candidates randomized in C1-C4; 'likes' always precede 'dislikes' for each candidate. See PARTY-CANDIDATE Master Code. Codes 0001-9997 and:

0000. Inap, 5,7,8,9 in C3; no further mention; no Republican House candidate (type race 14); Washington DC; no Post IW

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 961060

C3a(4)

IF R SAYS THERE IS SOMETHING R LIKED ABOUT THE REPUBLICAN HOUSE CANDIDATE:

Was there anything in particular that you LIKED about [NAME #32,#34,#36], the Republican candidate for the U.S. House of Representatives?
(What was that?)
(PROBE: "Anything else that you liked about this candidate?" UNTIL R SAYS NONE)
[MENTION 4]

Order of 2 major party House candidates randomized in C1-C4; 'likes' always precede 'dislikes' for each candidate. See PARTY-CANDIDATE Master Code. Codes 0001-9997 and:

0000. Inap, 5,7,8,9 in C3; no further mention; no Republican House candidate (type race 14); Washington DC; no Post IW

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 961061

C3a(5)

IF R SAYS THERE IS SOMETHING R LIKED ABOUT THE REPUBLICAN HOUSE CANDIDATE:

Was there anything in particular that you LIKED about [NAME #32,#34,#36], the Republican candidate for the U.S. House of Representatives?

(What was that?)
 (PROBE: "Anything else that you liked about this
 candidate?" UNTIL R SAYS NONE)
 [MENTION 5]

 Order of 2 major party House candidates randomized in C1-
 C4; 'likes' always precede 'dislikes' for each candidate.
 See PARTY-CANDIDATE Master Code.
 Codes 0001-9997 and:

0000. Inap, 5,7,8,9 in C3; no further
 mention; no Republican House candidate
 (type race 14); Washington DC; no Post
 IW

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
 HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
 APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 961062

C4

Was there anything in particular that you DIDN'T LIKE
 about [NAME #32,#34,#36], the Republican candidate for
 the U.S. House of Representatives?

 Order of 2 major party House candidates randomized in C1-
 C4; 'likes' always precede 'dislikes' for each candidate.
 Randomization: Randomization is documented within the
 collection of randomization variables that appear at the
 end of the post-election survey vars. The question
 numbers for randomization variables follow survey question
 numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question Bla there
 is a randomization variable Rand.Bla].

263	1. Yes
939	5. No
	8. DK
9	9. NA; RF
499	0. Inap, 7 in C3; no Republican House candidate (type race 14); Washington DC; no Post IW

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
 HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
 APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 961063

C4a(1)

IF R SAYS THERE IS SOMETHING R DIDN'T LIKE ABOUT THE REPUBLICAN
 HOUSE CANDIDATE:

Was there anything in particular that you DIDN'T LIKE
about [NAME #32,#34,#36], the Republican candidate for
the U.S. House of Representatives?

(What was that?)

(PROBE: "Anything else that you didn't like about this
candidate?" UNTIL R SAYS NONE)

[MENTION 1]

Order of 2 major party House candidates randomized in C1-
C4; 'likes' always precede 'dislikes' for each candidate.
See PARTY-CANDIDATE Master Code.
Codes 0001-9997 and:

9998. DK

9999. NA

0000. Inap, 7 in C3; 5,8,9 in C4; no
Republican House candidate (type race
14); Washington DC; no Post IW

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 961064

C4a(2)

IF R SAYS THERE IS SOMETHING R DIDN'T LIKE ABOUT THE REPUBLICAN
HOUSE CANDIDATE:

Was there anything in particular that you DIDN'T LIKE
about [NAME #32,#34,#36], the Republican candidate for
the U.S. House of Representatives?

(What was that?)

(PROBE: "Anything else that you didn't like about this
candidate?" UNTIL R SAYS NONE)

[MENTION 2]

Order of 2 major party House candidates randomized in C1-
C4; 'likes' always precede 'dislikes' for each candidate.
See PARTY-CANDIDATE Master Code.
Codes 0001-9997 and:

0000. Inap, 7 in C3; 5,8,9 in C4; no further
mention; no Republican House candidate
(type race 14); Washington DC; no Post
IW

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 961065

C4a(3)

IF R SAYS THERE IS SOMETHING R DIDN'T LIKE ABOUT THE REPUBLICAN
HOUSE CANDIDATE:

Was there anything in particular that you DIDN'T LIKE
about [NAME #32,#34,#36], the Republican candidate for
the U.S. House of Representatives?

(What was that?)

(PROBE: "Anything else that you didn't like about this
candidate?" UNTIL R SAYS NONE)

[MENTION 3]

Order of 2 major party House candidates randomized in C1-
C4; 'likes' always precede 'dislikes' for each candidate.
See PARTY-CANDIDATE Master Code.
Codes 0001-9997 and:

0000. Inap, 7 in C3; 5,8,9 in C4; no further
mention; no Republican House candidate
(type race 14); Washington DC; no Post
IW

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 961066

C4a(4)

IF R SAYS THERE IS SOMETHING R DIDN'T LIKE ABOUT THE REPUBLICAN
HOUSE CANDIDATE:

Was there anything in particular that you DIDN'T LIKE
about [NAME #32,#34,#36], the Republican candidate for
the U.S. House of Representatives?

(What was that?)

(PROBE: "Anything else that you didn't like about this
candidate?" UNTIL R SAYS NONE)

[MENTION 4]

Order of 2 major party House candidates randomized in C1-
C4; 'likes' always precede 'dislikes' for each candidate.
See PARTY-CANDIDATE Master Code.
Codes 0001-9997 and:

0000. Inap, 7 in C3; 5,8,9 in C4; no further
mention; no Republican House candidate
(type race 14); Washington DC; no Post
IW

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 961067

C4a(5)

IF R SAYS THERE IS SOMETHING R DIDN'T LIKE ABOUT THE REPUBLICAN
HOUSE CANDIDATE:

Was there anything in particular that you DIDN'T LIKE
about [NAME #32,#34,#36], the Republican candidate for
the U.S. House of Representatives?

(What was that?)

(PROBE: "Anything else that you didn't like about this
candidate?" UNTIL R SAYS NONE)

[MENTION 5]

Order of 2 major party House candidates randomized in C1-
C4; 'likes' always precede 'dislikes' for each candidate.
See PARTY-CANDIDATE Master Code.
Codes 0001-9997 and:

0000. Inap, 7 in C3; 5,8,9 in C4; no further
mention; no Republican House candidate
(type race 14); Washington DC; no Post
IW

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 961068

C5a

IF R CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT RACE INCLUDES 2 MAJOR PARTY
CANDIDATES:

Do you happen to know if either of these candidates
[NAME #31,#33,#35] or [NAME #32,#34,#36]
was already in the U. S. House of Representatives before
the election?

(NOTE: PROBE IF R ANSWERS 'NO': Do you mean "neither" or
"don't know"?)

Order in question text of Democratic and Republican House
candidate names was randomized.

Randomization: Randomization is documented within the
collection of randomization variables that appear at the
end of the post-election survey vars. The question
numbers for randomization variables follow survey question
numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question Bla there
is a randomization variable Rand.Bla].

- | | |
|-----|----------------------------------|
| 458 | 1. Yes, Democratic candidate was |
| 570 | 2. Yes, Republican candidate was |
| 5 | 3. Both [VOLUNTEERED] |
| 75 | 5. Neither of them was |
| 351 | 7. No, don't know; not sure |

9. NA; RF

246 0. Inap, only one major party House
 candidate (type race 14 or 24) or
 Washington DC; no post IW

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
 HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
 APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 961069

C5a(1)

IF R CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT RACE INCLUDES 2 MAJOR PARTY
 CANDIDATES:

IF R HAS IDENTIFIED 1 HOUSE CANDIDATE AS INCUMBENT:

CODE OF HOUSE CANDIDATE RECALLED AS INCUMBENT
 (2-CANDIDATE RACE)

Built from C5a.

19	31. Democratic candidate in open race
14	32. Republican candidate in open race
424	33. Democratic incumbent
548	34. Republican incumbent
15	35. Democratic challenger
8	36. Republican challenger
5	90. Both [VOL]

00. Inap, 0,5,7,9 in C5a

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
 HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
 APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 961070

C5b

IF R'S CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT RACE INCLUDES ONLY 1 MAJOR PARTY
 CANDIDATE:

Do you happen to know if
 [NAME #31,33,32,34]
 was already in the House of Representatives before the
 election?

(NOTE: PROBE IF R ANSWERS 'NO': Do you mean "no he
 wasn't" or "don't know"?)

31	1. Yes, candidate was
8	5. No, candidate was not
5	7. No, don't know; not sure
	9. NA
1666	0. Inap, two major party House candidates

in race (type race 12,21,55 or 65) or
Washington DC; no post IW

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 961071

C5b(1)

IF R'S CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT RACE INCLUDES ONLY 1 MAJOR PARTY
CANDIDATE:

IF R HAS IDENTIFIED HOUSE CANDIDATE AS INCUMBENT:

CODE OF HOUSE CANDIDATE RECALLED AS INCUMBENT
(UNOPPOSED RACE)

Built from C5b.

	31. Democratic candidate in open race
	32. Republican candidate in open race
	33. Democratic incumbent
31	34. Republican incumbent
	35. Democratic challenger
	36. Republican challenger

00. Inap, 0,5,7,9 in C5b

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 961072

C6

Do you happen to know which party had the most members
IN THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES in Washington before the
election (this/last) month?
(IF NECESSARY: "Which one?")

145	1. The Democrats
1151	5. The Republicans
	8. DK
	9. NA
180	0. Inap, no post IW

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 961073

C7

Do you happen to know which party had the most members
IN THE U.S. SENATE before the election (this/last) month?
(IF NECESSARY: "Which one?")

130	1. The Democrats
1097	5. The Republicans
	8. DK
1	9. NA
180	0. Inap, no post IW

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 961074

D1

In talking to people about elections, we often find that
a lot of people were not able to vote because they
weren't registered, they were sick, or they just didn't
have time. How about you--did you vote in the
elections this November?

1175	1. Yes, voted
359	5. No, didn't vote
	6. R refused to say whether voted
	8. DK
	9. NA
180	0. Inap, no post IW

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 961075

D2

IF R DID NOT VOTE:

Were you registered to vote in this election?

170	1. Yes
188	5. No
	8. DK
	9. NA
1355	0. Inap, R voted (1 in D1); no post IW

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 961076

D3/D3x

IF R IS VOTER /
IF R IS REGISTERED NONVOTER:

Your residence is located in [county].
Are you registered to vote in [county]?

1285	1. Yes, registered in county
60	5. No, registered in another county
	8. DK
	9. NA
369	0. Inap, R not registered (5,8,9 in D2); no post IW

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 961077 Character

D3a

IF R IS NOT REGISTERED IN COUNTY OF INTERVIEW:

In what county and state are you registered?

This variable has been blanked to protect the
confidentiality of the respondent.

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 961078

D4

IF R VOTED:

Did you vote on election day -- that is, November 5th
1996, or did you vote at some time before that?

1024	1. On election day
151	5. Some time before
	8. DK
	9. NA

539 0. Inap, R did not vote (5,6,8,9 in D1);
 no post IW

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
 HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
 APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 961079

D4a

IF R VOTED:

IF R VOTED BEFORE ELECTION DAY:

How long before November 5th did you vote?
 (PROBE: "A few days, a week, longer than that?")

47	1. Less than one week, 1-6 days
43	2. One week; 7 days
40	3. 1-2 weeks; 8-14 days
11	4. 2-3 weeks; 15-21 days
1	5. 3-4 weeks; 22-28 days
3	6. One month; 29-31 days
	7. More than one month; 32-60 days
2	11. A few days; a couple of days; several days -- NFS
2	12. A few weeks; a couple of weeks; several weeks -- NFS
	91. More than a few days -- NFS
	92. More than a few weeks --NFS
1	97. Other
	98. DK; not sure
	99. NA
1563	00. Inap, R did not vote (5,6,8,9 in D1); R voted but not before election day (1,8,9 in D4); no post IW

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
 HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
 APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 961080

D5

IF R VOTED:

IF R VOTED BEFORE ELECTION DAY:

Did you vote in person or by absentee ballot?

54	1. In person
97	5. By absentee
	8. DK
	9. NA

1563 0. Inap, R did not vote (5,6,8,9 in D1); R
 voted but not before election day
 (1,8,9 in D4); no post IW

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
 HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
 APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 961081

D7

IF R VOTED:

How about the election for President? Did you vote for
 a candidate for PRESIDENT?

1160 1. Yes, voted for President
 15 5. No, didn't vote for President

8. DK

9. NA

539 0. Inap, R did not vote (5,6,8,9 in D1);
 no post IW

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
 HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
 APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 961082

D8

IF R VOTED:

IF R VOTED FOR CANDIDATE FOR PRESIDENT:

Who did you vote for?

600 1. Bill Clinton
 434 2. Bob Dole
 82 3. Ross Perot
 18 7. Other

8. Refused

1 9. NA

554 0. Inap, R did not vote (5,6,8,9 in D1); R
 voted but not for President (5,8,9 in
 D7); no Post IW

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
 HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
 APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 961083

D8a

IF R VOTED:

IF R VOTED FOR CANDIDATE FOR PRESIDENT:

Would you say that your preference for this candidate
was STRONG or NOT STRONG?

```

-----
791      1. Strong
341      5. Not strong

          8. DK
          9. NA
580      0. Inap, 8,9 in D8; R did not vote
          (5,6,8,9 in D1); R voted but not for
          President (5,8,9 in D7); no Post IW

```

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 961084

D9

IF R VOTED:

IF R VOTED FOR CANDIDATE FOR PRESIDENT:

How long before the election did you decide that you
were going to vote the way you did?

```

-----
322      01. Knew all along/from the first; always
          vote for the same party; before the
          convention/nomination (no mention of
          Clinton, Dole or Perot); before the
          primaries; 9 months or more
148      02. Before the convention because of
          Clinton's, Dole's or Perot's candidacy;
          as soon as Clinton/Dole/Perot said he
          would run; "months before"; "early on";
          "long time/quite a bit before the
          election"
105      03. At the time of the Republican
          convention/ when Dole was nominated;
          just after the Republican convention; 3
          months; July; "a few months"; "2-3
          months"
49       04. During the Democratic convention when
          Clinton was nominated; just after the
          Democratic convention; 4 months; August
75       05. After the convention(s); during the
          campaign (NFS); 2 months; "a couple of
          months"; September
19       06. Five to seven weeks before the election
88       07. One month; three weeks; October; after
          the Presidential debates
37       08. About two weeks before the election;

```

"ten days"

95 09. In the last few days of the campaign;
the last part of it

73 10. On election day

117 11. During/after the primaries (not
codeable in 02); "several months"; 5-8
months

12. After the vice-presidential debate

3 97. Other

98. DK

2 99. NA

580 00. Inap, 8,9 in D8; R did not vote
(5,6,8,9 in D1); R voted but not for
President (5,8,9 in D7); no Post IW

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 961085

D10(1)

IF R VOTED:

IF R VOTED FOR CANDIDATE FOR PRESIDENT:

If you could have cast more than one vote in the
Presidential election this (past) November, is there any
other candidate you would have found acceptable and have
voted for?

[MENTION 1]

[NOTE: IWR INSTRUCTION: DON'T TAKE THE SAME NAME TWICE.]

52 1. Bill Clinton

62 2. Bob Dole

160 3. Ross Perot

691 4. No other candidate [VOL] (1st mention
only)

168 7. Other (specify)

8. DK

9. NA

580 0. Inap, R did not vote (5,6,8,9 in D1); R
voted but not for President (5,8,9 in
D7); 8,9 in D8; no Post IW

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 961086

D10(2)

IF R VOTED:

IF R VOTED FOR CANDIDATE FOR PRESIDENT:

If you could have cast more than one vote in the Presidential election this (past) November, is there any other candidate you would have found acceptable and have voted for?

[MENTION 2]

[NOTE: IWR INSTRUCTION: DON'T TAKE THE SAME NAME TWICE.]

1. Bill Clinton
2. Bob Dole
3. Ross Perot
7. Other (specify)
8. DK
9. NA
- 1714 0. Inap, no further mention; R did not
vote (5,6,8,9 in D1); R voted but not
for President (5,8,9 in D7); 8,9 in D8;
4 in D10(1); no Post IW

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 961087

D11/D11x

IF R VOTED:

[SHOW BALLOT CARD]

Here is a list of candidates for the major races in this district.

How about the election for the HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES in Washington? Did you vote for a candidate for the U.S. House of Representatives?

[DO NOT SHOW BALLOT CARD]

How about the election for the HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES in Washington? Did you vote for a candidate for the U.S. House of Representatives?

If R responded that he/she was not registered in county of residence, then R was not shown the ballot card and the second question format was used.

- 1079 1. Yes
- 85 5. No
8. DK; refused
- 5 9. NA
- 539 0. Inap, no post IW; R did not vote (5,8,9
in D1)

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT

HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 961088

D11a/D11xa

IF R VOTED:

IF R VOTED FOR CANDIDATE FOR HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES:

Who did you vote for?

CANDIDATE CODE OF HOUSE VOTE

Code 97 includes cases where R volunteered that he/she voted "a straight ticket" but no candidate for R's party ran; it also includes cases where R insists that he/she voted for a specific party's candidate but no candidate from that party ran in R's district. For Rs who voted outside of their interview location, code 97 includes candidates named by R but whose CD and party are not known. It also includes cases where R names a candidate but the name is not among names of candidates within a known 'outside' CD.

	30. Third party or independent House candidate on ballot card
60	31. Democratic candidate - open House race
28	32. Republican candidate - open House race
286	33. Democratic House incumbent
387	34. Republican House incumbent
146	35. Democratic House challenger
104	36. Republican House challenger

	CODES 80-82: IF R VOTED OUTSIDE DISTRICT OF IW	
	80. Independent or minor party House candidate	
2	81. Democratic candidate - open House race	
1	82. Republican candidate - open House race	
3	83. Democratic House incumbent	
7	84. Republican House incumbent	
	85. Democratic House challenger	
2	86. Republican House challenger	
1	91. Democrat - no name given	
4	92. Republican - no name given	
	97. Name not on candidate list for this race	
	98. DK; refused	
1	99. NA	
635	00. Inap, no post IW; R did not vote (5,8,9 in D1); R did not vote in House election 5,8,9 in D11/D11x	

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 961089

D11a(1)/D11x

IF R VOTED:

IF R VOTED FOR CANDIDATE FOR HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES:

Who did you vote for?

PARTY OF HOUSE VOTE

Built from D11a/D11xa.

498	1. Democratic candidate (31,33,35,81,83,85,91)
533	2. Republican candidate (32,34,36,82,84,86,92)
	3. Third party/independent candidate (30,80)
18	7. Name given not on Candidate List for
	that race (97)
	8. DK; refused (98)
1	9. NA (99)
635	0. Inap, no post IW; R did not vote (5,8,9
	in D1); R did not vote in House
	election 5,8,9 in D11/D11x

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 961090

D11xx

Senate race in state of interview

Code 1 includes Kansas, which had 2 Senate races (regular
Senate election and a special Senate election).
Code 0 includes Washington DC.

726	0. No race in state (AZ, CA, CT, FL, HI,
	IN, MD, MO, NV, NY, OH, PA, UT, WA, WI)
988	1. Race in state (AL, AR, CO, GA, IL, IA,
	KS, LA, MA, MI, MN, MS, NE, NH, NJ, NM,
	NC, OK, OR, SC, SD, TN, TX, VA, WV, WY)

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 961090A

D11xx(1)

Senate race in state of vote

This var is coded the same as D11xx (Senate race in state
of interview) for all cases where R voted in the same
state as state of interview (state in question Sample.1A

is not different from state of interview in question Sample.1).

- ```

724 0. No race in state (AZ, CA, CT, FL, HI,
 IN, MD, MO, NV, NY, OH, PA, UT, WA, WI)
990 1. Race in state (AL, AR, CO, GA, IL, IA,
 KS, LA, MA, MI, MN, MS, NE, NH, NJ, NM,
 NC, OK, OR, SC, SD, TN, TX, VA, WV, WY)

```

NOTE :

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 961091

D12/D12x

IF R VOTED:

[ SHOW BALLOT CARD ]

(Still looking at the list of candidates)

How about the election for the United States Senate?

Did you vote for a candidate for the U.S. Senate?

[DO NOT SHOW BALLOT CARD]

How about the election for the United States Senate?

Did you vote for a candidate for the U.S. Senate?

KANSAS: How about the two elections for the United States Senate? Did you vote for candidates for the U.S. Senate?

Some Rs are registered in states other than that of their residence. If R is registered out of state, this variable applies to the out-of-state race (if one occurred), not to any Senate race in R's state of residence (if one occurred).

If R responded that he/she was not registered in county of residence, then R was not shown the ballot card and the second question format was used.

For voters residing in Kansas who were registered in the county of their residence (first question format), an exact equivalent of this question was not asked: D12k(1a) and D12k(1b) were asked without a yes/no filter. To include KS in-county voters in this variable, if R voted for one or more candidates in D12k(1a)/D12k(1b) then this variable has been coded Yes.

- ```

636      1. Yes
      30      5. No
      7. R volunteers:  No Senate race in state

      8. DK; refused
      9. NA
1046    0. Inap, no post IW; R did not vote (5,8,9
           in D1); no race in state of vote (0 in
           D11xx(1))

```

NOTE :

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT

HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 961092

D12a/D12xa

IF R LOCATION IS NOT KANSAS:
IF R VOTED:

Who did you vote for?
CANDIDATE CODE OF SENATE VOTE

For Kansas voters, data for R's vote in the regular senate election have been duplicated here; for vote in special Kansas election, see D12k(1a) and D12k(1b).
There were no cases where R was not resident in Kansas but voted in Kansas (outside state of residence), so that no information was lost about the second Senate election in Kansas.

- | | |
|-----|--|
| | 10. Third party or independent Senate candidate on Ballot card |
| 126 | 11. Democratic candidate in open Senate race |
| 95 | 12. Republican candidate in open Senate race |
| 77 | 13. Democratic Senate incumbent |
| 114 | 14. Republican Senate incumbent |
| 112 | 15. Democratic Senate challenger |
| 65 | 16. Republican Senate challenger |

- | | |
|------|--|
| | CODES 80-82: IF R VOTED OUTSIDE DISTRICT OF IW |
| | 80. Third party or independent Senate candidate |
| 1 | 81. Democratic candidate in open Senate race |
| 1 | 82. Republican candidate in open Senate race |
| 2 | 83. Democratic Senate incumbent |
| 8 | 84. Republican Senate incumbent |
| 1 | 85. Democratic Senate challenger |
| | 86. Republican Senate challenger |
| 5 | 91. Democrat - no name given |
| 4 | 92. Republican - no name given |
| | 97. Name given not on candidate list for this race |
| | 98. DK; refused |
| | 99. NA |
| 1078 | 00. Inap, no post IW; R did not vote (5,8,9 in D1); R did not vote in Senate election; no race in state of vote (0 in D11xx(1)); R voted in Kansas but did not vote in the regular Senate election |

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 961093

D12a(1)/D12x

IF R LOCATION IS NOT KANSAS:
IF R VOTED:

Who did you vote for?
PARTY OF SENATE VOTE

Built from D12a/D12xa.
For Kansas voters, data for R's vote in the regular senate
election have been duplicated here.

- | | |
|------|---|
| 324 | 1. Democratic candidate
(11,13,15,81,83,85,91) |
| 287 | 2. Republican candidate
(12,14,16,82,84,86,92) |
| | 3. Third party/independent candidate
(30,80) |
| 11 | 7. Name given not on Candidate List for
that race (97) |
| | 8. DK; refused (98) |
| | 9. NA (99) |
| 1078 | 0. Inap, no post IW; R did not vote (5,8,9
in D1); R did not vote in Senate
election; no race in state of vote (0
in D11xx(1)); R voted in Kansas but did
not vote in the regular Senate election |

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 961094

D12k(1a)/D12

IF R LOCATION IS KANSAS:
IF R VOTED:

[BALLOT CARD]
We had two Senate races here in Kansas.
Which candidates did you vote for?
[NO BALLOT CARD]
Who did you vote for?
KANSAS FIRST MENTION - CANDIDATE CODE

Codes for R'S vote in the regular Kansas senate election
have been duplicated in D12a.
If R responded that he/she was not registered in county of
residence, then R was not shown the ballot card and the
second question format was used.

- | | |
|-----|--|
| 93. | Democratic candidate in special senate
election |
| 94. | Republican candidate in special senate
election |

```

2      11. Democratic candidate in regular senate
        election
4      12. Republican candidate in regular senate
        election

        CODES 80-82: IF R VOTED OUTSIDE DISTRICT OF IW
80. Third party or independent Senate
    candidate
81. Democratic candidate in open Senate race
82. Republican candidate in open Senate race
83. Democratic Senate incumbent
84. Republican Senate incumbent
85. Democratic Senate challenger
86. Republican Senate challenger
91. Democrat - no name given
92. Republican - no name given
97. Name given not on Candidate List for
    this race

98. DK; refused
99. NA
1706  00. Inap, no post IW; R did not vote (5,8,9
        in D1); R location not Kansas; R did
        not vote in Senate election; R voted
        out of state (not in KS) and no race in
        other state (0 in D11xx(1))

```

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 961095

D12k(1b)/D12

IF R LOCATION IS KANSAS:

IF R VOTED:

[BALLOT CARD]

We had two Senate races here in Kansas.

Which candidates did you vote for?

[NO BALLOT CARD]

Who did you vote for?

KANSAS FIRST MENTION - PARTY OF VOTE

Built from D12k(1a)/D12xk(1a).

Codes for R'S vote in the regular Kansas senate election
have been duplicated in D12a(1).

If R responded that he/she was not registered in county of
residence, then R was not shown the ballot card and the
second question format was used.

```

4      1. Democratic candidate (93,11,81,83,85,91)
4      2. Republican candidate (94,12,82,84,86)
        3. Third party/ independent candidate (80)
        7. Name given not on Candidate List for
           this race (97)

```

- 8. DK; refused (98)
- 9. NA (99)
- 1706 0. Inap, no post IW; R did not vote (5,8,9
in D1); R location not Kansas; R did
not vote in Senate election; R voted
out of state (not in KS) and no race in
other state (0 in D11xx(1))

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 961096

D12k(2a)/D12

IF R LOCATION IS KANSAS:

IF R VOTED:

[BALLOT CARD]

We had two Senate races here in Kansas.
Which candidates did you vote for?

[NO BALLOT CARD]

Who did you vote for?

KANSAS SECOND MENTION - CANDIDATE CODE

Codes for R'S vote in the regular Kansas senate election
have been duplicated in D12a(1).

If R responded that he/she was not registered in county of
residence, then R was not shown the ballot card and the
second question format was used.

- 93. Democratic candidate in special senate
election
- 94. Republican candidate in special senate
election
- 2 11. Democratic candidate in regular senate
election
- 12. Republican candidate in regular senate
election

CODES 80-82: IF R VOTED OUTSIDE DISTRICT OF IW

- 80. Third party or independent Senate
candidate
- 81. Democratic candidate in open Senate race
- 82. Republican candidate in open Senate race
- 83. Democratic Senate incumbent
- 84. Republican Senate incumbent
- 85. Democratic Senate challenger
- 86. Republican Senate challenger
- 91. Democrat - no name given
- 92. Republican - no name given
- 97. Name given not on Candidate List for
this race

98. DK; refused

99. NA

- 1706 00. Inap, no post IW; R did not vote (5,8,9

in D1); R location not Kansas; R did
not vote in Senate election; R voted in
only 1 KS Senate election; R voted out
of state (not in KS) and no race in
other state (0 in D11xx(1))

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 961097

D12k(2b)/D12

IF R LOCATION IS KANSAS:

IF R VOTED:

[BALLOT CARD]

We had two Senate races here in Kansas.

Which candidates did you vote for?

[NO BALLOT CARD]

Who did you vote for?

KANSAS SECOND MENTION - PARTY CODE

Built from D12k(2a)/D12xk(2a).

Codes for R'S vote in the regular Kansas senate election
have been duplicated in D12a(1).

If R responded that he/she was not registered in county of
residence, then R was not shown the ballot card and the
second question format was used.

- | | |
|------|---|
| 4 | 1. Democratic candidate (93,11,81,83,85,91) |
| 4 | 2. Republican candidate (94,12,82,84,86,92) |
| | 3. Third party/ independent candidate (80) |
| | 7. Name given not on Candidate List for
this race (97) |
| | 8. DK; refused (98) |
| | 9. NA (99) |
| 1706 | 0. Inap, no post IW; R did not vote (5,8,9
in D1); R location not Kansas; R did
not vote in Senate election; R voted in
only 1 KS Senate election; R voted out
of state (not in KS) and no race in
other state (0 in D11xx(1)) |

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 961098

D14

IF R DID NOT VOTE:

How about the election for PRESIDENT? Did you prefer

one of the candidates for President?

283	1. Yes
76	5. No
	8. DK
	9. NA
1355	0. Inap, R voted or DK/refused/NA if voted(1,6,8,9 in D1); no post IW

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 961099

D14a

IF R DID NOT VOTE:

IF R PREFERRED ONE OF THE CANDIDATES FOR PRESIDENT:

Who did you prefer?

211	1. Clinton
42	3. Dole
29	5. Perot
1	7. Other (specify)
	8. DK
	9. NA
1431	0. Inap, no preference (5,8,9 in D14); R voted or DK/refused/NA if voted (1,6,8,9 inD1); no post IW

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 961100

D14b

IF R DID NOT VOTE:

IF R PREFERRED ONE OF THE CANDIDATES FOR PRESIDENT:

IF R IDENTIFIED PRESIDENTIAL CANDIDATE OF PREFERENCE:

Would you say that your preference for this candidate
was STRONG or NOT STRONG?

200	1. Strong
83	5. Not strong
	8. DK
	9. NA
1431	0. Inap, 8,9 in D14a; no preference (5,8,9

in D14); R voted or DK/refused/NA if
voted (1,6,8,9 inD1); no post IW

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 961101

D15/D15x

IF R DID NOT VOTE:

[SHOW BALLOT CARD] Here is a list of candidates for the
major races in this district.
How about the election for the HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES
in Washington? Did you prefer one of the candidates for
the U.S. House of Representatives? /
How about the election for the House of
Representatives. Did you prefer one of the candidates
for the U.S. House of Representatives?

Unlike previous years, and through an error in the
questionnaire, nonvoters not registered in the county of
interview were not asked the same version of this question
as nonvoters who were registered in the county of
interview. Thus, all 'out of county' nonvoters (17 cases)
were not shown a ballot card (second version of question).
Specifically regarding 'out of county' nonvoters who may
have been registered in a CD different from the CD of
interview: in past studies, all nonvoters were asked for
preference among candidates within the CD of interview,
regardless of where they were registered, and the ballot
card for CD of interview was presented to R. In 1996 no
ballot card was shown and no other identification of CD
for candidate preference was offered to nonvoters
registered in a different CD. Among the 17 'out of
county' nonvoters, no clear indication was found within
respondents' answers of preference for candidates from CDs
other than CD of interview, however it is unclear how the
'out of county' nonvoter responses would have differed if
the ballot card had been shown.

171	1. Yes
183	5. No
	8. DK
	9. NA
1355	0. Inap, R voted or DK/refused/NA if voted (1,6,8,9 in D1); no post IW

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 961102

D15a/D15xa

IF R DID NOT VOTE:

IF R PREFERRED ONE OF THE CANDIDATES FOR HOUSE:

Which candidate was that?/ Which candidate did you prefer?

CANDIDATE CODE OF HOUSE PREFERENCE

17	31. Democratic House candidate in open race
8	32. Republican House candidate in open race
56	33. Democratic House incumbent
55	34. Republican House incumbent
22	35. Democratic challenger
10	36. Republican challenger
3	97. Name not on candidate list for this race
	98. DK
	99. NA
1543	00. Inap, no preference (5,8,9 in D15); R voted or DK/refused/NA if voted (1,6,8,9 in D1); no post IW

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 961103

D15a(1)

IF R DID NOT VOTE:

IF R PREFERRED ONE CANDIDATE FOR HOUSE RACE:

Which candidate was that?/Which candidate did you prefer?

PARTY CODE OF HOUSE PREFERENCE

Build from D15/D15x and D15a/D15xa.

95	1. Democratic candidate (31,33,35)
73	2. Republican candidate (32,34,36)
3	7. Name given not on Candidate List for that race (97)
	8. DK (98)
	9. NA (99)
1543	0. Inap, no preference (5,8,9 in D15); R voted or DK/refused/NA if voted (1,6,8,9 in D1); no post IW

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 961104

D30/S30

HALF-SAMPLE CHECKPOINT

Half of the respondents were randomly selected for administration of question D30a-D30g; the other half sample were administered S30a-S30g.

769 0. R selected for administration of S30a-S30g

765 1. R selected for administration of D30a-D30g

9. Inap, no Post IW

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 961105

D30/S30

Now I am going to ask you what you think of the government's current activities in various areas of environmental policy. In each case, just tell me whether you think the government should put less, the same amount, or more effort into that area than it does now.

D30a/S30a

Do you think the government should put LESS, THE SAME AMOUNT, or MORE effort into Improving and protecting the environment?

See D30/S30 for full text.

113 1. Less
567 3. The same amount
843 5. More

8. DK
9 9. NA; RF
180 0. Inap, no post IW

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 961106

D30b/S30b

(Do you think the government should put LESS, THE SAME

AMOUNT, or MORE effort into)
Reducing air pollution?

See D30/S30 for full text.

67	1. Less
541	3. The same amount
913	5. More
	8. DK
8	9. NA
180	0. Inap, no post IW

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 961107

D30c/S30c

(Do you think the government should put LESS, THE SAME
AMOUNT, or MORE effort into)
Managing natural resources that are important to our
economy, such as timber and fisheries?

See D30/S30 for full text.

77	1. Less
544	3. The same amount
887	5. More
	8. DK
9	9. NA; RF
180	0. Inap, no post IW

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 961108

D30d/S30d

(Do you think the government should put LESS, THE SAME
AMOUNT, or MORE effort into)
Cleaning up lakes and parks for recreation such as
hiking and boating?

See D30/S30 for full text.

75	1. Less
602	3. The same amount
841	5. More

8. DK
 9 9. NA; RF
 180 0. Inap, no post IW

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
 HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
 APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 961109

D30e/S30e

(Do you think the government should put LESS, THE SAME
 AMOUNT, or MORE effort into)
 Cleaning up hazardous or toxic waste?

See D30/S30 for full text.

35 1. Less
 358 3. The same amount
 1120 5. More

 8. DK
 9 9. NA; RF
 180 0. Inap, no post IW

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
 HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
 APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 961110

D30f/S30f

(Do you think the government should put LESS, THE SAME
 AMOUNT, or MORE effort into)
 Reducing solid waste and garbage?

See D30/S30 for full text.

57 1. Less
 493 3. The same amount
 958 5. More

 8. DK
 10 9. NA; RF
 180 0. Inap, no post IW

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
 HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
 APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 961111

D30g/S30g

(Do you think the government should put LESS, THE SAME
AMOUNT, or MORE effort into)
Addressing global warming?

See D30/S30 for full text.

229	1. Less
633	3. The same amount
560	5. More
	8. DK
13	9. NA; RF
180	0. Inap, no post IW

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 961112

E1

(I am going to read a list of words and phrases people
may use to describe political figures. For each, tell me
whether the word or phrase describes the candidate name.)

E1a

Think about Bill Clinton. In your opinion, does the
phrase "(he [is])...." describe Bill Clinton EXTREMELY
WELL, QUITE WELL, NOT TOO WELL, or NOT WELL AT ALL?
MORAL

See E1 for full text.

Note that, unlike previous years and though an oversight,
this question was administered without the Respondent
Booklet presentation of response options.

Order of Clinton and Dole traits in E1a-E2d randomized
(both traits asked for first candidate before traits are
asked about second candidate). For trait "Gets things
done," Perot is always third.

Randomization: Randomization is documented within the
collection of randomization variables that appear at the
end of the post-election survey vars. The question
numbers for randomization variables follow survey question
numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question B1a there
is a randomization variable Rand.B1a].

123	1. Extremely well
519	2. Quite well
502	3. Not too well
366	4. Not well at all
	8. DK
4	9. NA; RF

180 0. Inap, no Post IW

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 961113

E1b

IF R GIVES OPINION ABOUT CLINTON AS 'MORAL:'

How certain are you about this?

VERY CERTAIN, PRETTY CERTAIN, or NOT VERY CERTAIN?

592 1. Very certain

716 3. Pretty certain

200 5. Not very certain

8. DK

9. NA

204 0. Inap, 8,9 in E1a; no Post IW

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 961114

E1c

Think about Bob Dole. In your opinion, does the phrase
"(he [is])....." describe Bob Dole EXTREMELY WELL, QUITE
WELL, NOT TOO WELL, or NOT WELL AT ALL?

MORAL

See E1 for full text.

Note that, unlike previous years and though an oversight,
this question was administered without the Respondent
Booklet presentation of response options.

Order of Clinton and Dole traits in E1a-E2d randomized
(both traits asked for first candidate before traits are
asked about second candidate). For trait "Gets things
done," Perot is always third.

Randomization: Randomization is documented within the
collection of randomization variables that appear at the
end of the post-election survey vars. The question
numbers for randomization variables follow survey question
numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question B1a there
is a randomization variable Rand.B1a].

194 1. Extremely well

863 2. Quite well

363 3. Not too well

102 4. Not well at all

3 8. DK
 180 9. NA; RF
 0. Inap, no Post IW

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
 HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
 APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 961115

E1d

IF R GIVES OPINION ABOUT DOLE AS 'MORAL:'

How certain are you about this?

VERY CERTAIN, PRETTY CERTAIN, or NOT VERY CERTAIN?

511 1. Very certain
 849 3. Pretty certain
 162 5. Not very certain

 8. DK
 9. NA
 192 0. Inap, 8,9 in E2a; no Post IW

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
 HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
 APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 961116

E2a

GETS THINGS DONE?

(Does the phrase "gets things done" describe Bill
 Clinton EXTREMELY WELL, QUITE WELL, NOT TOO WELL, or NOT
 WELL AT ALL?)

See E1 for full text.

Note that, unlike previous years and though an oversight,
 this question was administered without the Respondent
 Booklet presentation of response options.

Order of Clinton and Dole traits in E1a-E2d randomized
 (both traits asked for first candidate before traits are
 asked about second candidate). For trait "Gets things
 done," Perot is always third.

Randomization: Randomization is documented within the
 collection of randomization variables that appear at the
 end of the post-election survey vars. The question
 numbers for randomization variables follow survey question
 numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question Bla there
 is a randomization variable Rand.Bla].

283 1. Extremely well
 849 2. Quite well
 273 3. Not too well

76 4. Not well at all

 8. DK

5 9. NA

180 0. Inap, no Post IW

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 961117

E2b

IF R GIVES OPINION WHETHER CLINTON 'GETS THINGS DONE:'

How certain are you about this?
VERY CERTAIN, PRETTY CERTAIN, or NOT VERY CERTAIN?

456 1. Very certain

779 3. Pretty certain

245 5. Not very certain

 8. DK

 9. NA

233 0. Inap, 8,9 in Elc; no Post IW

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 961118

E2c

GETS THINGS DONE?
(Does the phrase "gets things done" describe Bob Dole
EXTREMELY WELL, QUITE WELL, NOT TOO WELL, or NOT WELL AT
ALL?)

See E1 for full text.

Note that, unlike previous years and though an oversight,
this question was administered without the Respondent
Booklet presentation of response options.

Order of Clinton and Dole traits in E1a-E2d randomized
(both traits asked for first candidate before traits are
asked about second candidate). For trait "Gets things
done," Perot is always third.

Randomization: Randomization is documented within the
collection of randomization variables that appear at the
end of the post-election survey vars. The question
numbers for randomization variables follow survey question
numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question Bla there
is a randomization variable Rand.Bla].

167 1. Extremely well

773	2. Quite well
428	3. Not too well
91	4. Not well at all
	8. DK
5	9. NA; RF
180	0. Inap, no Post IW

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 961119

E2d

IF R GIVES OPINION WHETHER DOLE 'GETS THINGS DONE:'

How certain are you about this?

VERY CERTAIN, PRETTY CERTAIN, or NOT VERY CERTAIN?

379	1. Very certain
788	3. Pretty certain
292	5. Not very certain
	8. DK
	9. NA
255	0. Inap, 8,9 in E2c; no Post IW

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 961120

E3a

Now think about Ross Perot.....

GETS THINGS DONE?

(Does the phrase "gets things done" describe Ross Perot
EXTREMELY WELL, QUITE WELL, NOT TOO WELL, or NOT WELL AT
ALL?)

See E1 for full text.

Note that, unlike previous years and though an oversight,
this question was administered without the Respondent
Booklet presentation of response options.

Order of Clinton and Dole traits in E1a-E2d randomized
(both traits asked for first candidate before traits are
asked about second candidate). For trait "Gets things
done," Perot is always third.

207	1. Extremely well
569	2. Quite well
407	3. Not too well
208	4. Not well at all

8. DK
 13 9. NA; RF
 180 0. Inap, no Post IW

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
 HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
 APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 961121

E3b

IF R GIVES OPINION WHETHER PEROT 'GETS THINGS DONE:'

How certain are you about this?

VERY CERTAIN, PRETTY CERTAIN, or NOT VERY CERTAIN?

See note E3a.

431 1. Very certain
 684 3. Pretty certain
 275 5. Not very certain

 8. DK
 9. NA
 323 0. Inap, 8,9 in E3a; no Post IW

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
 HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
 APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 961122

E3x

CHECKPOINT - RUNNING INCUMBENT IN R'S DISTRICT?

150 0. No running incumbent in R's district
 (type race 55,65)
 1383 1. Running incumbent in R's district (type
 race 12,14,21,24)

 9. Inap, Washington DC; no Post IW

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
 HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
 APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 961123

E4

IF RUNNING INCUMBENT IN R'S DISTRICT:

In general, do you APPROVE or DISAPPROVE of the way
Representative [NAME #33 OR NAME #34] has been handling
his/her job?

927	1. Approve
196	5. Disapprove
	8. DK
14	9. NA
331	0. Inap, no running incumbent (0 in E3x); Washington DC; no post iW

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 961124

E4a/E4b

IF RUNNING INCUMBENT IN R'S DISTRICT:
IF R APPROVES OF PERFORMANCE OF RUNNING HOUSE INCUMBENT /
IF R DISAPPROVES OF PERFORMANCE OF RUNNING HOUSE INCUMBENT:

E4a. Do you approve STRONGLY or NOT STRONGLY?
E4b. Do you disapprove STRONGLY or NOT STRONGLY?

577	1. Approve strongly
349	2. Approve not strongly
81	4. Disapprove not strongly
114	5. Disapprove strongly
	8. DK
	9. NA
	0. Inap, 0 in E3x; 8,9 in E4; Washington DC; no post iW

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 961125

E5

IF RUNNING INCUMBENT IN R'S DISTRICT:

Do you happen to know about how many years [NAME #33 OR
NAME #34] has been in the House of Representatives?

601	1. Yes, R knows
761	5. No
	8. DK
4	9. NA

331 0. Inap, 0 in E3x; no post IW

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 961126

E5a

IF RUNNING INCUMBENT IN R'S DISTRICT:

HAS

IF R SAYS R KNOWS ABOUT HOW MANY YEARS HOUSE REPRESENTATIVE

BEEN IN OFFICE:

About how many?

Code actual number and:

98. DK

99. NA

00. Inap, 0 in E3x; 5,8,9 in E5; Washington
DC; no post IW

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 961127

E5b

IF RUNNING INCUMBENT IN R'S DISTRICT:

IF R DOESN'T KNOW HOW MANY YEARS HOUSE REPRESENTATIVE HAS BEEN
IN OFFICE:

Would you say LESS THAN 12 years, ABOUT 12 years, or
MORE THAN 12 years?

448 1. Less than 12 years

190 3. About 12 years

37 5. More than 12 years

8. DK

1 9. NA; RF

953 0. Inap, 0 in E3x; 1,8,9 in E5; Washington
DC; no post IW

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 961128

E6

IF RUNNING INCUMBENT IN R'S DISTRICT:

How good a job would you say U.S. Representative [NAME #33 OR NAME #34] does of keeping in touch with the people in your district -- does he/she do a VERY GOOD job, FAIRLY GOOD, FAIRLY POOR, or a POOR job of keeping in touch with the people in this district?

306	1. Very good
602	2. Fairly good
202	3. Fairly poor
145	4. Very poor
	8. DK
10	9. NA; RF
331	0. Inap, 0 in E3x; Washington DC; no post IW

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 961129

E7

IF RUNNING INCUMBENT IN R'S DISTRICT:

One of the main issues considered by Congress this year was welfare reform.
Did Representative [NAME #33 OR NAME #34] vote FOR or AGAINST the welfare reform bill?

437	1. For
167	3. Against
	8. DK
6	9. NA; RF
331	0. Inap, 0 in E3x; Washington DC; no post IW

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 961130

E7a

IF RUNNING INCUMBENT IN R'S DISTRICT:

IF R DOESN'T KNOW HOW REPRESENTATIVE VOTED ON WELFARE REFORM BILL:

What would be your best guess?
(Did [NAME #33 OR NAME #34] vote for or against the

welfare reform bill?)

```
-----
495      1. For
183      3. Against

          8. DK
      2      9. NA
941      0. Inap, 0 in E3x; 1,3,9 in E7; Washington
          DC; no post IW
```

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 961131

E8

IF RUNNING INCUMBENT IN R'S DISTRICT:

How often has Representative[NAME #33 OR NAME #34]
supported President Clinton's legislative proposals?
MORE THAN HALF the time, HALF, LESS THAN HALF the time,
or are you not sure?

```
-----
181      1. More than half
      85      2. Half
179      3. Less than half

          8. DK; not sure
      7      9. NA; RF
331      0. Inap, 0 in E3x; Washington DC; no post
          IW
```

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 961132

E8a

IF RUNNING INCUMBENT IN R'S DISTRICT:

IF R SAYS REPRESENTATIVE HAS SUPPORTED CLINTON MORE THAN HALF
THE TIME:

Would you say it was almost always?

```
-----
136      1. Yes
      38      5. No

          8. DK
          9. NA
1533      0. Inap, 0 in E3x; 2-9 in E8; Washington
          DC; no post IW
```


NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 961133

E8b

IF RUNNING INCUMBENT IN R'S DISTRICT:
IF R SAYS REPRESENTATIVE HAS SUPPORTED CLINTON LESS THAN HALF
THE TIME:

Would you say it was almost never?

102	1. Yes
64	5. No
	8. DK
	9. NA
1535	0. Inap, 0 in E3x; 1,2,8,9 in E8; Washington DC; no post IW

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 961134

E9

Some people seem to follow what's going on in government
and public affairs most of the time, whether there's an
election going on or not. Others aren't that
interested.

Would you say you follow what's going on in government
and public affairs MOST OF THE TIME, SOME OF THE TIME,
ONLY NOW AND THEN, or HARDLY AT ALL?

355	1. Most of the time
611	2. Some of the time
392	3. Only now and then
173	4. Hardly at all
	8. DK
2	9. NA; RF
180	0. Inap, no Post IW

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 961135

E10

HALF-SAMPLE CHECKPOINT

Half the respondents were randomly selected for administration of questions F1-F4.

- 713 0. R not randomly selected for
 administration of F1-F4
- 821 1. R randomly selected for administration
 of F1-F4
9. Inap, no post IW

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 961136

F1(1)

What do you think are the most important problems facing this country?

[PROBE: "Any other important problems facing the country?"

UNTIL R SAYS NONE.]

MENTION 1

See the IMPORTANT PROBLEM Master Code.
Codes 001-997 and:

998. DK

999. NA

000. Inap, 0 in E10; no Post IW

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 961137

F1(2)

What do you think are the most important problems facing this country?

[PROBE: "Any other important problems facing the country?"

UNTIL R SAYS NONE.]

MENTION 2

See the IMPORTANT PROBLEM Master Code.
Codes 001-997 and:

000. Inap, 0 in E10; no further mention; no post IW

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 961138

F1(3)

What do you think are the most important problems facing
this country?

[PROBE: "Any other important problems facing the
country?"

UNTIL R SAYS NONE.]

MENTION 3

See the IMPORTANT PROBLEM Master Code.
Codes 001-997 and:

000. Inap, 0 in E10; no further mention; no
post IW

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 961139

F1(4)

What do you think are the most important problems facing
this country?

[PROBE: "Any other important problems facing the
country?"

UNTIL R SAYS NONE.]

MENTION 4

See the IMPORTANT PROBLEM Master Code.
Codes 001-997 and:

000. Inap, 0 in E10; no further mention; no
post IW

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 961140

F1a

What do you think are the most important problems facing
this country?

CHECKPOINT - NUMBER OF MENTIONS FOR 'MOST IMPORTANT
PROBLEM'

```

-----
109      1. R has mentioned only one problem
689      3. R has mentioned more than one problem
23       5. R has not mentioned any problems

          0. Inap, 0 in E10; no post IW

```

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS APPLY TO 1996

```

=====
VAR 961141

```

F2

IF R HAS MENTIONED MORE THAN 1 'MOST IMPORTANT PROBLEM:'

Of those you've mentioned, what would you say is the single most important problem the country faces?

```

-----

Responses of Rs who mentioned only 1 problem were
duplicated here.
See the IMPORTANT PROBLEM Master Code.
Codes 001-997 and:

```

```

998. DK
999. NA
000. Inap, 0 in E10; R has not mentioned any
      problems (5 in Fla); no post IW

```

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS APPLY TO 1996

```

=====
VAR 961142

```

F3

IF R HAS IDENTIFIED 'MOST IMPORTANT PROBLEM:'

How good a job is the government in Washington doing in dealing with this problem, a GOOD job, ONLY FAIR, or a POOR job?

```

-----

Cases which were administered in error using an early-
version training VQ (1 in question Admin.35) were
administered without this question; these cases have been
coded NA.

```

```

56      1. A good job
328      3. Only fair
370      5. A poor job

          8. DK
40       9. NA

```

916 0. Inap, 0 in E10; R has not identified
any problems (5 in Fla); no post IW

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 961143

F4

IF R HAS IDENTIFIED 'MOST IMPORTANT PROBLEM:'

Which political party do you think would be most likely
to get the government to do a better job in dealing with
this problem--
the REPUBLICANS, the DEMOCRATS, or WOULDN'T THERE BE
MUCH DIFFERENCE BETWEEN THEM?

Cases which were administered in error using an early-
version training VQ (1 in question Admin.35) were
administered without this question; these cases have been
coded NA.

157 1. The Republicans
183 3. The Democrats
405 5. There wouldn't be much difference
 between them
11 7. Neither party [vol]

 8. DK
40 9. NA
916 0. Inap, 0 in E10; R has not identified
any problems (5 in Fla); no post IW

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 961144

F5

Next, I am going to ask you to choose which of two
statements I read comes closer to your own opinion. You
might agree to some extent with both, but we want to
know which one is closer to your views.
[IF NECESSARY, PROBE "Which would you choose?" ONCE EACH
QUESTION.]

F5a

ONE, the less government, the better;
or TWO, there are more things that government should be
doing?

See F5 for full text.

- 687 1. The less government the better
- 826 2. More things government should be doing
- 8. DK
- 10 9. NA
- 180 0. Inap, no post IW

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 961145

F5b

ONE, we need a strong government to handle today's complex economic problems;
or TWO, the free market can handle these problems without government being involved.

See F5 for full text.

- 931 1. Need a strong gov't to handle complex economic problems
- 576 2. Free market can handle without government involvement
- 8. DK
- 6 9. NA
- 0. Inap, no Post IW

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 961146

F5c

ONE, the main reason government has become bigger over the years is because it has gotten involved in things that people should do for themselves;
or TWO, government has become bigger because the problems we face have become bigger.

See F5 for full text.

- 752 1. Govt is bigger because involved in things people should handle themselves
- 762 2. Govt has become bigger because problems are bigger
- 8. DK

5 9. NA; RF
180 0. Inap, no post IW

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 961147

F5d

ONE, it is more important to be a cooperative person who
works well with others;
or TWO, it is more important to be a self-reliant person
able to take care of oneself.

See F5 for full text.

857 1. More important to be cooperative
655 2. More important to be self-reliant

 8. DK
9 9. NA
180 0. Inap, no post IW

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 961148

F6

How many times IN THE LAST WEEK have you watched
"Jeopardy" or "Wheel of Fortune"?

Codes 0-20 and:

98. DK
99. NA; Inap, no post IW

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 961149

F7

How many times IN THE LAST WEEK have you watched a
sports event on TV?

Codes 0-20 and:

98. DK
99. NA; Inap, no post IW

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 961150

F8

Do you watch "ER" EVERY WEEK, MOST WEEKS, ONLY
OCCASIONALLY or NOT AT ALL?

157	1. Every week
134	2. Most weeks
375	3. Only occasionally
866	4. Not at all

	8. DK
1	9. NA
180	0. Inap, no post IW

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 961151

F9

Do you watch "Frasier" EVERY WEEK, MOST WEEKS, ONLY
OCCASIONALLY, or NOT AT ALL?

55	1. Every week
118	2. Most weeks
381	3. Only occasionally
979	4. Not at all

	8. DK
1	9. NA
180	0. Inap, no post IW

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 961152

F10

How about "Dr. Quinn, Medicine Woman"?
(Do you watch that show EVERY WEEK, MOST WEEKS, ONLY
OCCASIONALLY, or NOT AT ALL?)

102	1. Every week
75	2. Most weeks
360	3. Only occasionally
996	4. Not at all
	8. DK
1	9. NA
180	0. Inap, no post IW

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 961153

F11

Do you watch the show "Friends"
(EVERY WEEK, MOST WEEKS, ONLY OCCASIONALLY, or NOT AT ALL?)

73	1. Every week
110	2. Most weeks
312	3. Only occasionally
1038	4. Not at all
	8. DK
1	9. NA
180	0. Inap, no post IW

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 961154

F12

How about "Prime Time Live"?
(Do you watch this show EVERY WEEK, MOST WEEKS, ONLY OCCASIONALLY, or NOT AT ALL?)

126	1. Every week
209	2. Most weeks
632	3. Only occasionally
566	4. Not at all
	8. DK
1	9. NA
180	0. Inap, no post IW

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 961155

F13

There are a number of programs on radio in which people call in to voice their opinions about politics. Do you ever listen to political talk radio programs of this type?

579	1. Yes, listen
954	5. No, don't listen
	8. DK
1	9. NA
180	0. Inap, no post IW

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 961156

F13a

IF R LISTENS TO POLITICAL TALK RADIO PROGRAMS:

How often do you listen to those programs -- EVERY DAY, MOST DAYS, ONCE OR TWICE A WEEK, or ONLY OCCASIONALLY?

71	1. Every day
72	2. Most days
111	3. Once or twice a week
324	4. Only occasionally
	8. DK
	9. NA
1135	0. Inap, 5,8,9 in F13; no post IW

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 961157

F13b

IF R LISTENS TO POLITICAL TALK RADIO PROGRAMS:

Some people listen carefully to these talk radio programs while others just keep them on in the background while they do other things. How about you? When you turn on a political talk radio program, would you say you pay VERY CLOSE attention, FAIRLY CLOSE attention, OCCASIONAL attention, or VERY

LITTLE attention?

```

-----
130      1. Very close attention
244      2. Fairly close attention
151      3. Occasional attention
 53      4. Very little attention

          8. DK
          9. NA
1135     0. Inap, 5,8,9 in F13; no post IW

```

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 961158

F14

IF R LISTENS TO POLITICAL TALK RADIO PROGRAMS:

Do you ever listen to the Rush Limbaugh Show?

[IWR INSTRUCTION: if R volunteers that they only watch him
on TV, code '5' and continue w/out comment.]

```

341      1. Yes, listen
238      5. No, don't listen

          8. DK
          9. NA
1135     0. Inap, 5,8,9 in F13; no post IW

```

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 961159

F14a

IF R LISTENS TO POLITICAL TALK RADIO PROGRAMS:

IF R LISTENS TO RUSH LIMBAUGH:

How often do you listen to Rush Limbaugh -- EVERY DAY,
MOST DAYS, ONCE OR TWICE A WEEK, or ONLY OCCASIONALLY?

```

-----
26      1. Every day
30      2. Most days
69      3. Once or twice a week
216     4. Only occasionally

          8. DK
          9. NA
1373    0. Inap, 5,8,9 in F13; 5,8,9 in F14; no

```

post IW

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 961160

F15

Do you have access to the Internet or the World Wide Web
("the Web")?

404	1. Yes
1122	5. No
	8. DK
5	9. NA
180	0. Inap, no Post IW

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 961161

F15a

IF R HAS ACCESS TO THE INTERNET:

Have you seen any information about this election
campaign on the (Internet/the Web)?

102	1. Yes
302	5. No
	8. DK
	9. NA
1310	0. Inap, 5,8,9 in F15; no post IW

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 961162

G1

As you know, the political parties try to talk to as
many people as they can to get them to vote for their
candidate.
Did anyone from one of the POLITICAL PARTIES call you up
or come around and talk to you about the campaign this
year?

448	1. Yes
1084	5. No
	8. DK
1	9. NA
180	0. Inap, no Post IW

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 961163

G1a

IF POLITICAL PARTY CONTACTED R ABOUT CAMPAIGNS:

(Did anyone from one of the political parties call you up or come around and talk to you about the campaign this year?)

Which party was that?

117	1. Democrats
171	5. Republicans
114	6. Both parties
23	7. Other party - specify
	8. DK
	9. NA
1266	0. Inap, 5,8,9 in G1; no Post IW

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 961164

G2

Other than someone from the two major parties, did anyone (else) call you up or come around and talk to you about supporting specific candidates in this last election?

169	1. Yes
1364	5. No
	8. DK
1	9. NA
180	0. Inap, no Post IW

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 961165

G3

We would like to find out about some of the things people do to help a party or a candidate win an election. During the campaign, did you talk to any people and try to show them why they should vote for or against one of the parties or candidates?

443	1. Yes
1090	5. No
	8. DK
1	9. NA
180	0. Inap, no Post IW

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 961166

G4

Did you wear a campaign button, put a campaign sticker on your car, or place a sign in your window or in front of your house?

156	1. Yes
1377	5. No
	8. DK
1	9. NA
180	0. Inap, no Post IW

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 961167

G5

Did you go to any political meetings, rallies, speeches, dinners, or things like that in support of a particular candidate?

91	1. Yes
1442	5. No
	8. DK
1	9. NA
180	0. Inap, no Post IW

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 961168

G6

Did you do any (other) work for one of the parties or
candidates?

42	1. Yes
1491	5. No
	8. DK
1	9. NA
180	0. Inap, no Post IW

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 961169

G7

During an election year people are often asked to make a
contribution to support campaigns.
Did you give money to an INDIVIDUAL CANDIDATE running
for public office?

84	1. Yes
1447	5. No
	8. DK
2	9. NA
180	0. Inap, no Post IW

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 961170

G7a

IF R MADE CONTRIBUTION TO CANDIDATE:

Which party did that candidate belong to?

32	1. Democrats
42	3. Republicans
5	5. Other (specify)[VOL]

3 6. Both a Democratic candidate and a
 Republican candidate

8. DK

9. NA

1630 0. Inap, 5,8,9 in G7; no Post IW

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
 HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
 APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 961171

G8

Did you give money to a POLITICAL PARTY during this
 election year?

98 1. Yes

1434 5. No

8. DK

2 9. NA

180 0. Inap, no Post IW

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
 HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
 APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 961172

G8a

IF R MADE CONTRIBUTION TO PARTY?

To which party did you give money?

38 1. Democrats

50 3. Republicans

7 5. Other (specify)[VOL]

2 6. Both Democrats and Republicans [VOL]

8. DK

9. NA

1616 0. Inap, 5,8,9 in G8; no Post IW

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
 HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
 APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 961173

G9

Did you give any money to ANY OTHER GROUP that supported

or opposed candidates?

81	1. Yes
1449	5. No
	8. DK
2	9. NA
180	0. Inap, no Post IW

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 961174

G10

During the campaign this year, did anyone talk to you
about REGISTERING to vote or GETTING OUT TO VOTE?

569	1. Yes, someone did
963	5. No, no one did
	8. DK
1	9. NA
180	0. Inap, no Post IW

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 961175

G11

Were there any groups concerned with MORAL OR RELIGIOUS
ISSUES that tried to encourage you to vote in a
particular way?

199	1. Yes, there were groups
1332	5. No, no groups tried to encourage
	8. DK
1	9. NA
180	0. Inap, no Post IW

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 961176

G12

Was information about candidates, parties, or political issues made available in your place of worship before the election?

187	1. Yes
1135	5. No, no information available
206	7. No, don't attend church (VOL)
	8. DK
2	9. NA
180	0. Inap, no post IW

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 961177

G13

IF R HAS NOT INDICATED NONATTENDANCE AT CHURCH IN G12:

Did the clergy or other church leaders at your place of worship encourage you to vote for a particular candidate or party?

59	1. Yes
1265	5. No
	8. DK
2	9. NA
386	0. Inap, R says he/she doesn't attend church (7 in G12); no post IW

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 961178

G13a(1)

IF R ATTENDS CHURCH:

IF CLERGY OR CHURCH LEADERS ENCOURAGED VOTE FOR SOME PARTICULAR CANDIDATE OR PARTY:

Which candidate?

[PROBE: IF R SAYS CAN'T REMEMBER CANDIDATE NAME: "Which election or what office?" "Any others?"]

MENTION 1

The codes for this variable have been slightly changed from previous years.

PRESIDENTIAL:

- 11 01. Democratic Presidential candidate
(1996: Clinton)
- 18 02. Republican Presidential candidate
(1996: Dole)
- 03. Independent/3rd party Presidential
candidate (1996: Perot)
- 2 05. Anti-Democratic Presidential candidate
(1996: Anti-Clinton)
- 06. Anti-Republican Presidential candidate
(1996: Anti-Dole)

SENATE:

- 11. Democratic Senate candidate in state
without incumbent
- 12. Republican Senate candidate in state
without incumbent
- 13. Democratic Senate incumbent candidate
- 1 14. Republican Senate incumbent candidate
- 15. Republican Senate challenger candidate
- 16. Republican Senate challenger candidate
- 93. Democratic Senate candidate for KS
special election
- 94. Republican Senate candidate for KS
special election

HOUSE:

- 31. Democratic House candidate in district
without incumbent
- 32. Republican House candidate in district
without incumbent
- 1 33. Democratic House incumbent candidate
- 34. Republican House incumbent candidate
- 35. Democratic House challenger candidate
- 1 36. Republican House challenger candidate

OTHER PARTY-SPECIFIC:

- 71. Democratic Candidate(s)--NA which
candidate(s)
- 72. Republican Candidate(s)--NA which
candidate(s)
- 73. Other Democratic Candidate--any office
level
- 74. Other Republican Candidate--any office
level
- 80. Other independent or minor party
candidate--any office level
- 2 81. Democratic Party
- 5 82. Republican Party
- 1 85. Anti-'Democrats'; against any
Democratic candidate exc. Presidential
- 86. Anti-'Republicans'; against any
Republican candidate exc. Presidential
- 89. Other party (only)

NON-PARTY-SPECIFIC:

- 10 90. Vote on particular issue
- 1 95. Other candidate(s) for state/local
offices (office level given but party
NA)
- 4 96. Other groups or individuals which are

neither parties nor organized
 supporters of specific candidates;
 advice to vote/ not vote

97. Candidate name given but party/office
 level NA (low priority)

98. Don't know, can't remember

2 99. NA

1655 00. Inap, R does not attend church (7 in
 G12); no encouragement given (5,8,9 in
 G13); no post IW

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
 HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
 APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 961179

G13a(2)

IF R ATTENDS CHURCH:

IF CLERGY OR CHURCH LEADERS ENCOURAGED VOTE FOR SOME
 PARTICULAR
 CANDIDATE OR PARTY:

Which candidate?

[PROBE: IF R SAYS CAN'T REMEMBER CANDIDATE NAME: "Which
 election or what office?" "Any others?"]
 MENTION 2

The codes for this variable have been slightly changed
 from previous years.

PRESIDENTIAL:

- 1 01. Democratic Presidential candidate
 (1996: Clinton)
- 4 02. Republican Presidential candidate
 (1996: Dole)
- 03. Independent/3rd party Presidential
 candidate (1996: Perot)
- 1 05. Anti-Democratic Presidential candidate
 (1996: Anti-Clinton)
- 06. Anti-Republican Presidential candidate
 (1996: Anti-Dole)

SENATE:

- 1 11. Democratic Senate candidate in state
 without incumbent
- 12. Republican Senate candidate in state
 without incumbent
- 1 13. Democratic Senate incumbent candidate
- 14. Republican Senate incumbent candidate
- 15. Republican Senate challenger candidate
- 16. Republican Senate challenger candidate
- 93. Democratic Senate candidate for KS
 special election
- 94. Republican Senate candidate for KS
 special election

HOUSE:

- 31. Democratic House candidate in district without incumbent
- 32. Republican House candidate in district without incumbent
- 2 33. Democratic House incumbent candidate
- 34. Republican House incumbent candidate
- 35. Democratic House challenger candidate
- 36. Republican House challenger candidate

OTHER PARTY-SPECIFIC:

- 71. Democratic Candidate(s)--NA which candidate(s)
- 72. Republican Candidate(s)--NA which candidate(s)
- 73. Other Democratic Candidate--any office level
- 74. Other Republican Candidate--any office level
- 80. Other independent or minor party candidate--any office level
- 81. Democratic Party
- 4 82. Republican Party
- 1 85. Anti-'Democrats'; against any Democratic candidate exc. Presidential
- 86. Anti-'Republicans'; against any Republican candidate exc. Presidential
- 89. Other party (only)

NON-PARTY-SPECIFIC:

- 3 90. Vote on particular issue
- 95. Other candidate(s) for state/local offices (office level given but party NA)
- 96. Other groups or individuals which are neither parties nor organized supporters of specific candidates; advice to vote/ not vote
- 1 97. Candidate name given but party/office level NA (low priority)
- 00. Inap, R does not attend church (7 in G12); no encouragement given (5,8,9 in G13); no post IW; no further mention

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 961180

G13a(3)

IF R ATTENDS CHURCH:

IF CLERGY OR CHURCH LEADERS ENCOURAGED VOTE FOR SOME PARTICULAR CANDIDATE OR PARTY:

Which candidate?

[PROBE: IF R SAYS CAN'T REMEMBER CANDIDATE NAME: "Which election or what office?" "Any others?"]
MENTION 3

The codes for this variable have been slightly changed from previous years.

PRESIDENTIAL:

- 01. Democratic Presidential candidate
(1996: Clinton)
- 02. Republican Presidential candidate
(1996: Dole)
- 03. Independent/3rd party Presidential
candidate (1996: Perot)
- 05. Anti-Democratic Presidential candidate
(1996: Anti-Clinton)
- 06. Anti-Republican Presidential candidate
(1996: Anti-Dole)

SENATE:

- 1 11. Democratic Senate candidate in state
without incumbent
- 12. Republican Senate candidate in state
without incumbent
- 13. Democratic Senate incumbent candidate
- 14. Republican Senate incumbent candidate
- 15. Republican Senate challenger candidate
- 16. Republican Senate challenger candidate
- 93. Democratic Senate candidate for KS
special election
- 94. Republican Senate candidate for KS
special election

HOUSE:

- 31. Democratic House candidate in district
without incumbent
- 32. Republican House candidate in district
without incumbent
- 33. Democratic House incumbent candidate
- 34. Republican House incumbent candidate
- 35. Democratic House challenger candidate
- 36. Republican House challenger candidate

OTHER PARTY-SPECIFIC:

- 71. Democratic Candidate(s)--NA which
candidate(s)
- 72. Republican Candidate(s)--NA which
candidate(s)
- 73. Other Democratic Candidate--any office
level
- 74. Other Republican Candidate--any office
level
- 80. Other independent or minor party
candidate--any office level
- 1 81. Democratic Party
- 82. Republican Party
- 85. Anti-'Democrats'; against any
Democratic candidate exc. Presidential

- 86. Anti-'Republicans'; against any
Republican candidate exc. Presidential
- 89. Other party (only)

NON-PARTY-SPECIFIC:

- 1 90. Vote on particular issue
- 95. Other candidate(s) for state/local
offices (office level given but party
NA)
- 96. Other groups or individuals which are
neither parties nor organized
supporters of specific candidates;
advice to vote/ not vote
- 97. Candidate name given but party/office
level NA (low priority)
- 00. Inap, R does not attend church (7 in
G12); no encouragement given (5,8,9 in
G13); no post IW; no further mention

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 961181

G14

HALF-SAMPLE CHECKPOINT

Half the respondents were randomly selected for
administration of questions H1-H1b.

- 786 0. R not randomly selected for
administration of H1-H1a
- 748 1. R randomly selected for administration
of H1-H1a
- 9. Inap, no post IW

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 961182

H1

Do you think there are any important differences in what
the Republicans and Democrats stand for?

- 487 1. Yes, differences
- 250 5. No, no differences
- 8. DK
- 1 9. NA

966 0. Inap, 0 in G14; no Post IW

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 961183

H1a(1)

IF R SAYS THERE ARE DIFFERENCES IN WHAT THE DEMOCRATS AND
REPUBLICANS STAND FOR:

What are those differences?

[PROBE: "Any other important differences?" UNTIL R SAYS
"NONE."]

MENTION 1

See H1 for full text.

See PARTY DIFFERENCES Master Code.

9998. DK

9999. NA

0000. Inap, 0 in G14; 5,8,9 in H1; no Post IW

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 961183A

H1b(1)

IF R SAYS THERE ARE DIFFERENCES IN WHAT THE DEMOCRATS AND
REPUBLICANS STAND FOR:

What are those differences?

[PROBE: "Any other important differences?" UNTIL R SAYS
"NONE."]

PARTY REFERENCE - MENTION 1

See H1 for full text.

Responses that refer specifically to the candidates rather
than parties are coded "7." However, if the candidates
are referred to as leaders or representatives of the
parties, the response is coded with the appropriate code
category.

- | | |
|-----|---|
| 166 | 1. Democratic party mention |
| 3 | 2. Democratic Presidential candidate
mention |
| | 4. Republican Presidential candidate
mention |
| 189 | 5. Republican Party mention |
| | 6. Other party mentioned instead |
| 112 | 7. Unclear party reference-- some |

substantive area of party difference
mentioned, but party reference is not
clear; reference to candidate rather
than party

8. DK (998 in H1a(1))
6 9. NA (999 in H1a(1))
1227 0. Inap, 0 in G14; 5,8,9 in H1; no post IW

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 961184

H1a(2)

IF R SAYS THERE ARE DIFFERENCES IN WHAT THE DEMOCRATS AND
REPUBLICANS STAND FOR:

What are those differences?

[PROBE: "Any other important differences?" UNTIL R SAYS
"NONE."]

MENTION 2

See H1 for full text.

See PARTY DIFFERENCES Master Code.

0000. Inap, 0 in G14; 5,8,9 in H1; 998,999
in H1a(1); no further mention; no Post
IW

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 961184A

H1b(2)

IF R SAYS THERE ARE DIFFERENCES IN WHAT THE DEMOCRATS AND
REPUBLICANS STAND FOR:

What are those differences?

[PROBE: "Any other important differences?" UNTIL R SAYS
"NONE."]

PARTY REFERENCE - MENTION 2

See H1 for full text.

Responses that refer specifically to the candidates rather
than parties are coded "7." However, if the candidates
are referred to as leaders or representatives of the
parties, the response is coded with the appropriate code
category.

163 1. Democratic party mention

2 2. Democratic Presidential candidate
 mention

1 4. Republican Presidential candidate
 mention

177 5. Republican Party mention

 6. Other party mentioned instead

77 7. Unclear party reference-- some
 substantive area of party difference
 mentioned, but party reference is not
 clear; reference to candidate rather
 than party

 0. Inap, 0 in G14; 5,8,9 in H1; 998,999
 in H1a(1); no further mention; no post
 IW

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 961185

H1a(3)

IF R SAYS THERE ARE DIFFERENCES IN WHAT THE DEMOCRATS AND
REPUBLICANS STAND FOR:

What are those differences?

[PROBE: "Any other important differences?" UNTIL R SAYS
"NONE."]

MENTION 3

See H1 for full text.

See PARTY DIFFERENCES Master Code.

0000. Inap, 0 in G14; 5,8,9 in H1; 998,999
in H1a(1); no further mention; no Post
IW

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 961185A

H1b(3)

IF R SAYS THERE ARE DIFFERENCES IN WHAT THE DEMOCRATS AND
REPUBLICANS STAND FOR:

What are those differences?

[PROBE: "Any other important differences?" UNTIL R SAYS
"NONE."]

PARTY REFERENCE - MENTION 3

See H1 for full text.

Responses that refer specifically to the candidates rather than parties are coded "7." However, if the candidates are referred to as leaders or representatives of the parties, the response is coded with the appropriate code category.

110	1. Democratic party mention
2	2. Democratic Presidential candidate mention
2	4. Republican Presidential candidate mention
107	5. Republican Party mention
	6. Other party mentioned instead
46	7. Unclear party reference-- some substantive area of party difference mentioned, but party reference is not clear; reference to candidate rather than party
	0. Inap, 0 in G14; 5,8,9 in H1; 998,999 in H1a(1); no further mention; no post IW

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 961186

H1a(4)

IF R SAYS THERE ARE DIFFERENCES IN WHAT THE DEMOCRATS AND REPUBLICANS STAND FOR:

What are those differences?

[PROBE: "Any other important differences?" UNTIL R SAYS "NONE."]

MENTION 4

See H1 for full text.

See PARTY DIFFERENCES Master Code.

0000. Inap, 0 in G14; 5,8,9 in H1; 998,999 in H1a(1); no further mention; no Post IW

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 961186A

H1b(4)

IF R SAYS THERE ARE DIFFERENCES IN WHAT THE DEMOCRATS AND REPUBLICANS STAND FOR:

What are those differences?
 [PROBE: "Any other important differences?" UNTIL R SAYS
 "NONE."]
 PARTY REFERENCE - MENTION 4

See H1 for full text.
 Responses that refer specifically to the candidates rather than parties are coded "7." However, if the candidates are referred to as leaders or representatives of the parties, the response is coded with the appropriate code category.

- 77 1. Democratic party mention
- 2 2. Democratic Presidential candidate mention
- 3 4. Republican Presidential candidate mention
- 73 5. Republican Party mention
- 6. Other party mentioned instead
- 28 7. Unclear party reference-- some substantive area of party difference mentioned, but party reference is not clear; reference to candidate rather than party
- 0. Inap, 0 in G14; 5,8,9 in H1; 998,999 in H1a(1); no further mention; no post IW

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 961187

H1a(5)

IF R SAYS THERE ARE DIFFERENCES IN WHAT THE DEMOCRATS AND REPUBLICANS STAND FOR:

What are those differences?
 [PROBE: "Any other important differences?" UNTIL R SAYS
 "NONE."]
 MENTION 5

See H1 for full text.
 See PARTY DIFFERENCES Master Code.

- 0000. Inap, 0 in G14; 5,8,9 in H1; 998,999 in H1a(1); no further mention; no Post IW

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 961187A

H1b(5)

IF R SAYS THERE ARE DIFFERENCES IN WHAT THE DEMOCRATS AND
REPUBLICANS STAND FOR:

What are those differences?

[PROBE: "Any other important differences?" UNTIL R SAYS
"NONE."]

PARTY REFERENCE - MENTION 5

See H1 for full text.

Responses that refer specifically to the candidates rather
than parties are coded "7." However, if the candidates
are referred to as leaders or representatives of the
parties, the response is coded with the appropriate code
category.

- | | |
|----|--|
| 40 | 1. Democratic party mention |
| 4 | 2. Democratic Presidential candidate
mention |
| | 4. Republican Presidential candidate
mention |
| 42 | 5. Republican Party mention |
| | 6. Other party mentioned instead |
| 15 | 7. Unclear party reference-- some
substantive area of party difference
mentioned, but party reference is not
clear; reference to candidate rather
than party |
| | 0. Inap, 0 in G14; 5,8,9 in H1; 998,999
in H1a(1); no further mention; no post
IW |

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 961188

H1a(6)

IF R SAYS THERE ARE DIFFERENCES IN WHAT THE DEMOCRATS AND
REPUBLICANS STAND FOR:

What are those differences?

[PROBE: "Any other important differences?" UNTIL R SAYS
"NONE."]

MENTION 6

See H1 for full text.

See PARTY DIFFERENCES Master Code.

0000. Inap, 0 in G14; 5,8,9 in H1; 998,999
 in H1a(1); no further mention; no Post

IW

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 961188A

H1b(6)

IF R SAYS THERE ARE DIFFERENCES IN WHAT THE DEMOCRATS AND
REPUBLICANS STAND FOR:

What are those differences?

[PROBE: "Any other important differences?" UNTIL R SAYS
"NONE."]

PARTY REFERENCE - MENTION 6

See H1 for full text.

Responses that refer specifically to the candidates rather
than parties are coded "7." However, if the candidates
are referred to as leaders or representatives of the
parties, the response is coded with the appropriate code
category.

- | | |
|----|--|
| 24 | 1. Democratic party mention |
| 2 | 2. Democratic Presidential candidate
mention |
| | 4. Republican Presidential candidate
mention |
| 27 | 5. Republican Party mention |
| | 6. Other party mentioned instead |
| 10 | 7. Unclear party reference-- some
substantive area of party difference
mentioned, but party reference is not
clear; reference to candidate rather
than party |
| | 0. Inap, 0 in G14; 5,8,9 in H1; 998,999
in H1a(1); no further mention; no post
IW |

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 961189

H3

Now we have a set of questions concerning various public
figures. We want to see how much information about them
gets out to the public from television, newspapers and
the like.

[PAUSE AFTER EACH NAME. RECORD EXACTLY WHAT IS SAID BUT
DO NOT PROBE DON'T KNOW.]

H3a

The first name is Al Gore.
 What job or political office does he now hold?
 AL GORE - R'S KNOWLEDGE OF POLITICAL OFFICE

See H3 for full text.

- | | |
|------|---|
| 1347 | 1. Correctly identified Al Gore (as Vice-President) |
| 23 | 5. Identification incomplete or wrong |
| | 8. DK; R makes no attempt to guess |
| 6 | 9. NA |
| 180 | 0. Inap, no Post IW |

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
 HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
 APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 961190

H3b

William Rehnquist?
 (What job or political office does he now hold?)
 WILLIAM REHNQUIST - R'S KNOWLEDGE OF POLITICAL OFFICE

See H3 for full text.

- | | |
|-----|---|
| 143 | 1. Correctly identifies Rehnquist as Chief Justice of the Supreme Court |
| 398 | 5. Identification incomplete or wrong |
| | 8. DK; R makes no attempt to guess |
| 3 | 9. NA |
| 180 | 0. Inap, no Post IW |

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
 HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
 APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 961191

H3c

Boris Yeltsin?
 (What job or political office does he now hold?)
 BORIS YELTSIN - R'S KNOWLEDGE OF POLITICAL OFFICE

See H3 for full text.

- | | |
|-----|--|
| 992 | 1. Correctly identifies Yeltsin as President of Russia or as |
|-----|--|

leader/head/top man of Russia
 199 5. Identification incomplete or wrong
 (incl. leader of Soviet Union/former
 Soviet Union)

 8. DK; R makes no attempt to guess
 2 9. NA
 180 0. Inap, no Post IW

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
 HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
 APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 961192

H3d

Newt Gingrich?

(What job or political office does he now hold?)

NEWT GINGRICH - R'S KNOWLEDGE OF POLITICAL OFFICE

See H3 for full text.

887 1. Correctly identifies Gingrich as
 Speaker of the House of Representatives
 303 5. Identification incomplete or wrong

 8. DK; R makes no attempt to guess
 4 9. NA
 180 0. Inap, no Post IW

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
 HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
 APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 961193

H4

Do you FAVOR or OPPOSE laws to protect homosexuals
 against job discrimination?

918 1. Favor
 520 5. Oppose

 8. DK
 30 9. NA
 180 0. Inap, no post IW

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
 HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
 APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 961194

H4a/H4b

IF R FAVORS LAWS TO PROTECT HOMOSEXUALS AGAINST JOB
DISCRIMINATION /
IF R OPPOSES LAWS TO PROTECT HOMOSEXUALS AGAINST JOB
DISCRIMINATION /

H4a. Do you favor such laws STRONGLY or NOT STRONGLY?
H4b. Do you oppose such laws STRONGLY or NOT STRONGLY?

572	1. Favor strongly
346	2. Favor not strongly
188	4. Oppose not strongly
330	5. Oppose not strongly
	8. DK
	9. NA
276	0. Inap, 8,9 in H4; no post IW

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 961195

H5

Do you think homosexuals should be allowed to serve in
the United States Armed Forces or don't you think so?

1019	1. Homosexuals should be allowed to serve
464	5. Homosexuals should not be allowed to serve
	8. DK
16	9. NA
180	0. Inap, no post IW

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 961196

H5a/H5b

IF R FAVORS ALLOWING HOMOSEXUALS TO SERVICE IN THE ARMED
FORCES /
IF R FAVORS ALLOWING HOMOSEXUALS TO SERVICE IN THE ARMED
FORCES:

H5a. Do you feel STRONGLY or NOT STRONGLY that
homosexuals should be allowed to serve in the
United States Armed Forces?
H5b. Do you feel STRONGLY or NOT STRONGLY that
homosexuals should not be allowed to serve in the

United States Armed Forces?

```

-----
650      1. Feel strongly - should be allowed to
          serve
368      2. Feel not strongly - should be allowed
          to serve
100      4. Feel not strongly - should not be
          allowed to serve
362      5. Feel strongly - should not be allowed
          to serve

          8. DK
1         9. NA
231      0. Inap, 8,9 in H5; no post IW

```

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 961197

H6

Do you FAVOR or OPPOSE the death penalty for persons
convicted of murder?

```

-----
1168     1. Favor
316     5. Oppose

          8. DK
10       9. NA
180     0. Inap, no post IW

```

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 961198

H6a/H6b

IF R FAVORS THE DEATH PENALTY FOR PERSONS CONVICTED OF MURDER /
IF R OPPOSES THE DEATH PENALTY FOR PERSONS CONVICTED OF MURDER:

H6a. Do you favor the death penalty for persons
convicted of murder STRONGLY or NOT STRONGLY?
H6b. Do you oppose the death penalty for persons
convicted of murder STRONGLY or NOT STRONGLY?

```

-----
917      1. Favor strongly
250      2. Favor not strongly
143      4. Oppose not strongly
173      5. Oppose strongly

          8. DK

```

230 9. NA
 0. Inap, 8,9 in H6; no post IW

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
 HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
 APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 961199

H6c

Looking at page 2 of the booklet, please tell me how
 much you AGREE or DISAGREE with the following statement:
 Mothers should remain at home with young children and
 not work.

262	1. Agree strongly
397	2. Agree somewhat
304	3. Neither agree nor disagree
267	4. Disagree somewhat
298	5. Disagree strongly
	8. DK
3	9. NA
180	0. Inap, no post IW

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
 HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
 APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 961200

H7

(Not looking at the booklet)
 Which level of government do you think should be most
 involved in dealing with ENVIRONMENTAL problems --
 The national government, state governments, or local
 governments?

553	1. National government
624	3. State governments
317	5. Local governments
	8. DK
14	9. NA
180	0. Inap, no post IW

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
 HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
 APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 961201

H8

What about welfare issues?
 Which level of government do you think should be most
 involved in dealing with WELFARE issues --
 The national government, state governments, or local
 governments?

444 1. National government
 764 3. State governments
 302 5. Local governments

 8. DK
 8 9. NA
 180 0. Inap, no post IW

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
 HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
 APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 961202

H9

What about CRIME?
 (Which level of government do you think should be most
 involved in dealing with crime --
 The national government, state governments, or local
 governments?)

461 1. National government
 616 3. State governments
 425 5. Local governments

 8. DK
 9 9. NA
 180 0. Inap, no post IW

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
 HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
 APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 961203

H11

We find that people differ in how much faith and
 confidence they have in various levels of government in
 this country.
 In your case, do you have more faith and confidence in
 NATIONAL GOVERNMENT, the GOVERNMENT OF THIS STATE, or in
 the LOCAL GOVERNMENT around here?

440 1. National government
 539 3. Government of this state
 476 5. The local government around here

28 8. DK
 180 9. NA
 0. Inap, no Post IW

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
 HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
 APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 961204

H12

Which level of government do you have the least faith
 and confidence in: the NATIONAL GOVERNMENT, the
 GOVERNMENT OF THIS STATE, or the LOCAL GOVERNMENT around
 here?

686 1. National government
 268 3. Government of this state
 485 5. The local government around here

25 8. DK
 180 9. NA
 0. Inap, no Post IW

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
 HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
 APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 961205

J2

Some people feel that if black people are not getting
 fair treatment in jobs, the government in Washington
 ought to see to it that they do.
 Others feel that this is not the federal government's
 business.
 Have you had enough interest in this question to favor
 one side over the other?

990 1. Yes, have interest in question
 532 5. No, haven't had interest in question

5 8. DK
 180 9. NA
 0. Inap, no Post IW

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
 HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
 APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 961206

J2a

How do you feel?

Should the government in Washington see to it that black people get fair treatment in jobs or is this not the federal government's business?

-
- | | |
|-----|--|
| 476 | 1. Government should see to blacks' fair treatment in jobs |
| 467 | 5. This is not the federal government's business |
| 41 | 7. Other |
| | 8. DK |
| 1 | 9. NA |
| 724 | 0. Inap, 5,8,9 in J2; no Post IW |

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 961207

J2a(1)/J2a(2

IF R FEELS THAT THE GOVERNMENT SHOULD SEE TO FAIR TREATMENT IN JOBS FOR BLACKS /

IF R FEELS THAT THIS IS NOT THE FEDERAL GOVERNMENT'S BUSINESS:

J2a1. Do you feel STRONGLY or NOT STRONGLY (that the government in Washington should see to it that Black people get fair treatment in jobs)?

J2a2. Do you feel STRONGLY or NOT STRONGLY (that this is not the federal government's business)?

-
- | | |
|-----|--|
| 398 | 1. Strongly think that federal government should see to fair treatment |
| 78 | 2. Not strongly think that federal government should see to fair treatment |
| 385 | 4. Not strongly think that this is not the federal government's business |
| 64 | 5. Strongly think that this is not the federal government's business |
| | 8. DK |
| | 9. NA |
| 789 | 0. Inap, 5,8,9 in J2; 7,8,9 in J2a; no Post IW |

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 961208

J3

Some people say that because of past discrimination, blacks should be given preference in hiring and promotion. Others say that such preference in hiring and promotion of blacks is wrong because it gives blacks advantages they haven't earned.

What about your opinion -- are you FOR or AGAINST preferential hiring and promotion of blacks?

```

-----
250      1. For preferential hiring and promotion
          of blacks
1159     5. Against preferential hiring and
          promotion of blacks
  93     7. Other (specify) [VOL]

          8. DK
   14     9. NA
  180    0. Inap, no Post IW

```

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 961209

J3a/J3b

IF R FAVORS PREFERENTIAL HIRING AND PROMOTION FOR BLACKS /
IF R OPPOSES PREFERENTIAL HIRING AND PROMOTION FOR BLACKS:

J3a. Do you favor preference in hiring and promotion
STRONGLY or NOT STRONGLY?
J3b. Do you oppose preference in hiring and promotion
STRONGLY or NOT STRONGLY?

Built from J3, J3a/b.

```

156      1. Favor strongly
  94      2. Favor not strongly
239      4. Oppose not strongly
919      5. Oppose strongly

          8. DK
          9. NA
305      0. Inap, 7,8,9 in J3; no Post IW

```

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 961210

J4

Looking at page 3 of the booklet:
Some people feel that the government in Washington

should make every effort to improve the social and economic position of blacks. Suppose these people are at one end of a scale, at point 1. Others feel that the government should not make any special effort to help blacks because they should help themselves. Suppose these people are at the other end, at point 7. And, of course, some other people have opinions somewhere in between at points 2, 3, 4, 5, or 6.

J4a

Where would you place yourself on this scale, or haven't you thought much about this?

R'S POSITION - AID TO BLACKS 7-POINT SCALE

See J4 for full text.

69	1. Govt should make every effort to help blacks
74	2.
154	3.
408	4.
218	5.
243	6.
233	7. Govt should not make special effort to help blacks
	8. DK
186	9. NA; Inap, no Post IW
128	0. Haven't thought much about this

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 961211

J4b

[RB] Where would you place Bill Clinton on this scale?

CLINTON POSITION - AID TO BLACKS 7-POINT SCALE

See J4 for full text.

Order of Clinton, Dole and Perot in J4a-J4c randomized.
Randomization: Randomization is documented within the collection of randomization variables that appear at the end of the post-election survey vars. The question numbers for randomization variables follow survey question numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question Bla there is a randomization variable Rand.Bla].

161	1. Govt should make every effort to help blacks
272	2.
380	3.
319	4.

150	5.
93	6.
43	7. Govt should not make special effort to help blacks
	8. DK
7	9. NA
180	0. Inap, no Post IW

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 961212

J4c

[RB] Where would you place Bob Dole on this scale?
DOLE POSITION - AID TO BLACKS 7-POINT SCALE

See J4 for full text.
Order of Clinton, Dole and Perot in J4a-J4c randomized.
Randomization: Randomization is documented within the
collection of randomization variables that appear at the
end of the post-election survey vars. The question
numbers for randomization variables follow survey question
numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question Bla there
is a randomization variable Rand.Bla].

21	1. Govt should make every effort to help blacks
47	2.
166	3.
382	4.
362	5.
265	6.
122	7. Govt should not make special effort to help blacks
	8. DK
12	9. NA
180	0. Inap, no Post IW

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 961213

J4d

[RB] Where would you place Ross Perot on this scale?
PEROT POSITION - AID TO BLACKS 7-POINT SCALE

See J4 for full text.
Order of Clinton, Dole and Perot in J4a-J4c randomized.

Randomization: Randomization is documented within the collection of randomization variables that appear at the end of the post-election survey vars. The question numbers for randomization variables follow survey question numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question Bla there is a randomization variable Rand.Bla].

29	1. Govt should make every effort to help blacks
50	2.
112	3.
375	4.
226	5.
227	6.
178	7. Govt should not make special effort to help blacks
	8. DK
22	9. NA
180	0. Inap, no Post IW

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 961214

J5

Turning to page 4 of the booklet:

Which of the following views comes closest to your opinion on the issue of school prayer? Just give me the number of your choice.

1. BY LAW, PRAYERS SHOULD NOT BE ALLOWED IN PUBLIC SCHOOLS.
 2. THE LAW SHOULD ALLOW PUBLIC SCHOOLS TO SCHEDULE TIME WHEN CHILDREN CAN PRAY SILENTLY IF THEY WANT TO.
 3. THE LAW SHOULD ALLOW PUBLIC SCHOOLS TO SCHEDULE TIME WHEN CHILDREN AS A GROUP, CAN SAY A GENERAL PRAYER NOT TIED TO A PARTICULAR RELIGIOUS FAITH.
 4. BY LAW, PUBLIC SCHOOLS SHOULD SCHEDULE A TIME WHEN ALL CHILDREN WOULD SAY A CHOSEN CHRISTIAN PRAYER.
 - 7 OTHER - specify [VOL.]
-

186	1. Not allowed in public schools
839	2. Allow children to pray silently
335	3. Schedule time for general prayer
139	4. Christian prayer required
29	7. Other (specify) [VOL]
	8. DK
5	9. NA
180	0. Inap, no Post IW

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 961215

J5a

IF R HAS AN OPINION ABOUT SCHOOL PRAYER:

Do you favor that choice strongly or not strongly?

1265	1. Favor strongly
259	5. Favor not strongly
	8. DK
1	9. NA
186	0. Inap, 8,9 in J5; no Post IW

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 961216

J6

How afraid are you that a member of your family, or a
close friend, or you yourself might be the victim of an
assault during the coming year?

Would you say you are VERY AFRAID, SOMEWHAT AFRAID, A
LITTLE BIT AFRAID, or NOT AFRAID?

160	1. Very afraid
474	2. Somewhat afraid
499	3. A little bit afraid
396	4. Not afraid
	8. DK
5	9. NA
180	0. Inap, no Post IW

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 961217

J7

Do you favor or oppose a ban on the sale of all
handguns, except those that are issued to law
enforcement officers?

707	1. Favor
807	5. Oppose
	8. DK
8	9. NA

180 0. Inap, no Post IW

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 961218

J8

IF INTERVIEW IS ASSIGNED TO TELEPHONE ADMINISTRATION:

Do you have a gun in the house?

Codes 1 and 5 apply to interviews assigned to telephone mode and administered in telephone mode (4 in question Admin.49). Interviews assigned to personal mode skipped this question; if an interview was assigned to personal mode but was actually administered by telephone this question was also skipped (1 and 2 in question Admin.48). If an interview was assigned as telephone but was in fact conducted in person (3 in question Admin.48), this screen appeared and the interviewer was instructed to code 7; however, in a few such instances the interviewer asked the question, and the responses in such cases have been coded 2 or 6.

- | | |
|-----|---|
| 326 | 1. Yes |
| 2 | 2. Yes - assigned phone IW is conducted in person, IWR asked this question in error |
| 410 | 5. No |
| 4 | 6. No - assigned phone IW is conducted in person, IWR asked this question in error |
| 22 | 7. Question not asked--assigned phone interview is conducted in person (3 in question Admin.49 and IWR correctly skipped this question) |
| | 8. DK |
| 13 | 9. NA |
| 936 | 0. Inap, interview administered as personal IW (1 or 2 in question Admin.48); no Post IW |

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 961219

J9

Each year the government in Washington has to make decisions about taxes, spending, and the deficit. We'd like to know your opinions about what the government should do about the budget.
Do you favor an increase in the federal budget deficit

in order to increase spending on domestic programs like
Medicare, education, and highways?

615	1. Yes, favor
878	5. No, don't favor
	8. DK
6	9. NA
180	0. Inap, no Post IW

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 961220

J10

Do you favor cuts in spending on domestic programs like
Medicare, education and highways in order to cut the
taxes paid by ordinary Americans?

See J9 for full introductory text.

390	1. Yes, favor
1113	5. No, don't favor
	8. DK
7	9. NA
180	0. Inap, no Post IW

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 961221

J11

Do you favor an increase in the federal budget deficit
in order to cut the taxes paid by ordinary Americans?

See J9 for full introductory text.

423	1. Yes, favor
1062	5. No, don't favor
	8. DK
8	9. NA
180	0. Inap, no Post IW

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 961222

K1

Overall, how would you rate the air quality in our nation?

Very good, fairly good, fairly bad, or very bad?

90	1. Very good
982	2. Fairly good
366	3. Fairly bad
72	4. Very bad
	8. DK
4	9. NA
180	0. Inap, no Post IW

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 961223

K2

What about in your local community?

Is the air quality very good, fairly good, fairly bad, or very bad?

364	1. Very good
861	2. Fairly good
204	3. Fairly bad
95	4. Very bad
	8. DK
3	9. NA
180	0. Inap, no Post IW

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 961224

K3

Overall, how would you rate the safety of drinking water in our nation?

Very good, fairly good, fairly bad, or very bad?

155	1. Very good
972	2. Fairly good
306	3. Fairly bad
79	4. Very bad

	8. DK
3	9. NA
180	0. Inap, no Post IW

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 961225

K4

What about in your local community?
Is the safety of drinking water in your local community
very good, fairly good, fairly bad, or very bad?

412	1. Very good
816	2. Fairly good
215	3. Fairly bad
81	4. Very bad
	8. DK
3	9. NA
180	0. Inap, no Post IW

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 961226

K5

Here are a few more questions about what the government
should do about the budget.
Do you favor increases in the taxes paid by ordinary
Americans in order to increase spending on domestic
programs like Medicare, education and highways?

432	1. Yes, favor
1070	5. No, don't favor
	8. DK
9	9. NA
180	0. Inap, no Post IW

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 961227

K6

Do you favor cuts in spending on domestic programs like Medicare, education, and highways in order to cut the federal budget deficit?

See K5 for introductory sentence.

446	1. Yes, favor
1048	5. No, don't favor
	8. DK
11	9. NA
180	0. Inap, no Post IW

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 961228

K7

Do you favor increases in taxes paid by ordinary Americans in order to cut the federal budget deficit?

See K5 for introductory sentence.

321	1. Yes, favor
1192	5. No, don't favor
	8. DK
7	9. NA
180	0. Inap, no Post IW

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 961229

L1

Looking at page 5 of the booklet:
I am going to read several statements. After each one, I would like you to tell me whether you AGREE STRONGLY with the statement, AGREE SOMEWHAT, NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE, DISAGREE SOMEWHAT, or DISAGREE STRONGLY.

L1a

[RB] The first statement is:
Our society should do whatever is necessary to make sure that everyone has an equal opportunity to succeed.

See L1 for full text. Respondent booklet used.

720	1. Agree strongly
539	2. Agree somewhat
116	3. Neither agree nor disagree
100	4. Disagree somewhat
54	5. Disagree strongly
	8. DK
4	9. NA
180	0. Inap, no Post IW

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 961230

L1b

[RB] (Still on p.5)

We have gone too far in pushing equal rights in this country.

See L1 for full text.

311	1. Agree strongly
518	2. Agree somewhat
211	3. Neither agree nor disagree
270	4. Disagree somewhat
216	5. Disagree strongly
	8. DK
4	9. NA
180	0. Inap, no Post IW

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 961231

L1c

[RB] (Still on p. 5)

One of the big problems in this country is that we don't give everyone an equal chance.

See L1 for full text.

259	1. Agree strongly
473	2. Agree somewhat
258	3. Neither agree nor disagree
374	4. Disagree somewhat
163	5. Disagree strongly
	8. DK

5 9. NA
180 0. Inap, no Post IW

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 961232

L1d

[RB] (Still on p. 5)
This country would be better off if we worried less
about how equal people are.

See L1 for full text.

307 1. Agree strongly
506 2. Agree somewhat
232 3. Neither agree nor disagree
304 4. Disagree somewhat
178 5. Disagree strongly

 8. DK
5 9. NA
180 0. Inap, no Post IW

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 961233

L1e

[RB] (Still on p. 5)
It is not really that big a problem if some people have
more of a chance in life than others.

See L1 for full text.

129 1. Agree strongly
433 2. Agree somewhat
297 3. Neither agree nor disagree
439 4. Disagree somewhat
230 5. Disagree strongly

 8. DK
5 9. NA
180 0. Inap, no Post IW

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 961234

L1f

[RB] (Still on p. 5)

If people were treated more equally in this country we
would have many fewer problems.

See L1 for full text.

381	1. Agree strongly
551	2. Agree somewhat
241	3. Neither agree nor disagree
265	4. Disagree somewhat
91	5. Disagree strongly
	8. DK
4	9. NA
180	0. Inap, no Post IW

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 961235

L2a

Now I am going to read several statements about helping
others.

(Still looking at p.5 of the booklet)

Please tell me how much you agree or disagree with each
one.

One should always find ways to help others less
fortunate than oneself.

686	1. Agree strongly
695	2. Agree somewhat
106	3. Neither agree nor disagree
36	4. Disagree somewhat
7	5. Disagree strongly
	8. DK
4	9. NA
180	0. Inap, no Post IW

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 961236

L2b

[RB] (Still on p. 5)

A person should always be concerned about the well-being

of others.

See L2a for introduction.

703	1. Agree strongly
673	2. Agree somewhat
93	3. Neither agree nor disagree
51	4. Disagree somewhat
9	5. Disagree strongly
	8. DK
4	9. NA
180	0. Inap, no Post IW

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 961237

L2c

[RB] (Still on p. 5)

It is best not to get too involved in taking care of other people's needs.

See L2a for introduction.

72	1. Agree strongly
470	2. Agree somewhat
264	3. Neither agree nor disagree
510	4. Disagree somewhat
213	5. Disagree strongly
	8. DK
4	9. NA
180	0. Inap

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 961238

L2d

[RB] (Still on p. 5)

People tend to pay more attention to the well-being of others than they should.

See L2a for introduction.

86	1. Agree strongly
271	2. Agree somewhat
304	3. Neither agree nor disagree

645	4. Disagree somewhat
220	5. Disagree strongly
	8. DK
4	9. NA
180	0. Inap, no Post IW

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 961239

L3a

Not using the booklet: We're interested in how much people learn about television news personalities. Take Tom Brokaw. Do you happen to know which network he works for-- is it CBS, CNN or which?

88	1. ABC
715	2. NBC
225	3. CBS
25	4. CNN
120	5. Don't watch/have television [VOL]
17	6. R gave number or call letter of TV channel only (NFS) [VOL]
2	7. Other (specify) [VOL]
	8. DK
6	9. NA
180	0. Inap, no Post IW

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 961240

L3b

IF R HAS NOT INDICATED 'DON'T WATCH TELEVISION' IN L3a:

What about Peter Jennings?
(Do you happen to know what network he works for?)

See L3a for introduction.

736	1. ABC
124	2. NBC
118	3. CBS
21	4. CNN
16	6. R gave number or call letter of TV channel only (NFS) [VOL]
1	7. Other (specify) [VOL]

8. DK
 7 9. NA
 300 0. Inap, 5 in L3a; no Post IW

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
 HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
 APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 961241

L3c

IF R HAS NOT INDICATED 'DON'T WATCH TELEVISION' IN L3a:

What about Dan Rather?

(Do you happen to know what network he works for?)

See L3a for introduction.

117 1. ABC
 130 2. NBC
 778 3. CBS
 11 4. CNN
 13 6. R gave number or call letter of TV
 channel only (NFS) [VOL]
 4 7. Other (specify) [VOL]

 8. DK
 5 9. NA
 300 0. Inap, 5 in L3a; no Post IW

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
 HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
 APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 961242

L3d

IF R HAS NOT INDICATED 'DON'T WATCH TELEVISION' IN L3a:

What about Bernard Shaw?

(Do you happen to know what network he works for?)

See L3a for introduction.

24 1. ABC
 29 2. NBC
 54 3. CBS
 491 4. CNN
 4 6. R gave number or call letter of TV
 channel only (NFS) [VOL]
 7 7. Other (specify) [VOL]

 8. DK

9 9. NA
300 0. Inap, 5 in L3a; no Post IW

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 961243

L4

What do you think of your personal financial situation
these days?
Would you say that your personal financial situation is
VERY GOOD, GOOD, NEITHER GOOD NOR BAD, BAD, or VERY BAD?

118	1. Very good
564	2. Good
592	3. Neither good nor bad
173	4. Bad
77	5. Very bad
	8. DK
8	9. NA
180	0. Inap, no Post IW

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 961244

M1a

(Again looking at page 5 of the booklet)
Please tell me how much you agree or disagree with these
statements. The first is:
Public officials don't care much what people like me
think.

263	1. Agree strongly
665	2. Agree somewhat
221	3. Neither agree nor disagree
327	4. Disagree somewhat
50	5. Disagree strongly
	8. DK
4	9. NA
180	0. Inap, no Post IW

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 961245

M1b

[RB] (Still on p. 5)
People like me don't have any say about what the
government does.

See M1a for introduction.

212	1. Agree strongly
474	2. Agree somewhat
150	3. Neither agree nor disagree
514	4. Disagree somewhat
179	5. Disagree strongly
	8. DK
4	9. NA
180	0. Inap, no Post IW

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 961246

M1c

[RB] (Still on p. 5)
Sometimes politics and government seem so complicated
that a person like me can't really understand what's
going on.

See M1a for introduction.

289	1. Agree strongly
637	2. Agree somewhat
157	3. Neither agree nor disagree
315	4. Disagree somewhat
130	5. Disagree strongly
	8. DK
5	9. NA
180	0. Inap, no Post IW

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 961247

M2a

[RB] (Still on p.5)
Now I am going to read several statements.
After each one, I would like you to tell me whether you
agree strongly, agree somewhat, neither agree nor

disagree, disagree somewhat, or disagree strongly with this statement. The first statement is...
The newer lifestyles are contributing to the breakdown of our society.

456	1. Agree strongly
607	2. Agree somewhat
219	3. Neither agree nor disagree
138	4. Disagree somewhat
99	5. Disagree strongly
	8. DK
6	9. NA
180	0. Inap, no Post IW

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 961248

M2b

[RB] (Still on p. 5)

The world is always changing and we should adjust our view of moral behavior to those changes.

See M2a for introduction.

138	1. Agree strongly
423	2. Agree somewhat
187	3. Neither agree nor disagree
411	4. Disagree somewhat
367	5. Disagree strongly
	8. DK
4	9. NA
180	0. Inap, no Post IW

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 961249

M2c

[RB] (Still on p. 5)

This country would have many fewer problems if there were more emphasis on traditional family ties

See M2a for introduction.

772	1. Agree strongly
523	2. Agree somewhat

126	3. Neither agree nor disagree
75	4. Disagree somewhat
28	5. Disagree strongly
	8. DK
5	9. NA
180	0. Inap, no Post IW

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 961250

M2d

[RB] (Still on p. 5)

We should be more tolerant of people who choose to live according to their own moral standards, even if they are very different from our own.

See M2a for introduction.

262	1. Agree strongly
589	2. Agree somewhat
272	3. Neither agree nor disagree
261	4. Disagree somewhat
138	5. Disagree strongly
	8. DK
4	9. NA
180	0. Inap, no Post IW

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 961251

M3

Not using the booklet - People have different ideas about the government in Washington. These ideas don't refer to Democrats or Republicans in particular, but just to the government in general. We want to see how you feel about these ideas. For example:

-----VAR

M3a

How much of the time do you think you can trust the government in Washington to do what is right--
JUST ABOUT ALWAYS, MOST OF THE TIME, or ONLY SOME OF THE
TIME?

See M3 for full text.

35	1. Just about always
458	2. Most of the time
1023	3. Only some of the time
8	4. Never [VOL]
	8. DK
8	9. NA
180	0. Inap, no Post IW

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 961252

M4

Do you think that people in government WASTE A LOT of the money we pay in taxes, WASTE SOME OF IT, or DON'T WASTE VERY MUCH of it?

See M3 for full text.

920	1. Waste a lot
585	3. Waste some
20	5. Don't waste very much
	8. DK
5	9. NA
180	0. Inap, no Post IW

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 961253

M5

Would you say the government is pretty much RUN BY A FEW BIG INTERESTS looking out for themselves or that it is RUN FOR THE BENEFIT OF ALL THE PEOPLE?

See M3 for full text.

1061	1. Gov't run by a few big interests
409	5. Gov't run for the benefit of all
	8. DK
15	9. NA
180	0. Inap, no Post IW

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 961254

M6

Do you think that QUITE A FEW of the people running the government are crooked, NOT VERY MANY are, or do you think HARDLY ANY of them are crooked?

See M3 for full text.

653	1. Quite a few are crooked
726	3. Not very many are crooked
134	5. Hardly any are crooked
	8. DK
10	9. NA
180	0. Inap, no Post IW

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 961255

M7

How much do you feel that having elections makes the government pay attention to what the people think -- A GOOD DEAL, SOME, or NOT MUCH?

See M3 for full text.

658	1. A good deal
644	3. Some
220	5. Not much
	8. DK
7	9. NA
180	0. Inap, no Post IW

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 961256

M8

Over the years, how much attention do you feel the government pays to what people think when it decides what to do -- A GOOD DEAL, SOME, or NOT MUCH?

See M3 for full text.

238	1. A good deal
953	3. Some
331	5. Not much
	8. DK
6	9. NA
180	0. Inap, no Post IW

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 961257

N1

Many people say they have less time these days to do volunteer work.

What about you, were you able to devote any time to volunteer work in the last 12 months?

640	1. Yes
888	5. No
	8. DK
5	9. NA
180	0. Inap, no Post IW

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 961258

N2

Generally speaking, would you say that most people can be trusted, that you can't be too careful in dealing with people?

771	1. Most people can be trusted
746	5. You can't be too careful in dealing with people
	8. DK
7	9. NA
180	0. Inap, no Post IW

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 961259

N3

Do you think most people would try to take advantage of
you if the got the chance or would they try to be fair?

540	1. Most people would try to take advantage
967	5. They would try to be fair
	8. DK
12	9. NA
180	0. Inap, no Post IW

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 961260

N4

Do you have any neighbors that you know and talk to
regularly?

1199	1. Yes
329	5. No
	8. DK
6	9. NA
180	0. Inap, no Post IW

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 961261

N4a

IF R HAS NEIGHBORS THAT R TALKS TO REGULARLY:

About how many (do you talk to regularly)?
(Would that be JUSE ONE, TWO OR THREE, FOUR OR FIVE, or
MORE THAN FIVE?)

116	1. Just one
539	2. Two or three
259	4. Four or five
284	5. More than five
	8. DK
	9. NA
515	0. Inap, 5,8,9 in N4; no Post IW

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT

HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 961262

N5

If you were selected to serve on a jury, would you be
happy to do so or would you rather not serve?

861	1. Happy to do it
663	5. Rather not serve
	8. DK
8	9. NA
180	0. Inap, no Post IW

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 961263

N6

In the last twelve months, have you worked with others
or joined an organization in your community to do
something about some community problem?

357	1. Yes
1171	5. No
	8. DK
6	9. NA
180	0. Inap, no Post IW

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 961264

N7

Many people are finding it more difficult to make
contributions to church or charity as much as they used
to.
How about you, were you able to contribute any money to
church or charity in the last 12 months?

1184	1. Yes
342	5. No
	8. DK
8	9. NA

180 0. Inap, no Post IW

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 961265

N8

Would you say that your personal income tax burden has
gone up, gone down, or stayed about the same during
Clinton's time as President?

485	1. Gone up
74	3. Gone down
934	5. Stayed about the same
	8. DK
12	9. NA
180	0. Inap, no Post IW

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 961266

N8a/N8b

IF R'S TAX BURDEN HAS GONE UP DURING CLINTON PRESIDENCY /
IF R'S TAX BURDEN HAS GONE DOWN DURING CLINTON PRESIDENCY:

N8a. Would you say it has gone up A LOT or A LITTLE?

N8b. Would you say it has gone down A LOT or A LITTLE?

Built from N8 and N8a/b.

205	1. Gone up a lot
280	2. Gone up a little
934	3. Same (5 in N8)
49	4. Gone down a little
25	5. Gone down a lot
	8. DK
	9. NA
221	0. Inap, 8,9 in N8; no Post IW

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 961267

N10

Some people think that if a company has a history of discriminating against blacks when making hiring decisions, then they should be required to have an affirmative action program that gives blacks preference in hiring.

What do you think? Should companies that have discriminated against blacks have to have an affirmative action program?

- | | |
|-----|--|
| 746 | 1. Yes, they should have to have affirmative action |
| 668 | 5. No, they should not have to have affirmative action |
| 64 | 7. Other (specify) [VOL] |
| | 8. DK |
| 16 | 9. NA |
| 180 | 0. Inap, no Post IW |

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 961268

N10a/N10b

IF R FEELS THAT COMPANIES WHICH HAVE DISCRIMINATED SHOULD HAVE TO HAVE AFFIRMATIVE ACTION /
IF R FEELS THAT COMPANIES WHICH HAVE DISCRIMINATED SHOULD NOT HAVE TO HAVE AFFIRMATIVE ACTION:

- N10a. Do you feel STRONGLY or NOT STRONGLY (that they should have to have affirmative action)?
- N10b. Do you feel STRONGLY or NOT STRONGLY (that they should not have to have affirmative action)?
-

Built from N10 and N10a/b.

- | | |
|-----|---|
| 483 | 1. Strongly feel should have to have affirmative action |
| 262 | 2. Not strongly feel should have to have affirmative action |
| 199 | 4. Not strongly feel should not have to have affirmative action |
| 468 | 5. Strongly feel should not have to have affirmative action |
| | 8. DK |
| | 9. NA |
| 300 | 0. Inap, 7,8,9 in N10; no Post IW |

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 961269

N11

(Looking at page 6 of the booklet)
 We hear a lot of talk these days about liberals and conservatives. Here is a seven-point scale on which the political views that people might hold are arranged from extremely liberal to extremely conservative.

N11a

Where would you place yourself on this scale, or haven't you thought much about this?

R SELF-PLACEMENT - LIBERAL-CONSERVATIVE 7-POINT SCALE

See N11 for full text.

21	1. Extremely liberal
141	2. Liberal
155	3. Slightly liberal
394	4. Moderate
226	5. Slightly conservative
262	6. Conservative
49	7. Extremely conservative
	8. DK
186	9. NA; Inap, no Post IW
276	0. Haven't thought much about it

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 961270

N11aa

IF R PLACED SELF AS 'MODERATE' ON LIBERAL-CONSERVATIVE SCALE /
 IF R RESPONDED DK OR 'HAVEN'T THOUGHT MUCH' TO PLACEMENT ON
 LIBERAL-CONSERVATIVE SCALE:

If you had to choose, would you consider yourself a liberal or a conservative?

167	1. Liberal
99	3. Moderate; middle of the road [vol]
323	5. Conservative
75	7. Refuses to choose [vol]
	8. DK
	9. NA
1040	0. Inap, 1-3, 5-7,9 in N11a; no Post IW

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 961271

N11a(1)

IF R HAS PLACED SELF ON LIBERAL-CONSERVATIVE SCALE AT N11a/N11aa:

How certain are you of this?

VERY CERTAIN, PRETTY CERTAIN or NOT VERY CERTAIN?

610	1. Very certain
619	3. pretty certain
213	5. Not very certain
	8. DK
	9. NA
271	0. Inap, 9 in N11a; 7,8,9 in N11aa; no Post IW

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 961272

N11x

SUMMARY - SELF-PLACEMENT ON LIBERAL-CONSERVATIVE 7-POINT
SCALE

Built from N11a, N11aa.

484	1. Liberal (1/2/3,0; 0/4/8,1)
131	3. Moderate (0/4/8,3; 4,7/8/9)
860	5. Conservative (5/6/7,0; 0/4/8,5)
45	7. Refuses to choose (0/8,7)
	8. DK (0/8,8)
6	9. NA to entire question series (NA in N11a) or NA to follow-up question N11aa (0/8,9)
180	0. Inap, no Post IW

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 961273

N11b

[RB] Where would you place Clinton on this scale?

CLINTON PLACEMENT - LIBERAL-CONSERVATIVE 7-POINT SCALE

See N11 for full text.

Order of Clinton, Dole and Perot in N11b-d randomized.

Randomization: Randomization is documented within the collection of randomization variables that appear at the end of the post-election survey vars. The question numbers for randomization variables follow survey question numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question Bla there is a randomization variable Rand.Bla].

143	1. Extremely liberal
444	2. Liberal
378	3. Slightly liberal
262	4. Moderate
114	5. Slightly conservative
72	6. Conservative
29	7. Extremely conservative
	8. DK
16	9. NA
180	0. Inap, no Post IW

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 961274

N11b(1)

IF R HAS PLACED CLINTON ON LIBERAL-CONSERVATIVE SCALE:

How certain are you of Clinton's position on this scale?

VERY CERTAIN, PRETTY CERTAIN or NOT VERY CERTAIN?

428	1. Very certain
739	3. Pretty certain
272	5. Not very certain
	8. DK
	9. NA
272	0. Inap, 8,9 in N11b; no Post IW

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 961275

N11c

[RB] Where would you place Dole on this scale?

DOLE PLACEMENT - LIBERAL-CONSERVATIVE 7-POINT SCALE

See N11 for full text.

Order of Clinton, Dole and Perot in N11b-d randomized.
 Randomization: Randomization is documented within the collection of randomization variables that appear at the end of the post-election survey vars. The question numbers for randomization variables follow survey question numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question Bla there is a randomization variable Rand.Bla].

17	1. Extremely liberal
39	2. Liberal
104	3. Slightly liberal
199	4. Moderate
309	5. Slightly conservative
641	6. Conservative
100	7. Extremely conservative
	8. DK
14	9. NA
180	0. Inap, no Post IW

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 961276

N11c(1)

IF R HAS PLACED DOLE ON LIBERAL-CONSERVATIVE SCALE:

How certain are you of Dole's position on this scale?
 VERY CERTAIN, PRETTY CERTAIN or NOT VERY CERTAIN?

387	1. Very certain
718	3. Pretty certain
302	5. Not very certain
	8. DK
	9. NA
305	0. Inap, 8,9 in N11c; no Post IW

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 961277

N11e

IF R HAS PLACED SELF ON LIBERAL-CONSERVATIVE SCALE:

[RB] Where would you place [NAME #31, #33, #35] on this scale?

DEMOCRATIC HOUSE CANDIDATE PLACEMENT ON LIBERAL-CONSERVATIVE 7-POINT SCALE

See N11 for full text.

Order of House candidates in N11e-N11f randomized.

Randomization: Randomization is documented within the collection of randomization variables that appear at the end of the post-election survey vars. The question numbers for randomization variables follow survey question numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question B1a there is a randomization variable Rand.B1a].

39	1. Extremely liberal
201	2. Liberal
289	3. Slightly liberal
273	4. Moderate
100	5. Slightly conservative
39	6. Conservative
8	7. Extremely conservative
	8. DK
23	9. NA
281	0. Inap, 7,8,9 in N11x; no Democratic House candidate (type race 24); Washington DC; no Post IW

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 961278

N11e(1)

IF R HAS PLACED SELF ON LIBERAL-CONSERVATIVE SCALE:
IF R HAS PLACED DEMOCRATIC HOUSE CANDIDATE ON LIBERAL-CONSERVATIVE SCALE:

How certain are you of [NAME #31,#33,#35]'s position on this scale?

VERY CERTAIN, PRETTY CERTAIN or NOT VERY CERTAIN?

172	1. Very certain
398	3. Pretty certain
379	5. Not very certain
	8. DK
	9. NA
765	0. Inap, 8,9 in N11e; 7,8,9 in N11x; no Democratic House candidate (type race 24); Washington DC; no Post IW

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 961279

N11f

IF R HAS PLACED SELF ON LIBERAL-CONSERVATIVE SCALE:

[RB] Where would you place [NAME #32, #34, #36] on this scale?

REPUBLICAN HOUSE CANDIDATE PLACEMENT ON LIBERAL-CONSERVATIVE 7-POINT SCALE

See N11 for full text.

Order of House candidates in N11e-N11f randomized.

Randomization: Randomization is documented within the collection of randomization variables that appear at the end of the post-election survey vars. The question numbers for randomization variables follow survey question numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question Bla there is a randomization variable Rand.Bla].

- | | |
|-----|---|
| 4 | 1. Extremely liberal |
| 30 | 2. Liberal |
| 68 | 3. Slightly liberal |
| 221 | 4. Moderate |
| 314 | 5. Slightly conservative |
| 303 | 6. Conservative |
| 50 | 7. Extremely conservative |
| | 8. DK |
| 22 | 9. NA |
| 251 | 0. Inap, 7,8,9 in N11x; no Republican House candidate (type race 14); Washington DC; no Post IW |

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 961280

N11f(1)

IF R HAS PLACED SELF ON LIBERAL-CONSERVATIVE SCALE:

IF R HAS PLACED REPUBLICAN HOUSE CANDIDATE ON LIBERAL-CONSERVATIVE SCALE:

How certain are you of [NAME #32,#34,#36]'s position on this scale?

VERY CERTAIN, PRETTY CERTAIN or NOT VERY CERTAIN?

- | | |
|-----|--|
| 203 | 1. Very certain |
| 440 | 3. Pretty certain |
| 345 | 5. Not very certain |
| | 8. DK |
| | 9. NA |
| 724 | 0. Inap, 8,9 in N11f; 7,8,9 in N11x; no Republican House candidate (type race 14); Washington DC; no Post IW |

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 961281

N12

Do you feel you are asked to pay much more than you
should in federal income taxes, somewhat more than you
should, about the right amount, or less than you should?

282	1. Much more
554	2. Somewhat more
550	3. About right
36	4. Less than should
87	7. Don't pay at all [VOL]

	8. DK
15	9. NA
180	0. Inap, no Post IW

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 961282

N13

Some political leaders think federal income taxes should
be cut by 15% over the next three years. Other
political leaders think this would be a bad policy for
the government to follow.
Do you have an opinion on this matter, or haven't you
thought much about this?

763	1. Yes, have an opinion
99	5. No, no opinion
661	7. Haven't thought much about this

	8. DK
11	9. NA
180	0. Inap, no Post IW

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 961283

N14

IF R HAS OPINION ABOUT 15% TAX CUT:

[RB] Looking on page 7 of the booklet, which of these

statements best describes what you would like to see happen over the next three years?

Over the next three years, federal income taxes:

R'S POSITION - TAX CUT

```

-----
308      1. Should not be cut
150      2. Should be cut by 10%
170      3. Should be cut by 15%
 46      4. Should be cut by 20%
 26      5. Should be cut by 30%
 49      6. Should be cut by more than 30%

          8. DK
   3      9. NA
951      0. Inap, 5,7,8,9 in N13; no Post IW

```

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 961284

N14a

IF R HAS OPINION ABOUT 15% TAX CUT:

(Still looking at the booklet, what do you think is)

Clinton's position? (On a tax cut?)

CLINTON POSITION - TAX CUT

See N14 for introductory text.

Order of Clinton, Dole and Perot in N14a-N14c randomized.

Randomization: Randomization is documented within the collection of randomization variables that appear at the end of the post-election survey vars. The question numbers for randomization variables follow survey question numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question Bla there is a randomization variable Rand.Bla].

```

461      1. Should not be cut
168      2. Should be cut by 10%
 48      3. Should be cut by 15%
 13      4. Should be cut by 20%
  7      5. Should be cut by 30%
  2      6. Should be cut by more than 30%

          8. DK
   3      9. NA
951      0. Inap, 5,7,8,9 in N13; no Post IW

```

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 961285

N14b

IF R HAS OPINION ABOUT 15% TAX CUT:

(Still looking at the booklet, what do you think is)
Dole's position? (On a tax cut?)
DOLE POSITION - TAX CUT

See N14 for introductory text.
Order of Clinton, Dole and Perot in N14a-N14c randomized.
Randomization: Randomization is documented within the
collection of randomization variables that appear at the
end of the post-election survey vars. The question
numbers for randomization variables follow survey question
numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question Bla there
is a randomization variable Rand.Bla].

73	1. Should not be cut
57	2. Should be cut by 10%
546	3. Should be cut by 15%
28	4. Should be cut by 20%
10	5. Should be cut by 30%
6	6. Should be cut by more than 30%
	8. DK
1	9. NA
951	0. Inap, 5,7,8,9 in N13; no Post IW

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 961286

N14c

IF R HAS OPINION ABOUT 15% TAX CUT:

(Still looking at the booklet, what do you think is)
Perot's position? (On a tax cut?)
PEROT POSITION - TAX CUT

See N14 for introductory text.
Order of Clinton, Dole and Perot in N14a-N14c randomized.
Randomization: Randomization is documented within the
collection of randomization variables that appear at the
end of the post-election survey vars. The question
numbers for randomization variables follow survey question
numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question Bla there
is a randomization variable Rand.Bla].

171	1. Should not be cut
77	2. Should be cut by 10%
86	3. Should be cut by 15%
82	4. Should be cut by 20%
61	5. Should be cut by 30%
72	6. Should be cut by more than 30%

HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 961289

N16b

IF R HAS OPINION ABOUT 15% TAX CUT:
IF R HAS HEARD OR READ ABOUT EFFECTS OF POSSIBLE 15% FEDERAL TAX
CUT:

More people would be employed.
(Do you think this would or would happen?) (If federal
income taxes were reduced by 15%?)

See N16a for introductory text.

241	1. Would happen
230	5. Would not happen
	8. DK
1	9. NA
1232	0. Inap 5,8,9 in N15; 5,7,8,9 in N13; no Post IW

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 961290

N16c

IF R HAS OPINION ABOUT 15% TAX CUT:
IF R HAS HEARD OR READ ABOUT EFFECTS OF POSSIBLE 15% FEDERAL TAX
CUT:

Most of the savings would go to business and not to the
ordinary taxpayer like me.
(Do you think this would or would not happen?) (If
federal income taxes were reduced by 15%?)

See N16a for introductory text.

252	1. Would happen
216	5. Would not happen
	8. DK
3	9. NA
1232	0. Inap 5,8,9 in N15; 5,7,8,9 in N13; no Post IW

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 961291

N16d

IF R HAS OPINION ABOUT 15% TAX CUT:
 IF R HAS HEARD OR READ ABOUT EFFECTS OF POSSIBLE 15% FEDERAL TAX
 CUT:

Government programs and services would be cut back to
 get along on less money.
 (Do you think this would or would not happen?)
 (If federal income taxes were reduced by 15%?)

See N16a for introductory text.

392	1. Would happen
83	5. Would not happen
	8. DK
1	9. NA
1232	0. Inap 5,8,9 in N15; 5,7,8,9 in N13; no Post IW

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
 HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
 APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 961292

N16e

IF R HAS OPINION ABOUT 15% TAX CUT:
 IF R HAS HEARD OR READ ABOUT EFFECTS OF POSSIBLE 15% FEDERAL TAX
 CUT:

Government deficit spending would go up.
 (Do you think this would or would not happen?)
 (If federal income taxes were reduced by 15%?)

See N16a for introductory text.

301	1. Would happen
163	5. Would not happen
	8. DK
2	9. NA
1232	0. Inap 5,8,9 in N15; 5,7,8,9 in N13; no Post IW

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
 HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
 APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 961293

N16f

IF R HAS OPINION ABOUT 15% TAX CUT:
 IF R HAS HEARD OR READ ABOUT EFFECTS OF POSSIBLE 15% FEDERAL TAX
 CUT:

The government would receive about the same amount of
 tax money as now because the economy would be stronger.
 (Do you think this would or would not happen?)
 (If federal income taxes were reduced by 15%?)

See N16a for introductory text.

227	1. Would happen
239	5. Would not happen
	8. DK
3	9. NA
1232	0. Inap 5,8,9 in N15; 5,7,8,9 in N13; no Post IW

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
 HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
 APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 961294

P1

Looking at page 8 of the booklet, here is a list of
 groups.
 Please read over the list and tell me the number for
 those groups you feel particularly close to -- people
 who are most like you in their ideas and interests and
 feelings about things.

P1a

[RB] GROUPS R FEELS CLOSE TO
 'POOR PEOPLE'

See P1 for full text.

409	1. Mentioned/marked
1110	5. Not mentioned/marked
	8. Refused entire series
9	9. DK/NA to entire series
180	0. Inap, no Post IW

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
 HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
 APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 961295

P1b

[RB] GROUPS R FEELS CLOSE TO
'ASIAN-AMERICANS'

See P1 for full text.

84	1. Mentioned/marked
1435	5. Not mentioned/marked
	8. Refused entire series
9	9. DK/NA to entire series
180	0. Inap, no Post IW

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 961296

P1c

[RB] GROUPS R FEELS CLOSE TO
'LIBERALS'

See P1 for full text.

210	1. Mentioned/marked
1309	5. Not mentioned/marked
	8. Refused entire series
9	9. DK/NA to entire series
180	0. Inap, no Post IW

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 961297

P1d

[RB] GROUPS R FEELS CLOSE TO
'THE ELDERLY'

See P1 for full text.

622	1. Mentioned/marked
897	5. Not mentioned/marked
	8. Refused entire series
9	9. DK/NA to entire series
180	0. Inap, no Post IW

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 961298

P1e

[RB] GROUPS R FEELS CLOSE TO
'BLACKS'

See P1 for full text.

238	1. Mentioned/marked
1281	5. Not mentioned/marked
	8. Refused entire series
9	9. DK/NA to entire series
180	0. Inap, no Post IW

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 961299

P1f

[RB] GROUPS R FEELS CLOSE TO
'LABOR UNIONS'

See P1 for full text.

163	1. Mentioned/marked
1356	5. Not mentioned/marked
	8. Refused entire series
9	9. DK/NA to entire series
180	0. Inap, no Post IW

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 961300

P1g

[RB] GROUPS R FEELS CLOSE TO
'FEMINISTS'

See P1 for full text.

163	1. Mentioned/marked
1356	5. Not mentioned/marked

8. Refused entire series
 9. DK/NA to entire series
 180 0. Inap, no Post IW

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
 HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
 APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 961301

P1h

[RB] GROUPS R FEELS CLOSE TO
 'SOUTHERNERS'

See P1 for full text.

220 1. Mentioned/marked
 1299 5. Not mentioned/marked

 8. Refused entire series
 9. DK/NA to entire series
 180 0. Inap, no Post IW

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
 HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
 APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 961302

P1j

[RB] GROUPS R FEELS CLOSE TO
 'BUSINESS PEOPLE'

See P1 for full text.

384 1. Mentioned/marked
 1135 5. Not mentioned/marked

 8. Refused entire series
 9. DK/NA to entire series
 180 0. Inap, no Post IW

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
 HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
 APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 961303

P1k

[RB] GROUPS R FEELS CLOSE TO
 'YOUNG PEOPLE'

See P1 for full text.

521	1. Mentioned/marked
998	5. Not mentioned/marked
	8. Refused entire series
9	9. DK/NA to entire series
180	0. Inap, no Post IW

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 961304

P1m

[RB] GROUPS R FEELS CLOSE TO
'CONSERVATIVES'

See P1 for full text.

435	1. Mentioned/marked
1084	5. Not mentioned/marked
	8. Refused entire series
9	9. DK/NA to entire series
180	0. Inap, no Post IW

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 961305

P1n

[RB] GROUPS R FEELS CLOSE TO
'HISPANIC AMERICANS'

See P1 for full text.

159	1. Mentioned/marked
1360	5. Not mentioned/marked
	8. Refused entire series
9	9. DK/NA to entire series
180	0. Inap, no Post IW

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 961306

P1p

[RB] GROUPS R FEELS CLOSE TO
'WOMEN'

See P1 for full text.

662	1. Mentioned/marked
857	5. Not mentioned/marked
	8. Refused entire series
9	9. DK/NA to entire series
180	0. Inap, no Post IW

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 961307

P1q

[RB] GROUPS R FEELS CLOSE TO
'WORKING-CLASS PEOPLE'

See P1 for full text.

936	1. Mentioned/marked
583	5. Not mentioned/marked
	8. Refused entire series
9	9. DK/NA to entire series
180	0. Inap, no Post IW

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 961308

P1r

[RB] GROUPS R FEELS CLOSE TO
'WHITES'

See P1 for full text.

605	1. Mentioned/marked
914	5. Not mentioned/marked
	8. Refused entire series
9	9. DK/NA to entire series
180	0. Inap, no Post IW

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 961309

P1s

[RB] GROUPS R FEELS CLOSE TO
'MIDDLE-CLASS PEOPLE'

See P1 for full text.

937	1. Mentioned/mentioned
582	5. Not mentioned/mentioned
	8. Refused entire series
9	9. DK/NA to entire series
180	0. Inap, no Post IW

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 961310

P1t

[RB] GROUPS R FEELS CLOSE TO
'MEN'

See P1 for full text.

423	1. Mentioned/mentioned
1096	5. Not mentioned/mentioned
	8. Refused entire series
9	9. DK/NA to entire series
180	0. Inap, no Post IW

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 961311

P2

(Turning to page 9 of the booklet)
Now I have some questions about different groups in our
society.
I'm going to show you a seven-point scale on which the
characteristics of the people in a group can be rated.

P2a

[RB] In the first statement a score of 1 means that you think almost all of the people in that group tend to be "hard-working." A score of 7 means that you think most people in the group are "lazy." A score of 4 means that you think that most people in the group are not closer to one end or the other, and of course, you may choose any number in between.

Where would you rate whites in general on this scale (hard-working)?

'HARDWORKING' - WHITES

See P2 for full question text.

Whites are always administered first for this scale.

Order of Blacks and Hispanics in P2b and P2c randomized.

Randomization: Randomization is documented within the collection of randomization variables that appear at the end of the post-election survey vars. The question numbers for randomization variables follow survey question numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question Bla there is a randomization variable Rand.Bla].

128	1. Hardworking
321	2.
394	3.
537	4.
84	5.
12	6.
7	7. Lazy
	8. DK
42	9. NA
180	0. Inap, no Post IW

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 961312

P2b

[RB] (Where would you rate) Blacks?

'HARDWORKING' -BLACKS

See P2 for full question text.

Whites are always administered first for this scale.

Order of Blacks and Hispanics in P2b and P2c randomized.

Randomization: Randomization is documented within the collection of randomization variables that appear at the end of the post-election survey vars. The question numbers for randomization variables follow survey question numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question Bla there is a randomization variable Rand.Bla].

58	1. Hardworking
114	2.
251	3.
643	4.
254	5.
122	6.
34	7. Lazy
	8. DK
42	9. NA
180	0. Inap, no Post IW

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 961313

P2c

[RB] (Where would you rate) Hispanic-Americans?
'HARDWORKING' -Hispanic-Americans

See P2 for full question text.
Whites are always administered first for this scale.
Order of Blacks and Hispanics in P2b and P2c randomized.
Randomization: Randomization is documented within the collection of randomization variables that appear at the end of the post-election survey vars. The question numbers for randomization variables follow survey question numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question Bla there is a randomization variable Rand.Bla].

70	1. Hardworking
178	2.
339	3.
593	4.
185	5.
65	6.
12	7. Lazy
	8. DK
42	9. NA
180	0. Inap, no Post IW

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 961314

P3a

The next set asks if people in each group tend to be "intelligent" or "unintelligent"
Turning to page 10 of the booklet:
(Where would you rate) Whites (in general on this

scale)?
 'INTELLIGENT' - WHITES

See P2 for full question text.
 Whites are always administered first for this scale.
 Order of Blacks and Hispanics in P3b and P3c randomized.
 Randomization: Randomization is documented within the
 collection of randomization variables that appear at the
 end of the post-election survey vars. The question
 numbers for randomization variables follow survey question
 numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question B1a there
 is a randomization variable Rand.B1a].

141	1. Intelligent
357	2.
384	3.
527	4.
42	5.
13	6.
6	7. Unintelligent
	8. DK
55	9. NA
180	0. Inap, no Post IW

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
 HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
 APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 961315

P3b

[RB] (Still on page 10)
 (Where would you rate) Blacks?
 'INTELLIGENT' - BLACKS

See P2 for full question text.
 Whites are always administered first for this scale.
 Order of Blacks and Hispanics in P3b and P3c randomized.
 Randomization: Randomization is documented within the
 collection of randomization variables that appear at the
 end of the post-election survey vars. The question
 numbers for randomization variables follow survey question
 numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question B1a there
 is a randomization variable Rand.B1a].

68	1. Intelligent
131	2.
265	3.
722	4.
200	5.
67	6.
12	7. Unintelligent
	8. DK
56	9. NA

180 0. Inap, no Post IW

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 961316

P3c

[RB] (Still on page 10)

(Where would you rate) Hispanic-Americans?

'INTELLIGENT' - HISPANIC AMERICANS

See P2 for full question text.

Whites are always administered first for this scale.

Order of Blacks and Hispanics in P3b and P3c randomized.

Randomization: Randomization is documented within the
collection of randomization variables that appear at the
end of the post-election survey vars. The question
numbers for randomization variables follow survey question
numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question Bla there
is a randomization variable Rand.Bla].

50	1. Intelligent
115	2.
241	3.
724	4.
225	5.
59	6.
13	7. Unintelligent
	8. DK
57	9. NA
180	0. Inap, no Post IW

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 961317

P4a

Do people in these groups tend to be "trustworthy" or do
they tend to be "not trustworthy"?

Turning to page 11 of the booklet:

(Where would you rate) Whites (in general on this scale)?

'TRUSTWORTHY' - WHITES

See P2 for full question text.

Whites are always administered first for this scale.

Order of Blacks and Hispanics in P4b and P4c randomized.

Randomization: Randomization is documented within the
collection of randomization variables that appear at the
end of the post-election survey vars. The question

numbers for randomization variables follow survey question numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question Bla there is a randomization variable Rand.Bla].

67	1. Trustworthy
299	2.
373	3.
621	4.
69	5.
24	6.
13	7. Untrustworthy
	8. DK
60	9. NA
180	0. Inap, no Post IW

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 961318

P4b

[RB] (Still on page 11)
(Where would you rate) Blacks?
'TRUSTWORTHY' - BLACKS

See P2 for full question text.
Whites are always administered first for this scale.
Order of Blacks and Hispanics in P4b and P4c randomized.
Randomization: Randomization is documented within the collection of randomization variables that appear at the end of the post-election survey vars. The question numbers for randomization variables follow survey question numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question Bla there is a randomization variable Rand.Bla].

35	1. Trustworthy
141	2.
254	3.
707	4.
230	5.
73	6.
18	7. Untrustworthy
	8. DK
61	9. NA
180	0. Inap, no Post IW

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 961319

P4c

[RB] (Still on page 11)
 (Where would you rate) Hispanic-Americans?
 'TRUSTWORTHY' - HISPANIC AMERICANS

See P2 for full question text.
 Whites are always administered first for this scale.
 Order of Blacks and Hispanics in P4b and P4c randomized.
 Randomization: Randomization is documented within the
 collection of randomization variables that appear at the
 end of the post-election survey vars. The question
 numbers for randomization variables follow survey question
 numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question Bla there
 is a randomization variable Rand.Bla].

33	1. Trustworthy
132	2.
272	3.
714	4.
193	5.
61	6.
22	7. Untrustworthy
	8. DK
62	9. NA
180	0. Inap, no Post IW

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
 HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
 APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 961320

P5

Turning to page 12 of the booklet:
 Some people think that the government in Washington
 ought to reduce income differences between the rich and
 the poor. Suppose these people are at one end of a
 scale at point 1. Other people think that the
 government should not concern itself with reducing
 income different between the rich and the poor. Suppose
 these people are at the other end of a scale at point
 7. And, of course, some other people have opinions at
 points 2, 3, 4, 5, and 6.
 Where would you place yourself on this scale or haven't
 you thought much about this?
 R'S POSITION - REDUCE DIFFERENCES BETWEEN RICH AND POOR
 7-POINT SCALE

115	1. Reduce differences between rich and poor
126	2.
166	3.
245	4.
150	5.
170	6.
202	7. Govt should not concern itself

8. DK
 190 9. NA; Inap, no Post IW
 345 0. Haven't thought much about it

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
 HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
 APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 961321

Q1

(Not using the booklet)

Some people have proposed that a woman on welfare who
 has another child not be given an increase in her
 welfare check.

Do you FAVOR or OPPOSE this change in welfare policy?

1013 1. Favor
 458 5. Oppose

8. DK
 24 9. NA
 180 0. Inap, no Post IW

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
 HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
 APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 961322

Q1a/Q1b

IF R FAVORS LAW THAT WOULD NOT ALLOW INCREASE IN WELFARE
 PAYMENTS FOR ADDITIONAL CHILDREN /
 IF R OPPOSES LAW THAT WOULD NOT ALLOW INCREASE IN WELFARE
 PAYMENTS FOR ADDITIONAL CHILDREN:

Q1a. Do you favor this change STRONGLY or NOT STRONGLY?

Q1b. Do you oppose this change STRONGLY or NOT STRONGLY?

763 1. Favor strongly
 249 2. Favor not strongly
 198 4. Oppose strongly
 260 5. Oppose not strongly

8. DK
 9. NA
 243 0. Inap, 8,9 in Q1; no Post IW

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
 HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
 APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 961323

Q2

Another proposal is to put a two year limit on how long someone can receive welfare benefits.

Do you FAVOR or OPPOSE this two year limit?

```

-----
1167      1. Favor
330      5. Oppose

          8. DK
14       9. NA
180      0. Inap, no Post IW

```

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 961324

Q2a/Q2b

IF R FAVORS 2-YEAR LIMIT ON WELFARE BENEFITS/
IF R OPPOSES 2-YEAR LIMIT ON WELFARE BENEFITS:

Q2a. Do you favor the two year limit STRONGLY or NOT STRONGLY?

Q2b. Do you oppose the two year limit STRONGLY or NOT STRONGLY?

```

-----
860      1. Favor strongly
303      2. Favor not strongly
150      4. Oppose not strongly
179      5. Oppose strongly

          8. DK
2        9. NA
217      0. Inap, 8,9 in Q2; no Post IW

```

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 961325

Q3

Do you think the number of immigrants from foreign countries who are permitted to come to the United States to live should be INCREASED A LOT, INCREASED A LITTLE, LEFT THE SAME as it is now, DECREASED A LITTLE, or DECREASED A LOT?

```

-----
27      1. Increased a lot

```

52 2. Increased a little
 557 3. Left the same as it is now
 448 4. Decreased a little
 415 5. Decreased a lot

 8. DK
 14 9. NA
 180 0. Inap, no Post IW

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
 HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
 APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 961326

Q4

Do you think that immigrants who come to the U.S. should
 be eligible as soon as they come here for government
 services such as Medicaid, Food Stamps, Welfare, or
 should they have to be here a year or more?

 183 1. Eligible as soon as they come here
 1309 5. Have to wait a year

 8. DK
 16 9. NA
 180 0. Inap, no Post IW

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
 HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
 APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 961327

Q5

Some people have suggested placing new limits on foreign
 imports in order to protect American jobs. Others say
 that such limits would raise consumer prices and hurt
 American exports.

Do you FAVOR or OPPOSE placing new limits on imports, or
 haven't you thought much about this?

 452 1. Favor
 394 5. Oppose

 8. DK
 189 9. NA; Inap, no Post IW
 658 0. Haven't thought much about this

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
 HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
 APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 961328

Q6

Which of the network news programs do you watch most often -- "World News Tonight" on ABC, "NBC Nightly News," "The CBS Evening News," or some other network news program?

304	1. ABC World News Tonight
365	2. NBC Nightly News
333	3. The CBS Evening News
121	4. CNN [VOL]
29	5. Local news only [VOL]
24	6. R gave number or call letters of TV channel (NFS) [VOL]
65	7. R mentions multiple news programs or multiple channels; "watch them all" [VOL]
25	8. 'MacNeil/Lehrer' or 'News Hour with Jim Lehrer' or PBS [VOL]
3	9. Don't have/don't watch TV [VOL]
197	10. Watch no network news program [VOL]
7	11. "Watch whatever is on" [VOL]
34	12. Other (specify) [VOL]
	98. DK
9	99. NA
180	00. Inap, no Post IW

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 961329

Q7

Did you watch the first televised presidential debate held on October 6, 1996 between Bill Clinton and Bob Dole?

771	1. Yes, watched
753	5. No, didn't watch
	8. DK
6	9. NA
180	0. Inap, no Post IW

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 961330

Q7a

IF R WATCHED FIRST PRESIDENTIAL DEBATE:

Did you watch the entire debate or just part of it?

```

-----
325      1. Watched entire debate
446      5. Just part of it

          8. DK
          9. NA
943      0. Inap, 5,8,9 in Q7; no Post IW

```

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 961331

Q8

Did you watch the second televised presidential debate held on October 16, 1996 between Bill Clinton and Bob Dole?

```

-----
722      1. Yes, watched
801      5. No, didn't watch

          8. DK
          6      9. NA
180      0. Inap, no Post IW

```

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 961332

Q8a

IF R WATCHED SECOND PRESIDENTIAL DEBATE:

Did you watch the entire debate or just part of it?

```

-----
282      1. Watched entire debate
440      5. Just part of it

          8. DK
          9. NA
992      0. Inap, 5,8,9 in Q8; no post IW

```

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 961333

Q9

Did you read about the campaign in any magazines?

512	1. Yes
1016	5. No
	8. DK
6	9. NA
180	0. Inap, no Post IW

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 961334

Q9a

IF R READ ABOUT THE CAMPAIGN IN MAGAZINES:

[RB, P. 13] How much attention did you pay to magazine articles about the campaign for President -- A GREAT DEAL, QUITE A BIT, SOME, VERY LITTLE, or NONE?

48	1. A great deal
107	2. Quite a bit
237	3. Some
111	4. Very little
9	5. None
	8. DK
	9. NA
1202	0. Inap, 5,8,9 in Q9; no Post IW

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 961335

Q10

Did you listen to any speeches or discussions about the campaign on the radio?

604	1. Yes
924	5. No
	8. DK
6	9. NA
180	0. Inap, no Post IW

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 961336

Q10a

IF R LISTENED TO ANY SPEECHES OR DISCUSSION ABOUT THE CAMPAIGN ON THE RADIO:

Would you say you listened to A GOOD MANY, SEVERAL, or JUST ONE OR TWO?

111	1. A good many
213	3. Several
280	5. Just one or two
	8. DK
	9. NA
1110	0. Inap, 5,8,9 in Q10; no Post IW

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 961337

Q11

Looking again at p. 13 in the booklet:

In general, how much attention did you pay to news about the campaign for President -- A GREAT DEAL, QUITE A BIT, SOME, VERY LITTLE, or NONE?

199	1. A great deal
444	2. Quite a bit
581	3. Some
250	4. Very little
54	5. None
	8. DK
6	9. NA
180	0. Inap, no Post IW

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 961338

Q12

(Still on p. 13 in the booklet)

In general, how much attention did you pay to news about

the campaigns for election to Congress -- that is, the House of Representatives in Washington -- A GREAT DEAL, QUITE A BIT, SOME, VERY LITTLE, or NONE?

87	1. A great deal
191	2. Quite a bit
553	3. Some
516	4. Very little
180	5. None
	8. DK
7	9. NA
180	0. Inap, no Post IW

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 961339

Q13

(Not using the booklet)

How much of the time do you think you can trust the media to report the news fairly?

JUST ABOUT ALWAYS, MOST OF THE TIME, ONLY SOME OF THE TIME, or ALMOST NEVER?

82	1. Just about always
475	2. Most of the time
817	3. Only some of the time
131	4. Almost never
19	5. None of the time [VOL]
	8. DK
6	9. NA
180	0. Inap, no Post IW

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 961340

Q14

Looking at page 14 of the booklet:

Here is a question about political parties.

Which one of the opinions on this page best agrees with your view? You can just tell me the number of the opinion you choose:

1. A CONTINUATION OF THE TWO-PARTY SYSTEM OF DEMOCRATS AND REPUBLICANS
2. ELECTIONS IN WHICH CANDIDATES RUN AS INDIVIDUALS WITHOUT PARTY LABELS
3. THE GROWTH OF ONE OR MORE PARTIES THAT COULD

EFFECTIVELY CHALLENGE THE DEMOCRATS AND REPUBLICANS

```

631      1. A continuation of the two party system
           of Democrats and Republicans
478      2. Elections in which candidates run as
           individuals without party labels
396      3. The growth of one or more parties that
           could effectively challenge the
           Democrats and Republicans

           8. DK
12       9. NA
180      0. Inap, no Post IW

```

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 961341

R1

(Not using the booklet)
In terms of general attitudes and beliefs, how similar
would you say other people are to you--
VERY SIMILAR, SOMEWHAT SIMILAR, NOT VERY SIMILAR, or NOT
AT ALL SIMMIILAR

```

193      1. Very similar
1040     2. Somewhat similar
219      3. Not very similar
60       4. Not at all similar

           8. DK
10       9. NA
180      0. Inap, no Post IW

```

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 961342

R2

Are you a smoker?

```

362      1. Yes
1166     5. No

           8. DK
6        9. NA
180      0. Inap, no Post IW

```

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 961343

R2a

IF R IS NOT A SMOKER:

Have you ever smoked?

534	1. Yes
632	5. No
	8. DK
6	9. NA
542	0. Inap, 1 in R2; no Post IW

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 961344

R3

There are many types of organizations, groups, and
charities that people might be involved with. We're
interested in what kinds of groups you might be involved
with. I'm going to read you a list of different types
of organizations. For each type, could you tell me the
name or names of the organizations you are involved with?

THIS TEXT BEGINS THE SET OF QUESTIONS R3-R7w ('GROUPS').

Variables V961344-V961453 document the questions asked about
22 categories of groups.
Variables V961454-V961458 are comprehensive summaries about all
22 categories of groups.

For each of the 22 group categories (e.g. Labor Unions), the
following are determined:

- 1) How many groups from this category R is involved with (up
to 4 mentions);
- 2) Membership in the groups from this category;
- 3) Payment of dues/contributions to the groups from this
category;
- 4) Participation in activities/meetings of the groups from
this category;
- 5) How often politics is discussed by the groups from this
category;

For every group category, there are 5 category summary
variables which correspond to 1)-5) above. Each of the
category summary variables is descriptive of all mentions

(up to 4 specific groups) for the particular category.
These variables are documented below.

GROUP CATEGORY	VARIABLES
Labor unions	V961344-V961348
Business/work	V961349-V961353
Veterans	V961354-V961358
Church/syn.	V961359-V961363
Other religious	V961364-V961368
Elderly/senior	V961369-V961373
Ethnic	V961374-V961378
Women's	V961379-V961383
Polit. issue	V961384-V961388
Nonpart. Civic	V961389-V961393
Liberal or Cons.	V961394-V961398
Pol. Pty/Cand	V961399-V961403
Children's	V961404-V961408
Literary, Art	V961409-V961413
Hobby	V961414-V961418
Neighborhood	V961419-V961423
Fraternal	V961424-V961428
Service Needy	V961429-V961433
Educational	V961434-V961438
Cultural	V961439-V961443
Self-Help	V961444-V961448
Other	V961449-V961553

[Note: For users who are interested in data for the individual groups-- Group1, Group2, Group3, Group4-- comprising a group category, the specific responses to the dues, activities, and political discussion questions [2) to 4) above] for each specific group within a category can be obtained using the procedure described in the special Appendix, "ACCESSING GROUP-SPECIFIC POST DATA (SECTION R)." Note that the textual identifications of the Group1, Group2, Group3 and Group4 mentions are not available, but that the identities of Groups 1-4 are consistent in all variables within a category.]

Our first type of group is labor unions.
(Are you involved with any labor unions?)
Which ones? (PROBE: "Any others?" UNTIL R SAYS NO OR 4
GROUPS ARE NAMED)
SUMMARY - NUMBER OF LABOR UNIONS MENTIONED

See R3 for full text and note.
Code 0 includes DK/NA responses to filter ('Are you involved with any...').

1319	0. No, not involved with any
183	1. One
24	2. Two
7	3. Three
1	4. Four
	9. Inap, no Post IW

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS

APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 961345

R4a

IF R IS INVOLVED WITH ANY LABOR UNIONS:

How about the [NAME OF GROUP]?

Are you a member of this group?

LABOR UNION MENTIONS

MEMBERSHIP SUMMARY

See R3 for full text and note.

The groups identified as Group1, Group2, Group3 or Group4
are consistently identified in all questions.

7 0. Not a member of any group mentioned by R
 MEMBER OF ONE GROUP:

179 1. Group 1 only

4 2. Group 2 only

 3. Group 3 only

 4. Group 4 only

 MEMBER OF TWO GROUPS:

17 12. Groups 1 and 2

 13. Groups 1 and 3

 14. Groups 1 and 4

 23. Groups 2 and 3

 24. Groups 2 and 4

 34. Groups 3 and 4

 MEMBER OF THREE GROUPS:

7 123. Groups 1, 2 and 3

 124. Groups 1, 2 and 4

 134. Groups 1, 3 and 4

 234. Groups 2, 3 and 4

 MEMBER OF FOUR GROUPS:

1 1234. Groups 1, 2, 3 and 4

9996. Inap, R not involved with any groups of
this type (0,8,9 in R3a)

180 9999. Inap, no Post IW

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 961346

R5a

IF R IS INVOLVED WITH ANY LABOR UNIONS:

In the past 12 months have you paid dues or given any
money to this group?

LABOR UNION MENTIONS

DUES AND CONTRIBUTIONS SUMMARY

See R3 for full text and note.

The groups identified as Group1, Group2, Group3 or Group4 are consistently identified in all questions.

A group is coded if R has paid dues and/or made any other type of contribution.

- 46 0. No payment of any dues or contributions
to any group mentioned by R
PAYMENT TO ONE GROUP:
- 154 1. Group 1 only
2 2. Group 2 only
 3. Group 3 only
 4. Group 4 only
PAYMENT TO TWO GROUPS:
- 10 12. Groups 1 and 2
 13. Groups 1 and 3
 14. Groups 1 and 4
 23. Groups 2 and 3
 24. Groups 2 and 4
 34. Groups 3 and 4
PAYMENT TO THREE GROUPS:
- 2 123. Groups 1, 2 and 3
 124. Groups 1, 2 and 4
 134. Groups 1, 3 and 4
 234. Groups 2, 3 and 4
PAYMENT TO FOUR GROUPS:
- 1 1234. Groups 1, 2, 3 and 4
9996. Inap, R not involved with any labor
unions (0,8,9 in R3a)
- 180 9999. Inap, no Post IW

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 961347

R6a

IF R IS INVOLVED WITH ANY LABOR UNIONS:

In the last 12 months have you taken part in any
activities sponsored by this group or attended a meeting
of this group?

LABOR UNION MENTIONS

MEETINGS AND ACTIVITIES SUMMARY

See R3 for full text and note.

The groups identified as Group1, Group2, Group3 or Group4 are consistently identified in all questions.

A group is coded if R has attended a meeting and/or taken part in any activities.

- 120 0. No meetings or activities in any group
mentioned
ACTIVITIES IN ONE GROUP:
- 86 1. Group 1 only

```

2      2. Group 2 only
      3. Group 3 only
      4. Group 4 only
          ACTIVITIES IN TWO GROUPS:
5      12. Groups 1 and 2
1      13. Groups 1 and 3
      14. Groups 1 and 4
      23. Groups 2 and 3
      24. Groups 2 and 4
1      34. Groups 3 and 4
          ACTIVITIES IN THREE GROUPS:
      123. Groups 1 and 2
      124. Groups 1, 2 and 4
      134. Groups 1, 3 and 4
      234. Groups 2, 3 and 4
          ACTIVITIES IN FOUR GROUPS:
      1234. Groups 1,2,3,4

      9996. Inap, R not involved with any labor
            unions (0,8,9 in R3a)
180    9999. Inap, no Post IW

```

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 961348

R7a

IF R IS INVOLVED WITH ANY LABOR UNIONS:

How often does this group discuss politics-- often,
sometimes, rarely or never?

LABOR UNION MENTIONS

DISCUSSION OF POLITICS "OFTEN" or "SOMETIMES" - SUMMARY

See R3 for full text and note.

The groups identified as Group1, Group2, Group3 or Group4
are consistently identified in all questions.

A group is coded if politics is discussed "often" or
"sometimes."

```

103    0. No group mentioned discusses politics
      "often" or "sometimes"
          DISCUSS IN ONE GROUP:
98      1. Group 1 only
1      2. Group 2 only
      3. Group 3 only
      4. Group 4 only
          DISCUSS IN TWO GROUPS:
11      12. Groups 1 and 2
      13. Groups 1 and 3
      14. Groups 1 and 4
1      23. Groups 2 and 3
      24. Groups 2 and 4
      34. Groups 3 and 4
          DISCUSS IN THREE GROUPS:

```


123. Groups 1,2 and 3
 124. Groups 1,2 and 4
 134. Groups 1, 3 and 4
 234. Groups 2,3 and 4
 DISCUSS IN FOUR GROUPS:
 1 1234. Groups 1,2,3,4

 9996. Inap, R not involved with any labor
 unions (0,8,9 in R3a)
 180 9999. Inap, no post IW

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
 HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
 APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 961349

R3b

How about other organizations associated with your work
 such as a business or professional association or a farm
 organization?

Which ones? (PROBE: "Any others?" UNTIL R SAYS NO OR 4
 GROUPS ARE NAMED)

SUMMARY - NUMBER OF BUSINESS OR WORK-RELATED GROUP
 MENTIONS

See R3 for full text and note.

Code 0 includes DK/NA responses to filter ('Are you
 involved with any...').

1272 0. No, not involved with any
 164 1. One
 51 2. Two
 32 3. Three
 15 4. Four

9. Inap, no Post IW

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
 HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
 APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 961350

R4b

IF R IS INVOLVED WITH ANY BUSINESS OR WORK-RELATED GROUPS:

How about the [NAME OF GROUP]?

Are you a member of this group?

BUSINESS OR WORK-RELATED GROUP MENTIONS

MEMBERSHIP SUMMARY

See R3 for full text and note.

The groups identified as Group1, Group2, Group3 or Group4

are consistently identified in all questions.

- 13 0. Not a member of any group mentioned by R
 MEMBER OF ONE GROUP:
- 160 1. Group 1 only
 3 2. Group 2 only
 1 3. Group 3 only
 4. Group 4 only
 MEMBER OF TWO GROUPS:
- 49 12. Groups 1 and 2
 13. Groups 1 and 3
 14. Groups 1 and 4
 23. Groups 2 and 3
 24. Groups 2 and 4
 34. Groups 3 and 4
 MEMBER OF THREE GROUPS:
- 23 123. Groups 1, 2 and 3
 1 124. Groups 1, 2 and 4
 1 134. Groups 1, 3 and 4
 234. Groups 2, 3 and 4
 MEMBER OF FOUR GROUPS:
- 11 1234. Groups 1, 2, 3 and 4
9996. Inap, R not involved with any groups of
 this type (0,8,9 in R3b)
- 180 9999. Inap, no Post IW

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
 HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
 APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 961351

R5b

IF R IS INVOLVED WITH ANY BUSINESS OR WORK-RELATED GROUPS:

In the past 12 months have you paid dues or given any
 money to this group?

BUSINESS OR WORK-RELATED GROUP MENTIONS
 DUES AND CONTRIBUTIONS SUMMARY

See R3 for full text and note.

The groups identified as Group1, Group2, Group3 or Group4
 are consistently identified in all questions.

A group is coded if R has paid dues and/or made any other
 type of contribution.

- 61 0. No payment of any dues or contributions
 to any group mentioned by R
 PAYMENT TO ONE GROUP:
- 118 1. Group 1 only
 3 2. Group 2 only
 3. Group 3 only
 4. Group 4 only
 PAYMENT TO TWO GROUPS:
- 44 12. Groups 1 and 2
 1 13. Groups 1 and 3

```

1      14. Groups 1 and 4
      23. Groups 2 and 3
      24. Groups 2 and 4
      34. Groups 3 and 4
          PAYMENT TO THREE GROUPS:
24     123. Groups 1, 2 and 3
      124. Groups 1, 2 and 4
1      134. Groups 1, 3 and 4
      234. Groups 2, 3 and 4
          PAYMENT TO FOUR GROUPS:
9      1234. Groups 1, 2, 3 and 4

      9996. Inap, R not involved with any groups of
            this type (0,8,9 in R3b)
180    9999. Inap, no Post IW

```

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 961352

R6b

IF R IS INVOLVED WITH ANY BUSINESS OR WORK-RELATED GROUPS:

In the last 12 months have you taken part in any
activities sponsored by this group or attended a meeting
of this group?

BUSINESS OR WORK-RELATED GROUP MENTIONS
MEETINGS AND ACTIVITIES SUMMARY

```

-----
79      0. No meetings or activities in any group
          mentioned
          ACTIVITIES IN ONE GROUP:
117     1. Group 1 only
11      2. Group 2 only
3       3. Group 3 only
      4. Group 4 only
          ACTIVITIES IN TWO GROUPS:
25     12. Groups 1 and 2
9      13. Groups 1 and 3
      14. Groups 1 and 4
2      23. Groups 2 and 3
      24. Groups 2 and 4
      34. Groups 3 and 4
          ACTIVITIES IN THREE GROUPS:
11     123. Groups 1 and 2
1      124. Groups 1, 2 and 4
1      134. Groups 1, 3 and 4
1      234. Groups 2, 3 and 4
          ACTIVITIES IN FOUR GROUPS:
2      1234. Groups 1,2,3,4

```

```

      9996. Inap, R not involved with any groups of
            this type (0,8,9 in R3b)
180    9999. Inap, no Post IW

```

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 961353

R7b

IF R IS INVOLVED WITH ANY BUSINESS OR WORK-RELATED GROUPS:

How often does this group discuss politics-- often,
sometimes, rarely or never?

BUSINESS OR WORK-RELATED MENTIONS

DISCUSSION OF POLITICS "OFTEN" or "SOMETIMES" - SUMMARY

156 0. No group mentioned discusses politics

"often" or "sometimes"

DISCUSS IN ONE GROUP:

56 1. Group 1 only

9 2. Group 2 only

3 3. Group 3 only

4. Group 4 only

DISCUSS IN TWO GROUPS:

14 12. Groups 1 and 2

5 13. Groups 1 and 3

14. Groups 1 and 4

3 23. Groups 2 and 3

24. Groups 2 and 4

1 34. Groups 3 and 4

DISCUSS IN THREE GROUPS:

11 123. Groups 1,2 and 3

124. Groups 1, 2 and 4

1 134. Groups 1, 3 and 4

1 234. Groups 2, 3 and 4

DISCUSS IN FOUR GROUPS:

2 1234. Groups 1,2,3,4

9996. Inap, R not involved with any groups of
this type (0,8,9 in R3b)

180 9999. Inap, no Post IW

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 961354

R3c

Veterans organizations such as the American Legion or
the Veterans of Foreign wars?

Which ones? (PROBE: "Any others?" UNTIL R SAYS NO OR 4
GROUPS ARE NAMED)

SUMMARY - NUMBER OF VETERANS GROUP MENTIONS

See R3 for full text and note.

Code 0 includes DK/NA responses to filter ('Are you involved with any...').

1413 0. No, not involved with any
 92 1. One
 21 2. Two
 5 3. Three
 3 4. Four

 9. Inap, no Post IW

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 961355

R4c

IF R IS INVOLVED WITH ANY VETERANS GROUPS:

How about the [NAME OF GROUP]?
 Are you a member of this group?
 VETERANS GROUP MENTIONS
 MEMBERSHIP SUMMARY

See R3 for full text and note.
 The groups identified as Group1, Group2, Group3 or Group4 are consistently identified in all questions.

24 0. Not a member of any group mentioned by R
 MEMBER OF ONE GROUP:
 72 1. Group 1 only
 1 2. Group 2 only
 3. Group 3 only
 4. Group 4 only

 MEMBER OF TWO GROUPS:
 19 12. Groups 1 and 2
 13. Groups 1 and 3
 14. Groups 1 and 4
 23. Groups 2 and 3
 24. Groups 2 and 4
 34. Groups 3 and 4

 MEMBER OF THREE GROUPS:
 2 123. Groups 1, 2 and 3
 124. Groups 1, 2 and 4
 134. Groups 1, 3 and 4
 234. Groups 2, 3 and 4

 MEMBER OF FOUR GROUPS:
 3 1234. Groups 1, 2, 3 and 4

 9996. Inap, R not involved with any groups of
 this type (0,8,9 in R3c)

180 9999. Inap, no Post IW

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS

APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 961356

R5c

IF R IS INVOLVED WITH ANY VETERANS GROUPS:

In the past 12 months have you paid dues or given any money to this group?

VETERANS GROUP MENTIONS

DUES AND CONTRIBUTIONS SUMMARY

See R3 for full text and note.

The groups identified as Group1, Group2, Group3 or Group4 are consistently identified in all questions.

A group is coded if R has paid dues and/or made any other type of contribution.

26 0. No payment of any dues or contributions to any group mentioned by R

PAYMENT TO ONE GROUP:

72 1. Group 1 only

2 2. Group 2 only

3. Group 3 only

4. Group 4 only

PAYMENT TO TWO GROUPS:

15 12. Groups 1 and 2

13. Groups 1 and 3

14. Groups 1 and 4

1 23. Groups 2 and 3

24. Groups 2 and 4

34. Groups 3 and 4

PAYMENT TO THREE GROUPS:

4 123. Groups 1, 2 and 3

124. Groups 1, 2 and 4

134. Groups 1, 3 and 4

234. Groups 2, 3 and 4

PAYMENT TO FOUR GROUPS:

1 1234. Groups 1, 2, 3 and 4

9996. Inap, R not involved with any groups of this type (0,8,9 in R3c)

180 9999. Inap, no Post IW

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 961357

R6c

IF R IS INVOLVED WITH ANY VETERANS GROUPS:

In the last 12 months have you taken part in any activities sponsored by this group or attended a meeting of this group?

VETERANS GROUP MENTIONS
MEETINGS AND ACTIVITIES SUMMARY

```

-----
70      0. No meetings or activities in any group
          mentioned
          ACTIVITIES IN ONE GROUP:
35      1. Group 1 only
1       2. Group 2 only
          3. Group 3 only
          4. Group 4 only
          ACTIVITIES IN TWO GROUPS:
13      12. Groups 1 and 2
1       13. Groups 1 and 3
          14. Groups 1 and 4
          23. Groups 2 and 3
          24. Groups 2 and 4
          34. Groups 3 and 4
          ACTIVITIES IN THREE GROUPS:
1       123. Groups 1 and 2
          124. Groups 1, 2 and 4
          134. Groups 1, 3 and 4
          234. Groups 2, 3 and 4
          ACTIVITIES IN FOUR GROUPS:
1234. Groups 1,2,3,4

          9996. Inap, R not involved with any groups of
              this type (0,8,9 in R3c)
180     9999. Inap, no Post IW

```

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 961358

R7c

IF R IS INVOLVED WITH ANY VETERANS GROUPS:

How often does this group discuss politics-- often,
sometimes, rarely or never?

VETERANS GROUP MENTIONS

DISCUSSION OF POLITICS "OFTEN" or "SOMETIMES" - SUMMARY

```

-----
79      0. No group mentioned discusses politics
          "often" or "sometimes"
          DISCUSS IN ONE GROUP:
28      1. Group 1 only
4       2. Group 2 only
1       3. Group 3 only
          4. Group 4 only
          DISCUSS IN TWO GROUPS:
6       12. Groups 1 and 2
          13. Groups 1 and 3
          14. Groups 1 and 4
2       23. Groups 2 and 3
          24. Groups 2 and 4

```

34. Groups 3 and 4
 DISCUSS IN THREE GROUPS:
 1 123. Groups 1,2 and 3
 124. Groups 1, 2 and 4
 134. Groups 1, 3 and 4
 234. Groups 2, 3 and 4
 DISCUSS IN FOUR GROUPS:
 1234. Groups 1,2,3,4

9996. Inap, R not involved with any groups of
 this type (0,8,9 in R3c)

180 9999. Inap, no Post IW

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
 HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
 APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 961359

R3d

Are you a member of a local church, parish or synagogue?
 Which ones? (PROBE: "Any others?" UNTIL R SAYS NO OR 4
 GROUPS ARE NAMED)
 SUMMARY - NUMBER OF CHURCH/PARISH/SYNAGOGUE MENTIONS

See R3 for full text and note.
 Code 0 includes DK/NA responses to filter ('Are you
 involved with any...').

637 0. No, not involved with any
 861 1. One
 30 2. Two
 6 3. Three
 4. Four

9. Inap, no Post IW

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
 HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
 APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 961360

R4d

IF R IS INVOLVED WITH CHURCH/PARISH/SYNAGOGUE:

How about the [NAME OF GROUP]?
 Are you a member of this group?
 CHURCH/PARISH/SYNAGOGUE MENTIONS
 MEMBERSHIP SUMMARY

See R3 for full text and note.
 The groups identified as Group1, Group2, Group3 or Group4
 are consistently identified in all questions.

46 0. Not a member of any group mentioned by R
MEMBER OF ONE GROUP:
833 1. Group 1 only
3 2. Group 2 only
3. Group 3 only
4. Group 4 only
MEMBER OF TWO GROUPS:
10 12. Groups 1 and 2
3 13. Groups 1 and 3
14. Groups 1 and 4
23. Groups 2 and 3
24. Groups 2 and 4
34. Groups 3 and 4
MEMBER OF THREE GROUPS:
2 123. Groups 1, 2 and 3
124. Groups 1, 2 and 4
134. Groups 1, 3 and 4
234. Groups 2, 3 and 4
MEMBER OF FOUR GROUPS:
1234. Groups 1, 2, 3 and 4
9996. Inap, R not involved with any groups of
this type (0,8,9 in R3d)
180 9999. Inap, no Post IW

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 961361

R5d

IF R IS INVOLVED WITH CHURCH/PARISH/SYNAGOGUE:

In the past 12 months have you paid dues or given any
money to this group?

CHURCH/PARISH/SYNAGOGUE MENTIONS
DUES AND CONTRIBUTIONS SUMMARY

See R3 for full text and note.
The groups identified as Group1, Group2, Group3 or Group4
are consistently identified in all questions.
A group is coded if R has paid dues and/or made any other
type of contribution.

74 0. No payment of any dues or contributions
to any group mentioned by R
PAYMENT TO ONE GROUP:
806 1. Group 1 only
1 2. Group 2 only
3. Group 3 only
4. Group 4 only
PAYMENT TO TWO GROUPS:
12 12. Groups 1 and 2
1 13. Groups 1 and 3
14. Groups 1 and 4

1 23. Groups 2 and 3
 24. Groups 2 and 4
 34. Groups 3 and 4
 PAYMENT TO THREE GROUPS:
 2 123. Groups 1, 2 and 3
 124. Groups 1, 2 and 4
 134. Groups 1, 3 and 4
 234. Groups 2, 3 and 4
 PAYMENT TO FOUR GROUPS:
 1234. Groups 1, 2, 3 and 4

 9996. Inap, R not involved with any groups of
 this type (0,8,9 in R3d)
 180 9999. Inap, no Post IW

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
 HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
 APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 961362

R6d

IF R IS INVOLVED WITH CHURCH/PARISH/SYNAGOGUE:

In the last 12 months have you taken part in any
 activities sponsored by this group or attended a meeting
 of this group?

CHURCH/PARISH/SYNAGOGUE MENTIONS
 MEETINGS AND ACTIVITIES SUMMARY

226 0. No meetings or activities in any group
 mentioned

 ACTIVITIES IN ONE GROUP:

650 1. Group 1 only
 3 2. Group 2 only
 3. Group 3 only
 4. Group 4 only

 ACTIVITIES IN TWO GROUPS:

12 12. Groups 1 and 2
 1 13. Groups 1 and 3
 14. Groups 1 and 4
 1 23. Groups 2 and 3
 24. Groups 2 and 4
 34. Groups 3 and 4

 ACTIVITIES IN THREE GROUPS:

4 123. Groups 1 and 2
 124. Groups 1, 2 and 4
 134. Groups 1, 3 and 4
 234. Groups 2, 3 and 4

 ACTIVITIES IN FOUR GROUPS:

1234. Groups 1,2,3,4

9996. Inap, R not involved with any groups of
 this type (0,8,9 in R3d)

180 9999. Inap, no Post IW

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 961363

R7d

IF R IS INVOLVED WITH CHURCH/PARISH/SYNAGOGUE:

How often does this group discuss politics-- often,
sometimes, rarely or never?

CHURCH/PARISH/SYNAGOGUE MENTIONS

DISCUSSION OF POLITICS "OFTEN" or "SOMETIMES" - SUMMARY

764 0. No group mentioned discusses politics

"often" or "sometimes"

DISCUSS IN ONE GROUP:

124 1. Group 1 only

3 2. Group 2 only

3. Group 3 only

4. Group 4 only

DISCUSS IN TWO GROUPS:

2 12. Groups 1 and 2

13. Groups 1 and 3

14. Groups 1 and 4

1 23. Groups 2 and 3

24. Groups 2 and 4

34. Groups 3 and 4

DISCUSS IN THREE GROUPS:

3 123. Groups 1,2 and 3

124. Groups 1, 2 and 4

134. Groups 1, 3 and 4

234. Groups 2, 3 and 4

DISCUSS IN FOUR GROUPS:

1234. Groups 1,2,3,4

9996. Inap, R not involved with any groups of
this type (0,8,9 in R3d)

180 9999. Inap, no Post IW

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 961364

R3e

How about other organizations such affiliated with your
religion besides that, such as the Knights of Columbus
or B'nai B'rith, or a bible study group?

Which ones? (PROBE: "Any others?" UNTIL R SAYS NO OR 4
GROUPS ARE NAMED)

SUMMARY - NUMBER OF OTHER RELIGIOUS GROUP MENTIONS

See R3 for full text and note.

Code 0 includes DK/NA responses to filter ('Are you involved with any...').

1337 0. No, not involved with any
 150 1. One
 28 2. Two
 9 3. Three
 10 4. Four

9. Inap, no Post IW

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 961365

R4e

IF R IS INVOLVED WITH ANY OTHER RELIGIOUS GROUPS:

How about the [NAME OF GROUP]?
 Are you a member of this group?
 OTHER RELIGIOUS GROUP MENTIONS
 MEMBERSHIP SUMMARY

See R3 for full text and note.

The groups identified as Group1, Group2, Group3 or Group4 are consistently identified in all questions.

15 0. Not a member of any group mentioned by R
 MEMBER OF ONE GROUP:
 139 1. Group 1 only
 2 2. Group 2 only
 1 3. Group 3 only
 4. Group 4 only

 MEMBER OF TWO GROUPS:
 23 12. Groups 1 and 2
 13. Groups 1 and 3
 14. Groups 1 and 4
 1 23. Groups 2 and 3
 24. Groups 2 and 4
 34. Groups 3 and 4

 MEMBER OF THREE GROUPS:
 9 123. Groups 1, 2 and 3
 2 124. Groups 1, 2 and 4
 134. Groups 1, 3 and 4
 234. Groups 2, 3 and 4

 MEMBER OF FOUR GROUPS:
 5 1234. Groups 1, 2, 3 and 4

9996. Inap, R not involved with any groups of
 this type (0,8,9 in R3e)

180 9999. Inap, no Post IW

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS

APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 961366

R5e

IF R IS INVOLVED WITH ANY OTHER RELIGIOUS GROUPS:

In the past 12 months have you paid dues or given any money to this group?

OTHER RELIGIOUS GROUP MENTIONS

DUES AND CONTRIBUTIONS SUMMARY

See R3 for full text and note.

The groups identified as Group1, Group2, Group3 or Group4 are consistently identified in all questions.

A group is coded if R has paid dues and/or made any other type of contribution.

69 0. No payment of any dues or contributions to any group mentioned by R

PAYMENT TO ONE GROUP:

103 1. Group 1 only

3 2. Group 2 only

3. Group 3 only

4. Group 4 only

PAYMENT TO TWO GROUPS:

15 12. Groups 1 and 2

1 13. Groups 1 and 3

14. Groups 1 and 4

23. Groups 2 and 3

1 24. Groups 2 and 4

34. Groups 3 and 4

PAYMENT TO THREE GROUPS:

2 123. Groups 1, 2 and 3

124. Groups 1, 2 and 4

134. Groups 1, 3 and 4

1 234. Groups 2, 3 and 4

PAYMENT TO FOUR GROUPS:

2 1234. Groups 1, 2, 3 and 4

9996. Inap, R not involved with any groups of this type (0,8,9 in R3e)

180 9999. Inap, no Post IW

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 961367

R6e

IF R IS INVOLVED WITH ANY OTHER RELIGIOUS GROUPS:

In the last 12 months have you taken part in any activities sponsored by this group or attended a meeting of this group?

OTHER RELIGIOUS GROUP MENTIONS
MEETINGS AND ACTIVITIES SUMMARY

48 0. No meetings or activities in any group
 mentioned
 ACTIVITIES IN ONE GROUP:

112 1. Group 1 only
 2. Group 2 only
 3. Group 3 only
 4. Group 4 only

 ACTIVITIES IN TWO GROUPS:

22 12. Groups 1 and 2
 13. Groups 1 and 3
 14. Groups 1 and 4
 23. Groups 2 and 3
 24. Groups 2 and 4
 34. Groups 3 and 4

 ACTIVITIES IN THREE GROUPS:

8 123. Groups 1 and 2
 124. Groups 1, 2 and 4
 134. Groups 1, 3 and 4
 234. Groups 2, 3 and 4

 ACTIVITIES IN FOUR GROUPS:

4 1234. Groups 1,2,3,4

 9996. Inap, R not involved with any groups of
 this type (0,8,9 in R3e)

180 9999. Inap, no Post IW

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 961368

R7e

IF R IS INVOLVED WITH ANY OTHER RELIGIOUS GROUPS:

How often does this group discuss politics-- often,
sometimes, rarely or never?

OTHER RELIGIOUS GROUP MENTIONS

DISCUSSION OF POLITICS "OFTEN" or "SOMETIMES" - SUMMARY

159 0. No group mentioned discusses politics
 "often" or "sometimes"
 DISCUSS IN ONE GROUP:

31 1. Group 1 only
 2. Group 2 only
 3. Group 3 only
 4. Group 4 only

 DISCUSS IN TWO GROUPS:

2 12. Groups 1 and 2
 13. Groups 1 and 3
 14. Groups 1 and 4
 23. Groups 2 and 3
 24. Groups 2 and 4

```

1      34. Groups 3 and 4
          DISCUSS IN THREE GROUPS:
123. Groups 1,2 and 3
124. Groups 1, 2 and 4
134. Groups 1, 3 and 4
234. Groups 2, 3 and 4
          DISCUSS IN FOUR GROUPS:
1 1234. Groups 1,2,3,4

          9996. Inap, R not involved with any groups of
              this type (0,8,9 in R3e)
180 9999. Inap, no Post IW

```

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

```
=====
VAR 961369
```

R3f

Organizations for the elderly or senior citizens?
Which ones? (PROBE: "Any others?" UNTIL R SAYS NO OR 4
GROUPS ARE NAMED)
SUMMARY - NUMBER OF ELDERLY/SENIOR GROUP MENTIONS

```
-----
```

See R3 for full text and note.
Code 0 includes DK/NA responses to filter ('Are you
involved with any...').

```

1357      0. No, not involved with any
155       1. One
18        2. Two
4         3. Three
          4. Four

          9. Inap, no Post IW

```

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

```
=====
VAR 961370
```

R4f

IF R IS INVOLVED WITH ANY ELDERLY/SENIOR GROUPS:

How about the [NAME OF GROUP]?
Are you a member of this group?
ELDERLY/SENIOR GROUP MENTIONS
MEMBERSHIP SUMMARY

```
-----
```

See R3 for full text and note.
The groups identified as Group1, Group2, Group3 or Group4
are consistently identified in all questions.

- 15 0. Not a member of any group mentioned by R
 MEMBER OF ONE GROUP:
- 145 1. Group 1 only
 2 2. Group 2 only
 3. Group 3 only
 4. Group 4 only
 MEMBER OF TWO GROUPS:
- 12 12. Groups 1 and 2
 2 13. Groups 1 and 3
 14. Groups 1 and 4
 23. Groups 2 and 3
 24. Groups 2 and 4
 34. Groups 3 and 4
 MEMBER OF THREE GROUPS:
- 1 123. Groups 1, 2 and 3
 124. Groups 1, 2 and 4
 134. Groups 1, 3 and 4
 234. Groups 2, 3 and 4
 MEMBER OF FOUR GROUPS:
1234. Groups 1, 2, 3 and 4
9996. Inap, R not involved with any groups of
 this type (0,8,9 in R3f)
- 180 9999. Inap, no Post IW

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
 HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
 APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 961371

R5f

IF R IS INVOLVED WITH ANY ELDERLY/SENIOR GROUPS:

In the past 12 months have you paid dues or given any
 money to this group?

ELDERLY/SENIOR GROUP MENTIONS
 DUES AND CONTRIBUTIONS SUMMARY

See R3 for full text and note.
 The groups identified as Group1, Group2, Group3 or Group4
 are consistently identified in all questions.
 A group is coded if R has paid dues and/or made any other
 type of contribution.

- 45 0. No payment of any dues or contributions
 to any group mentioned by R
 PAYMENT TO ONE GROUP:
- 117 1. Group 1 only
 3 2. Group 2 only
 3. Group 3 only
 4. Group 4 only
 PAYMENT TO TWO GROUPS:
- 10 12. Groups 1 and 2
 13. Groups 1 and 3
 14. Groups 1 and 4

23. Groups 2 and 3
 24. Groups 2 and 4
 34. Groups 3 and 4
 PAYMENT TO THREE GROUPS:
 2 123. Groups 1, 2 and 3
 124. Groups 1, 2 and 4
 134. Groups 1, 3 and 4
 234. Groups 2, 3 and 4
 PAYMENT TO FOUR GROUPS:
 1234. Groups 1, 2, 3 and 4

 9996. Inap, R not involved with any groups of
 this type (0,8,9 in R3f)
 180 9999. Inap, no Post IW

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
 HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
 APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 961372

R6f

IF R IS INVOLVED WITH ANY ELDERLY/SENIOR GROUPS:

In the last 12 months have you taken part in any
 activities sponsored by this group or attended a meeting
 of this group?

ELDERLY/SENIOR GROUP MENTIONS
 MEETINGS AND ACTIVITIES SUMMARY

110 0. No meetings or activities in any group
 mentioned
 ACTIVITIES IN ONE GROUP:
 56 1. Group 1 only
 3 2. Group 2 only
 3. Group 3 only
 4. Group 4 only
 ACTIVITIES IN TWO GROUPS:
 5 12. Groups 1 and 2
 13. Groups 1 and 3
 14. Groups 1 and 4
 1 23. Groups 2 and 3
 24. Groups 2 and 4
 34. Groups 3 and 4
 ACTIVITIES IN THREE GROUPS:
 2 123. Groups 1 and 2
 124. Groups 1, 2 and 4
 134. Groups 1, 3 and 4
 234. Groups 2, 3 and 4
 ACTIVITIES IN FOUR GROUPS:
 1234. Groups 1,2,3,4

 9996. Inap, R not involved with any groups of
 this type (0,8,9 in R3f)
 180 9999. Inap, no Post IW

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 961373

R7f

IF R IS INVOLVED WITH ANY ELDERLY/SENIOR GROUPS:

How often does this group discuss politics-- often,
sometimes, rarely or never?

ELDERLY/SENIOR GROUP MENTIONS

DISCUSSION OF POLITICS "OFTEN" or "SOMETIMES" - SUMMARY

99 0. No group mentioned discusses politics

 "often" or "sometimes"

 DISCUSS IN ONE GROUP:

72 1. Group 1 only

1 2. Group 2 only

 3. Group 3 only

 4. Group 4 only

 DISCUSS IN TWO GROUPS:

4 12. Groups 1 and 2

 13. Groups 1 and 3

 14. Groups 1 and 4

 23. Groups 2 and 3

 24. Groups 2 and 4

 34. Groups 3 and 4

 DISCUSS IN THREE GROUPS:

1 123. Groups 1,2 and 3

 124. Groups 1, 2 and 4

 134. Groups 1, 3 and 4

 234. Groups 2, 3 and 4

 DISCUSS IN FOUR GROUPS:

1234. Groups 1,2,3,4

9996. Inap, R not involved with any groups of
this type (0,8,9 in R3f)

180 9999. Inap, no Post IW

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 961374

R3g

Organizations representing your own particular
nationality or ethnic group such as the Polish-American
Congress, the Mexican-American Legal Defense, or the
National Association for the Advancement of Colored
People?

Which ones? (PROBE: "Any others?" UNTIL R SAYS NO OR 4
GROUPS ARE NAMED)

SUMMARY - NUMBER OF ETHNIC/NATIONALITY GROUP MENTIONS

See R3 for full text and note.
 Code 0 includes DK/NA responses to filter ('Are you involved with any...').

1476 0. No, not involved with any
 51 1. One
 6 2. Two
 1 3. Three
 4. Four

 9. Inap, no Post IW

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
 HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
 APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 961375

R4g

IF R IS INVOLVED WITH ANY ETHNIC/NATIONALITY GROUPS:

How about the [NAME OF GROUP]?
 Are you a member of this group?
 ETHNIC/NATIONALITY GROUP MENTIONS
 MEMBERSHIP SUMMARY

See R3 for full text and note.
 The groups identified as Group1, Group2, Group3 or Group4
 are consistently identified in all questions.

5 0. Not a member of any group mentioned by R
 MEMBER OF ONE GROUP:
 47 1. Group 1 only
 1 2. Group 2 only
 3. Group 3 only
 4. Group 4 only
 MEMBER OF TWO GROUPS:
 4 12. Groups 1 and 2
 13. Groups 1 and 3
 14. Groups 1 and 4
 23. Groups 2 and 3
 24. Groups 2 and 4
 34. Groups 3 and 4
 MEMBER OF THREE GROUPS:
 1 123. Groups 1, 2 and 3
 124. Groups 1, 2 and 4
 134. Groups 1, 3 and 4
 234. Groups 2, 3 and 4
 MEMBER OF FOUR GROUPS:
 1234. Groups 1, 2, 3 and 4

 9996. Inap, R not involved with any groups of
 this type (0,8,9 in R3g)
 180 9999. Inap, no Post IW

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 961376

R5g

IF R IS INVOLVED WITH ANY ETHNIC/NATIONALITY GROUPS:

In the past 12 months have you paid dues or given any
money to this group?

ETHNIC/NATIONALITY GROUP MENTIONS

DUES AND CONTRIBUTIONS SUMMARY

See R3 for full text and note.

The groups identified as Group1, Group2, Group3 or Group4
are consistently identified in all questions.

A group is coded if R has paid dues and/or made any other
type of contribution.

21 0. No payment of any dues or contributions
 to any group mentioned by R

PAYMENT TO ONE GROUP:

31 1. Group 1 only

 2. Group 2 only

 3. Group 3 only

 4. Group 4 only

PAYMENT TO TWO GROUPS:

5 12. Groups 1 and 2

 13. Groups 1 and 3

 14. Groups 1 and 4

 23. Groups 2 and 3

 24. Groups 2 and 4

 34. Groups 3 and 4

PAYMENT TO THREE GROUPS:

1 123. Groups 1, 2 and 3

 124. Groups 1, 2 and 4

 134. Groups 1, 3 and 4

 234. Groups 2, 3 and 4

PAYMENT TO FOUR GROUPS:

1234. Groups 1, 2, 3 and 4

9996. Inap, R not involved with any groups of
 this type (0,8,9 in R3g)

180 9999. Inap, no Post IW

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 961377

R6g

IF R IS INVOLVED WITH ANY ETHNIC/NATIONALITY GROUPS:

In the last 12 months have you taken part in any

activities sponsored by this group or attended a meeting
of this group?

ETHNIC/NATIONALITY GROUP MENTIONS
MEETINGS AND ACTIVITIES SUMMARY

-
- 22 0. No meetings or activities in any group
 mentioned
 ACTIVITIES IN ONE GROUP:
- 31 1. Group 1 only
1 2. Group 2 only
 3. Group 3 only
 4. Group 4 only
 ACTIVITIES IN TWO GROUPS:
- 3 12. Groups 1 and 2
 13. Groups 1 and 3
 14. Groups 1 and 4
 23. Groups 2 and 3
 24. Groups 2 and 4
 34. Groups 3 and 4
 ACTIVITIES IN THREE GROUPS:
- 1 123. Groups 1 and 2
 124. Groups 1, 2 and 4
 134. Groups 1, 3 and 4
 234. Groups 2, 3 and 4
 ACTIVITIES IN FOUR GROUPS:
1234. Groups 1,2,3,4
9996. Inap, R not involved with any groups of
 this type (0,8,9 in R3g)
- 180 9999. Inap, no Post IW

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 961378

R7g

IF R IS INVOLVED WITH ANY ETHNIC/NATIONALITY GROUPS:

How often does this group discuss politics-- often,
sometimes, rarely or never?

ETHNIC/NATIONALITY GROUP MENTIONS

DISCUSSION OF POLITICS "OFTEN" or "SOMETIMES" - SUMMARY

-
- 28 0. No group mentioned discusses politics
 "often" or "sometimes"
 DISCUSS IN ONE GROUP:
- 27 1. Group 1 only
2 2. Group 2 only
 3. Group 3 only
 4. Group 4 only
 DISCUSS IN TWO GROUPS:
12. Groups 1 and 2
13. Groups 1 and 3
14. Groups 1 and 4

23. Groups 2 and 3
 24. Groups 2 and 4
 34. Groups 3 and 4
 DISCUSS IN THREE GROUPS:
 1 123. Groups 1,2 and 3
 124. Groups 1, 2 and 4
 134. Groups 1, 3 and 4
 234. Groups 2, 3 and 4
 DISCUSS IN FOUR GROUPS:
 1234. Groups 1,2,3,4

 9996. Inap, R not involved with any groups of
 this type (0,8,9 in R3g)
 180 9999. Inap, no Post IW

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
 HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
 APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 961379

R3h

Organizations mainly interested in issues promoting the
 rights or the welfare of women -- an organization such
 as the National Organization for women, or the Eagle
 Forum, or the American Association of University Women?
 Which ones? (PROBE: "Any others?" UNTIL R SAYS NO OR 4
 GROUPS ARE NAMED)

SUMMARY - NUMBER OF WOMEN'S GROUP MENTIONS

See R3 for full text and note.
 Code 0 includes DK/NA responses to filter ('Are you
 involved with any...').

1511 0. No, not involved with any
 19 1. One
 4 2. Two
 3. Three
 4. Four

 9. Inap, no Post IW

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
 HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
 APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 961380

R4h

IF R IS INVOLVED WITH ANY WOMENS' GROUPS:

How about the [NAME OF GROUP]?
 Are you a member of this group?
 WOMEN'S GROUP MENTIONS
 MEMBERSHIP SUMMARY

See R3 for full text and note.
The groups identified as Group1, Group2, Group3 or Group4
are consistently identified in all questions.

- 4 0. Not a member of any group mentioned by R
 MEMBER OF ONE GROUP:
- 18 1. Group 1 only
 2. Group 2 only
 3. Group 3 only
 4. Group 4 only
 MEMBER OF TWO GROUPS:
- 1 12. Groups 1 and 2
 13. Groups 1 and 3
 14. Groups 1 and 4
 23. Groups 2 and 3
 24. Groups 2 and 4
 34. Groups 3 and 4
 MEMBER OF THREE GROUPS:
123. Groups 1, 2 and 3
 124. Groups 1, 2 and 4
 134. Groups 1, 3 and 4
 234. Groups 2, 3 and 4
 MEMBER OF FOUR GROUPS:
1234. Groups 1, 2, 3 and 4
9996. Inap, R not involved with any groups of
 this type (0,8,9 in R3h)
- 180 9999. Inap, no Post IW

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 961381

R5h

IF R IS INVOLVED WITH ANY WOMENS' GROUPS:

In the past 12 months have you paid dues or given any
money to this group?

WOMEN'S GROUP MENTIONS

DUES AND CONTRIBUTIONS SUMMARY

See R3 for full text and note.
The groups identified as Group1, Group2, Group3 or Group4
are consistently identified in all questions.
A group is coded if R has paid dues and/or made any other
type of contribution.

- 7 0. No payment of any dues or contributions
 to any group mentioned by R
 PAYMENT TO ONE GROUP:
- 15 1. Group 1 only
 2. Group 2 only
 3. Group 3 only

4. Group 4 only
 PAYMENT TO TWO GROUPS:
 1 12. Groups 1 and 2
 13. Groups 1 and 3
 14. Groups 1 and 4
 23. Groups 2 and 3
 24. Groups 2 and 4
 34. Groups 3 and 4
 PAYMENT TO THREE GROUPS:
 123. Groups 1, 2 and 3
 124. Groups 1, 2 and 4
 134. Groups 1, 3 and 4
 234. Groups 2, 3 and 4
 PAYMENT TO FOUR GROUPS:
 1234. Groups 1, 2, 3 and 4
 9996. Inap, R not involved with any groups of
 this type (0,8,9 in R3h)
 180 9999. Inap, no Post IW

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
 HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
 APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 961382

R6h

IF R IS INVOLVED WITH ANY WOMENS' GROUPS:

In the last 12 months have you taken part in any
 activities sponsored by this group or attended a meeting
 of this group?

WOMEN'S GROUPS MENTIONS

MEETINGS AND ACTIVITIES SUMMARY

10 0. No meetings or activities in any group
 mentioned

ACTIVITIES IN ONE GROUP:

11 1. Group 1 only
 2. Group 2 only
 3. Group 3 only
 4. Group 4 only

ACTIVITIES IN TWO GROUPS:

2 12. Groups 1 and 2
 13. Groups 1 and 3
 14. Groups 1 and 4
 23. Groups 2 and 3
 24. Groups 2 and 4
 34. Groups 3 and 4

ACTIVITIES IN THREE GROUPS:

123. Groups 1 and 2
 124. Groups 1, 2 and 4
 134. Groups 1, 3 and 4
 234. Groups 2, 3 and 4

ACTIVITIES IN FOUR GROUPS:

1234. Groups 1,2,3,4

9996. Inap, R not involved with any groups of
 this type (0,8,9 in R3h)
 180 9999. Inap, no Post IW

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
 HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
 APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 961383

R7h

IF R IS INVOLVED WITH ANY WOMENS' GROUPS:

How often does this group discuss politics-- often,
 sometimes, rarely or never?

WOMEN'S GROUP MENTIONS

DISCUSSION OF POLITICS "OFTEN" or "SOMETIMES" - SUMMARY

13 0. No group mentioned discusses politics
 "often" or "sometimes"

DISCUSS IN ONE GROUP:

- 9 1. Group 1 only
 2. Group 2 only
 3. Group 3 only
 4. Group 4 only

DISCUSS IN TWO GROUPS:

- 1 12. Groups 1 and 2
 13. Groups 1 and 3
 14. Groups 1 and 4
 23. Groups 2 and 3
 24. Groups 2 and 4
 34. Groups 3 and 4

DISCUSS IN THREE GROUPS:

123. Groups 1,2 and 3
 124. Groups 1, 2 and 4
 134. Groups 1, 3 and 4
 234. Groups 2, 3 and 4

DISCUSS IN FOUR GROUPS:

1234. Groups 1,2,3,4

9996. Inap, R not involved with any groups of
 this type (0,8,9 in R3h)

180 9999. Inap, no Post IW

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
 HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
 APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 961384

R3i

Organizations active on any particular political issues
 such as the environment or abortion (on either side), or
 gun control (on either side) or consumer's rights, or
 the rights of taxpayers or any other issues?

Which ones? (PROBE: "Any others?" UNTIL R SAYS NO OR 4
GROUPS ARE NAMED)

SUMMARY - NUMBER OF POLITICAL ISSUE GROUP MENTIONS

See R3 for full text and note.
Code 0 includes DK/NA responses to filter ('Are you
involved with any...').

1436	0. No, not involved with any
58	1. One
24	2. Two
9	3. Three
7	4. Four

9. Inap, no Post IW

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 961385

R4i

IF R IS INVOLVED WITH ANY POLITICAL ISSUE GROUPS:

How about the [NAME OF GROUP]?
Are you a member of this group?
POLITICAL ISSUE GROUP MENTIONS
MEMBERSHIP SUMMARY

See R3 for full text and note.
The groups identified as Group1, Group2, Group3 or Group4
are consistently identified in all questions.

9	0. Not a member of any group mentioned by R
	MEMBER OF ONE GROUP:

56	1. Group 1 only
1	2. Group 2 only
	3. Group 3 only
	4. Group 4 only

MEMBER OF TWO GROUPS:

17	12. Groups 1 and 2
2	13. Groups 1 and 3
	14. Groups 1 and 4
	23. Groups 2 and 3
1	24. Groups 2 and 4
	34. Groups 3 and 4

MEMBER OF THREE GROUPS:

7	123. Groups 1, 2 and 3
	124. Groups 1, 2 and 4
	134. Groups 1, 3 and 4
	234. Groups 2, 3 and 4

MEMBER OF FOUR GROUPS:

5	1234. Groups 1, 2, 3 and 4
---	----------------------------

9996. Inap, R not involved with any groups of

this type (0,8,9 in R3i)
 180 9999. Inap, no Post IW

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
 HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
 APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 961386

R5i

IF R IS INVOLVED WITH ANY POLITICAL ISSUE GROUPS:

In the past 12 months have you paid dues or given any
 money to this group?

POLITICAL ISSUE GROUP MENTIONS
 DUES AND CONTRIBUTIONS SUMMARY

See R3 for full text and note.

The groups identified as Group1, Group2, Group3 or Group4
 are consistently identified in all questions.

A group is coded if R has paid dues and/or made any other
 type of contribution.

22 0. No payment of any dues or contributions
 to any group mentioned by R

PAYMENT TO ONE GROUP:

46 1. Group 1 only

1 2. Group 2 only

 3. Group 3 only

 4. Group 4 only

PAYMENT TO TWO GROUPS:

17 12. Groups 1 and 2

1 13. Groups 1 and 3

 14. Groups 1 and 4

 23. Groups 2 and 3

 24. Groups 2 and 4

 34. Groups 3 and 4

PAYMENT TO THREE GROUPS:

6 123. Groups 1, 2 and 3

 124. Groups 1, 2 and 4

 134. Groups 1, 3 and 4

 234. Groups 2, 3 and 4

PAYMENT TO FOUR GROUPS:

5 1234. Groups 1, 2, 3 and 4

9996. Inap, R not involved with any groups of
 this type (0,8,9 in R3i)

180 9999. Inap, no Post IW

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
 HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
 APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 961387

R6i

IF R IS INVOLVED WITH ANY POLITICAL ISSUE GROUPS:

In the last 12 months have you taken part in any activities sponsored by this group or attended a meeting of this group?

POLITICAL ISSUE GROUP MENTIONS

MEETINGS AND ACTIVITIES SUMMARY

69 0. No meetings or activities in any group mentioned

ACTIVITIES IN ONE GROUP:

20 1. Group 1 only

1 2. Group 2 only

1 3. Group 3 only

1 4. Group 4 only

ACTIVITIES IN TWO GROUPS:

5 12. Groups 1 and 2

13. Groups 1 and 3

14. Groups 1 and 4

23. Groups 2 and 3

24. Groups 2 and 4

34. Groups 3 and 4

ACTIVITIES IN THREE GROUPS:

123. Groups 1 and 2

124. Groups 1, 2 and 4

1 134. Groups 1, 3 and 4

234. Groups 2, 3 and 4

ACTIVITIES IN FOUR GROUPS:

1234. Groups 1,2,3,4

9996. Inap, R not involved with any groups of this type (0,8,9 in R3i)

180 9999. Inap, no Post IW

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 961388

R7i

IF R IS INVOLVED WITH ANY POLITICAL ISSUE GROUPS:

How often does this group discuss politics-- often, sometimes, rarely or never?

POLITICAL ISSUE GROUP MENTIONS

DISCUSSION OF POLITICS "OFTEN" or "SOMETIMES" - SUMMARY

27 0. No group mentioned discusses politics "often" or "sometimes"

DISCUSS IN ONE GROUP:

43 1. Group 1 only

2. Group 2 only

3. Group 3 only

4. Group 4 only

DISCUSS IN TWO GROUPS:

18 12. Groups 1 and 2

4 13. Groups 1 and 3

14. Groups 1 and 4

23. Groups 2 and 3

24. Groups 2 and 4

34. Groups 3 and 4

DISCUSS IN THREE GROUPS:

3 123. Groups 1,2 and 3

124. Groups 1, 2 and 4

134. Groups 1, 3 and 4

1 234. Groups 2, 3 and 4

DISCUSS IN FOUR GROUPS:

2 1234. Groups 1,2,3,4

9996. Inap, R not involved with any groups of
this type (0,8,9 in R3i)

180 9999. Inap, no Post IW

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 961389

R3j

Nonpartisan civic organizations interested in the
political life of the community or nation --such as the
League of Women's Voters or a better government
association?

Which ones? (PROBE: "Any others?" UNTIL R SAYS NO OR 4
GROUPS ARE NAMED)

SUMMARY - NUMBER OF CIVIC GROUP MENTIONS

See R3 for full text and note.

Code 0 includes DK/NA responses to filter ('Are you
involved with any...').

1504 0. No, not involved with any

22 1. One

6 2. Two

3. Three

2 4. Four

9. Inap, no Post IW

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 961390

R4j

IF R IS INVOLVED WITH ANY CIVIC GROUPS:

How about the [NAME OF GROUP]?
 Are you a member of this group?
 CIVIC GROUP MENTIONS
 MEMBERSHIP SUMMARY

See R3 for full text and note.
 The groups identified as Group1, Group2, Group3 or Group4
 are consistently identified in all questions.

4 0. Not a member of any group mentioned by R
 MEMBER OF ONE GROUP:

20 1. Group 1 only
 2. Group 2 only
 3. Group 3 only
 4. Group 4 only
 MEMBER OF TWO GROUPS:

4 12. Groups 1 and 2
 13. Groups 1 and 3
 14. Groups 1 and 4
 23. Groups 2 and 3
 24. Groups 2 and 4
 34. Groups 3 and 4
 MEMBER OF THREE GROUPS:

 123. Groups 1, 2 and 3
 124. Groups 1, 2 and 4
 134. Groups 1, 3 and 4
 234. Groups 2, 3 and 4
 MEMBER OF FOUR GROUPS:

2 1234. Groups 1, 2, 3 and 4

 9996. Inap, R not involved with any groups of
 this type (0,8,9 in R3j)

180 9999. Inap, no Post IW

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
 HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
 APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 961391

R5j

IF R IS INVOLVED WITH ANY CIVIC GROUPS:

In the past 12 months have you paid dues or given any
 money to this group?

CIVIC GROUP MENTIONS
 DUES AND CONTRIBUTIONS SUMMARY

See R3 for full text and note.
 The groups identified as Group1, Group2, Group3 or Group4
 are consistently identified in all questions.
 A group is coded if R has paid dues and/or made any other
 type of contribution.

9 0. No payment of any dues or contributions
 to any group mentioned by R

PAYMENT TO ONE GROUP:
 14 1. Group 1 only
 2. Group 2 only
 3. Group 3 only
 4. Group 4 only
 PAYMENT TO TWO GROUPS:
 5 12. Groups 1 and 2
 13. Groups 1 and 3
 14. Groups 1 and 4
 23. Groups 2 and 3
 24. Groups 2 and 4
 34. Groups 3 and 4
 PAYMENT TO THREE GROUPS:
 123. Groups 1, 2 and 3
 124. Groups 1, 2 and 4
 134. Groups 1, 3 and 4
 234. Groups 2, 3 and 4
 PAYMENT TO FOUR GROUPS:
 2 1234. Groups 1, 2, 3 and 4
 9996. Inap, R not involved with any groups of
 this type (0,8,9 in R3j)
 180 9999. Inap, no Post IW

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
 HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
 APPLY TO 1996

=====
 VAR 961392

R6j

IF R IS INVOLVED WITH ANY CIVIC GROUPS:

In the last 12 months have you taken part in any
 activities sponsored by this group or attended a meeting
 of this group?

CIVIC GROUP MENTIONS

MEETINGS AND ACTIVITIES SUMMARY

 6 0. No meetings or activities in any group
 mentioned

ACTIVITIES IN ONE GROUP:

18 1. Group 1 only
 1 2. Group 2 only
 3. Group 3 only
 4. Group 4 only

ACTIVITIES IN TWO GROUPS:

3 12. Groups 1 and 2
 13. Groups 1 and 3
 1 14. Groups 1 and 4
 23. Groups 2 and 3
 24. Groups 2 and 4
 34. Groups 3 and 4

ACTIVITIES IN THREE GROUPS:

123. Groups 1 and 2
 124. Groups 1, 2 and 4
 134. Groups 1, 3 and 4

234. Groups 2, 3 and 4
 ACTIVITIES IN FOUR GROUPS:
 1 1234. Groups 1,2,3,4

9996. Inap, R not involved with any groups of
 this type (0,8,9 in R3j)
 180 9999. Inap, no Post IW

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
 HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
 APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 961393

R7j

IF R IS INVOLVED WITH ANY CIVIC GROUPS:

How often does this group discuss politics-- often,
 sometimes, rarely or never?

CIVIC GROUP MENTIONS

DISCUSSION OF POLITICS "OFTEN" or "SOMETIMES" - SUMMARY

12 0. No group mentioned discusses politics
 "often" or "sometimes"

DISCUSS IN ONE GROUP:

12 1. Group 1 only

1 2. Group 2 only

3. Group 3 only

4. Group 4 only

DISCUSS IN TWO GROUPS:

4 12. Groups 1 and 2

13. Groups 1 and 3

14. Groups 1 and 4

23. Groups 2 and 3

24. Groups 2 and 4

34. Groups 3 and 4

DISCUSS IN THREE GROUPS:

123. Groups 1,2 and 3

1 124. Groups 1, 2 and 4

134. Groups 1, 3 and 4

234. Groups 2, 3 and 4

DISCUSS IN FOUR GROUPS:

1234. Groups 1,2,3,4

9996. Inap, R not involved with any groups of
 this type (0,8,9 in R3j)

180 9999. Inap, no Post IW

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
 HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
 APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 961394

R3k

Organizations that support general liberal or conservative causes such as Americans for Democratic Action or the Conservative Caucus?
Which ones? (PROBE: "Any others?" UNTIL R SAYS NO OR 4 GROUPS ARE NAMED)
SUMMARY - NUMBER OF LIBERAL OR CONSERVATIVE GROUP MENTIONS

See R3 for full text and note.
Code 0 includes DK/NA responses to filter ('Are you involved with any...').

- 1531 0. No, not involved with any
 3 1. One
 2. Two
 3. Three
 4. Four

 9. Inap, no Post IW

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 961395

R4k

IF R IS INVOLVED WITH ANY LIBERAL OR CONSERVATIVE GROUPS:

How about the [NAME OF GROUP]?
Are you a member of this group?
LIBERAL OR CONSERVATIVE GROUP MENTIONS
MEMBERSHIP SUMMARY

See R3 for full text and note.
The groups identified as Group1, Group2, Group3 or Group4 are consistently identified in all questions.

- 1 0. Not a member of any group mentioned by R
 MEMBER OF ONE GROUP:
2 1. Group 1 only
 2. Group 2 only
 3. Group 3 only
 4. Group 4 only
 MEMBER OF TWO GROUPS:
 12. Groups 1 and 2
 13. Groups 1 and 3
 14. Groups 1 and 4
 23. Groups 2 and 3
 24. Groups 2 and 4
 34. Groups 3 and 4
 MEMBER OF THREE GROUPS:
 123. Groups 1, 2 and 3
 124. Groups 1, 2 and 4
 134. Groups 1, 3 and 4
 234. Groups 2, 3 and 4
 MEMBER OF FOUR GROUPS:

1234. Groups 1, 2, 3 and 4

9996. Inap, R not involved with any groups of
this type (0,8,9 in R3k)

180 9999. Inap, no Post IW

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 961396

R5k

IF R IS INVOLVED WITH ANY LIBERAL OR CONSERVATIVE GROUPS:

In the past 12 months have you paid dues or given any
money to this group?

LIBERAL OR CONSERVATIVE GROUP MENTIONS
DUES AND CONTRIBUTIONS SUMMARY

See R3 for full text and note.

The groups identified as Group1, Group2, Group3 or Group4
are consistently identified in all questions.

A group is coded if R has paid dues and/or made any other
type of contribution.

- 3 0. No payment of any dues or contributions
to any group mentioned by R
PAYMENT TO ONE GROUP:

1. Group 1 only
2. Group 2 only
3. Group 3 only
4. Group 4 only

PAYMENT TO TWO GROUPS:

12. Groups 1 and 2
13. Groups 1 and 3
14. Groups 1 and 4
23. Groups 2 and 3
24. Groups 2 and 4
34. Groups 3 and 4

PAYMENT TO THREE GROUPS:

123. Groups 1, 2 and 3
124. Groups 1, 2 and 4
134. Groups 1, 3 and 4
234. Groups 2, 3 and 4

PAYMENT TO FOUR GROUPS:

1234. Groups 1, 2, 3 and 4

9996. Inap, R not involved with any groups of
this type (0,8,9 in R3k)

180 9999. Inap, no Post IW

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 961397

R6k

IF R IS INVOLVED WITH ANY LIBERAL OR CONSERVATIVE GROUPS:

In the last 12 months have you taken part in any
activities sponsored by this group or attended a meeting
of this group?

LIBERAL OR CONSERVATIVE GROUP MENTIONS
MEETINGS AND ACTIVITIES SUMMARY

- 3 0. No meetings or activities in any group
 mentioned
 ACTIVITIES IN ONE GROUP:
- 1. Group 1 only
 - 2. Group 2 only
 - 3. Group 3 only
 - 4. Group 4 only
- ACTIVITIES IN TWO GROUPS:
- 12. Groups 1 and 2
 - 13. Groups 1 and 3
 - 14. Groups 1 and 4
 - 23. Groups 2 and 3
 - 24. Groups 2 and 4
 - 34. Groups 3 and 4
- ACTIVITIES IN THREE GROUPS:
- 123. Groups 1 and 2
 - 124. Groups 1, 2 and 4
 - 134. Groups 1, 3 and 4
 - 234. Groups 2, 3 and 4
- ACTIVITIES IN FOUR GROUPS:
- 1234. Groups 1,2,3,4
9996. Inap, R not involved with any groups of
 this type (0,8,9 in R3k)
- 180 9999. Inap, no Post IW

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 961398

R7k

IF R IS INVOLVED WITH ANY LIBERAL OR CONSERVATIVE GROUPS:

How often does this group discuss politics-- often,
sometimes, rarely or never?

LIBERAL OR CONSERVATIVE GROUP MENTIONS
DISCUSSION OF POLITICS "OFTEN" or "SOMETIMES" - SUMMARY

- 3 0. No group mentioned discusses politics
 "often" or "sometimes"
 DISCUSS IN ONE GROUP:
- 1. Group 1 only

2. Group 2 only
 3. Group 3 only
 4. Group 4 only
 DISCUSS IN TWO GROUPS:
 12. Groups 1 and 2
 13. Groups 1 and 3
 14. Groups 1 and 4
 23. Groups 2 and 3
 24. Groups 2 and 4
 34. Groups 3 and 4
 DISCUSS IN THREE GROUPS:
 123. Groups 1,2 and 3
 124. Groups 1, 2 and 4
 134. Groups 1, 3 and 4
 234. Groups 2, 3 and 4
 DISCUSS IN FOUR GROUPS:
 1234. Groups 1,2,3,4

 9996. Inap, R not involved with any groups of
 this type (0,8,9 in R3k)
 180 9999. Inap, no Post IW

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
 HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
 APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 961399

R3L

Organizations active in supporting candidates for
 elections such as a political party organization?
 Which ones? (PROBE: "Any others?" UNTIL R SAYS NO OR 4
 GROUPS ARE NAMED)
 SUMMARY - NUMBER OF CANDIDATE SUPPORT GROUP MENTIONS

See R3 for full text and note.
 Code 0 includes DK/NA responses to filter ('Are you
 involved with any...').

1486 0. No, not involved with any
 42 1. One
 5 2. Two
 1 3. Three
 4. Four

 9. Inap, no Post IW

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
 HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
 APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 961400

R4L

IF R IS INVOLVED WITH ANY CANDIDATE SUPPORT GROUPS:

How about the [NAME OF GROUP]?
 Are you a member of this group?
 CANDIDATE SUPPORT GROUP MENTIONS
 MEMBERSHIP SUMMARY

See R3 for full text and note.
 The groups identified as Group1, Group2, Group3 or Group4
 are consistently identified in all questions.

- 6 0. Not a member of any group mentioned by R
 MEMBER OF ONE GROUP:
- 37 1. Group 1 only
 2 2. Group 2 only
 3. Group 3 only
 4. Group 4 only
- MEMBER OF TWO GROUPS:
- 3 12. Groups 1 and 2
 13. Groups 1 and 3
 14. Groups 1 and 4
 23. Groups 2 and 3
 24. Groups 2 and 4
 34. Groups 3 and 4
- MEMBER OF THREE GROUPS:
123. Groups 1, 2 and 3
 124. Groups 1, 2 and 4
 134. Groups 1, 3 and 4
 234. Groups 2, 3 and 4
- MEMBER OF FOUR GROUPS:
1234. Groups 1, 2, 3 and 4
9996. Inap, R not involved with any groups of
 this type (0,8,9 in R3L)
- 180 9999. Inap, no Post IW

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
 HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
 APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 961401

R5L

IF R IS INVOLVED WITH ANY CANDIDATE SUPPORT GROUPS:

In the past 12 months have you paid dues or given any
 money to this group?

CANDIDATE SUPPORT GROUP MENTIONS
 DUES AND CONTRIBUTIONS SUMMARY

See R3 for full text and note.
 The groups identified as Group1, Group2, Group3 or Group4
 are consistently identified in all questions.
 A group is coded if R has paid dues and/or made any other
 type of contribution.

- 25 0. No payment of any dues or contributions

to any group mentioned by R
 PAYMENT TO ONE GROUP:

21 1. Group 1 only
 2. Group 2 only
 3. Group 3 only
 4. Group 4 only

 PAYMENT TO TWO GROUPS:

1 12. Groups 1 and 2
 13. Groups 1 and 3
 14. Groups 1 and 4
 23. Groups 2 and 3
 24. Groups 2 and 4
 34. Groups 3 and 4

 PAYMENT TO THREE GROUPS:

1 123. Groups 1, 2 and 3
 124. Groups 1, 2 and 4
 134. Groups 1, 3 and 4
 234. Groups 2, 3 and 4

 PAYMENT TO FOUR GROUPS:

1234. Groups 1, 2, 3 and 4

9996. Inap, R not involved with any groups of
 this type (0,8,9 in R3L)

180 9999. Inap, no Post IW

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
 HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
 APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 961402

R6L

IF R IS INVOLVED WITH ANY CANDIDATE SUPPORT GROUPS:

In the last 12 months have you taken part in any
 activities sponsored by this group or attended a meeting
 of this group?

CANDIDATE SUPPORT GROUP MENTIONS
 MEETINGS AND ACTIVITIES SUMMARY

31 0. No meetings or activities in any group
 mentioned

 ACTIVITIES IN ONE GROUP:

16 1. Group 1 only
 2. Group 2 only
 3. Group 3 only
 4. Group 4 only

 ACTIVITIES IN TWO GROUPS:

1 12. Groups 1 and 2
 13. Groups 1 and 3
 14. Groups 1 and 4
 23. Groups 2 and 3
 24. Groups 2 and 4
 34. Groups 3 and 4

 ACTIVITIES IN THREE GROUPS:

123. Groups 1 and 2
 124. Groups 1, 2 and 4

134. Groups 1, 3 and 4
 234. Groups 2, 3 and 4
 ACTIVITIES IN FOUR GROUPS:
 1234. Groups 1,2,3,4

9996. Inap, R not involved with any groups of
 this type (0,8,9 in R3L)
 180 9999. Inap, no Post IW

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
 HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
 APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 961403

R7L

IF R IS INVOLVED WITH ANY CANDIDATE SUPPORT GROUPS:

How often does this group discuss politics-- often,
 sometimes, rarely or never?
 CANDIDATE SUPPORT GROUP MENTIONS
 DISCUSSION OF POLITICS "OFTEN" or "SOMETIMES" - SUMMARY

11 0. No group mentioned discusses politics
 "often" or "sometimes"

DISCUSS IN ONE GROUP:

35 1. Group 1 only
 2. Group 2 only
 3. Group 3 only
 4. Group 4 only

DISCUSS IN TWO GROUPS:

1 12. Groups 1 and 2
 13. Groups 1 and 3
 14. Groups 1 and 4
 23. Groups 2 and 3
 24. Groups 2 and 4
 34. Groups 3 and 4

DISCUSS IN THREE GROUPS:

1 123. Groups 1,2 and 3
 124. Groups 1, 2 and 4
 134. Groups 1, 3 and 4
 234. Groups 2, 3 and 4

DISCUSS IN FOUR GROUPS:

1234. Groups 1,2,3,4

9996. Inap, R not involved with any groups of
 this type (0,8,9 in R3L)
 180 9999. Inap, no Post IW

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
 HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
 APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 961404

R3m

Groups in which children might participate, such as Girl Scouts, 4-H, youth sports leagues such as soccer or Little League?

Which ones? (PROBE: "Any others?" UNTIL R SAYS NO OR 4 GROUPS ARE NAMED)

SUMMARY - NUMBER OF CHILDREN' ACTIVITY GROUP MENTIONS

See R3 for full text and note.

Code 0 includes DK/NA responses to filter ('Are you involved with any...').

1289	0. No, not involved with any
146	1. One
65	2. Two
23	3. Three
11	4. Four

9. Inap, no Post IW

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 961405

R4m

IF R IS INVOLVED WITH ANY CHILDREN' ACTIVITY GROUPS:

How about the [NAME OF GROUP]?

Are you a member of this group?

CHILDREN' ACTIVITY GROUP MENTIONS

MEMBERSHIP SUMMARY

See R3 for full text and note.

The groups identified as Group1, Group2, Group3 or Group4 are consistently identified in all questions.

72	0. Not a member of any group mentioned by R
	MEMBER OF ONE GROUP:
112	1. Group 1 only
7	2. Group 2 only
	3. Group 3 only
	4. Group 4 only
	MEMBER OF TWO GROUPS:
29	12. Groups 1 and 2
2	13. Groups 1 and 3
1	14. Groups 1 and 4
2	23. Groups 2 and 3
	24. Groups 2 and 4
	34. Groups 3 and 4
	MEMBER OF THREE GROUPS:
14	123. Groups 1, 2 and 3
1	124. Groups 1, 2 and 4
	134. Groups 1, 3 and 4
	234. Groups 2, 3 and 4

MEMBER OF FOUR GROUPS:

5 1234. Groups 1, 2, 3 and 4

9996. Inap, R not involved with any groups of
this type (0,8,9 in R3m)

180 9999. Inap, no Post IW

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 961406

R5m

IF R IS INVOLVED WITH ANY CHILDREN' ACTIVITY GROUPS:

In the past 12 months have you paid dues or given any
money to this group?

CHILDREN' ACTIVITY GROUP MENTIONS
DUES AND CONTRIBUTIONS SUMMARY

See R3 for full text and note.
The groups identified as Group1, Group2, Group3 or Group4
are consistently identified in all questions.
A group is coded if R has paid dues and/or made any other
type of contribution.

53 0. No payment of any dues or contributions
to any group mentioned by R
PAYMENT TO ONE GROUP:

119 1. Group 1 only
7 2. Group 2 only
3. Group 3 only
4. Group 4 only

PAYMENT TO TWO GROUPS:

39 12. Groups 1 and 2
3 13. Groups 1 and 3
14. Groups 1 and 4
2 23. Groups 2 and 3
24. Groups 2 and 4
1 34. Groups 3 and 4

PAYMENT TO THREE GROUPS:

14 123. Groups 1, 2 and 3
1 124. Groups 1, 2 and 4
1 134. Groups 1, 3 and 4
234. Groups 2, 3 and 4

PAYMENT TO FOUR GROUPS:

5 1234. Groups 1, 2, 3 and 4

9996. Inap, R not involved with any groups of
this type (0,8,9 in R3m)

180 9999. Inap, no Post IW

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 961407

R6m

IF R IS INVOLVED WITH ANY CHILDREN' ACTIVITY GROUPS:

In the last 12 months have you taken part in any
activities sponsored by this group or attended a meeting
of this group?

CHILDREN' ACTIVITY GROUP MENTIONS

MEETINGS AND ACTIVITIES SUMMARY

41	0. No meetings or activities in any group mentioned
	ACTIVITIES IN ONE GROUP:
128	1. Group 1 only
5	2. Group 2 only
	3. Group 3 only
1	4. Group 4 only
	ACTIVITIES IN TWO GROUPS:
45	12. Groups 1 and 2
1	13. Groups 1 and 3
	14. Groups 1 and 4
1	23. Groups 2 and 3
	24. Groups 2 and 4
	34. Groups 3 and 4
	ACTIVITIES IN THREE GROUPS:
13	123. Groups 1 and 2
1	124. Groups 1, 2 and 4
	134. Groups 1, 3 and 4
2	234. Groups 2, 3 and 4
	ACTIVITIES IN FOUR GROUPS:
7	1234. Groups 1,2,3,4

9996. Inap, R not involved with any groups of
this type (0,8,9 in R3m)

180 9999. Inap, no Post IW

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 961408

R7m

IF R IS INVOLVED WITH ANY CHILDREN' ACTIVITY GROUPS:

How often does this group discuss politics-- often,
sometimes, rarely or never?

CHILDREN' ACTIVITY GROUP MENTIONS

DISCUSSION OF POLITICS "OFTEN" or "SOMETIMES" - SUMMARY

225	0. No group mentioned discusses politics "often" or "sometimes"
	DISCUSS IN ONE GROUP:

```

8      1. Group 1 only
6      2. Group 2 only
2      3. Group 3 only
        4. Group 4 only
          DISCUSS IN TWO GROUPS:
12     12. Groups 1 and 2
13     13. Groups 1 and 3
14     14. Groups 1 and 4
1      23. Groups 2 and 3
        24. Groups 2 and 4
1      34. Groups 3 and 4
          DISCUSS IN THREE GROUPS:
123    123. Groups 1,2 and 3
124    124. Groups 1, 2 and 4
1      134. Groups 1, 3 and 4
1      234. Groups 2, 3 and 4
          DISCUSS IN FOUR GROUPS:
1234   1234. Groups 1,2,3,4

9996. Inap, R not involved with any groups of
      this type (0,8,9 in R3m)
180   9999. Inap, no Post IW

```

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 961409

R3n

Literary, art, discussion or study groups?
Which ones? (PROBE: "Any others?" UNTIL R SAYS NO OR 4
GROUPS ARE NAMED)
SUMMARY - NUMBER OF LITERARY/ ART/ DISCUSSION GROUP MENTIONS

See R3 for full text and note.
Code 0 includes DK/NA responses to filter ('Are you
involved with any...').

```

1480    0. No, not involved with any
40      1. One
6       2. Two
4       3. Three
4       4. Four

```

9. Inap, no Post IW

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 961410

R4n

IF R IS INVOLVED WITH ANY LITERARY/ ART/ DISCUSSION GROUPS:

How about the [NAME OF GROUP]?
 Are you a member of this group?
 LITERARY/ ART/ DISCUSSION GROUP MENTIONS
 MEMBERSHIP SUMMARY

See R3 for full text and note.
 The groups identified as Group1, Group2, Group3 or Group4
 are consistently identified in all questions.

- 4 0. Not a member of any group mentioned by R
 MEMBER OF ONE GROUP:
- 37 1. Group 1 only
 2. Group 2 only
 3. Group 3 only
 4. Group 4 only
 MEMBER OF TWO GROUPS:
- 7 12. Groups 1 and 2
 13. Groups 1 and 3
 14. Groups 1 and 4
 23. Groups 2 and 3
 24. Groups 2 and 4
 34. Groups 3 and 4
 MEMBER OF THREE GROUPS:
- 3 123. Groups 1, 2 and 3
 124. Groups 1, 2 and 4
 134. Groups 1, 3 and 4
 234. Groups 2, 3 and 4
 MEMBER OF FOUR GROUPS:
- 3 1234. Groups 1, 2, 3 and 4
9996. Inap, R not involved with any groups of
 this type (0,8,9 in R3n)
- 180 9999. Inap, no Post IW

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
 HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
 APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 961411

R5n

IF R IS INVOLVED WITH ANY LITERARY/ ART/ DISCUSSION GROUPS:

In the past 12 months have you paid dues or given any
 money to this group?

LITERARY/ ART/ DISCUSSION GROUP MENTIONS
 DUES AND CONTRIBUTIONS SUMMARY

See R3 for full text and note.
 The groups identified as Group1, Group2, Group3 or Group4
 are consistently identified in all questions.
 A group is coded if R has paid dues and/or made any other
 type of contribution.

- 26 0. No payment of any dues or contributions

to any group mentioned by R
 PAYMENT TO ONE GROUP:

17 1. Group 1 only
 2 2. Group 2 only
 3. Group 3 only
 4. Group 4 only

PAYMENT TO TWO GROUPS:

5 12. Groups 1 and 2
 13. Groups 1 and 3
 14. Groups 1 and 4
 1 23. Groups 2 and 3
 24. Groups 2 and 4
 34. Groups 3 and 4
 1 123. Groups 1, 2 and 3
 124. Groups 1, 2 and 4
 134. Groups 1, 3 and 4
 234. Groups 2, 3 and 4

PAYMENT TO FOUR GROUPS:

2 1234. Groups 1, 2, 3 and 4

9996. Inap, R not involved with any groups of
 this type (0,8,9 in R3n)

180 9999. Inap, no Post IW

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
 HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
 APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 961412

R6n

IF R IS INVOLVED WITH ANY LITERARY/ ART/ DISCUSSION GROUPS:

In the last 12 months have you taken part in any
 activities sponsored by this group or attended a meeting
 of this group?

LITERARY/ ART/ DISCUSSION GROUP MENTIONS
 MEETINGS AND ACTIVITIES SUMMARY

6 0. No meetings or activities in any group
 mentioned

ACTIVITIES IN ONE GROUP:

34 1. Group 1 only
 1 2. Group 2 only
 3. Group 3 only
 4. Group 4 only

ACTIVITIES IN TWO GROUPS:

6 12. Groups 1 and 2
 13. Groups 1 and 3
 14. Groups 1 and 4
 23. Groups 2 and 3
 24. Groups 2 and 4
 34. Groups 3 and 4

ACTIVITIES IN THREE GROUPS:

3 123. Groups 1 and 2
 124. Groups 1, 2 and 4
 134. Groups 1, 3 and 4

234. Groups 2, 3 and 4
 ACTIVITIES IN FOUR GROUPS:
 4 1234. Groups 1,2,3,4
 9996. Inap, R not involved with any groups of
 this type (0,8,9 in R3n)
 180 9999. Inap, no Post IW

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
 HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
 APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 961413

R7n

IF R IS INVOLVED WITH ANY LITERARY/ ART/ DISCUSSION GROUPS:

How often does this group discuss politics-- often,
 sometimes, rarely or never?

LITERARY/ ART/ DISCUSSION GROUP MENTIONS

DISCUSSION OF POLITICS "OFTEN" or "SOMETIMES" - SUMMARY

39 0. No group mentioned discusses politics

"often" or "sometimes"

DISCUSS IN ONE GROUP:

9 1. Group 1 only

1 2. Group 2 only

2 3. Group 3 only

4. Group 4 only

DISCUSS IN TWO GROUPS:

2 12. Groups 1 and 2

13. Groups 1 and 3

14. Groups 1 and 4

23. Groups 2 and 3

24. Groups 2 and 4

34. Groups 3 and 4

DISCUSS IN THREE GROUPS:

1 123. Groups 1,2 and 3

124. Groups 1, 2 and 4

134. Groups 1, 3 and 4

234. Groups 2, 3 and 4

DISCUSS IN FOUR GROUPS:

1234. Groups 1,2,3,4

9996. Inap, R not involved with any groups of
 this type (0,8,9 in R3n)

180 9999. Inap, no Post IW

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
 HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
 APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 961414

R3p

Hobby clubs, sports or country clubs, bowling leagues,
or other groups for leisure time activities?
Which ones? (PROBE: "Any others?" UNTIL R SAYS NO OR 4
GROUPS ARE NAMED)
SUMMARY - NUMBER OF HOBBY/ SPORTS GROUP MENTIONS

See R3 for full text and note.
Code 0 includes DK/NA responses to filter ('Are you
involved with any...').

1258	0. No, not involved with any
210	1. One
50	2. Two
12	3. Three
4	4. Four

9. Inap, no Post IW

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 961415

R4p

IF R IS INVOLVED WITH ANY HOBBY/ SPORTS GROUPS:

How about the [NAME OF GROUP]?
Are you a member of this group?
HOBBY/ SPORTS GROUP MENTIONS
MEMBERSHIP SUMMARY

See R3 for full text and note.
The groups identified as Group1, Group2, Group3 or Group4
are consistently identified in all questions.

15	0. Not a member of any group mentioned by R
	MEMBER OF ONE GROUP:
201	1. Group 1 only
1	2. Group 2 only
	3. Group 3 only
	4. Group 4 only
	MEMBER OF TWO GROUPS:
46	12. Groups 1 and 2
1	13. Groups 1 and 3
	14. Groups 1 and 4
	23. Groups 2 and 3
1	24. Groups 2 and 4
	34. Groups 3 and 4
	MEMBER OF THREE GROUPS:
8	123. Groups 1, 2 and 3
	124. Groups 1, 2 and 4
	134. Groups 1, 3 and 4
1	234. Groups 2, 3 and 4
	MEMBER OF FOUR GROUPS:
2	1234. Groups 1, 2, 3 and 4

9996. Inap, R not involved with any groups of
 this type (0,8,9 in R3p)
 180 9999. Inap, no Post IW

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
 HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
 APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 961416

R5p

IF R IS INVOLVED WITH ANY HOBBY/ SPORTS GROUPS:

In the past 12 months have you paid dues or given any
 money to this group?

HOBBY/ SPORTS GROUP MENTIONS
 DUES AND CONTRIBUTIONS SUMMARY

See R3 for full text and note.
 The groups identified as Group1, Group2, Group3 or Group4
 are consistently identified in all questions.
 A group is coded if R has paid dues and/or made any other
 type of contribution.

- 59 0. No payment of any dues or contributions
 to any group mentioned by R
 PAYMENT TO ONE GROUP:
- 161 1. Group 1 only
 3 2. Group 2 only
 3. Group 3 only
 4. Group 4 only
- PAYMENT TO TWO GROUPS:
- 38 12. Groups 1 and 2
 13. Groups 1 and 3
 14. Groups 1 and 4
 23. Groups 2 and 3
 24. Groups 2 and 4
 34. Groups 3 and 4
- PAYMENT TO THREE GROUPS:
- 11 123. Groups 1, 2 and 3
 124. Groups 1, 2 and 4
 134. Groups 1, 3 and 4
 1 234. Groups 2, 3 and 4
- PAYMENT TO FOUR GROUPS:
- 3 1234. Groups 1, 2, 3 and 4

9996. Inap, R not involved with any groups of
 this type (0,8,9 in R3p)
 180 9999. Inap, no Post IW

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
 HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
 APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 961417

R6p

IF R IS INVOLVED WITH ANY HOBBY/ SPORTS GROUPS:

In the last 12 months have you taken part in any activities sponsored by this group or attended a meeting of this group?

HOBBY/ SPORTS GROUP MENTIONS

MEETINGS AND ACTIVITIES SUMMARY

-
- 56 0. No meetings or activities in any group mentioned
 ACTIVITIES IN ONE GROUP:
- 167 1. Group 1 only
 3 2. Group 2 only
 3. Group 3 only
 4. Group 4 only
 ACTIVITIES IN TWO GROUPS:
- 37 12. Groups 1 and 2
 1 13. Groups 1 and 3
 14. Groups 1 and 4
 23. Groups 2 and 3
 1 24. Groups 2 and 4
 34. Groups 3 and 4
 ACTIVITIES IN THREE GROUPS:
- 8 123. Groups 1 and 2
 124. Groups 1, 2 and 4
 134. Groups 1, 3 and 4
 234. Groups 2, 3 and 4
 ACTIVITIES IN FOUR GROUPS:
- 3 1234. Groups 1,2,3,4
9996. Inap, R not involved with any groups of
 this type (0,8,9 in R3p)
- 180 9999. Inap, no Post IW

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 961418

R7p

IF R IS INVOLVED WITH ANY HOBBY/ SPORTS GROUPS:

How often does this group discuss politics-- often, sometimes, rarely or never?

HOBBY/ SPORTS GROUP MENTIONS

DISCUSSION OF POLITICS "OFTEN" or "SOMETIMES" - SUMMARY

-
- 216 0. No group mentioned discusses politics
 "often" or "sometimes"
 DISCUSS IN ONE GROUP:
- 52 1. Group 1 only
 1 2. Group 2 only

2 3. Group 3 only
 4. Group 4 only
 DISCUSS IN TWO GROUPS:
 3 12. Groups 1 and 2
 13. Groups 1 and 3
 14. Groups 1 and 4
 23. Groups 2 and 3
 24. Groups 2 and 4
 34. Groups 3 and 4
 DISCUSS IN THREE GROUPS:
 1 123. Groups 1,2 and 3
 124. Groups 1, 2 and 4
 134. Groups 1, 3 and 4
 1 234. Groups 2, 3 and 4
 DISCUSS IN FOUR GROUPS:
 1234. Groups 1,2,3,4

 9996. Inap, R not involved with any groups of
 this type (0,8,9 in R3p)
 180 9999. Inap, no Post IW

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
 HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
 APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 961419

R3q

Associations related to where you live --neighborhood or
 community associations, homeowners' or condominium
 associations, or block clubs?

Which ones? (PROBE: "Any others?" UNTIL R SAYS NO OR 4
 GROUPS ARE NAMED)

SUMMARY - NUMBER OF NEIGHBORHOOD OR COMMUNITY GROUP

MENTIONS

See R3 for full text and note.

Code 0 includes DK/NA responses to filter ('Are you
 involved with any...').

1330 0. No, not involved with any
 188 1. One
 13 2. Two
 2 3. Three
 1 4. Four

9. Inap, no Post IW

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
 HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
 APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 961420

R4q

IF R IS INVOLVED WITH ANY NEIGHBORHOOD OR COMMUNITY GROUPS:

How about the [NAME OF GROUP]?

Are you a member of this group?

NEIGHBORHOOD OR COMMUNITY GROUP MENTIONS

MEMBERSHIP SUMMARY

See R3 for full text and note.

The groups identified as Group1, Group2, Group3 or Group4 are consistently identified in all questions.

9 0. Not a member of any group mentioned by R
MEMBER OF ONE GROUP:

182 1. Group 1 only

1 2. Group 2 only

3. Group 3 only

4. Group 4 only

MEMBER OF TWO GROUPS:

11 12. Groups 1 and 2

13. Groups 1 and 3

14. Groups 1 and 4

23. Groups 2 and 3

24. Groups 2 and 4

34. Groups 3 and 4

MEMBER OF THREE GROUPS:

1 123. Groups 1, 2 and 3

124. Groups 1, 2 and 4

134. Groups 1, 3 and 4

234. Groups 2, 3 and 4

MEMBER OF FOUR GROUPS:

1234. Groups 1, 2, 3 and 4

9996. Inap, R not involved with any groups of
this type (0,8,9 in R3q)

180 9999. Inap, no Post IW

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 961421

R5q

IF R IS INVOLVED WITH ANY NEIGHBORHOOD OR COMMUNITY GROUPS:

In the past 12 months have you paid dues or given any
money to this group?

NEIGHBORHOOD OR COMMUNITY GROUP MENTIONS

DUES AND CONTRIBUTIONS SUMMARY

See R3 for full text and note.

The groups identified as Group1, Group2, Group3 or Group4 are consistently identified in all questions.

A group is coded if R has paid dues and/or made any other type of contribution.

- 56 0. No payment of any dues or contributions
 to any group mentioned by R
 PAYMENT TO ONE GROUP:
- 137 1. Group 1 only
 3 2. Group 2 only
 3. Group 3 only
 4. Group 4 only
 PAYMENT TO TWO GROUPS:
- 6 12. Groups 1 and 2
 2 13. Groups 1 and 3
 14. Groups 1 and 4
 23. Groups 2 and 3
 24. Groups 2 and 4
 34. Groups 3 and 4
 PAYMENT TO THREE GROUPS:
123. Groups 1, 2 and 3
 124. Groups 1, 2 and 4
 134. Groups 1, 3 and 4
 234. Groups 2, 3 and 4
 PAYMENT TO FOUR GROUPS:
1234. Groups 1, 2, 3 and 4
9996. Inap, R not involved with any groups of
 this type (0,8,9 in R3q)
- 180 9999. Inap, no Post IW

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
 HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
 APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 961422

R6q

IF R IS INVOLVED WITH ANY NEIGHBORHOOD OR COMMUNITY GROUPS:

In the last 12 months have you taken part in any
 activities sponsored by this group or attended a meeting
 of this group?

NEIGHBORHOOD OR COMMUNITY GROUP MENTIONS
 MEETINGS AND ACTIVITIES SUMMARY

- 51 0. No meetings or activities in any group
 mentioned
 ACTIVITIES IN ONE GROUP:
- 142 1. Group 1 only
 1 2. Group 2 only
 3. Group 3 only
 4. Group 4 only
 ACTIVITIES IN TWO GROUPS:
- 8 12. Groups 1 and 2
 13. Groups 1 and 3
 14. Groups 1 and 4
 23. Groups 2 and 3
 24. Groups 2 and 4
 34. Groups 3 and 4
 ACTIVITIES IN THREE GROUPS:
- 1 123. Groups 1 and 2

124. Groups 1, 2 and 4
 134. Groups 1, 3 and 4
 234. Groups 2, 3 and 4
 ACTIVITIES IN FOUR GROUPS:
 1 1234. Groups 1,2,3,4

 9996. Inap, R not involved with any groups of
 this type (0,8,9 in R3q)
 180 9999. Inap, no Post IW

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
 HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
 APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 961423

R7q

IF R IS INVOLVED WITH ANY NEIGHBORHOOD OR COMMUNITY GROUPS:

How often does this group discuss politics-- often,
 sometimes, rarely or never?
 NEIGHBORHOOD OR COMMUNITY GROUP MENTIONS
 DISCUSSION OF POLITICS "OFTEN" or "SOMETIMES" - SUMMARY

153 0. No group mentioned discusses politics
 "often" or "sometimes"
 DISCUSS IN ONE GROUP:
 46 1. Group 1 only
 2 2. Group 2 only
 3. Group 3 only
 4. Group 4 only
 DISCUSS IN TWO GROUPS:
 3 12. Groups 1 and 2
 13. Groups 1 and 3
 14. Groups 1 and 4
 23. Groups 2 and 3
 24. Groups 2 and 4
 34. Groups 3 and 4
 DISCUSS IN THREE GROUPS:
 123. Groups 1,2 and 3
 124. Groups 1, 2 and 4
 134. Groups 1, 3 and 4
 234. Groups 2, 3 and 4
 DISCUSS IN FOUR GROUPS:
 1234. Groups 1,2,3,4

 9996. Inap, R not involved with any groups of
 this type (0,8,9 in R3q)
 180 9999. Inap, no Post IW

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
 HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
 APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 961424

R3r

Service or fraternal organizations such as the Lions or Kiwanis or a local women's club or a college fraternity or sorority?

Which ones? (PROBE: "Any others?" UNTIL R SAYS NO OR 4 GROUPS ARE NAMED)

SUMMARY - NUMBER OF SERVICE OR FRATERNAL GROUP MENTIONS

See R3 for full text and note.

Code 0 includes DK/NA responses to filter ('Are you involved with any...').

1410	0. No, not involved with any
106	1. One
17	2. Two
	3. Three
1	4. Four

9. Inap, no Post IW

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 961425

R4r

IF R IS INVOLVED WITH ANY SERVICE OR FRATERNAL GROUPS:

How about the [NAME OF GROUP]?

Are you a member of this group?

SERVICE OR FRATERNAL GROUP MENTIONS

MEMBERSHIP SUMMARY

See R3 for full text and note.

The groups identified as Group1, Group2, Group3 or Group4 are consistently identified in all questions.

4	0. Not a member of any group mentioned by R
	MEMBER OF ONE GROUP:
103	1. Group 1 only
	2. Group 2 only
	3. Group 3 only
	4. Group 4 only
	MEMBER OF TWO GROUPS:
16	12. Groups 1 and 2
	13. Groups 1 and 3
	14. Groups 1 and 4
	23. Groups 2 and 3
	24. Groups 2 and 4
	34. Groups 3 and 4
	MEMBER OF THREE GROUPS:
	123. Groups 1, 2 and 3
	124. Groups 1, 2 and 4
	134. Groups 1, 3 and 4

234. Groups 2, 3 and 4
 MEMBER OF FOUR GROUPS:
 1 1234. Groups 1, 2, 3 and 4

9996. Inap, R not involved with any groups of
 this type (0,8,9 in R3r)

180 9999. Inap, no Post IW

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
 HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
 APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 961426

R5r

IF R IS INVOLVED WITH ANY SERVICE OR FRATERNAL GROUPS:

In the past 12 months have you paid dues or given any
 money to this group?

SERVICE OR FRATERNAL GROUP MENTIONS
 DUES AND CONTRIBUTIONS SUMMARY

See R3 for full text and note.

The groups identified as Group1, Group2, Group3 or Group4
 are consistently identified in all questions.

A group is coded if R has paid dues and/or made any other
 type of contribution.

27 0. No payment of any dues or contributions
 to any group mentioned by R
 PAYMENT TO ONE GROUP:

87 1. Group 1 only
 2. Group 2 only
 3. Group 3 only
 4. Group 4 only
 PAYMENT TO TWO GROUPS:

9 12. Groups 1 and 2
 13. Groups 1 and 3
 14. Groups 1 and 4
 23. Groups 2 and 3
 24. Groups 2 and 4
 34. Groups 3 and 4
 PAYMENT TO THREE GROUPS:

1 123. Groups 1, 2 and 3
 124. Groups 1, 2 and 4
 134. Groups 1, 3 and 4
 234. Groups 2, 3 and 4
 PAYMENT TO FOUR GROUPS:

1234. Groups 1, 2, 3 and 4

9996. Inap, R not involved with any groups of
 this type (0,8,9 in R3r)

180 9999. Inap, no Post IW

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
 HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS

APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 961427

R6r

IF R IS INVOLVED WITH ANY SERVICE OR FRATERNAL GROUPS:

In the last 12 months have you taken part in any activities sponsored by this group or attended a meeting of this group?

SERVICE OR FRATERNAL GROUP MENTIONS

MEETINGS AND ACTIVITIES SUMMARY

36 0. No meetings or activities in any group mentioned

 ACTIVITIES IN ONE GROUP:

76 1. Group 1 only

3 2. Group 2 only

 3. Group 3 only

 4. Group 4 only

 ACTIVITIES IN TWO GROUPS:

8 12. Groups 1 and 2

1 13. Groups 1 and 3

 14. Groups 1 and 4

 23. Groups 2 and 3

 24. Groups 2 and 4

 34. Groups 3 and 4

 ACTIVITIES IN THREE GROUPS:

 123. Groups 1 and 2

 124. Groups 1, 2 and 4

 134. Groups 1, 3 and 4

 234. Groups 2, 3 and 4

 ACTIVITIES IN FOUR GROUPS:

 1234. Groups 1,2,3,4

9996. Inap, R not involved with any groups of this type (0,8,9 in R3r)

180 9999. Inap, no Post IW

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 961428

R7r

IF R IS INVOLVED WITH ANY SERVICE OR FRATERNAL GROUPS:

How often does this group discuss politics-- often, sometimes, rarely or never?

SERVICE OR FRATERNAL GROUP MENTIONS

DISCUSSION OF POLITICS "OFTEN" or "SOMETIMES" - SUMMARY

103 0. No group mentioned discusses politics
 "often" or "sometimes"

DISCUSS IN ONE GROUP:

14 1. Group 1 only
 3 2. Group 2 only
 3. Group 3 only
 4. Group 4 only

DISCUSS IN TWO GROUPS:

4 12. Groups 1 and 2
 13. Groups 1 and 3
 14. Groups 1 and 4
 23. Groups 2 and 3
 24. Groups 2 and 4
 34. Groups 3 and 4

DISCUSS IN THREE GROUPS:

123. Groups 1,2 and 3
 124. Groups 1, 2 and 4
 134. Groups 1, 3 and 4
 234. Groups 2, 3 and 4

DISCUSS IN FOUR GROUPS:

1234. Groups 1,2,3,4

9996. Inap, R not involved with any groups of
 this type (0,8,9 in R3r)

180 9999. Inap, no Post IW

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
 HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
 APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 961429

R3s

Organizations that provide services in such fields as
 health or service to the needy-- for instance, a
 hospital, a cancer or heart drive, or a group like the
 Salvation Army that works for the poor?
 Which ones? (PROBE: "Any others?" UNTIL R SAYS NO OR 4
 GROUPS ARE NAMED)
 SUMMARY - NUMBER OF SERVICE TO NEEDY GROUP MENTIONS

See R3 for full text and note.
 Code 0 includes DK/NA responses to filter ('Are you
 involved with any...').

1379 0. No, not involved with any
 111 1. One
 29 2. Two
 8 3. Three
 7 4. Four

9. Inap, no Post IW

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
 HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
 APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 961430

R4s

IF R IS INVOLVED WITH ANY SERVICE TO NEEDY GROUPS:

How about the [NAME OF GROUP]?
Are you a member of this group?
SERVICE TO NEEDY GROUP MENTIONS
MEMBERSHIP SUMMARY

See R3 for full text and note.
The groups identified as Group1, Group2, Group3 or Group4
are consistently identified in all questions.

- 53 0. Not a member of any group mentioned by R
 MEMBER OF ONE GROUP:
- 70 1. Group 1 only
4 2. Group 2 only
 3. Group 3 only
 4. Group 4 only
 MEMBER OF TWO GROUPS:
- 16 12. Groups 1 and 2
 13. Groups 1 and 3
 14. Groups 1 and 4
2 23. Groups 2 and 3
 24. Groups 2 and 4
 34. Groups 3 and 4
 MEMBER OF THREE GROUPS:
- 5 123. Groups 1, 2 and 3
 124. Groups 1, 2 and 4
 134. Groups 1, 3 and 4
 234. Groups 2, 3 and 4
 MEMBER OF FOUR GROUPS:
- 5 1234. Groups 1, 2, 3 and 4
9996. Inap, R not involved with any groups of
 this type (0,8,9 in R3s)
- 180 9999. Inap, no Post IW

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 961431

R5s

IF R IS INVOLVED WITH ANY SERVICE TO NEEDY GROUPS:

In the past 12 months have you paid dues or given any
money to this group?
SERVICE TO NEEDY GROUP MENTIONS
DUES AND CONTRIBUTIONS SUMMARY

See R3 for full text and note.
The groups identified as Group1, Group2, Group3 or Group4
are consistently identified in all questions.

A group is coded if R has paid dues and/or made any other type of contribution.

- 60 0. No payment of any dues or contributions
 to any group mentioned by R
 PAYMENT TO ONE GROUP:
- 66 1. Group 1 only
 5 2. Group 2 only
 3. Group 3 only
 4. Group 4 only
 PAYMENT TO TWO GROUPS:
- 16 12. Groups 1 and 2
 13. Groups 1 and 3
 14. Groups 1 and 4
 23. Groups 2 and 3
 24. Groups 2 and 4
 34. Groups 3 and 4
 PAYMENT TO THREE GROUPS:
- 3 123. Groups 1, 2 and 3
 124. Groups 1, 2 and 4
 134. Groups 1, 3 and 4
 234. Groups 2, 3 and 4
 PAYMENT TO FOUR GROUPS:
- 5 1234. Groups 1, 2, 3 and 4
9996. Inap, R not involved with any groups of
 this type (0,8,9 in R3s)
- 180 9999. Inap, no Post IW

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
 HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
 APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 961432

R6s

IF R IS INVOLVED WITH ANY SERVICE TO NEEDY GROUPS:

In the last 12 months have you taken part in any
 activities sponsored by this group or attended a meeting
 of this group?

SERVICE TO NEEDY GROUP MENTIONS
 MEETINGS AND ACTIVITIES SUMMARY

-
- 64 0. No meetings or activities in any group
 mentioned
 ACTIVITIES IN ONE GROUP:
- 69 1. Group 1 only
 4 2. Group 2 only
 3. Group 3 only
 4. Group 4 only
 ACTIVITIES IN TWO GROUPS:
- 11 12. Groups 1 and 2
 13. Groups 1 and 3
 14. Groups 1 and 4
 23. Groups 2 and 3
 1 24. Groups 2 and 4

```

        34. Groups 3 and 4
            ACTIVITIES IN THREE GROUPS:
4       123. Groups 1 and 2
        124. Groups 1, 2 and 4
        134. Groups 1, 3 and 4
        234. Groups 2, 3 and 4
            ACTIVITIES IN FOUR GROUPS:
1       1234. Groups 1,2,3,4

        9996. Inap, R not involved with any groups of
            this type (0,8,9 in R3s)
180     9999. Inap, no Post IW

```

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 961433

R7s

IF R IS INVOLVED WITH ANY SERVICE TO NEEDY GROUPS:

How often does this group discuss politics-- often,
sometimes, rarely or never?

SERVICE TO NEEDY GROUP MENTIONS

DISCUSSION OF POLITICS "OFTEN" or "SOMETIMES" - SUMMARY

```

129      0. No group mentioned discusses politics
            "often" or "sometimes"
            DISCUSS IN ONE GROUP:
18      1. Group 1 only
1       2. Group 2 only
        3. Group 3 only
1       4. Group 4 only
            DISCUSS IN TWO GROUPS:
4       12. Groups 1 and 2
        13. Groups 1 and 3
        14. Groups 1 and 4
1       23. Groups 2 and 3
        24. Groups 2 and 4
        34. Groups 3 and 4
            DISCUSS IN THREE GROUPS:
1       123. Groups 1,2 and 3
        124. Groups 1, 2 and 4
        134. Groups 1, 3 and 4
        234. Groups 2, 3 and 4
            DISCUSS IN FOUR GROUPS:
        1234. Groups 1,2,3,4

        9996. Inap, R not involved with any groups of
            this type (0,8,9 in R3s)
180     9999. Inap, no Post IW

```

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 961434

R3t

Educational institutions-- local schools, your own school or college, organizations associated with education such as school alumni associations or school service organizations such as the PTA?
Which ones? (PROBE: "Any others?" UNTIL R SAYS NO OR 4 GROUPS ARE NAMED)
SUMMARY - NUMBER OF EDUCATIONAL GROUP MENTIONS

See R3 for full text and note.
Code 0 includes DK/NA responses to filter ('Are you involved with any...').

1253	0. No, not involved with any
232	1. One
38	2. Two
7	3. Three
4	4. Four

9. Inap, no Post IW

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 961435

R4t

IF R IS INVOLVED WITH ANY EDUCATIONAL GROUPS:

How about the [NAME OF GROUP]?
Are you a member of this group?
EDUCATIONAL GROUP MENTIONS
MEMBERSHIP SUMMARY

See R3 for full text and note.
The groups identified as Group1, Group2, Group3 or Group4 are consistently identified in all questions.

28	0. Not a member of any group mentioned by R
	MEMBER OF ONE GROUP:
209	1. Group 1 only
2	2. Group 2 only
1	3. Group 3 only
	4. Group 4 only
	MEMBER OF TWO GROUPS:
33	12. Groups 1 and 2
	13. Groups 1 and 3
	14. Groups 1 and 4
	23. Groups 2 and 3
	24. Groups 2 and 4
	34. Groups 3 and 4

```

                MEMBER OF THREE GROUPS:
6      123. Groups 1, 2 and 3
        124. Groups 1, 2 and 4
1      134. Groups 1, 3 and 4
        234. Groups 2, 3 and 4
                MEMBER OF FOUR GROUPS:
1      1234. Groups 1, 2, 3 and 4

        9996. Inap, R not involved with any groups of
              this type (0,8,9 in R3t)
180    9999. Inap, no Post IW

```

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 961436

R5t

IF R IS INVOLVED WITH ANY EDUCATIONAL GROUPS:

In the past 12 months have you paid dues or given any
money to this group?

EDUCATIONAL GROUP MENTIONS

DUES AND CONTRIBUTIONS SUMMARY

See R3 for full text and note.

The groups identified as Group1, Group2, Group3 or Group4
are consistently identified in all questions.

A group is coded if R has paid dues and/or made any other
type of contribution.

```

80      0. No payment of any dues or contributions
        to any group mentioned by R
        PAYMENT TO ONE GROUP:
170     1. Group 1 only
4       2. Group 2 only
        3. Group 3 only
        4. Group 4 only
        PAYMENT TO TWO GROUPS:
20     12. Groups 1 and 2
        13. Groups 1 and 3
        14. Groups 1 and 4
        23. Groups 2 and 3
        24. Groups 2 and 4
        34. Groups 3 and 4
        PAYMENT TO THREE GROUPS:
3      123. Groups 1, 2 and 3
        124. Groups 1, 2 and 4
1      134. Groups 1, 3 and 4
1      234. Groups 2, 3 and 4
        PAYMENT TO FOUR GROUPS:
2      1234. Groups 1, 2, 3 and 4

```

9996. Inap, R not involved with any groups of
this type (0,8,9 in R3t)

180 9999. Inap, no Post IW

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 961437

R6t

IF R IS INVOLVED WITH ANY EDUCATIONAL GROUPS:

In the last 12 months have you taken part in any
activities sponsored by this group or attended a meeting
of this group?

EDUCATIONAL GROUP MENTIONS
MEETINGS AND ACTIVITIES SUMMARY

97	0. No meetings or activities in any group mentioned
	ACTIVITIES IN ONE GROUP:
155	1. Group 1 only
4	2. Group 2 only
	3. Group 3 only
	4. Group 4 only
	ACTIVITIES IN TWO GROUPS:
20	12. Groups 1 and 2
	13. Groups 1 and 3
	14. Groups 1 and 4
	23. Groups 2 and 3
	24. Groups 2 and 4
1	34. Groups 3 and 4
	ACTIVITIES IN THREE GROUPS:
2	123. Groups 1 and 2
	124. Groups 1, 2 and 4
	134. Groups 1, 3 and 4
	234. Groups 2, 3 and 4
	ACTIVITIES IN FOUR GROUPS:
2	1234. Groups 1,2,3,4
	9996. Inap, R not involved with any groups of this type (0,8,9 in R3t)
180	9999. Inap, no Post IW

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 961438

R7t

IF R IS INVOLVED WITH ANY EDUCATIONAL GROUPS:

How often does this group discuss politics-- often,
sometimes, rarely or never?

EDUCATIONAL GROUP MENTIONS
DISCUSSION OF POLITICS "OFTEN" or "SOMETIMES" - SUMMARY

```

-----
212      0. No group mentioned discusses politics
          "often" or "sometimes"
          DISCUSS IN ONE GROUP:
60      1. Group 1 only
1       2. Group 2 only
1       3. Group 3 only
        4. Group 4 only
          DISCUSS IN TWO GROUPS:
5       12. Groups 1 and 2
        13. Groups 1 and 3
1       14. Groups 1 and 4
        23. Groups 2 and 3
        24. Groups 2 and 4
        34. Groups 3 and 4
          DISCUSS IN THREE GROUPS:
        123. Groups 1,2 and 3
        124. Groups 1, 2 and 4
1       134. Groups 1, 3 and 4
        234. Groups 2, 3 and 4
          DISCUSS IN FOUR GROUPS:
        1234. Groups 1,2,3,4

          9996. Inap, R not involved with any groups of
              this type (0,8,9 in R3t)
180     9999. Inap, no Post IW

```

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 961439

R3u

Organizations that are active in providing cultural
services to the public --for example, museums,
symphonies, or public radio or television?
Which ones? (PROBE: "Any others?" UNTIL R SAYS NO OR 4
GROUPS ARE NAMED)

SUMMARY - NUMBER OF CULTURAL SERVICE GROUP MENTIONS

See R3 for full text and note.
Code 0 includes DK/NA responses to filter ('Are you
involved with any...').

```

1431     0. No, not involved with any
70      1. One
21      2. Two
3       3. Three
9       4. Four

        9. Inap, no Post IW

```

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS

APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 961440

R4u

IF R IS INVOLVED WITH ANY CULTURAL SERVICE GROUPS:

How about the [NAME OF GROUP]?

Are you a member of this group?

CULTURAL SERVICE GROUP MENTIONS

MEMBERSHIP SUMMARY

See R3 for full text and note.

The groups identified as Group1, Group2, Group3 or Group4
are consistently identified in all questions.

11 0. Not a member of any group mentioned by R

MEMBER OF ONE GROUP:

64 1. Group 1 only

2 2. Group 2 only

3. Group 3 only

4. Group 4 only

MEMBER OF TWO GROUPS:

15 12. Groups 1 and 2

1 13. Groups 1 and 3

14. Groups 1 and 4

23. Groups 2 and 3

24. Groups 2 and 4

34. Groups 3 and 4

MEMBER OF THREE GROUPS:

2 123. Groups 1, 2 and 3

124. Groups 1, 2 and 4

134. Groups 1, 3 and 4

234. Groups 2, 3 and 4

MEMBER OF FOUR GROUPS:

8 1234. Groups 1, 2, 3 and 4

9996. Inap, R not involved with any groups of
this type (0,8,9 in R3u)

180 9999. Inap, no Post IW

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 961441

R5u

IF R IS INVOLVED WITH ANY CULTURAL SERVICE GROUPS:

In the past 12 months have you paid dues or given any
money to this group?

CULTURAL SERVICE GROUP MENTIONS

DUES AND CONTRIBUTIONS SUMMARY

See R3 for full text and note.

The groups identified as Group1, Group2, Group3 or Group4 are consistently identified in all questions.

A group is coded if R has paid dues and/or made any other type of contribution.

16 0. No payment of any dues or contributions
 to any group mentioned by R
 PAYMENT TO ONE GROUP:

64 1. Group 1 only
 2. Group 2 only
 3. Group 3 only
 4. Group 4 only

 PAYMENT TO TWO GROUPS:

13 12. Groups 1 and 2
 13. Groups 1 and 3
 14. Groups 1 and 4
 23. Groups 2 and 3
 24. Groups 2 and 4
 34. Groups 3 and 4

 PAYMENT TO THREE GROUPS:

4 123. Groups 1, 2 and 3
 124. Groups 1, 2 and 4
 134. Groups 1, 3 and 4
 234. Groups 2, 3 and 4

 PAYMENT TO FOUR GROUPS:

6 1234. Groups 1, 2, 3 and 4

9996. Inap, R not involved with any groups of
 this type (0,8,9 in R3u)

180 9999. Inap, no Post IW

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 961442

R6u

IF R IS INVOLVED WITH ANY CULTURAL SERVICE GROUPS:

In the last 12 months have you taken part in any
activities sponsored by this group or attended a meeting
of this group?

CULTURAL SERVICE GROUP MENTIONS
MEETINGS AND ACTIVITIES SUMMARY

49 0. No meetings or activities in any group
 mentioned

 ACTIVITIES IN ONE GROUP:

37 1. Group 1 only
2 2. Group 2 only
 3. Group 3 only
 4. Group 4 only

 ACTIVITIES IN TWO GROUPS:

6 12. Groups 1 and 2
2 13. Groups 1 and 3

14. Groups 1 and 4
 23. Groups 2 and 3
 24. Groups 2 and 4
 34. Groups 3 and 4
 ACTIVITIES IN THREE GROUPS:
 2 123. Groups 1 and 2
 124. Groups 1, 2 and 4
 1 134. Groups 1, 3 and 4
 234. Groups 2, 3 and 4
 ACTIVITIES IN FOUR GROUPS:
 4 1234. Groups 1,2,3,4

 9996. Inap, R not involved with any groups of
 this type (0,8,9 in R3u)
 180 9999. Inap, no Post IW

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
 HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
 APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 961443

R7u

IF R IS INVOLVED WITH ANY CULTURAL SERVICE GROUPS:

How often does this group discuss politics-- often,
 sometimes, rarely or never?

CULTURAL SERVICE GROUP MENTIONS

DISCUSSION OF POLITICS "OFTEN" or "SOMETIMES" - SUMMARY

75 0. No group mentioned discusses politics
 "often" or "sometimes"

DISCUSS IN ONE GROUP:

20 1. Group 1 only
 2 2. Group 2 only
 1 3. Group 3 only
 2 4. Group 4 only

DISCUSS IN TWO GROUPS:

3 12. Groups 1 and 2
 13. Groups 1 and 3
 14. Groups 1 and 4
 23. Groups 2 and 3
 24. Groups 2 and 4
 34. Groups 3 and 4

DISCUSS IN THREE GROUPS:

123. Groups 1,2 and 3
 124. Groups 1, 2 and 4
 134. Groups 1, 3 and 4
 234. Groups 2, 3 and 4

DISCUSS IN FOUR GROUPS:

1234. Groups 1,2,3,4

9996. Inap, R not involved with any groups of
 this type (0,8,9 in R3u)

180 9999. Inap, no Post IW

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 961444

R3v

Support or self-help groups such as AA or Gamblers'
Anonymous?
Which ones? (PROBE: "Any others?" UNTIL R SAYS NO OR 4
GROUPS ARE NAMED)
SUMMARY - NUMBER OF SUPPORT/SELF-HELP GROUP MENTIONS

See R3 for full text and note.
Code 0 includes DK/NA responses to filter ('Are you
involved with any...').

1491	0. No, not involved with any
36	1. One
5	2. Two
1	3. Three
1	4. Four
	9. Inap, no Post IW

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 961445

R4v

IF R IS INVOLVED WITH ANY SUPPORT/SELF-HELP GROUPS:

How about the [NAME OF GROUP]?
Are you a member of this group?
SUPPORT/SELF-HELP GROUP MENTIONS
MEMBERSHIP SUMMARY

See R3 for full text and note.
The groups identified as Group1, Group2, Group3 or Group4
are consistently identified in all questions.

8	0. Not a member of any group mentioned by R
	MEMBER OF ONE GROUP:
29	1. Group 1 only
1	2. Group 2 only
	3. Group 3 only
	4. Group 4 only
	MEMBER OF TWO GROUPS:
3	12. Groups 1 and 2
	13. Groups 1 and 3
	14. Groups 1 and 4
	23. Groups 2 and 3
	24. Groups 2 and 4

34. Groups 3 and 4
 MEMBER OF THREE GROUPS:
 1 123. Groups 1, 2 and 3
 124. Groups 1, 2 and 4
 134. Groups 1, 3 and 4
 234. Groups 2, 3 and 4
 MEMBER OF FOUR GROUPS:
 1 1234. Groups 1, 2, 3 and 4
 9996. Inap, R not involved with any groups of
 this type (0,8,9 in R3v)
 180 9999. Inap, no Post IW

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
 HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
 APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 961446

R5v

IF R IS INVOLVED WITH ANY SUPPORT/SELF-HELP GROUPS:

In the past 12 months have you paid dues or given any
 money to this group?

SUPPORT/SELF-HELP GROUP MENTIONS
 DUES AND CONTRIBUTIONS SUMMARY

See R3 for full text and note.

The groups identified as Group1, Group2, Group3 or Group4
 are consistently identified in all questions.

A group is coded if R has paid dues and/or made any other
 type of contribution.

16 0. No payment of any dues or contributions
 to any group mentioned by R

PAYMENT TO ONE GROUP:

22 1. Group 1 only

1 2. Group 2 only

3. Group 3 only

1 4. Group 4 only

PAYMENT TO TWO GROUPS:

2 12. Groups 1 and 2

13. Groups 1 and 3

14. Groups 1 and 4

23. Groups 2 and 3

24. Groups 2 and 4

34. Groups 3 and 4

PAYMENT TO THREE GROUPS:

1 123. Groups 1, 2 and 3

124. Groups 1, 2 and 4

134. Groups 1, 3 and 4

234. Groups 2, 3 and 4

PAYMENT TO FOUR GROUPS:

1234. Groups 1, 2, 3 and 4

9996. Inap, R not involved with any groups of
 this type (0,8,9 in R3v)

180 9999. Inap, no Post IW

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 961447

R6v

IF R IS INVOLVED WITH ANY SUPPORT/SELF-HELP GROUPS:

In the last 12 months have you taken part in any
activities sponsored by this group or attended a meeting
of this group?

SUPPORT/SELF-HELP GROUP MENTIONS

MEETINGS AND ACTIVITIES SUMMARY

12 0. No meetings or activities in any group
mentioned

ACTIVITIES IN ONE GROUP:

25 1. Group 1 only
2. Group 2 only
3. Group 3 only
4. Group 4 only

ACTIVITIES IN TWO GROUPS:

4 12. Groups 1 and 2
13. Groups 1 and 3
14. Groups 1 and 4
23. Groups 2 and 3
24. Groups 2 and 4
34. Groups 3 and 4

ACTIVITIES IN THREE GROUPS:

1 123. Groups 1 and 2
124. Groups 1, 2 and 4
134. Groups 1, 3 and 4
234. Groups 2, 3 and 4

ACTIVITIES IN FOUR GROUPS:

1 1234. Groups 1,2,3,4

9996. Inap, R not involved with any groups of
this type (0,8,9 in R3v)

180 9999. Inap, no Post IW

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 961448

R7v

IF R IS INVOLVED WITH ANY SUPPORT/SELF-HELP GROUPS:

How often does this group discuss politics-- often,
sometimes, rarely or never?

SUPPORT/SELF-HELP GROUP MENTIONS

DISCUSSION OF POLITICS "OFTEN" or "SOMETIMES" - SUMMARY

```

37      0. No group mentioned discusses politics
          "often" or "sometimes"
          DISCUSS IN ONE GROUP:
5       1. Group 1 only
          2. Group 2 only
          3. Group 3 only
          4. Group 4 only
          DISCUSS IN TWO GROUPS:
1       12. Groups 1 and 2
          13. Groups 1 and 3
          14. Groups 1 and 4
          23. Groups 2 and 3
          24. Groups 2 and 4
          34. Groups 3 and 4
          DISCUSS IN THREE GROUPS:
          123. Groups 1,2 and 3
          124. Groups 1, 2 and 4
          134. Groups 1, 3 and 4
          234. Groups 2, 3 and 4
          DISCUSS IN FOUR GROUPS:
          1234. Groups 1,2,3,4

          9996. Inap, R not involved with any groups of
                this type (0,8,9 in R3v)
180     9999. Inap, no Post IW

```

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 961449

R3w

Any other organizations?
Which ones? (PROBE: "Any others?" UNTIL R SAYS NO OR 4
GROUPS ARE NAMED)
SUMMARY - NUMBER OF OTHER GROUP MENTIONS

```

-----

See R3 for full text and note.
Code 0 includes DK/NA responses to filter ('Are you
involved with any...').

1436     0. No, not involved with any
79       1. One
15       2. Two
3        3. Three
1        4. Four

          9. Inap, no Post IW

```

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 961450

R4w

IF R IS INVOLVED WITH ANY OTHER GROUPS:

How about the [NAME OF GROUP]?

Are you a member of this group?

OTHER GROUP MENTIONS

MEMBERSHIP SUMMARY

See R3 for full text and note.

The groups identified as Group1, Group2, Group3 or Group4
are consistently identified in all questions.

10 0. Not a member of any group mentioned by R

MEMBER OF ONE GROUP:

72 1. Group 1 only

2. Group 2 only

3. Group 3 only

4. Group 4 only

MEMBER OF TWO GROUPS:

13 12. Groups 1 and 2

13. Groups 1 and 3

14. Groups 1 and 4

23. Groups 2 and 3

24. Groups 2 and 4

34. Groups 3 and 4

MEMBER OF THREE GROUPS:

3 123. Groups 1, 2 and 3

124. Groups 1, 2 and 4

134. Groups 1, 3 and 4

234. Groups 2, 3 and 4

MEMBER OF FOUR GROUPS:

1234. Groups 1, 2, 3 and 4

9996. Inap, R not involved with any groups of
this type (0,8,9 in R3w)

180 9999. Inap, no Post IW

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 961451

R5w

IF R IS INVOLVED WITH ANY OTHER GROUPS:

In the past 12 months have you paid dues or given any
money to this group?

OTHER GROUP MENTIONS

DUES AND CONTRIBUTIONS SUMMARY

See R3 for full text and note.

The groups identified as Group1, Group2, Group3 or Group4 are consistently identified in all questions. A group is coded if R has paid dues and/or made any other type of contribution.

1458 0. No payment of any dues or contributions to any group mentioned by R

PAYMENT TO ONE GROUP:

59 1. Group 1 only

2 2. Group 2 only

3. Group 3 only

4. Group 4 only

PAYMENT TO TWO GROUPS:

12 12. Groups 1 and 2

13. Groups 1 and 3

14. Groups 1 and 4

23. Groups 2 and 3

24. Groups 2 and 4

34. Groups 3 and 4

PAYMENT TO THREE GROUPS:

3 123. Groups 1, 2 and 3

124. Groups 1, 2 and 4

134. Groups 1, 3 and 4

234. Groups 2, 3 and 4

PAYMENT TO FOUR GROUPS:

1234. Groups 1, 2, 3 and 4

9996. Inap, R not involved with any groups of this type (0,8,9 in R3w)

180 9999. Inap, no Post IW

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 961452

R6w

IF R IS INVOLVED WITH ANY OTHER GROUPS:

In the last 12 months have you taken part in any activities sponsored by this group or attended a meeting of this group?

OTHER GROUP MENTIONS

MEETINGS AND ACTIVITIES SUMMARY

43 0. No meetings or activities in any group mentioned

ACTIVITIES IN ONE GROUP:

47 1. Group 1 only

2 2. Group 2 only

1 3. Group 3 only

4. Group 4 only

ACTIVITIES IN TWO GROUPS:

4 12. Groups 1 and 2

13. Groups 1 and 3

14. Groups 1 and 4

23. Groups 2 and 3
 24. Groups 2 and 4
 34. Groups 3 and 4
 ACTIVITIES IN THREE GROUPS:
 1 123. Groups 1 and 2
 124. Groups 1, 2 and 4
 134. Groups 1, 3 and 4
 234. Groups 2, 3 and 4
 ACTIVITIES IN FOUR GROUPS:
 1234. Groups 1,2,3,4

 9996. Inap, R not involved with any groups of
 this type (0,8,9 in R3w)
 180 9999. Inap, no Post IW

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 961453

R7w

IF R IS INVOLVED WITH ANY OTHER GROUPS:

How often does this group discuss politics-- often, sometimes, rarely or never?

OTHER GROUP MENTIONS

DISCUSSION OF POLITICS "OFTEN" or "SOMETIMES" - SUMMARY

59 0. No group mentioned discusses politics
 "often" or "sometimes"
 DISCUSS IN ONE GROUP:
 30 1. Group 1 only
 3 2. Group 2 only
 3. Group 3 only
 4. Group 4 only
 DISCUSS IN TWO GROUPS:
 6 12. Groups 1 and 2
 13. Groups 1 and 3
 14. Groups 1 and 4
 23. Groups 2 and 3
 24. Groups 2 and 4
 34. Groups 3 and 4
 DISCUSS IN THREE GROUPS:
 123. Groups 1,2 and 3
 124. Groups 1, 2 and 4
 134. Groups 1, 3 and 4
 234. Groups 2, 3 and 4
 DISCUSS IN FOUR GROUPS:
 1234. Groups 1,2,3,4

 9996. Inap, R not involved with any groups of
 this type (0,8,9 in R3w)
 180 9999. Inap, no Post IW

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT

HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 961454

R3x

SUMMARY - TOTAL NUMBER OF GROUPS MENTIONED BY R

Built from R3a-w.

99. NA; Inap, no Post IW

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 961455

R4x

SUMMARY - TOTAL NUMBER OF GROUPS IN WHICH R REPORTED
BEING A MEMBER

Built from R4a-w.

99. NA; Inap, no Post IW

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 961456

R5x

SUMMARY - TOTAL NUMBER OF GROUPS TO WHICH R REPORTED
PAYING DUES OR CONTRIBUTIONS

Built from R5a-w.

99. NA; Inap, no Post IW

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 961457

R6x

SUMMARY - TOTAL NUMBER OF GROUPS FOR WHICH R REPORTED
MEETINGS OR ACTIVITIES

Built from R6a-w.

99. NA; Inap, no Post IW

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 961458

R7x

SUMMARY - TOTAL NUMBER OF GROUPS FOR WHICH R REPORTED
POLITICAL DISCUSSION "OFTEN" OR "SOMETIMES"

Built from R7a-w.

99. NA; Inap, no Post IW

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 961459

T1

On the whole, are you satisfied, fairly satisfied, not
very satisfied, or not at all satisfied with the way
democracy works in the United States?

418	1. Satisfied
798	2. Fairly satisfied
258	3. Not very satisfied
37	4. Not at all satisfied
	8. DK
9	9. NA
180	0. Inap, no Post IW

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 961460

T2

[RB, P.15] Looking at page 15 in the booklet:
In some countries, people believe their elections are
conducted fairly. In other countries, people believe
that their elections are conducted unfairly.
Thinking of the last election in the United States,
where would you place it on this scale of one to five

where 1 means that the last election was conducted fairly and 5 means that the last election was conducted unfairly?

```
-----
746      1. Last election conducted fairly
394      2.
227      3.
 92      4.
 54      5. Last election conducted unfairly

          8. DK
 10      9. NA
180      0. Inap, no Post IW
```

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 961461

T3

(Not using the booklet)
Do you usually think of yourself as close to any particular political party?

```
-----
870      1. Yes
655      5. No

          8. DK
  6      9. NA
180      0. Inap, no Post IW
```

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 961462

T3(1)

IF R THINKS OF SELF AS CLOSE TO ANY POLITICAL PARTY:

Which party is that?
MENTION 1

```
-----
472      1. Democratic Party
387      3. Republican Party
 11      5. Other party (specify)

          8. DK
          9. NA
844      0. Inap, 5,8,9 in T3; no Post IW
```

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 961463

T3(2)

IF R THINKS OF SELF AS CLOSE TO ANY POLITICAL PARTY:

Which party is that?

MENTION 2

- 1. Democratic Party
- 3. Republican Party
- 5. Other party (specify)

- 0. Inap, 5,8,9 in T3; 8,9 in T3(1); no
further mention; no Post IW

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 961464

T3b

CHECKPOINT

NUMBER OF PARTIES R MENTIONED AS 'CLOSE TO'

- 655 0. No party (5 in T3)
- 870 1. One party
- 2. Two or more parties

- 9. Inap, 8,9 in T3; 8,9 in T3(1); no Post
IW

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 961465

T3c

IF R THINKS OF SELF AS CLOSE TO MORE THAN ONE POLITICAL PARTY /
IF R DOESN'T THINK OF SELF AS CLOSE TO A POLITICAL PARTY:

Do you feel yourself a little closer to one of the
political parties than the others?

- 320 1. Yes
- 335 5. No

8. DK
 9. NA
 1059 0. Inap, 1,9 in T3b; no Post IW

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
 HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
 APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 961466

T3d

IF R THINKS OF SELF AS CLOSE TO 2 OR MORE POLITICAL PARTIES BUT
 'A LITTLE CLOSER' TO ONE PARTY /
 IF R DOESN'T THINK OF SELF AS CLOSE TO A POLITICAL PARTY BUT 'A
 LITTLE CLOSER' TO ONE PARTY:

Which party is that?

199 1. Democratic Party
 105 3. Republican Party
 15 5. Other party (specify)

 8. DK
 1 9. NA
 1394 0. Inap, 9 in T3b; 5,8,9 in T3c; no Post IW

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
 HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
 APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 961467

T3e

IF R THINKS OF SELF AS CLOSE TO 2 OR MORE POLITICAL PARTIES BUT
 'A LITTLE CLOSER' TO ONE PARTY /
 IF R DOESN'T THINK OF SELF AS CLOSE TO A POLITICAL PARTY BUT 'A
 LITTLE CLOSER' TO ONE PARTY:

Do you feel VERY CLOSE to this party, SOMEWHAT CLOSE, or
 NOT VERY CLOSE?

257 1. Very close
 719 3. Somewhat close
 212 5. Not very close

 8. DK
 9. NA
 525 0. Inap, 1,9 in T3b; 5,8,9 in T3c; 8,9 in
 T3d; no Post IW

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
 HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
 APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 961468

T4

Looking at page 16 in the booklet:

Some people say that political parties in the United States care what ordinary people think. Others say that political parties in the United States don't care what ordinary people think.

Using the scale in the booklet, where 1 means that political parties care about what ordinary people think, and 5 means that they don't care what ordinary people think, where would you place yourself?

```
-----
149      1. Political parties care about what
          ordinary people think
421      2.
570      3.
269      4.
111      5. They don't care what ordinary people
          think

          8. DK
      8    9. NA
180      0. Inap, no Post IW
```

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 961469

T5

Looking at page 17 in the booklet:

Some people say that political parties are necessary to make our political system work in the United States. Others think that political parties are not needed in the United States.

Using the scale in the booklet, (where 1 means that political parties are necessary to make our political system work, and 5 means that political parties are not needed in the United States), where would you place yourself?

```
-----
372      1. Political parties are necessary to make
          our political system work
476      2.
394      3.
185      4.
86       5. Political parties are not needed in the
          United States

          8. DK
      9    9. NA
180      0. Inap, no Post IW
```


NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 961470

T7

Looking at page 18 in the booklet.
I'd like to know what you think about each of our
political parties.
After I read the name of a political party, please rate
it on a scale from 0 to 10, where 0 means you strongly
dislike that party and 10 means that you strongly like
that party. If I come to a party you haven't heard of
or you feel you do not know enough about, just say so.

T7a

The first party is:
The Democratic party.

See T7 for full text.

38	0. Strongly dislike
48	1.
84	2.
146	3.
149	4.
289	5.
118	6.
197	7.
	8.
78	9.
166	10. Strongly like
	98. DK
188	99. NA; Inap, no post IW

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 961471

T7b

(Still looking at page 18 in the booklet)
The Republican Party

See T7 for full text.

49	0. Strongly dislike
59	1.

112	2.
142	3.
171	4.
343	5.
181	6.
155	7.
168	8.
93	9.
39	10. Strongly like
	98. DK
188	99. NA; Inap, no post IW

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 961472

T7c

(Still looking at page 18 in the booklet)
The Reform Party

See T7 for full text.

101	0. Strongly dislike
56	1.
112	2.
136	3.
158	4.
398	5.
86	6.
45	7.
27	8.
12	9.
6	10. Strongly like
	98. DK
199	99. NA; Inap, no post IW

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 961473

T8a

(Still looking at page 18 in the booklet)
And now, using the same scale, I'd like to ask you how
much you like or dislike some political leaders. Again,
if I come to a leader you haven't heard of or you feel
you do not know enough about, just say so.
The first political leader is
Bill Clinton.

See T7 for full text.

103	0. Strongly dislike
81	1.
110	2.
100	3.
89	4.
148	5.
162	6.
193	7.
237	8.
119	9.
177	10. Strongly like
	98. DK
189	99. NA; Inap, no post IW

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 961474

T8b

(Still looking at page 18 in the booklet)
Bob Dole

See T7 for full text.

57	0. Strongly dislike
57	1.
95	2.
128	3.
196	4.
301	5.
212	6.
177	7.
163	8.
83	9.
38	10. Strongly like
	98. DK
190	99. NA; Inap, no post IW

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 961475

T8c

(Still looking at page 18 in the booklet)
Ross Perot

See T7 for full text.

131	0. Strongly dislike
125	1.
137	2.
187	3.
184	4.
337	5.
159	6.
93	7.
65	8.
27	9.
21	10. Strongly like
	98. DK
193	99. NA; Inap, no post IW

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 961476

T9

What do you think about the state of the economy these days in the United States?

Would you say that the state of the economy is VERY GOOD, GOOD, NEITHER GOOD NOR BAD, BAD, or VERY BAD?

98	1. Very good
641	2. Good
551	3. Neither bad nor good
179	4. Bad
48	5. Very bad
	8. DK
7	9. NA
180	0. Inap, no Post IW

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 961477

T10

Would you say that over the past twelve months, the state of the economy in the United States has GOTTEN BETTER, STAYED ABOUT THE SAME, or GOTTEN WORSE?

403	1. Gotten better
947	3. Stayed about the same
168	5. Gotten worse

6 8. DK
 180 9. NA
 0. Inap, no Post IW

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
 HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
 APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 961478

T10a/T10b

IF R THINKS U.S. ECONOMY HAS GOTTEN BETTER IN PAST 12 MONTHS /
 IF R THINKS U.S. ECONOMY HAS GOTTEN WORSE IN PAST 12 MONTHS:

T10a. Would you say MUCH better or SOMEWHAT better?

T10b. Would you say MUCH worse or SOMEWHAT worse?

53	1. Gotten much better
350	2. Gotten somewhat better
947	3. Same (3 in T10)
129	4. Gotten somewhat worse
39	5. Gotten much worse
	8. DK
	9. NA
196	0. Inap, 8,9 in T10; no Post IW

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
 HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
 APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 961479

T11

Looking at page 19 of the booklet, some people say that
 members of Congress know what ordinary people think.
 Others say that members of Congress don't know much
 about what ordinary people think.
 Using the scale in the booklet, (where 1 means that the
 members of Congress know what ordinary people think, and
 5 means that the members of Congress don't know much
 about what ordinary people think), where would you place
 yourself?

62	1. Members of Congress know what ordinary people think
296	2.
529	3.
439	4.
190	5. Members of Congress don't know much about what ordinary people think
	8. DK

10 9. NA
180 0. Inap, no Post IW

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 961480

T12

During the past twelve months, have you had any contact
with a member of Congress in any way?

212 1. Yes
1315 5. No

 8. DK
6 9. NA
180 0. Inap, no Post IW

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 961481

T13

Looking at page 20 of the booklet, some people say it
makes a difference who is in power. Others say that it
doesn't make a difference who is in power.
Using the scale in the booklet, (where 1 means that it
makes a difference who is in power and 5 means that it
doesn't make a difference who is in power), where would
you place yourself?

429 1. It makes a difference who is in power
561 2.
282 3.
162 4.
88 5. It doesn't make a difference who is in
 power

 8. DK
8 9. NA
180 0. Inap, no Post IW

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 961482

T14

Looking at page 21 of the booklet, some people say that no matter who people vote for, it won't make any difference to what happens. Others say that who people vote for can make a difference to what happens. Using the scale in the booklet, (where 1 means that voting won't make a difference to what happens and 5 means that voting can make a difference), where would you place yourself?

69	1. Voting won't make a difference to what happens
87	2.
174	3.
522	4.
672	5. Voting can make a difference
	8. DK
8	9. NA
180	0. Inap, no Post IW

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 961483

T15

Looking at page 22 of the booklet, when people are asked to express an opinion, do you believe most people in the United States usually say what they think about politics or do you believe most people usually hide what they really think about politics? Using the scale in the booklet, (where 1 means that most people in the United States usually say what they think about politics, and 5 means that most people usually hide what they really think), where would you place yourself?

374	1. Most people in the United States usually say what they think about politics
535	2.
317	3.
199	4.
92	5. Most people in the United States usually hide what they think about politics
	8. DK
7	9. NA
180	0. Inap, no Post IW

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS

APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 961484

T16

Looking at page 23 of the booklet,
In politics people sometimes talk of left and right.
Where would you place yourself on a scale from 0 to 10
where 0 means the left and 10 means the right?

16	0. Left
17	1.
63	2.
82	3.
111	4.
532	5.
168	6.
157	7.
133	8.
51	9.
78	10. Right
	98. DK
195	99. NA; Inap, no Post IW

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 961485

Rand.B1a1

Position of Democratic House candidate and Republican
House candidate in Thermometers

House candidate thermometers were always administered as
the 4th and 5th thermometers, but the order in which they
were administered was randomized.

1. Democratic House candidate first,
Republican House candidate second
2. Republican House candidate first,
Democratic House candidate second
9. NA; Inap, no Post IW
0. Inap, no Democratic House candidate; no
Republican House candidate; Washington
DC

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 961486

Rand.B1d

Position of The Supreme Court in Thermometers

The Presidential candidates were always administered as the first 3 thermometers, the House candidates as the 4th and 5th thermometers, and the retiring House representative as the 6th thermometer. The remaining thermometers for groups and institutions (e.g. Congress, the Supreme Court) were administered in random order as the 7th-25th thermometers.
Codes 7-25 and:

99. NA; Inap, no post IW

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 961487

Rand.B1e

Position of Congress in Thermometers

The Presidential candidates were always administered as the first 3 thermometers, the House candidates as the 4th and 5th thermometers, and the retiring House representative as the 6th thermometer. The remaining thermometers for groups and institutions (e.g. Congress, the Supreme Court) were administered in random order as the 7th-25th thermometers.
Codes 7-25 and:

99. NA; Inap, no post IW

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 961488

Rand.B1f

Position of The Military in Thermometers

The Presidential candidates were always administered as the first 3 thermometers, the House candidates as the 4th and 5th thermometers, and the retiring House representative as the 6th thermometer. The remaining thermometers for groups and institutions (e.g. Congress, the Supreme Court) were administered in random order as the 7th-25th thermometers.
Codes 7-25 and:

99. NA; Inap, no post IW

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 961489

Rand.Blg

Position of The Federal Government in Washington in Thermometers

The Presidential candidates were always administered as the first 3 thermometers, the House candidates as the 4th and 5th thermometers, and the retiring House representative as the 6th thermometer. The remaining thermometers for groups and institutions (e.g. Congress, the Supreme Court) were administered in random order as the 7th-25th thermometers.
Codes 7-25 and:

99. NA; Inap, no post IW

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 961490

Rand.Blh

Position of Blacks in Thermometers

The Presidential candidates were always administered as the first 3 thermometers, the House candidates as the 4th and 5th thermometers, and the retiring House representative as the 6th thermometer. The remaining thermometers for groups and institutions (e.g. Congress, the Supreme Court) were administered in random order as the 7th-25th thermometers.
Codes 7-25 and:

99. NA; Inap, no post IW

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 961491

Rand.Blj

Position of Whites in Thermometers

The Presidential candidates were always administered as the first 3 thermometers, the House candidates as the 4th and 5th thermometers, and the retiring House representative as the 6th thermometer. The remaining thermometers for groups and institutions (e.g. Congress, the Supreme Court) were administered in random order as the 7th-25th thermometers.
Codes 7-25 and:

99. NA; Inap, no post IW

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 961492

Rand.Blk

Position of Conservatives in Thermometers

The Presidential candidates were always administered as the first 3 thermometers, the House candidates as the 4th and 5th thermometers, and the retiring House representative as the 6th thermometer. The remaining thermometers for groups and institutions (e.g. Congress, the Supreme Court) were administered in random order as the 7th-25th thermometers.
Codes 7-25 and:

99. NA; Inap, no post IW

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 961493

Rand.BlL

Position of Liberals in Thermometers

The Presidential candidates were always administered as the first 3 thermometers, the House candidates as the 4th and 5th thermometers, and the retiring House representative as the 6th thermometer. The remaining thermometers for groups and institutions (e.g. Congress, the Supreme Court) were administered in random order as the 7th-25th thermometers.
Codes 7-25 and:

99. NA; Inap, no post IW

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT

HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 961494

Rand.B1m

Position of Labor Unions in Thermometers

The Presidential candidates were always administered as the first 3 thermometers, the House candidates as the 4th and 5th thermometers, and the retiring House representative as the 6th thermometer. The remaining thermometers for groups and institutions (e.g. Congress, the Supreme Court) were administered in random order as the 7th-25th thermometers.
Codes 7-25 and:

99. NA; Inap, no post IW

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 961495

Rand.B1n

Position of Big Business in Thermometers

The Presidential candidates were always administered as the first 3 thermometers, the House candidates as the 4th and 5th thermometers, and the retiring House representative as the 6th thermometer. The remaining thermometers for groups and institutions (e.g. Congress, the Supreme Court) were administered in random order as the 7th-25th thermometers.
Codes 7-25 and:

99. NA; Inap, no post IW

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 961496

Rand.B1p

Position of Poor People in Thermometers

The Presidential candidates were always administered as the first 3 thermometers, the House candidates as the 4th and 5th thermometers, and the retiring House representative as the 6th thermometer. The remaining

thermometers for groups and institutions (e.g. Congress, the Supreme Court) were administered in random order as the 7th-25th thermometers.
Codes 7-25 and:

99. NA; Inap, no post IW

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 961497

Rand.Blr

Position of People on Welfare in Thermometers

The Presidential candidates were always administered as the first 3 thermometers, the House candidates as the 4th and 5th thermometers, and the retiring House representative as the 6th thermometer. The remaining thermometers for groups and institutions (e.g. Congress, the Supreme Court) were administered in random order as the 7th-25th thermometers.
Codes 7-25 and:

99. NA; Inap, no post IW

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 961498

Rand.Blr

Position of Hispanics in Thermometers

The Presidential candidates were always administered as the first 3 thermometers, the House candidates as the 4th and 5th thermometers, and the retiring House representative as the 6th thermometer. The remaining thermometers for groups and institutions (e.g. Congress, the Supreme Court) were administered in random order as the 7th-25th thermometers.
Codes 7-25 and:

99. NA; Inap, no post IW

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 961499

Rand.B1s

Position of Christian Fundamentalists in Thermometers

The Presidential candidates were always administered as the first 3 thermometers, the House candidates as the 4th and 5th thermometers, and the retiring House representative as the 6th thermometer. The remaining thermometers for groups and institutions (e.g. Congress, the Supreme Court) were administered in random order as the 7th-25th thermometers.

Codes 7-25 and:

99. NA; Inap, no post IW

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 961500

Rand.B1t

Position of The Women's movement in Thermometers

The Presidential candidates were always administered as the first 3 thermometers, the House candidates as the 4th and 5th thermometers, and the retiring House representative as the 6th thermometer. The remaining thermometers for groups and institutions (e.g. Congress, the Supreme Court) were administered in random order as the 7th-25th thermometers.

Codes 7-25 and:

99. NA; Inap, no post IW

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 961501

Rand.Blu

Position of Older people in Thermometers

The Presidential candidates were always administered as the first 3 thermometers, the House candidates as the 4th and 5th thermometers, and the retiring House representative as the 6th thermometer. The remaining thermometers for groups and institutions (e.g. Congress, the Supreme Court) were administered in random order as the 7th-25th thermometers.

Codes 7-25 and:

99. NA; Inap, no post IW

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 961502

Rand.Blv

Position of Environmentalists in Thermometers

The Presidential candidates were always administered as
the first 3 thermometers, the House candidates as the 4th
and 5th thermometers, and the retiring House
representative as the 6th thermometer. The remaining
thermometers for groups and institutions (e.g. Congress,
the Supreme Court) were administered in random order as
the 7th-25th thermometers.

Codes 7-25 and:

99. NA; Inap, no post IW

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 961503

Rand.Blw

Position of Gay men and Lesbians, homosexuals in Thermometers

The Presidential candidates were always administered as
the first 3 thermometers, the House candidates as the 4th
and 5th thermometers, and the retiring House
representative as the 6th thermometer. The remaining
thermometers for groups and institutions (e.g. Congress,
the Supreme Court) were administered in random order as
the 7th-25th thermometers.

Codes 7-25 and:

99. NA; Inap, no post IW

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 961504

Rand.Blx

Position of The Christian Coalition in Thermometers

The Presidential candidates were always administered as the first 3 thermometers, the House candidates as the 4th and 5th thermometers, and the retiring House representative as the 6th thermometer. The remaining thermometers for groups and institutions (e.g. Congress, the Supreme Court) were administered in random order as the 7th-25th thermometers.

Codes 7-25 and:

99. NA; Inap, no post IW

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 961505

Rand.C1

Order of House Democratic and Republican candidates in administration of 'Likes/Dislikes' questions

The 'Likes' and 'Dislikes' questions were both administered for the first candidate before being administered for the second candidate ('Likes' always precede 'Dislikes'). This variable indicates whether the 'Likes/Dislikes' set of questions was asked first for the Democratic candidate or the Republican candidate.

1. Democratic House candidate first,
Republican House candidate second
2. Republican House candidate first,
Democratic House candidate second

9. NA; Inap, no post IW
0. Inap, no Democratic House candidate; no
Republican House candidate; Washington
DC

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 961506

Rand.E1a

Order of Clinton and Dole in administration of Traits questions

Two 'traits' questions were asked each for Clinton and Dole, and both traits were asked for the first candidate before being asked about the second candidate. The order of the candidates was randomized but not the order of the traits. (One question was asked about Perot, who always came third).

1. Clinton first, Dole second
2. Dole first, Clinton second

9. NA; Inap, no post IW

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 961507

Rand.J4b

Order of Clinton, Dole, Perot in administration of Aid
to Blacks 7-point scale

Self-placement preceded the placements of the presidential candidates. This variables describes the order of the placements for Clinton, Dole and Perot after self-placement.

1. Clinton, Dole, Perot
2. Dole, Perot Clinton
3. Perot, Clinton, Dole
4. Clinton, Perot, Dole
5. Dole, Clinton, Perot
6. Perot, Dole, Clinton

9. NA; Inap, no post IW

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 961508

Rand.N11b

Order of Clinton, Dole in administration of Liberal-
Conservative 7-point scale

Self-placement preceded the placements of the presidential candidates. This variables describes the order of the placements for Clinton and Dole after self-placement (placement was not asked for Perot).

1. Clinton, Dole
2. Dole, Clinton

9. NA; Inap, no post IW

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 961509

Rand.N11e

Order of Democratic and Republican House candidates in
administration of Liberal-Conservative 7-point scale

After R self-placement, the Liberal-Conservative placement questions were asked about Clinton and Dole, and the House candidate placements were always asked afterwards (third or fourth placements after R's self-placement). This variable describes whether the Democratic or Republican candidate was administered first after the two presidential candidates.

1. Democratic House candidate first,
Republican House candidate second
2. Republican House candidate first,
Democratic House candidate second
9. NA; Inap, no opinion in N13; no post IW
0. Inap, no Democratic House candidate; no
Republican House candidate; Washington
DC

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 961510

Rand.N14a

Order of Clinton, Dole, Perot in administration of Tax
Cut scale

Self-placement preceded the placements of the presidential candidates. This variables describes the order of the placements for Clinton, Dole and Perot after self-placement.

1. Clinton, Dole, Perot
2. Dole, Perot Clinton
3. Perot, Clinton, Dole
4. Clinton, Perot, Dole
5. Dole, Clinton, Perot
6. Perot, Dole, Clinton
9. NA; Inap, no post IW

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 961511

Rand.P2b

Order of Blacks and Hispanics in administration of
'Hardworking' scale

The 'Hardworking' scale was always asked about Whites first. This variable describes whether the same question was afterwards administered first for Blacks or first for Hispanics.

1. Blacks, Hispanics
2. Hispanics, Blacks

9. NA; Inap, no post IW

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 961512

Rand.P3b

Order of Blacks and Hispanics in administration of
'Intelligent' scale

The 'Intelligent' scale was always asked about Whites first. This variable describes whether the same question was afterwards administered first for Blacks or first for Hispanics.

1. Blacks, Hispanics
2. Hispanics, Blacks

9. NA; Inap, no post IW

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 961513

Rand.P4b

Order of Blacks and Hispanics in administration of
'Trustworthy' scale

The 'Trustworthy' scale was always asked about Whites first. This variable describes whether the same question was afterwards administered first for Blacks or first for Hispanics.

1. Blacks, Hispanics
2. Hispanics, Blacks

9. NA; Inap, no post IW

NOTE:

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION DESCRIBES ONE OF THE 1996 VARIABLES THAT
HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THE 1997 PILOT DATA FILE; ANY MARGINALS AND INAPS
APPLY TO 1996

=====

VAR 970001

97PI: 1997 Pilot Case ID

=====

VAR 970002

97PI: 1996 Post-Election Case ID

=====

VAR 970003

97PI: R Panel Status

1	PARTICIPATED IN 1996
2	PARTICIPATED IN 1996 AND 1994
3	PARTICIPATED IN 1996, 1994, AND 1992

=====

VAR 970004

97PI: FIPS State Code

01	ALABAMA
02	ALASKA
04	ARIZONA
05	ARKANSAS
06	CALIFORNIA
08	COLORADO
09	CONNECTICUT
10	DELEWARE
11	WASHINGTON DC
12	FLORIDA
13	GEORGIA
15	HAWAII
16	IDAHO
17	ILLINOIS
18	INDIANA
19	IOWA
20	KANSAS
21	KENTUCKY
22	LOUISIANA
23	MAINE
24	MARYLAND
25	MASSACHUSETTS
26	MICHIGAN
27	MINNESOTA
28	MISSISSIPPI
29	MISSOURI
30	MONTANA
31	NEBRASKA
32	NEVADA

33 NEW HAMPSHIRE
 34 NEW JERSEY
 35 NEW MEXICO
 36 NEW YORK
 37 NORTH CAROLINA
 38 NORTH DAKOTA
 39 OHIO
 40 OKLAHOMA
 41 OREGON
 42 PENNSYLVANIA
 44 RHODE ISLAND
 45 SOUTH CAROLINA
 46 SOUTH DAKOTA
 47 TENNESSEE
 48 TEXAS
 49 UTAH
 50 VERMONT
 51 VIRGINIA
 53 WASHINGTON
 54 WEST VIRGINIA
 55 WISCONSIN
 56 WYOMING

=====

VAR 970005

97PI: R Congressional District

=====

VAR 970006

97PI: Date and Time of VQ

1	11:44:26 09/04/97
2	13:38:48 09/09/97
3	16:55:44 09/11/97

=====

VAR 970007

A0.

97PI: R contacted by other polit

Let me begin by asking, other than this University of Michigan study, since last year's presidential election, did you participate in any other survey or poll about politics?

1	YES
5	NO
8	DON'T KNOW/RECALL, NOT SURE

=====

VAR 970008

A1a.

97PI: A-S: Split Ballot - Early v. Late
Random split half - A1-A5 and S1-S5

1 R assigned to A1-A5
2 R assigned to S1-S5

=====

VAR 970009

A1/S1.

97PI: Attention to govt/pub

Some people seem to follow what's going on in the government and public affairs most of the time, whether there is an election or not. Others aren't that interested.

Would you say that you follow what's going on in government and public affairs most of the time, some of the time, only now and then, or hardly at all?

Note: This variable combines the early and late placements of A1 and S1.

1 MOST OF THE TIME
3 SOME OF THE TIME
5 ONLY NOW AND THEN
7 HARDLY AT ALL

=====

VAR 970010

A2/S2

97PI: People attitudes similar to

In terms of general attitudes and beliefs, how similar would you say other people are to you -- very similar, somewhat similar, not very similar, or not at all similar?

Note: This variable combines the early and late placements of A2 and S2.

1 VERY SIMILAR
3 SOMEWHAT SIMILAR
5 NOT VERY SIMILAR
7 NOT AT ALL SIMILAR

8 DK
9 NA; RF

=====

VAR 970011

A3/S3

97PI: Can one trust people

Generally speaking, would you say that most people can be trusted, or that you can't be too careful in dealing with people?

Note: This variable combines the early and late placements of A3 and S3.

1	MOST PEOPLE CAN BE TRUSTED
5	CAN'T BE TOO CAREFUL IN DEALING WITH PEOPLE
8	DK
9	NA; RF

=====

VAR 970012

A4/S4

97PI: People take advantage of R

Do you think that most people would try to take advantage of you if they got the chance or would they try to be fair?

Note: This variable combines the early and late placements of A4 and S4.

1	TAKE ADVANTAGE
5	TRY TO BE FAIR
0	INAP, INTERVIEW CONDUCTED AFTER QUESTION WITHDRAWN

=====

VAR 970013

A5/S5

97PI: How often trust in govt

People have different ideas about the government in Washington. These ideas don't refer to the Democrats or Republicans in particular, but just to the government in general. We want to see how you feel about these ideas. For example:

How much of the time can you trust the government in Washington to do what is right -- just about always, most of the time, or only some of the time?

Note: This variable combines the early and late placements of A5 and S5.

1	JUST ABOUT ALWAYS
3	MOST OF THE TIME
5	ONLY SOME OF THE TIME
7	NONE OF THE TIME [VOL]
9	NA; RF

=====

VAR 970014

B0.

97PI: People like R have say in

[FIRST USE OF THE RB]

Please take out the respondent booklet and open it to page 1.

Please tell me how much you agree with the statement: "People like me don't have any say in what the government does."

- | | |
|---|----------------------------|
| 1 | AGREE STRONGLY |
| 2 | AGREE SOMEWHAT |
| 3 | NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE |
| 4 | DISAGREE SOMEWHAT |
| 5 | DISAGREE STRONGLY |
| | |
| 8 | DK |

=====

VAR 970015

B1.

97PI: Days watch ntl news last

Putting the booklet aside for a moment, this group of questions is about the media: TV, newspapers, and radio.

First, how many days in the past week did you watch the national news on TV?

- | | |
|---|-------|
| 0 | NONE |
| 1 | ONE |
| 2 | TWO |
| 3 | THREE |
| 4 | FOUR |
| 5 | FIVE |
| 6 | SIX |
| 7 | SEVEN |
| | |
| 8 | DK |

=====

VAR 970016

B2.

97PI: Days watch local news last

How many days in the past week did you watch the local TV news, for example, "Eyewitness News" or "Action News"?

- | | |
|---|-------|
| 0 | NONE |
| 1 | ONE |
| 2 | TWO |
| 3 | THREE |
| 4 | FOUR |
| 5 | FIVE |
| 6 | SIX |
| 7 | SEVEN |
| | |
| 8 | DK |

=====

VAR 970017

B3.

97PI: Days read newspaper last

How many days in the past week did you read a daily newspaper?

- | | |
|---|-------|
| 0 | NONE |
| 1 | ONE |
| 2 | TWO |
| 3 | THREE |
| 4 | FOUR |
| 5 | FIVE |
| 6 | SIX |
| 7 | SEVEN |
| 8 | DK |

=====

VAR 970018

B4.

97PI: R listen to pol talk radio

There are a number of programs on radio in which people call in to voice their opinions about politics.

Do you ever listen to political talk radio programs of this type?

- | | |
|---|------------------|
| 1 | YES, LISTEN |
| 5 | NO, DON'T LISTEN |

=====

VAR 970019

B4a.

97PI: Freq R listens to talk radio

IF R LISTENS TO POLITICAL TALK RADIO:

How often do you listen to those programs -- every day, most days, once or twice a week, or only occasionally?

- | | |
|---|----------------------|
| 1 | EVERY DAY |
| 3 | MOST DAYS |
| 5 | ONCE OR TWICE A WEEK |
| 7 | ONLY OCCASIONALLY |
| 0 | INAP, 5 IN B4 |

=====

VAR 970020

B4b.

97PI: Atten paid to pol talk radio

IF R LISTENS TO POLITICAL TALK RADIO:

Some people listen carefully to these talk radio programs while others just keep them on in the background while they do other things.

How about you? When you turn on a political talk radio program, would you say you pay very close attention, fairly close attention, occasional attention, or very little attention?

- 1 VERY CLOSE ATTENTION
- 3 FAIRLY CLOSE ATTENTION
- 5 OCCASIONAL ATTENTION
- 7 VERY LITTLE ATTENTION
- 0 INAP, 5 IN B4
- 8 DK
- 9 NA; RF

=====

VAR 970021

B4c.

97PI: R ever listen to Limbaugh

IF R LISTENS TO POLITICAL TALK RADIO:

Do you ever listen to the Rush Limbaugh Show?

IWER: IF R VOLUNTEERS THAT THEY ONLY WATCH HIM ON TV, CODE '5'
AND CONTINUE W/O COMMENT.

- 1 YES, LISTEN
- 5 NO, DON'T LISTEN
- 0 INAP, 5 IN B4

=====

VAR 970022

B4d.

97PI: Freq R listen to Limbaugh

IF R LISTENS TO THE RUSH LIMBAUGH SHOW:

How often do you listen to Rush Limbaugh -- every day, most days, once or twice a week, or only occasionally?

- 1 EVERY DAY
- 3 MOST DAYS
- 5 ONCE OR TWICE A WEEK
- 7 ONLY OCCASIONALLY
- 0 INAP, 5 IN B4, 5 IN B4C

=====

VAR 970023

B4e.

97PI: Know what EIB stands for

IF R LISTENS TO THE RUSH LIMBAUGH SHOW:

Thinking about the Rush Limbaugh radio program, do you happen to know what the initials E.I.B. stand for?

1	EXCELLENCE IN BROADCASTING
5	ANYTHING ELSE
0	INAP, 5 IN B4, 5 IN B4C
8	DON'T KNOW, CAN'T SAY

=====

VAR 970024A

C1(1)

97PI: Which groups most like R-Mention 1

We are interested in finding out what kinds of people you think are most like you --in their ideas and interests and feelings about things. Thinking about the different groups in society, which ones would you say are most like you? (Any other groups?)

(PROBE UNTIL R SAYS 'NO')

MENTION 1

See Master Codes

998	DK
999	NA

=====

VAR 970024B

C1(2)

97PI: Which groups most like R-Mention 2

(We are interested in finding out what kinds of people you think are most like you --in their ideas and interests and feelings about things. Thinking about the different groups in society, which ones would you say are most like you?) (Any other groups?)

(PROBE UNTIL R SAYS 'NO')

MENTION 2

See Master Codes.

0. 998,999 in C1(1); no further mention

=====

VAR 970024C

C1(3)

97PI: Which groups most like R-Mention 3

(We are interested in finding out what kinds of people you think are most like you --in their ideas and interests and feelings about things. Thinking about the different groups in society, which ones would you say are most like you?)
(Any other groups?)

(PROBE UNTIL R SAYS 'NO')

MENTION 3

See Master Codes.

0. 998,999 in C1(1); no further mention

=====

VAR 970024D

C1(4)

97PI: Which groups most like R-Mention 4

(Any other groups?)

(PROBE UNTIL R SAYS 'NO')

(We are interested in finding out what kinds of people you think are most like you --in their ideas and interests and feelings about things. Thinking about the different groups in society, which ones would you say are most like you?)

MENTION 4

See Master Codes.

0. 998,999 in C1(1); no further mention

=====

VAR 970024E

C1(5)

97PI: Which groups most like R-Mention 5

(Any other groups?)

(PROBE UNTIL R SAYS 'NO')

(We are interested in finding out what kinds of people you think are most like you --in their ideas and interests and feelings about things. Thinking about the different groups in society, which ones would you say are most like you?)

MENTION 5

See Master Codes.

0. 998,999 in C1(1); no further mention

=====

VAR 970024F

C1(6)

97PI: Which groups most like R-Mention 6

(We are interested in finding out what kinds of people you think are most like you --in their ideas and interests and feelings about things. Thinking about the different groups in society, which ones would you say are most like you?)
(Any other groups?)

(PROBE UNTIL R SAYS 'NO')

MENTION 6

See Master Codes.

0. 998,999 in C1(1); no further mention

=====

VAR 970024G

C1(7)

97PI: Which groups most like R-Mention 7

(We are interested in finding out what kinds of people you think are most like you --in their ideas and interests and feelings about things. Thinking about the different groups in society, which ones would you say are most like you?)
(Any other groups?)

(PROBE UNTIL R SAYS 'NO')

MENTION 7

See Master Codes.

0. 998,999 in C1(1); no further mention

=====

VAR 970025

C1(i)

97 PI: IWR CHECKPOINT - # of groups

This variable is the interviewer's assessment of number of groups mentioned in R's response.

0 IWR SELECTED NO GROUPS

1 IWR SELECTED (IDENTIFIED) 1 GROUP

2 IWR SELECTED (IDENTIFIED) 2 OR MORE GROUPS

=====

VAR 970026

C1(ii)

97 PI: Actual # of groups

This variable is the actual number of groups mentioned in R's response.

Note: if 6 is coded here, the 'choice' mention (C1a) is coded in summary C1x.

IWR CHECKPOINT C1(i) CORRECT:

0 No groups -- 'CHOICE' NOT ASKED
1 Only 1 group -- 'CHOICE' NOT ASKED
2 2 or more groups -- 'CHOICE' ASKED

IWR CHECKPOINT C1(ii) NOT CORRECT:

5 Only 1 group but IWR identified 2 or more groups and asked
'Choice' -- 'CHOICE' SAME AS INITIAL MENTION
6 Only 1 group but IWR identified 2 or more groups and asked
'Choice' -- 'CHOICE' NOT SAME AS INITIAL MENTION
7 2 or more groups but IWR identified 1 group--'CHOICE' NOT ASKED

=====

VAR 970027

C1a

97 PI: Choice - which group most like R

IF R HAS MENTIONED 2 OR MORE GROUPS AND
IWR HAS IDENTIFIED MORE THAN 1 GROUP /
IF R HAS MENTIONED ONLY 1 GROUP BUT
IWR HAS IDENTIFIED MORE THAN 1 GROUP:

Of the groups you've just mentioned, which one do you feel closest to?

See C1(ii) above.

See Master Codes.

998. DK
999. NA
000. Inap, no groups (0 in C1(ii)); only 1 group
and IWR checkpoint correct (1 in C1(ii));
2 groups but IWR identified only 1 group
(7 in C1(ii))

=====

VAR 970028

C1x

97 PI: Summary - which group most like R

We are interested in finding out what kinds of people you think are most like you --in their ideas and interests and feelings about things. Thinking about the different groups

in society, which ones would you say are most like you?
 (Any other groups?)
 (PROBE UNTIL R SAYS 'NO')
 (Of the groups you've just mentioned, which one do you feel
 closest to?)

If R identified only 1 group and was not asked
 the 'choice' question [1 in C1(ii)] this variable
 duplicates R's single mention in C1(1).
 This variable is identical to C1a for all cases
 where IWR asked the followup 'choice' question
 [2,5,6 in C1(ii)]. For cases where the 'choice' question
 should have been asked but was not [7 in C1(ii)]
 this variable contains the first valid response given by
 R [C1(1)]. In all cases where R gave only one response but
 was asked the 'choice' question by the IWR [5,6 in C1(ii)],
 the 'choice' mention rather than initial mention is
 included here.

See Master Codes.

998. DK
 999. NA
 000. Inap, no groups (0 in C1a2)

=====
 VAR 970029

C2.

97PI: R recall Representative

Thinking about specific political leaders, do you happen to
 remember the name of your representative in congress -- that
 is, your member of the House of Representatives in Washington?

[IF NECESSARY:] (What is the name?)

1 YES, NAMES [REPRESENTATIVE]
 3 YES, NAMES SOMEONE ELSE (SPECIFY)
 5 NO

=====
 VAR 970030

C3.

97PI: R recall Senator names

And how about the two U.S. Senators from your state. Do you
 happen to remember what their names are?

[IF NECESSARY:] (What are their names?)

1 YES, NAMES [SENATOR 1] AND [SENATOR 2]
 2 YES, NAMES [SENATOR 1] BUT DK OTHER SENATOR
 3 YES, NAMES [SENATOR 2] BUT DK OTHER SENATOR
 4 YES, BUT NAMES ONE OR TWO OTHER SENATORS (SPECIFY)
 5 NO, DK, CAN'T RECAL

D1.

[USING THE RB]

Now looking at page 2 of the booklet, I'd like to get your feelings toward some of our political leaders and other people who are in the news these days. I'll read the name of a person and I'd like you to rate that person using something we call the feeling thermometer.

Ratings between 50 degrees and 100 degrees mean that you feel favorable and warm toward the person. Ratings between 0 degrees and 50 degrees mean that you don't feel favorable toward the person and that you don't care too much for that person.

You would rate the person at the 50 degree mark if you don't feel particularly warm or cold toward the person. If we come to a person whose name you don't recognize, you don't need to rate that person. Just tell me and we'll move on to the next one.

=====
VAR 970031

D1a.

97PI: FT Clinton

(Looking at page 2 of the booklet)
(How would you rate) Bill Clinton?

See D1 for complete question text.

Ratings 0-100 and:

997	R DOESN'T RECOGNIZE NAME
998	DK WHERE TO RATE; CAN'T JUDGE
999	NA; RF

=====
VAR 970032

D1b.

97PI: FT Representative

(Looking at page 2 of the booklet)
(How would you rate) [Representative]?

See D1 for complete question text.

Ratings 0-100 and:

997	R DOESN'T RECOGNIZE NAME
998	DK WHERE TO RATE; CAN'T JUDGE
998	NA; RF

=====
VAR 970033

D1c.

97PI: FT Senator 1

(Looking at page 2 of the booklet)
(How would you rate) [Senator 1]

See D1 for complete question text.

Ratings 0-100 and:

997	R DOESN'T RECOGNIZE NAME
998	DK WHERE TO RATE; CAN'T JUDGE
999	NA; RF

=====

VAR 970034

D1d.

97PI: FT Senator 2

(Looking at page 2 of the booklet)
(How would you rate) [Senator 2]

See D1 for complete question text.

Ratings 0-100 and:

997	R DOESN'T RECOGNIZE NAME
998	DK WHERE TO RATE; CAN'T JUDGE
999	NA; RF

=====

VAR 970035

D1e.

97PI: FT Trent Lott

(Looking at page 2 of the booklet)
(How would you rate) Trent Lott?

See D1 for complete question text.

Note: Order of names D1e-D1i was randomized. Randomization is documented within the collection of randomization variables at the end of the survey variables. The question numbers for the randomization variables closely follow survey question numbers, preceded by "Rand."

Ratings 0-100 and:

997	R DOESN'T RECOGNIZE NAME
998	DK WHERE TO RATE; CAN'T JUDGE
999	NA; RF

=====

VAR 970036

D1f.

97PI: FT Hillary Clinton

(Looking at page 2 of the booklet)
(How would you rate) Hillary Clinton?

See D1 for complete question text.

Note: Order of names D1e-D1i was randomized. Randomization is documented within the collection of randomization variables at the end of the survey variables. The question numbers for the randomization variables closely follow survey question numbers, preceded by "Rand."

Ratings 0-100 and:

996	INAP, INTERVIEW CONDUCTED AFTER QUESTION WITHDRAWN
997	R DOESN'T RECOGNIZE NAME
998	DK WHERE TO RATE; CAN'T JUDGE
999	NA; RF

=====

VAR 970037

D1g.

97PI: FT Al Gore

(Looking at page 2 of the booklet)
(How would you rate) Al Gore?

See D1 for complete question text.

Note: Order of names D1e-D1i was randomized. Randomization is documented within the collection of randomization variables at the end of the survey variables. The question numbers for the randomization variables closely follow survey question numbers, preceded by "Rand."

Ratings 0-100 and:

997	R DOESN'T RECOGNIZE NAME
998	DK WHERE TO RATE; CAN'T JUDGE
999	NA; RF

=====

VAR 970038

D1h.

97PI: FT Rush Limbaugh

(Looking at page 2 of the booklet)
(How would you rate) Rush Limbaugh?

See D1 for complete question text.

Note: Order of names D1e-D1i was randomized. Randomization is documented within the collection of randomization variables at the end of the survey variables. The question numbers for the randomization variables closely

follow survey question numbers, preceded by "Rand."

Ratings 0-100 and:

997	R DOESN'T RECOGNIZE NAME
998	DK WHERE TO RATE; CAN'T JUDGE
999	NA; RF

=====

VAR 970039

D1i.

97PI: FT Newt Gingrich

(Looking at page 2 of the booklet)
(How would you rate) Newt Gingrich?

See D1 for complete question text.

Note: Order of names D1e-D1i was randomized. Randomization is documented within the collection of randomization variables at the end of the survey variables. The question numbers for the randomization variables closely follow survey question numbers, preceded by "Rand."

Ratings 0-100 and:

997	R DOESN'T RECOGNIZE NAME
998	DK WHERE TO RATE; CAN'T JUDGE
998	NA; RF

D2. And still using the feeling thermometer, how would you rate the following groups?

=====

VAR 970040

D2a.

97PI: FT Blacks

(Looking at page 2 of the booklet)
(How would you rate) Blacks?

See D2 for complete question text.

Note: Order of group names D2a-D2p randomized. Randomization is documented within the collection of randomization variables at the end of the survey variables. The question numbers for the randomization variables closely follow survey question numbers, preceded by "Rand."

Ratings 0-100 and:

998	DK WHERE TO RATE; CAN'T JUDGE
999	NA; RF

=====

VAR 970041

D2b.

97PI: FT Whites

(Looking at page 2 of the booklet)
(How would you rate) Whites?

See D2 for complete question text.

Note: Order of group names D2a-D2p randomized. Randomization is documented within the collection of randomization variables at the end of the survey variables. The question numbers for the randomization variables closely follow survey question numbers, preceded by "Rand."

Ratings 0-100 and:

998	DK WHERE TO RATE; CAN'T JUDGE
999	NA; RF

=====

VAR 970042

D2c.

97PI: FT Hispanics

(Looking at page 2 of the booklet)
(How would you rate) Hispanics?

See D2 for complete question text.

Note: Order of group names D2a-D2p randomized. Randomization is documented within the collection of randomization variables at the end of the survey variables. The question numbers for the randomization variables closely follow survey question numbers, preceded by "Rand."

Ratings 0-100 and:

998	DK WHERE TO RATE; CAN'T JUDGE
999	NA; RF

=====

VAR 970043

D2d.

97PI: FT Men

(Looking at page 2 of the booklet)
(How would you rate) Men?

See D2 for complete question text.

Note: Order of group names D2a-D2p randomized. Randomization is documented within the collection of randomization variables at the end of the survey variables. The

question numbers for the randomization variables closely follow survey question numbers, preceded by "Rand."

Ratings 0-100 and:

997	INAP, INTERVIEW CONDUCTED AFTER QUESTION WITHDRAWN
998	DK WHERE TO RATE; CAN'T JUDGE
999	NA; RF

=====

VAR 970044

D2e.

97PI: FT Women

(Looking at page 2 of the booklet)
(How would you rate) Women?

See D2 for complete question text.

Note: Order of group names D2a-D2p randomized. Randomization is documented within the collection of randomization variables at the end of the survey variables. The question numbers for the randomization variables closely follow survey question numbers, preceded by "Rand."

Ratings 0-100 and:

997	INAP, INTERVIEW CONDUCTED AFTER QUESTION WITHDRAWN
998	DK WHERE TO RATE; CAN'T JUDGE
999	NA; RF

=====

VAR 970045

D2f.

97PI: FT The Federal Government

(Looking at page 2 of the booklet)
(How would you rate) The Federal Government?

See D2 for complete question text.

Note: Order of group names D2a-D2p randomized. Randomization is documented within the collection of randomization variables at the end of the survey variables. The question numbers for the randomization variables closely follow survey question numbers, preceded by "Rand."

Ratings 0-100 and:

998	DK WHERE TO RATE; CAN'T JUDGE
999	NA; RF

=====

VAR 970046

D2g.

97PI: FT Congress

(Looking at page 2 of the booklet)
(How would you rate) Congress?

See D2 for complete question text.

Note: Order of group names D2a-D2p randomized. Randomization is documented within the collection of randomization variables at the end of the survey variables. The question numbers for the randomization variables closely follow survey question numbers, preceded by "Rand."

Ratings 0-100 and:

998 DK WHERE TO RATE; CAN'T JUDGE
999 NA; RF

=====
VAR 970047

D2h.

97PI: FT Supreme Court

(Looking at page 2 of the booklet)
(How would you rate) Supreme Court?

See D2 for complete question text.

Note: Order of group names D2a-D2p randomized. Randomization is documented within the collection of randomization variables at the end of the survey variables. The question numbers for the randomization variables closely follow survey question numbers, preceded by "Rand."

Ratings 0-100 and:

998 DK WHERE TO RATE; CAN'T JUDGE
999 NA; RF

=====
VAR 970048

D2i.

97PI: FT Christian Fundamentalists

(Looking at page 2 of the booklet)
(How would you rate) Christian Fundamentalists?

See D2 for complete question text.

Note: Order of group names D2a-D2p randomized. Randomization is documented within the collection of randomization variables at the end of the survey variables. The question numbers for the randomization variables closely follow survey question numbers, preceded by "Rand."

Ratings 0-100 and:

998 DK WHERE TO RATE; CAN'T JUDGE
999 NA; RF

=====

VAR 970049

D2ja.

97PI: FT Opponents of Abortion

(Looking at page 2 of the booklet)
(How would you rate) Opponents of Abortion?

Note: R assigned either Opponents of Abortion/Supporters of Abortion or Pro-Choice People/Pro-Life People.

See D2 for complete question text.

Note: Order of group names D2a-D2p randomized. Randomization is documented within the collection of randomization variables at the end of the survey variables. The question numbers for the randomization variables closely follow survey question numbers, preceded by "Rand."

Ratings 0-100 and:

997 INAP, ASSIGNED D2JB
998 DK
999 NA, RF

=====

VAR 970050

D2jb.

97PI: FT Pro-life people

(Looking at page 2 of the booklet)
(How would you rate) Pro-life people?

Note: R assigned either Opponents of Abortion/Supporters of Abortion or Pro-Choice People/Pro-Life People.

See D2 for complete question text.

Note: Order of group names D2a-D2p randomized. Randomization is documented within the collection of randomization variables at the end of the survey variables. The question numbers for the randomization variables closely follow survey question numbers, preceded by "Rand."

Ratings 0-100 and:

997 INAP, ASSIGNED D2JA
998 DK WHERE TO RATE; CAN'T JUDGE
999 NA; RF

=====

VAR 970051

D2ka.

97PI: FT Supporters of Abortion

(Looking at page 2 of the booklet)

(How would you rate) Supporters of Abortion?

Note: R assigned either Opponents of Abortion/Supporters of Abortion or Pro-Choice People/Pro-Life People.

See D2 for complete question text.

Note: Order of group names D2a-D2p randomized. Randomization is documented within the collection of randomization variables at the end of the survey variables. The question numbers for the randomization variables closely follow survey question numbers, preceded by "Rand."

Ratings 0-100 and:

997	INAP, ASSIGNED TO D2KB
998	DK WHERE TO RATE; CAN'T JUDGE
999	NA; RF

=====

VAR 970052

D2kb.

97PI: FT Pro-choice people

(Looking at page 2 of the booklet)

(How would you rate) Pro-choice people?

Note: R assigned either Opponents of Abortion/Supporters of Abortion or Pro-Choice People/Pro-Life People.

See D2 for complete question text.

Note: Order of group names D2a-D2p randomized. Randomization is documented within the collection of randomization variables at the end of the survey variables. The question numbers for the randomization variables closely follow survey question numbers, preceded by "Rand."

Ratings 0-100 and:

997	INAP, ASSIGNED D2KA
998	DK WHERE TO RATE; CAN'T JUDGE
999	NA; RF

=====

VAR 970053

D2l.

97PI: FT Feminists

(Looking at page 2 of the booklet)
 (How would you rate) Feminists?

See D2 for complete question text.

Note: Order of group names D2a-D2p randomized. Randomization is documented within the collection of randomization variables at the end of the survey variables. The question numbers for the randomization variables closely follow survey question numbers, preceded by "Rand."

Ratings 0-100 and:

998	DK WHERE TO RATE; CAN'T JUDGE
999	NA; RF

=====

VAR 970054

D2m.

97PI: FT Gays and Lesbians

(Looking at page 2 of the booklet)
 (How would you rate) Gays and Lesbians?

See D2 for complete question text.

Note: Order of group names D2a-D2p randomized. Randomization is documented within the collection of randomization variables at the end of the survey variables. The question numbers for the randomization variables closely follow survey question numbers, preceded by "Rand."

Ratings 0-100 and:

998	DK WHERE TO RATE; CAN'T JUDGE
999	NA; RF

=====

VAR 970055

D2n.

97PI: FT Labor Unions

(Looking at page 2 of the booklet)
 (How would you rate) Labor Unions?

See D2 for complete question text.

Note: Order of group names D2a-D2p randomized. Randomization is documented within the collection of randomization variables at the end of the survey variables. The question numbers for the randomization variables closely follow survey question numbers, preceded by "Rand."

Ratings 0-100 and:

998	DK WHERE TO RATE; CAN'T JUDGE
-----	-------------------------------

999 NA; RF

=====

VAR 970056

D2o.

97PI: FT Big Business

(Looking at page 2 of the booklet)
(How would you rate) Big Business?

See D2 for complete question text.

Note: Order of group names D2a-D2p randomized. Randomization is documented within the collection of randomization variables at the end of the survey variables. The question numbers for the randomization variables closely follow survey question numbers, preceded by "Rand."

Ratings 0-100 and:

998 DK WHERE TO RATE; CAN'T JUDGE
999 NA; RF

=====

VAR 970057

D2p.

97PI: FT People on Welfare

(Looking at page 2 of the booklet)
(How would you rate) People on welfare?

See D2 for complete question text.

Note: Order of group names D2a-D2p randomized. Randomization is documented within the collection of randomization variables at the end of the survey variables. The question numbers for the randomization variables closely follow survey question numbers, preceded by "Rand."

Ratings 0-100 and:

998 DK WHERE TO RATE; CAN'T JUDGE
999 NA; RF

=====

VAR 970058

97PI: Early v Late Placement - E1a/L17a

Variable relates to the split ballot placement of questions E1a/E1b and L17a/L17b.

1 R ASSIGNED E1A - L17B
2 R ASSIGNED E1B-L17A

=====

VAR 970059

E1a/L17a

97PI: How likely to vote Representative

Now, not using the booklet, if an election were held today, how likely is it that you would vote for your current representative, [REPRESENTATIVE NAME]? Very likely, somewhat likely, not very likely, or not at all likely?

Note: This variable combines the responses from question E1a and L17a.

1	VERY LIKELY
2	SOMEWHAT LIKELY
3	NOT VERY LIKELY
4	NOT AT ALL LIKELY
5	R DOESN'T VOTE [VOL]

8	DK
9	NA, RF

=====

VAR 970060

E1b/L17b.

97PI: Percent chance to vote Representative

Now, not using the booklet, if an election were held today, how likely is it that you would vote for your current representative, [REPRESENTATIVE NAME], where zero means there is no chance that you would vote for [HIM/HER] and 100 means you would be certain to vote for [HIM/HER]?

Note: This variable combines the responses from question E1b and L17b.

Percentages 0-100 and:

996	INAP, 8 IN E1a OR L17a
997	R DOESN'T VOTE [VOL]
998	NOT SURE, CAN'T SAY
999	NA, RF

=====

VAR 970061

F0.

97PI: Respondent Booklet color

For the next few questions, I need to know the color of the cover on your booklet. (Could you please tell me the color of the cover on your booklet?)

1	BLUE
5	YELLOW
7	R DOESN'T HAVE BOOKLET

=====

VAR 970062

Fla.

Looking at page 3 of the booklet, there is a list of groups.

Please read over the list and tell me the number for those groups you feel particularly close to -- people who are most like you in their ideas and interests and feelings about things.

Note: Each group chosen from the list is indicated as mentioned/not mentioned in V970062-V970078.

POOR PEOPLE
 ASIAN-AMERICANS
 LIBERALS
 THE ELDERLY
 BLACKS
 LABOR UNIONS
 FEMINISTS
 SOUTHERNERS
 BUSINESS PEOPLE
 YOUNG PEOPLE
 CONSERVATIVES
 HISPANIC-AMERICANS
 WOMEN
 WORKING-CLASS PEOPLE
 WHITES
 MIDDLE-CLASS PEOPLE
 MEN
 NONE OF THESE [VOL.]

97PI: R feel close to Poor People

IF R HAS A BLUE BOOKLET:

[RB] Groups R feels close to: "Poor People"

See Fla for complete question text.

1	MENTIONED/MARKED
5	NOT MENTIONED/NOT MARKED
0	INAP, 5,7 in F0
8	REFUSED ENTIRE SERIES
9	DK/NA TO ENTIRE SERIES

=====

VAR 970063

97PI: R feel close Asian-Americans

IF R HAS A BLUE BOOKLET:

[RB] Groups R feels close to: "Asian-Americans"

See Fla for complete question text.

1	MENTIONED/MARKED
---	------------------

5 NOT MENTIONED/NOT MARKED

0 INAP, 5,7 IN F0

8 REFUSED ENTIRE SERIES

9 DK/NA TO ENTIRE SERIES

=====

VAR 970064

97PI: R feel close to Liberals

IF R HAS A BLUE BOOKLET:

[RB] Groups R feels close to: "Liberals"

See Fla for complete question text.

1 MENTIONED/MARKED

5 NOT MENTIONED/NOT MARKED

0 INAP, 5,7 IN F0

8 REFUSED ENTIRE SERIES

9 DK/NA TO ENTIRE SERIES

=====

VAR 970065

97PI: R feel close to The Elderly

IF R HAS A BLUE BOOKLET:

[RB] Groups R feels close to: "The Elderly"

See Fla for complete question text.

1 MENTIONED/MARKED

5 NOT MENTIONED/NOT MARKED

0 INAP, 5,7 IN F0

8 REFUSED ENTIRE SERIES

9 DK/NA TO ENTIRE SERIES

=====

VAR 970066

97PI: R feel close to Blacks

IF R HAS A BLUE BOOKLET:

[RB] Groups R feels close to: "Blacks"

See Fla for complete question text.

1 MENTIONED/MARKED

5 NOT MENTIONED/NOT MARKED

0 INAP, 5, 7 IN F0

8 REFUSED ENTIRE SERIES

9 DK/NA TO ENTIRE SERIES

=====

VAR 970067

97PI: R feel close to Labor Unions

IF R HAS A BLUE BOOKLET:

[RB] Groups R feels close to: "Labor Unions"

See Fla for complete question text.

1	MENTIONED/MARKED
5	NOT MENTIONED/NOT MARKED
0	INAP, 5, 7 IN F0
8	REFUSED ENTIRE SERIES
9	DK/NA TO ENTIRE SERIES

=====

VAR 970068

97PI: R feel close to Feminists

IF R HAS A BLUE BOOKLET:

[RB] Groups R feels close to: "Feminists"

See Fla for complete question text.

1	MENTIONED/MARKED
5	NOT MENTIONED/NOT MARKED
0	INAP, 5, 7 IN F0
8	REFUSED ENTIRE SERIES
9	DK/NA TO ENTIRE SERIES

=====

VAR 970069

97PI: R feel close to Southerners

IF R HAS A BLUE BOOKLET:

[RB] Groups R feels close to: "Southerners"

See Fla for complete question text.

1	MENTIONED/MARKED
5	NOT MENTIONED/NOT MARKED
0	INAP, 5, 7 IN F0
8	REFUSED ENTIRE SERIES
9	DK/NA TO ENTIRE SERIES

=====

VAR 970070

97PI: R feel close to Business People

IF R HAS A BLUE BOOKLET:

[RB] Groups R feels close to: "Business People"

See Fla for complete question text.

1	MENTIONED/MARKED
5	NOT MENTIONED/NOT MARKED
0	INAP, 5, 7 IN F0
8	REFUSED ENTIRE SERIES
9	DK/NA TO ENTIRE SERIES

=====

VAR 970071

97PI: R feel close to Young People

IF R HAS A BLUE BOOKLET:

[RB] Groups R feels close to: "Young People"

See Fla for complete question text.

1	MENTIONED/MARKED
5	NOT MENTIONED/NOT MARKED
0	INAP, 5, 7 IN F0
8	REFUSED ENTIRE SERIES
9	DK/NA TO ENTIRE SERIES

=====

VAR 970072

97PI: R feel close to Conservatives

IF R HAS A BLUE BOOKLET:

[RB] Groups R feels close to: "Conservatives"

See Fla for complete question text.

1	MENTIONED/MARKED
5	NOT MENTIONED/NOT MARKED
0	INAP, 5,7 IN F0
8	REFUSED ENTIRE SERIES
9	DK/NA TO ENTIRE SERIES

=====

VAR 970073

97PI: R feel close to Hispanic

IF R HAS A BLUE BOOKLET:

[RB] Groups R feels close to: "Hispanic-Americans"

See Fla for complete question text.

1	MENTIONED/MARKED
---	------------------

5 NOT MENTIONED/NOT MARKED

0 INAP, 5, 7 IN F0

8 REFUSED ENTIRE SERIES

9 DK/NA TO ENTIRE SERIES

=====

VAR 970074

97PI: R feel close to Women

IF R HAS A BLUE BOOKLET:

[RB] Groups R feels close to: "Women"

See Fla for complete question text.

1 MENTIONED/MARKED

5 NOT MENTIONED/NOT MARKED

0 INAP, 5, 7 IN F0

8 REFUSED ENTIRE SERIES

9 DK/NA TO ENTIRE SERIES

=====

VAR 970075

97PI: R feel close to Working Class

IF R HAS A BLUE BOOKLET:

[RB] Groups R feels close to: "Working-Class People"

See Fla for complete question text.

1 MENTIONED/MARKED

5 NOT MENTIONED/NOT MARKED

0 INAP, 5,7 IN F0

8 REFUSED ENTIRE SERIES

9 DK/NA TO ENTIRE SERIES

=====

VAR 970076

97PI: R feel close to Whites

IF R HAS A BLUE BOOKLET:

[RB] Groups R feels close to: "Whites"

See Fla for complete question text.

1 MENTIONED/MARKED

5 NOT MENTIONED/NOT MARKED

0 INAP, 5,7 IN F0

8 REFUSED ENTIRE SERIES

9 DK/NA TO ENTIRE SERIES

=====

VAR 970077

97PI: R feel close to Middle-Class

IF R HAS A BLUE BOOKLET:

[RB] Groups R feels close to: "Middle-Class People"

See Fla for complete question text.

1	MENTIONED/MARKED
5	NOT MENTIONED/NOT MARKED
0	INAP, 5,7 IN F0
8	REFUSED ENTIRE SERIES
9	DK/NA TO ENTIRE SERIES

=====

VAR 970078

97PI: R feel close to Men

IF R HAS A BLUE BOOKLET:

[RB] Groups R feels close to: "Men"

See Fla for complete question text.

1	MENTIONED/MARKED
5	NOT MENTIONED/NOT MARKED
0	INAP, 5,7 IN F0
8	REFUSED ENTIRE SERIES
9	DK/NA TO ENTIRE SERIES

=====

VAR 970079

Fla1.

97PI: Group R closest to

IF R HAS A BLUE BOOKLET:

Look at the list again. Of the groups you just mentioned, which one do you feel the closest to?

01	POOR PEOPLE
02	ASIAN-AMERICANS
03	LIBERALS
04	THE ELDERLY
05	BLACKS
06	LABOR UNIONS
07	FEMINISTS
08	SOUTHERNERS
09	BUSINESS PEOPLE
10	YOUNG PEOPLE
11	CONSERVATIVES
12	HISPANIC-AMERICANS

13 WOMEN
 14 WORKING-CLASS PEOPLE
 15 WHITES
 16 MIDDLE-CLASS PEOPLE
 17 MEN

 00 INAP, 5,7 IN F0, NONE IN F1
 96 DON'T FEEL CLOSEST TO ANY OF THESE [VOL]

=====

F1b. [USING RB, IF AVAILABLE]

Looking at page 3 of the booklet, there is a list of groups.

Please read over the list and tell me the number for those groups you feel particularly close to -- people who are most like you in their ideas and interests and feelings about things.

F1b. [NO RB]

I'll read a list of groups. Please tell me the number for those groups you feel particularly close to -- people who are most like you in their ideas and interests and feelings about things.

BLACKS
 WHITES
 CHRISTIAN FUNDAMENTALISTS
 MIDDLE-CLASS PEOPLE
 WORKING-CLASS PEOPLE
 HISPANIC-AMERICANS
 YOUNG PEOPLE
 WOMEN
 POOR PEOPLE
 PEOPLE AT YOUR PLACE OF WORSHIP
 PEOPLE IN YOUR NEIGHBORHOOD
 PEOPLE AT WORK
 AMERICANS IN GENERAL
 NONE OF THESE [VOL.]

Note: Each group from the list is indicated as mentioned/not mentioned in V970080-V970092.

=====

VAR 970080

97PI: R feel close to Blacks

IF R HAS A YELLOW BOOKLET OR NO BOOKLET:

[RB] Groups R feels close to: "Blacks"

See F1b for complete question text.

1 MENTIONED/MARKED
 5 NOT MENTIONED/NOT MARKED

 0 INAP, 1 IN F0.
 8 REFUSED ENTIRE SERIES
 9 DK/NA TO ENTIRE SERIES

=====

VAR 970081

97PI: R feel close to Whites

IF R HAS A YELLOW BOOKLET OR NO BOOKLET:

[RB] Groups R feels close to: "Whites"

See Flb for complete question text.

1	MENTIONED/MARKED
5	NOT MENTIONED/NOT MARKED
0	INAP, 1 IN F0.
8	REFUSED ENTIRE SERIES
9	DK/NA TO ENTIRE SERIES

=====

VAR 970082

97PI: R feel close to Christian Fund

IF R HAS A YELLOW BOOKLET OR NO BOOKLET:

[RB] Groups R feels close to: "Christian Fundamentalists"

See Flb for complete question text.

1	MENTIONED/MARKED
5	NOT MENTIONED/NOT MARKED
0	INAP, 1 IN F0.
8	REFUSED ENTIRE SERIES
9	DK/NA TO ENTIRE SERIES

=====

VAR 970083

97PI: R feel close to Middle Class

IF R HAS A YELLOW BOOKLET OR NO BOOKLET:

[RB] Groups R feels close to: "Middle-Class People"

See Flb for complete question text.

1	MENTIONED/MARKED
5	NOT MENTIONED/NOT MARKED
0	INAP, 1 IN F0.
8	REFUSED ENTIRE SERIES
9	DK/NA TO ENTIRE SERIES

=====

VAR 970084

97PI: R feel close to Working Class

IF R HAS A YELLOW BOOKLET OR NO BOOKLET:

[RB] Groups R feels close to: "Working-Class People"

See F1b for complete question text.

1	MENTIONED/MARKED
5	NOT MENTIONED/NOT MARKED
0	INAP, 1 IN F0.
8	REFUSED ENTIRE SERIES
9	DK/NA TO ENTIRE SERIES

=====

VAR 970085

97PI: R feel close to Hispanics

IF R HAS A YELLOW BOOKLET OR NO BOOKLET:

[RB] Groups R feels close to: "Hispanic-Americans"

See F1b for complete question text.

1	MENTIONED/MARKED
5	NOT MENTIONED/NOT MARKED
0	INAP, 1 IN F0.
8	REFUSED ENTIRE SERIES
9	DK/NA TO ENTIRE SERIES

=====

VAR 970086

97PI: R feel close to Young People

IF R HAS A YELLOW BOOKLET OR NO BOOKLET:

[RB] Groups R feels close to: 'Young People'

See F1b for complete question text.

1	MENTIONED/MARKED
5	NOT MENTIONED/NOT MARKED
0	INAP, 1 IN F0.
8	REFUSED ENTIRE SERIES
9	DK/NA TO ENTIRE SERIES

=====

VAR 970087

97PI: R feel close to Women

IF R HAS A YELLOW BOOKLET OR NO BOOKLET:

[RB] Groups R feels close to: "Women"

See F1b for complete question text.

1	MENTIONED/MARKED
---	------------------

5 NOT MENTIONED/NOT MARKED

0 INAP, 1 IN F0.

8 REFUSED ENTIRE SERIES

9 DK/NA TO ENTIRE SERIES

=====

VAR 970088

97PI: R feel close to Poor People

IF R HAS A YELLOW BOOKLET OR NO BOOKLET:

[RB] Groups R feels close to: "Poor People"

See Flb for complete question text.

1 MENTIONED/MARKED

5 NOT MENTIONED/NOT MARKED

0 INAP, 1 IN F0.

8 REFUSED ENTIRE SERIES

9 DK/NA TO ENTIRE SERIES

=====

VAR 970089

97PI: R feel close to People..Worship

IF R HAS A YELLOW BOOKLET OR NO BOOKLET:

[RB] Groups R feels close to: "People at Your Place of Worship"

See Flb for complete question text.

1 MENTIONED/MARKED

5 NOT MENTIONED/NOT MARKED

0 INAP, 1 IN F0.

8 REFUSED ENTIRE SERIES

9 DK/NA TO ENTIRE SERIES

=====

VAR 970090

97PI: R feel close to People..Neighbor

IF R HAS A YELLOW BOOKLET OR NO BOOKLET:

[RB] Groups R feels close to: "People in Your Neighborhood"

See Flb for complete question text.

1 MENTIONED/MARKED

5 NOT MENTIONED/NOT MARKED

0 INAP, 1 IN F0.

8 REFUSED ENTIRE SERIES

9 DK/NA TO ENTIRE SERIES

=====

VAR 970091

97PI: R feel close to People..work

IF R HAS A YELLOW BOOKLET OR NO BOOKLET:

[RB] Groups R feels close to: "People at Work"

See Flb for complete question text.

1	MENTIONED/MARKED
5	NOT MENTIONED/NOT MARKED
0	INAP, 1 IN F0.
8	REFUSED ENTIRE SERIES
9	DK/NA TO ENTIRE SERIES

=====

VAR 970092

97PI: R feel close to Americans

IF R HAS A YELLOW BOOKLET OR NO BOOKLET:

[RB] Groups R feels close to: "Americans in General"

See Flb for complete question text.

1	MENTIONED/MARKED
5	NOT MENTIONED/NOT MARKED
0	INAP, 1 IN F0.
8	REFUSED ENTIRE SERIES
9	DK/NA TO ENTIRE SERIES

=====

VAR 970093

Flb1.

97PI: Group R closest to

IF R HAS A YELLOW BOOKLET OR NO BOOKLET:

Look at the list again. Of the groups you just mentioned, which one do you feel the closest to?

01	BLACKS
02	WHITES
03	CHRISTIAN FUNDAMENTALISTS
04	MIDDLE-CLASS PEOPLE
05	WORKING CLASS PEOPLE
06	HISPANICS
07	YOUNG PEOPLE
08	WOMEN
09	POOR PEOPLE
10	PEOPLE AT YOUR PLACE OF WORSHIP
11	PEOPLE IN YOUR NEIGHBORHOOD
12	PEOPLE AT WORK

```

13      AMERICANS IN GENERAL

00      INAP, NONE IN F1b1, 1 IN F0
96      DON'T FEEL CLOSE TO ANY OF THESE [VOL]
99      NA; RF

```

```
=====
```

```
VAR 970094
```

```
F2.
```

```
97PI: Num days R talk to closest
```

```
IF R MENTIONS CLOSEST GROUP:
```

```
How many days in the past week did you talk to [closest group]?
```

```

0      NONE
1      ONE
2      TWO
3      THREE
4      FOUR
5      FIVE
6      SIX
7      SEVEN

8      DK
9      NA, RF; 13 OR 96 in F1b1; NO CODE '1' IN V970080-V970092

```

```
=====
```

```
VAR 970095
```

```
F3.
```

```
97PI: Belong to interest group
```

```
IF R MENTIONS CLOSEST GROUP:
```

```
Do you belong to any organizations or take part in any
activities that represent the interests and view points of
[closest group]?
```

```

1      YES
5      NO

0      INAP, 13 OR 96 in F1b1; NO CODE '1' IN V970080-V970092
9      NA, RF

```

```
=====
```

```
VAR 970096
```

G1. [USING RB] Some people think the government should provide fewer services even in areas such as health and education in order to reduce spending. Suppose these people are at one end of a scale, at point 1. Other people feel it is important for the government to provide many more services even if it means an increase in spending.

Suppose these people are at the other end, at point 7. And, of course, some other people have opinions somewhere in between, at

points 2, 3, 4, 5 or 6.

Where would you place yourself on this scale, or haven't you thought much about this?

G1.

97PI: Scale serv/spend - self

[RB] Where would you place yourself on this scale, or haven't you thought much about this?

- | | |
|----|---|
| 1 | GOVERNMENT SHOULD PROVIDE MANY FEWER SERVICES, REDUCE SPENDING A LOT |
| 2 | |
| 3 | |
| 4 | |
| 5 | |
| 6 | |
| 7 | GOVERNMENT SHOULD PROVIDE MANY MORE SERVICES, INCREASE SPENDING A LOT |
| 96 | HAVEN'T THOUGHT MUCH ABOUT THIS |

=====

VAR 970097

G2a.

97PI: Scale serv/spend - Dem Party

[RB] (Where would you place) the Democratic Party (on this scale)?

Note: Order of G2a and G2b randomized. Randomization information is documented within the collection of randomization variables that appear at the end of the survey variables. The question numbers for the randomization variables closely follow survey question numbers, preceded by "Rand"

- | | |
|---|---|
| 1 | GOVERNMENT SHOULD PROVIDE MANY FEWER SERVICES, REDUCE SPENDING A LOT |
| 2 | |
| 3 | |
| 4 | |
| 5 | |
| 6 | |
| 7 | GOVERNMENT SHOULD PROVIDE MANY MORE SERVICES, INCREASE SPENDING A LOT |
| 0 | INAP, 96 IN G1 |
| 8 | DK |
| 9 | NA; RF |

=====

VAR 970098

G2b.

97PI: Scale serv/spend - Rep Party

[RB] (Where would you place) the Republican Party (on this scale)?

Note: Order of G2a and G2b randomized. Randomization information is documented within the collection of randomization variables that appear at the end of the survey variables. The question numbers for the randomization variables closely follow survey question numbers, preceded by "Rand"

- | | |
|---|---|
| 1 | GOVERNMENT SHOULD PROVIDE MANY FEWER SERVICES, REDUCE SPENDING A LOT |
| 2 | |
| 3 | |
| 4 | |
| 5 | |
| 6 | |
| 7 | GOVERNMENT SHOULD PROVIDE MANY MORE SERVICES, INCREASE SPENDING A LOT |
| 0 | INAP, 96 IN G1 |
| 8 | DK |
| 9 | NA; RF |

=====

VAR 970099

G3.

97PI: Scale serv/spend - Blacks

[RB] (Where would you place) most Blacks (on this scale)?

Note: Order of G3- G8 randomized. Randomization information is documented within the collection of randomization variables that appear at the end of the survey variables. The question numbers for the randomization variables closely follow survey question numbers, preceded by "Rand"

- | | |
|---|---|
| 1 | GOVERNMENT SHOULD PROVIDE MANY FEWER SERVICES, REDUCE SPENDING A LOT |
| 2 | |
| 3 | |
| 4 | |
| 5 | |
| 6 | |
| 7 | GOVERNMENT SHOULD PROVIDE MANY MORE SERVICES, INCREASE SPENDING A LOT |
| 0 | INAP, 96 IN G1 |
| 8 | DK |
| 9 | NA; RF |

=====

VAR 970100

G4.

97PI: Scale serv/spend - Whites

[RB] (Where would you place) most Whites (on this scale)?

Note: Order of G3- G8 randomized. Randomization information is documented within the collection of randomization variables that appear at the end of the survey variables. The question numbers for the randomization variables closely follow survey question numbers, preceded by "Rand"

1	GOVERNMENT SHOULD PROVIDE MANY FEWER SERVICES, REDUCE SPENDING A LOT
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	GOVERNMENT SHOULD PROVIDE MANY MORE SERVICES, INCREASE SPENDING A LOT
0	INAP, 96 IN G1
8	DK
9	NA; RF

=====

VAR 970101

G5.

97PI: Scale serv/spend - Gays/Lesbians

[RB] (Where would you place) most Gays and Lesbians (on this scale)?

Note: Order of G3- G8 randomized. Randomization information is documented within the collection of randomization variables that appear at the end of the survey variables. The question numbers for the randomization variables closely follow survey question numbers, preceded by "Rand"

1	GOVERNMENT SHOULD PROVIDE MANY FEWER SERVICES, REDUCE SPENDING A LOT
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	GOVERNMENT SHOULD PROVIDE MANY MORE SERVICES, INCREASE SPENDING A LOT
0	INAP, 96 IN G1; INTERVIEW CONDUCTED AFTER QUESTION WITHDRAWN
8	DK
9	NA; RF

=====

VAR 970102

G6.

97PI: Scale serv/spend - Christian Fund

[RB] (Where would you place) most Christian Fundamentalists (on this scale)?

Note: Order of G3- G8 randomized. Randomization information is documented within the collection of randomization variables that appear at the end of the survey variables. The question numbers for the randomization variables closely follow survey question numbers, preceded by "Rand"

1	GOVERNMENT SHOULD PROVIDE MANY FEWER SERVICES, REDUCE SPENDING A LOT
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	GOVERNMENT SHOULD PROVIDE MANY MORE SERVICES, INCREASE SPENDING A LOT
0	INAP, 96 IN G1; INTERVIEW CONDUCTED AFTER QUESTION WITHDRAWN
8	DK
9	NA; RF

=====

VAR 970103

H1.

97PI: R party ID

The next few questions do not require the booklet.

Generally speaking, do you usually think of yourself as a Republican, a Democrat, an Independent, or what?

1	DEMOCRAT
2	REPUBLICAN
3	INDEPENDENT
4	OTHER PARTY
5	NO PREFERENCE
8	DK
9	NA; RF

=====

VAR 970104

H1a.

97PI: R partisan strength

IF R CONSIDERS SELF REPUBLICAN /
IF R CONSIDERS SELF DEMOCRAT:

- a. Would you call yourself a strong Republican or a not very strong Republican?
- b. Would you call yourself a strong Democrat or a not very strong Democrat?

1	STRONG
5	NOT VERY STRONG

0 INAP, 3,4,5,8,9 IN H1
8 DK

=====

VAR 970105

H1b.

97PI: R closer to Rep/Dem

IF R CONSIDERS SELF INDEPENDENT, NO PREFERENCE, OTHER:

Do you think of yourself as closer to the Republican Party or
to the Democratic Party?

1 CLOSER TO REPUBLICAN
3 NEITHER [VOL]
5 CLOSER TO DEMOCRATIC

0 INAP, 1,2,8,9 IN H1
8 DK
9 NA, RF

=====

VAR 970106

H1c.

97PI: Summary - Party ID

SUMMARY - PARTY ID

0 STRONG DEMOCRAT
1 WEAK DEMOCRAT
2 INDEPENDENT-DEMOCRAT
3 INDEPENDENT-INDEPENDENT
4 INDEPENDENT-REPUBLICAN
5 WEAK REPUBLICAN
6 STRONG REPUBLICAN
7 OTHER; MINOR PARTY; REFUSES TO SAY

8 APOLITICAL
9 NA

=====

VAR 970107

blkdem

97PI: How do blacks vote - Dem

Generally, how do you think Blacks tend to vote in national
elections? Do Blacks tend to vote Democratic, tend to vote
Republican, or are they evenly split?

Note: R randomly assigned to question wording blkdem/blkrep to vary
which party came first in the question wording.

1 VOTE REPUBLICAN
3 VOTE DEMOCRATIC

5 EVENLY SPLIT

0 INAP, ASSIGNED TO BLKREP

8 DK

=====

VAR 970108

blkrep

97PI: How do blacks vote - Rep

Generally, how do you think Blacks tend to vote in national elections? Do Blacks tend to vote Republican, tend to vote Democratic, or are they evenly split?

Note: R randomly assigned to question wording blkdem/blkrep to vary which party came first in the question wording.

1 VOTE REPUBLICAN

3 VOTE DEMOCRATIC

5 EVENLY SPLIT

0 INAP, ASSIGNED TO BLKDEM

8 DK

=====

VAR 970109

blkadem

97PI: All Blacks vote Dem

IF R SAYS THAT BLACKS VOTE DEMOCRATIC:

Would you say that almost all Blacks vote Democratic?

Note: R randomly assigned to blkadem/blkbdem follow-up.

1 YES

5 NO

0 INAP, ASSIGNED TO BLKBDDEM, 1,5,8 in blkrep or blkdem

8 DK

=====

VAR 970110

blkbdem

97PI: Perct Blacks vote Dem

IF R SAYS THAT BLACKS VOTE DEMOCRATIC:

What percentage do you think vote Democratic? If you think all Blacks vote Democratic, then you would say 100 percent. If you think only a few more than half vote Democratic, you might use a number closer to 50 percent. You can use any percentage between 50 and 100 percent.

Note: R randomly assigned to blkadem/blkbdem follow-up:

Percentages 50-100 and:

000	INAP, ASSIGNED BLKADEM, 1,5,8 in blkrep or blkdem
998	DK
999	NA, RF

=====

VAR 970111

blkarep

97PI: All Blacks vote Rep

IF R SAYS THAT BLACKS VOTE REPUBLICAN:

Would you say that almost all Blacks vote Republican?

Note: R randomly assigned to blkarep/blkbrep follow-up:

1	YES
5	NO
0	INAP, ASSIGNED BLKBREP, 3,5,8 in blkrep or blkdem

=====

VAR 970112

blkbrep

97PI: Perct Blacks vote Rep

IF R SAYS THAT BLACKS VOTE REPUBLICAN:

What percentage do you think vote Republican? If you think all Blacks vote Republican, then you would say 100 percent. If you think only a few more than half vote Republican, you might use a number closer to 50 percent. You can use any percentage between 50 and 100 percent.

Note: R randomly assigned to blkarep/blkbrep follow-up:

Percentages 50-100 and:

000	INAP, ASSIGNED BLKAREP, 3,5,8 in blkrep or blkdem
-----	---

=====

VAR 970113

whidem

97PI: How do whites vote - Dem

Generally, how do you think whites tend to vote in national elections? Do whites tend to vote Democratic, tend to vote Republican, or are they evenly split?

Note: R randomly assigned to question wording whidem/whirep to vary which party came first in the question wording.

1	VOTE REPUBLICAN
3	VOTE DEMOCRATIC
5	EVENLY SPLIT
0	INAP, ASSIGNED WHIREP
8	DK

=====

VAR 970114

whirep

97PI: How do whites vote - Rep

Generally, how do you think whites tend to vote in national elections? Do whites tend to vote Republican, tend to vote Democratic, or are they evenly split?

Note: R randomly assigned to question wording whidem/whirep to vary which party came first in the question wording.

1	VOTE REPUBLICAN
3	VOTE DEMOCRATIC
5	EVENLY SPLIT
0	INAP, ASSIGNED WHIDEM
8	DK
9	NA, RF

=====

VAR 970115

whiadem

97PI: All Whites vote Dem

IF R SAYS THAT WHITES VOTE DEMOCRATIC:

Would you say that almost all Whites vote Democratic?

Note: R randomly assigned to whiadem/whibdem follow-up.

1	YES
5	NO
0	INAP, ASSIGNED WHIBDEM, 1,5,8,9 in whirep or whidem

=====

VAR 970116

whibdem

97PI: Percnt Whites vote Dem

IF R SAYS THAT WHITES VOTE DEMOCRATIC:

What percentage do you think vote Democratic? (If you think all Whites vote Democratic, then you would say 100 percent. If you think only a few more than half vote Democratic, you might

use a number closer to 50 percent. You can use any percentage between 50 and 100 percent.)

Note: R randomly assigned to whiadem/whibdem follow-up.

Percentages 50-100 and:

0 INAP, ASSIGNED WHIADEM, 1,5,8,9 in whirep or whidem

=====

VAR 970117

whiarep

97PI: All Whites vote Rep

IF R SAYS THAT WHITES VOTE REPUBLICAN:

Would you say that almost all Whites vote Republican?

Note: R randomly assigned to whiarep/whibrep follow-up.

1 YES

5 NO

0 INAP, ASSIGNED WHIBREP, 3,5,8,9 in whirep or whidem

8 DK

=====

VAR 970118

whibrep

97PI: Perct Whites vote Rep

IF R SAYS THAT WHITES VOTE REPUBLICAN:

What percentage do you think vote Republican? (If you think all Whites vote Republican, then you would say 100 percent. If you think only a few more than half vote Republican, you might use a number closer to 50 percent. You can use any percentage between 50 and 100 percent.)

Note: R randomly assigned to whiarep/whibrep follow-up.

Percentages 50-100 and:

000 INAP, ASSIGNED WHIAREP, 3, 5, 8, 9 in whirep or whidem

998 DK

=====

VAR 970119

mendem

97PI: How do men vote - Dem

Generally, how do you think men tend to vote in national elections? Do men tend to vote Democratic, tend to vote Republican, or are they evenly split?

Note: R randomly assigned to mendem/menrep question wording to vary which party came first in the question wording.

1	VOTE REPUBLICAN
3	VOTE DEMOCRATIC
5	EVENLY SPLIT
0	INAP, ASSIGNED MENREP
8	DK

=====

VAR 970120

menrep

97PI: How do men vote - Rep

Generally, how do you think men tend to vote in national elections? Do men tend to vote Republican, tend to vote Democratic, or are they evenly split?

Note: R randomly assigned to mendem/menrep question wording to vary which party came first in the question wording.

1	VOTE REPUBLICAN
3	VOTE DEMOCRATIC
5	EVENLY SPLIT
0	INAP, ASSIGNED MENDEM
8	DK
9	NA, RF

=====

VAR 970121

menadem

97PI: All Men vote Dem

IF R SAYS THAT MEN VOTE DEMOCRATIC:

Would you say that almost all men vote Democratic?

Note: R randomly assigned to menadem/menbdem follow-up.

1	YES
5	NO
0	INAP, ASSIGNED MENBDEM, 1, 5, 8, 9 in menrep or mendem
8	DK

=====

VAR 970122

menbdem

97PI: Perct Men vote Dem

IF R SAYS THAT MEN VOTE DEMOCRATIC:

What percentage do you think vote Democratic? (If you think all Men vote Democratic, then you would say 100 percent. If you think only a few more than half vote Democratic, you might use a number closer to 50 percent. You can use any percentage between 50 and 100 percent.)

Note: R randomly assigned to menadem/menbdem follow-up.

Percentages 50-100 and:

000	INAP, ASSIGNED MENADEM, 1, 5, 8, 9 in menrep or mendem
998	DK

=====

VAR 970123

menarep

97PI: All Men vote Rep

IF R SAYS THAT MEN VOTE REPUBLICAN:

Would you say that almost all men vote Republican?

Note: R randomly assigned to menarep/menbrep follow-up.

1	YES
5	NO

0	INAP, ASSIGNED MENBREP, 3,5,8,9 in menrep or mendem
8	DK

=====

VAR 970124

menbrep

97PI: Perct Men vote Rep

IF R SAYS THAT MEN VOTE REPUBLICAN:

What percentage do you think vote Republican? (If you think all Men vote Republican, then you would say 100 percent. If you think only a few more than half vote Republican, you might use a number closer to 50 percent. You can use any percentage between 50 and 100 percent.)

Note: R randomly assigned to menarep/menbrep follow-up.

Percentages 50-100 and:

000	INAP, ASSIGNED MENAREP, 3,5,8,9 in menrep or mendem
998	DK

=====

VAR 970125

womdem

97PI: How do women vote - Dem

Generally, how do you think women tend to vote in national elections? Do women tend to vote Democratic, tend to vote Republican, or are they evenly split?

Note: R randomly assigned to womdem/womrep question wording to vary which party came first in the question wording.

1	VOTE REPUBLICAN
3	VOTE DEMOCRATIC
5	EVENLY SPLIT
0	INAP, ASSIGNED WOMREP
8	DK

=====

VAR 970126

womrep

97PI: How do women vote - Rep

Generally, how do you think women tend to vote in national elections? Do women tend to vote Republican, tend to vote Democratic, or are they evenly split?

Note: R randomly assigned to womdem/womrep question wording to vary which party came first in the question wording.

1	VOTE REPUBLICAN
3	VOTE DEMOCRATIC
5	EVENLY SPLIT
0	INAP, ASSIGNED WOMDEM
8	DK
9	NA, RF

=====

VAR 970127

womadem

97PI: All women vote Dem

IF R SAYS THAT WOMEN VOTE DEMOCRATIC:

Would you say that almost all Women vote Democratic?

Note: R randomly assigned to womadem/wombdem follow-up:

1	YES
5	NO
0	INAP, ASSIGNED WOMBDEM, 1,5,8,9 in womrep or womdem
8	DK
9	NA, RF

=====

VAR 970128

wombdem

97PI: Percentage women vote Dem

IF R SAYS THAT WOMEN VOTE DEMOCRATIC:

What percentage do you think vote Democratic? (If you think all women vote Democratic, then you would say 100 percent. If you think only a few more than half vote Democratic fill party selected], you might use a number closer to 50 percent. You can use any percentage between 50 and 100 percent.)

Note: R randomly assigned to womadem/wombdem follow-up.

Percentages 50-100 and:

000	INAP, ASSIGNED WOMADEM, 1,5,8,9 in womrep or womdem
998	DK
999	NA, RF

=====

VAR 970129

womarep

97PI: All women vote Rep

IF R SAYS THAT WOMEN VOTE REPUBLICAN:

Would you say that almost all Women vote Republican?

Note: R randomly assigned to womarep/wombrep follow-up:

1	YES
5	NO
0	INAP, ASSIGNED WOMBREP, 3,5,8,9 in womrep or womdem

=====

VAR 970130

wombrep

97PI: Percentage women vote Rep

IF R SAYS THAT WOMEN VOTE REPUBLICAN:

What percentage do you think vote Republican? (If you think all women vote Republican, then you would say 100 percent. If you think only a few more than half vote Republican, you might use a number closer to 50 percent. You can use any percentage between 50 and 100 percent.)

Note: R randomly assigned to womarep/wombrep follow-up.

Percentages 50-100 and:

000	INAP, ASSIGNED WOMAREP, 3,5,8,9 in womrep or womdem
-----	---

=====

VAR 970131

cfdem

97PI: How do cf vote - Dem

Generally, how do you think Christian Fundamentalists tend to vote in national elections? Do Christian Fundamentalists tend to vote Democratic, tend to vote Republican, or are they evenly split?

Note: R randomly assigned to cfdem/cfrep question wording to vary which party came first in the question wording.

1	VOTE REPUBLICAN
3	VOTE DEMOCRATIC
5	EVENLY SPLIT
0	INAP, ASSIGNED CFREP
8	DK
9	NA, RF

=====

VAR 970132

cfrep

97PI: How do cf vote - Rep

Generally, how do you think Christian Fundamentalists tend to vote in national elections? Do Christian Fundamentalists tend to vote Republican, tend to vote Democratic, or are they evenly split?

Note: R randomly assigned to cfdem/cfrep question wording to vary which party came first in the question wording.

1	VOTE REPUBLICAN
3	VOTE DEMOCRATIC
5	EVENLY SPLIT
0	INAP, ASSIGNED CFDEM
8	DK

=====

VAR 970133

cfadem

97PI: All CF vote Dem

IF R SAYS THAT CHRISTIAN FUNDAMENTALISTS VOTE DEMOCRATIC:

Would you say that almost all Christian Fundamentalists vote Democratic?

Note: R randomly assigned to cfadem/cfbdem follow-up.

1	YES
---	-----

5 NO

0 INAP, ASSIGNED CFBDEM, 1,5,8,9 in cfrep or cfdem
8 DK

=====
VAR 970134

cfbdem

97PI: Perct CF vote Dem

IF R SAYS THAT CHRISTIAN FUNDAMENTALISTS VOTE DEMOCRATIC:

What percentage do you think vote Democratic? (If you think all Christian Fundamentalists vote Democratic, then you would say 100 percent. If you think only a few more than half vote Democratic, you might use a number closer to 50 percent. You can use any percentage between 50 and 100 percent.)

Note: R randomly assigned to cfadem/cfbdem follow-up.

Percentages 50-100 and:

000 INAP, ASSIGNED CFADEM, 1,5,8,9 in cfrep or cfdem
998 DK

=====
VAR 970135

cfarep

97PI: All CF vote Rep

IF R SAYS THAT CHRISTIAN FUNDAMENTALISTS VOTE REPUBLICAN:

Would you say that almost all Christian Fundamentalists vote Republican?

Note: R randomly assigned to cfarep/cfbrep follow-up.

1 YES
5 NO

0 INAP, ASSIGNED CFBREP, 3,5,8,9 in cfrep or cfdem
8 DK

=====
VAR 970136

cfbrep

97PI: Perct CF vote Rep

IF R SAYS THAT CHRISTIAN FUNDAMENTALISTS VOTE REPUBLICAN:

What percentage do you think vote Republican? (If you think all Christian Fundamentalists vote Republican, then you would say 100 percent. If you think only a few more than half vote Republican, you might use a number closer to 50 percent. You

can use any percentage between 50 and 100 percent.)

Note: R randomly assigned to cfarep/cfbrep follow-up.

Percentages 50-100 and:

000	INAP, ASSIGNED CFAREP, 3,5,8,9 in cfrep or cfdem
998	DK

=====

VAR 970137

glrep

97PI: How do gays/lesbians vote - Dem

Generally, how do you think gays and lesbians tend to vote in national elections? Do gays and lesbians tend to vote Republican, tend to vote Democratic, or are they evenly split?

Note: R randomly assigned to glrep/gldem question wording to vary which party came first in the question wording.

1	VOTE REPUBLICAN
3	VOTE DEMOCRATIC
5	EVENLY SPLIT
0	INAP, ASSIGNED GLDEM
8	DK
9	NA, RF

=====

VAR 970138

gldem

97PI: How do gays/lesbians vote - Rep

Generally, how do you think gays and lesbians tend to vote in national elections? Do gays and lesbians tend to vote Democratic, tend to vote Republican, or are they evenly split?

Note: R randomly assigned to glrep/gldem question wording to vary which party came first in the question wording.

1	VOTE REPUBLICAN
3	VOTE DEMOCRATIC
5	EVENLY SPLIT
0	INAP, ASSIGNED GLREP
8	DK

=====

VAR 970139

gladem

97PI: All GL vote Dem

IF R SAYS THAT GAYS AND LESBIANS VOTE DEMOCRATIC:

Would you say that almost all gays and lesbians vote Democratic?

Note: R randomly assigned to gladem/glbDEM follow-up.

1	YES
5	NO
0	INAP, ASSIGNED GLBDEM, 1,5,8,9 in glrep or glDEM
8	DK

=====

VAR 970140

glbDEM

97PI: Perct GL vote Dem

IF R SAYS THAT GAYS AND LESBIANS VOTE DEMOCRATIC:

What percentage do you think vote Democratic? (If you think all gays and lesbians vote Democratic, then you would say 100 percent. If you think only a few more than half vote Democratic, you might use a number closer to 50 percent. You can use any percentage between 50 and 100 percent.)

Note: R randomly assigned to gladem/glbDEM follow-up.

Percentages 50-100 and:

000	INAP, ASSIGNED GLADEM, 1,5,8,9 in glrep or glDEM
998	DK

=====

VAR 970141

glarep

97PI: All GL vote Rep

IF R SAYS THAT GAYS AND LESBIANS VOTE REPUBLICAN:

Would you say that almost all gays and lesbians vote Republican?

Note: R randomly assigned to glarep/glbREP follow-up.

1	YES
5	NO
0	INAP, ASSIGNED GLBREP, 3,5,8,9 in glrep or glDEM
8	DK

=====

VAR 970142

glbREP

97PI: Perct GL vote Rep

IF R SAYS THAT GAYS AND LESBIANS VOTE REPUBLICAN:

What percentage do you think vote Republican? (If you think all gays and lesbians vote Republican, then you would say 100 percent. If you think only a few more than half vote Republican, you might use a number closer to 50 percent. You can use any percentage between 50 and 100 percent.)

Note: R randomly assigned to glarep/glbrep follow-up.

Percentages 50-100 and:

00 INAP, ASSIGNED GLAREP, 3,5,8,9 in glrep or gldem

=====

VAR 970143

97PI: Sumry: threat by early-late by grp

This variable describes the order and assignment to threat level that each case received. Every case has data for Blacks and for Christian Fundamentalists. Cases were randomly assigned to a 'high threat' or 'low threat' condition, independently for each group. In addition, the order in which the questions about the two groups were asked was randomly varied, first Blacks ("early") and then Christian Fundamentalists ("late"), or first Christian Fundamentalists ("early") and then Blacks ("late"). V970143 is a summary variable provides a mapping of assignment to threat level and order for each possible combination.

Note: Questions K1-K13a (V970194-V970199) were asked in between the "early" and "late" group questions.

1	LO BE + LO CFL
2	LO BE + HI CFL
3	HI BE + LO CFL
4	HI BE + LO CFL
5	LO CFE + LO BL
6	LO CFE + HI BL
7	HI CFE + HI BL
8	HI CFE + HI BL

=====

VAR 970144

Jb4.

97PI: LO thret cultrl-Blacks Sumry

Some leaders in the Black community feel that American youth should be able to learn about black history in school. To remedy this, it has been proposed that high school courses include some information on African-American history. Do you favor or oppose this proposal?

Note: The three threat domains, cultural, political, and economic, were asked about in random order. Randomization variables are located following the survey variables.

1	FAVOR
5	OPPOSE
0	INAP, NOT ASSIGNED TO LOW THREAT CONDITION IN CULTURAL DOMAIN FOR BLACKS
8	DK

=====

VAR 970145

Jb5.

97PI: LO thret poli-Blacks Sumry

Some Black leaders are worried that the government does not pay enough attention to the opinions of Blacks. To remedy this, it has been proposed that governors do more to find out about the opinions of Black citizens. Do you favor or oppose this proposal?

Note: The three threat domains, cultural, political, and economic, were asked about in random order. Randomization variables are located following the survey variables.

1	FAVOR
5	OPPOSE
0	INAP, NOT ASSIGNED TO LOW THREAT CONDITION IN POLITICAL DOMAIN FOR BLACKS
8	DK
9	NA, RF

=====

VAR 970146

Jb6.

97PI: LO thret econ-Blacks Sumry

Studies show that Blacks have a much higher unemployment rate than Whites. To remedy this, it has been proposed that large businesses try to hire more Blacks. Do you favor or oppose this proposal?

Note: The three threat domains, cultural, political, and economic, were asked about in random order. Randomization variables are located following the survey variables.

1	FAVOR
5	OPPOSE
0	INAP, NOT ASSIGNED TO LOW THREAT CONDITION IN ECONOMIC DOMAIN FOR BLACKS
8	DK
9	NA, RF

=====

VAR 970147

beloc

97PI: LO thret cultrl-Blacks (erly)

Some leaders in the Black community feel that American youth should be able to learn about black history in school. To remedy this, it has been proposed that high school courses include some information on African-American history. Do you favor or oppose this proposal?

Note: The three threat domains, cultural, political, and economic, were asked about in random order. Randomization variables are located following the survey variables.

1	FAVOR
5	OPPOSE
0	INAP, NOT ASSIGNED TO EARLY TREATMENT ON LOW THREAT CONDITION IN CULTURAL DOMAIN FOR BLACKS
8	DK

=====

VAR 970148

belop

97PI: LO thret poli-Blacks (erly)

Some Black leaders are worried that the government does not pay enough attention to the opinions of Blacks. To remedy this, it has been proposed that governors do more to find out about the opinions of Black citizens. Do you favor or oppose this proposal?

Note: The three threat domains, cultural, political, and economic, were asked about in random order. Randomization variables are located following the survey variables.

1	FAVOR
5	OPPOSE
0	INAP, NOT ASSIGNED TO EARLY TREATMENT ON LOW THREAT CONDITION IN POLITICAL DOMAIN FOR BLACKS
8	DK
9	NA, RF

=====

VAR 970149

beloe

97PI: LO thret econ-Blacks (erly)

Studies show that Blacks have a much higher unemployment rate than Whites. To remedy this, it has been proposed that large businesses try to hire more Blacks. Do you favor or oppose this proposal?

Note: The three threat domains, cultural, political, and economic, were asked about in random order. Randomization variables are located following the survey variables.

1	FAVOR
5	OPPOSE
0	INAP, NOT ASSIGNED TO EARLY TREATMENT ON LOW THREAT CONDITION IN CULTURAL DOMAIN FOR BLACKS
8	DK
9	NA, RF

=====

VAR 970150

blloc

97PI: LO thret cultrl-Blacks (late)

Some leaders in the Black community feel that American youth should be able to learn about black history in school. To remedy this, it has been proposed that high school courses include some information on African-American history. Do you favor or oppose this proposal?

Note: The three threat domains, cultural, political, and economic, were asked about in random order. Randomization variables are located following the survey variables.

1	FAVOR
5	OPPOSE
0	INAP, NOT ASSIGNED TO LATE TREATMENT ON LOW THREAT CONDITION IN CULTURAL DOMAIN FOR BLACKS
8	DK

=====

VAR 970151

bllop

97PI: LO thret poli-Blacks (late)

Some Black leaders are worried that the government does not pay enough attention to the opinions of Blacks. To remedy this, it has been proposed that governors do more to find out about the opinions of Black citizens. Do you favor or oppose this proposal?

Note: The three threat domains, cultural, political, and economic, were asked about in random order. Randomization variables are located following the survey variables.

1	FAVOR
5	OPPOSE
0	INAP, NOT ASSIGNED TO LATE TREATMENT ON LOW THREAT CONDITION IN POLITICAL DOMAIN FOR BLACKS
8	DK
9	NA, RF

=====

VAR 970152

blloe

97PI: LO thret econ-Blacks (late)

Studies show that Blacks have a much higher unemployment rate than Whites. To remedy this, it has been proposed that large businesses try to hire more Blacks. Do you favor or oppose this proposal?

Note: The three threat domains, cultural, political, and economic, were asked about in random order. Randomization variables are located following the survey variables.

1	FAVOR
5	OPPOSE
0	INAP, NOT ASSIGNED TO LATE TREATMENT ON LOW THREAT CONDITION IN ECONOMIC DOMAIN FOR BLACKS
8	DK
9	NA, RF

=====

VAR 970153

Jb1.

97PI: HI thret cultrl-Blacks Sumry

Some leaders in the black community feel that American youth should be educated about black history. To remedy this, it has been proposed that high schools require students to take a course in African-American history. Do you favor or oppose this proposal?

Note: The three threat domains, cultural, political, and economic, were asked about in random order. Randomization variables are located following the survey variables.

1	FAVOR
5	OPPOSE
0	INAP, NOT ASSIGNED TO HIGH THREAT CONDITION IN CULTURAL DOMAIN FOR BLACKS
8	DK

=====

VAR 970154

Jb2.

97PI: HI thret poli-Blacks Sumry

Some Black leaders are worried that the government does not pay enough attention to the opinions of Blacks. To remedy this, it has been proposed that governors be required to appoint more Blacks to public office. Do you favor or oppose this proposal?

Note: The three threat domains, cultural, political, and economic, were asked about in random order. Randomization variables are located following the survey variables.

1	FAVOR
---	-------

5	OPPOSE
0	INAP, NOT ASSIGNED TO HIGH THREAT CONDITION IN POLITICAL DOMAIN FOR BLACKS
8	DK
9	NA, RF

=====

VAR 970155

Jb3.

97PI: HI thret econ-Blacks Sumry

Studies show that Blacks have a much higher unemployment rate than Whites. To remedy this, it has been proposed that large businesses be required to hire at least 15% Blacks. Do you favor or oppose this proposal?

Note: The three threat domains, cultural, political, and economic, were asked about in random order. Randomization variables are located following the survey variables.

1	FAVOR
5	OPPOSE
0	INAP, NOT ASSIGNED TO HIGH THREAT CONDITION IN ECONOMIC DOMAIN FOR BLACKS
8	DK

=====

VAR 970156

behic

97PI: HI thret cultrl-Blacks (erly)

Some leaders in the black community feel that American youth should be educated about black history. To remedy this, it has been proposed that high schools require students to take a course in African-American history. Do you favor or oppose this proposal?

Note: The three threat domains, cultural, political, and economic, were asked about in random order. Randomization variables are located following the survey variables.

1	FAVOR
5	OPPOSE
0	INAP, NOT ASSIGNED TO EARLY TREATMENT ON HIGH THREAT CONDITION IN CULTURAL DOMAIN FOR BLACKS
8	DK

=====

VAR 970157

behip

97PI: HI thret poli-Blacks (erly)

Some Black leaders are worried that the government does not pay enough attention to the opinions of Blacks. To remedy this, it has been proposed that governors be required to appoint more Blacks to public office. Do you favor or oppose this proposal?

Note: The three threat domains, cultural, political, and economic, were asked about in random order. Randomization variables are located following the survey variables.

1	FAVOR
5	OPPOSE
0	INAP, NOT ASSIGNED TO EARLY TREATMENT ON HIGH THREAT CONDITION IN POLITICAL DOMAIN FOR BLACKS
8	DK

=====

VAR 970158

behie

97PI: Hi thret econ-Blacks (erly)

Studies show that Blacks have a much higher unemployment rate than Whites. To remedy this, it has been proposed that large businesses be required to hire at least 15% Blacks. Do you favor or oppose this proposal?

Note: The three threat domains, cultural, political, and economic, were asked about in random order. Randomization variables are located following the survey variables.

1	FAVOR
5	OPPOSE
0	INAP, NOT ASSIGNED TO EARLY TREATMENT ON HIGH THREAT CONDITION IN ECONOMIC DOMAIN FOR BLACKS
8	DK

=====

VAR 970159

blhic

97PI: HI thret cultrl-Blacks (late)

Some leaders in the black community feel that American youth should be educated about black history. To remedy this, it has been proposed that high schools require students to take a course in African-American history. Do you favor or oppose this proposal?

Note: The three threat domains, cultural, political, and economic, were asked about in random order. Randomization variables are located following the survey variables.

1	FAVOR
5	OPPOSE

0 INAP, NOT ASSIGNED TO LATE TREATMENT ON HIGH THREAT
CONDITION IN CULTURAL DOMAIN FOR BLACKS
8 DK

=====

VAR 970160

blhip

97PI: HI thret poli-Blacks (late)

Some Black leaders are worried that the government does not pay enough attention to the opinions of Blacks. To remedy this, it has been proposed that governors be required to appoint more Blacks to public office. Do you favor or oppose this proposal?

Note: The three threat domains, cultural, political, and economic, were asked about in random order. Randomization variables are located following the survey variables.

1 FAVOR
5 OPPOSE
0 INAP, NOT ASSIGNED TO LATE TREATMENT ON HIGH THREAT
CONDITION IN POLITICAL DOMAIN FOR BLACKS
8 DK
9 NA, RF

=====

VAR 970161

blhie

97PI: HI thret econ-Blacks (late)

Studies show that Blacks have a much higher unemployment rate than Whites. To remedy this, it has been proposed that large businesses be required to hire at least 15% Blacks. Do you favor or oppose this proposal?

Note: The three threat domains, cultural, political, and economic, were asked about in random order. Randomization variables are located following the survey variables.

1 FAVOR
5 OPPOSE
0 INAP, NOT ASSIGNED TO LATE TREATMENT ON HIGH THREAT
CONDITION IN ECONOMIC DOMAIN FOR BLACKS
8 DK

=====

VAR 970162

Jc4.

97PI: LO thret cultrl-Chrstn Fund Sumry

Some Christian Fundamentalist leaders feel that American youth should be more aware of the role of Christians in American

history. To remedy this, it has been proposed that high school courses include some information about the role of Christians in American history. Do you favor or oppose this proposal?

Note: The three threat domains, cultural, political, and economic, were asked about in random order. Randomization variables are located following the survey variables.

1	FAVOR
5	OPPOSE
0	INAP, NOT ASSIGNED TO LOW THREAT CONDITION IN CULTURAL DOMAIN FOR CH. FUND.
8	DK
9	NA, RF

=====

VAR 970163

Jc5.

97PI: LO thret poli-Chrstn Fund Sumry

Some leaders of Christian groups are worried that the government does not pay enough attention to the concerns of Christian Fundamentalists. To remedy this, it has been proposed that governors do more to find out the opinions of Christian Fundamentalists. Do you favor or oppose this proposal?

Note: The three threat domains, cultural, political, and economic, were asked about in random order. Randomization variables are located following the survey variables.

1	FAVOR
5	OPPOSE
0	INAP, NOT ASSIGNED TO LOW THREAT CONDITION IN POLITICAL DOMAIN FOR CH. FUND.
8	DK

=====

VAR 970164

Jc6.

97PI: LO thret econ-Chrstn Fund Sumry

Some Christian Fundamentalist leaders have become concerned about the financial well-being of Christian schools. To remedy this, it has been proposed that Christian schools not have to pay property taxes. Do you favor or oppose this proposal?

Note: The three threat domains, cultural, political, and economic, were asked about in random order. Randomization variables are located following the survey variables.

1	FAVOR
5	OPPOSE
0	INAP, NOT ASSIGNED TO LOW THREAT CONDITION IN ECONOMIC

DOMAIN FOR CH. FUND.
 8 DK
 9 NA, RF

=====

VAR 970165

cfeloc

97PI: LO thret cultrl-Chrstn Fund (erly)

Some Christian Fundamentalist leaders feel that American youth should be more aware of the role of Christians in American history. To remedy this, it has been proposed that high school courses include some information about the role of Christians in American history. Do you favor or oppose this proposal?

Note: The three threat domains, cultural, political, and economic, were asked about in random order. Randomization variables are located following the survey variables.

1 FAVOR
 5 OPPOSE
 0 INAP, NOT ASSIGNED TO EARLY TREATMENT ON LOW THREAT
 CONDITION IN CULTURAL DOMAIN FOR CH. FUND.
 8 DK

=====

VAR 970166

cfelop

97PI: LO thret poli-Chrstn Fund (erly)

Some leaders of Christian groups are worried that the government does not pay enough attention to the concerns of Christian Fundamentalists. To remedy this, it has been proposed that governors do more to find out the opinions of Christian Fundamentalists. Do you favor or oppose this proposal?

Note: The three threat domains, cultural, political, and economic, were asked about in random order. Randomization variables are located following the survey variables.

1 FAVOR
 5 OPPOSE
 0 INAP, NOT ASSIGNED TO EARLY TREATMENT ON LOW THREAT
 CONDITION IN POLITICAL DOMAIN FOR CH. FUND.
 8 DK

=====

VAR 970167

cfeloe

97PI: LO thret econ-Chrstn Fund (erly)

Some Christian Fundamentalist leaders have become concerned

about the financial well-being of Christian schools. To remedy this, it has been proposed that Christian schools not have to pay property taxes. Do you favor or oppose this proposal?

Note: The three threat domains, cultural, political, and economic, were asked about in random order. Randomization variables are located following the survey variables.

1 FAVOR
5 OPPOSE

0 INAP, NOT ASSIGNED TO EARLY TREATMENT ON LOW THREAT
CONDITION IN ECONOMIC DOMAIN FOR CH. FUND.
8 DK

=====

VAR 970168

cflloc

97PI: LO thret cultrl-Chrstn Fund (late)

Some Christian Fundamentalist leaders feel that American youth should be more aware of the role of Christians in American history. To remedy this, it has been proposed that high school courses include some information about the role of Christians in American history. Do you favor or oppose this proposal?

Note: The three threat domains, cultural, political, and economic, were asked about in random order. Randomization variables are located following the survey variables.

1 FAVOR
5 OPPOSE

0 INAP, NOT ASSIGNED TO LATE TREATMENT ON LOW THREAT
CONDITION IN CULTURAL DOMAIN FOR CH. FUND.
8 DK
9 NA, RF

=====

VAR 970169

cfllop

97PI: LO thret poli-Chrstn Fund (late)

Some leaders of Christian groups are worried that the government does not pay enough attention to the concerns of Christian Fundamentalists. To remedy this, it has been proposed that governors do more to find out the opinions of Christian Fundamentalists. Do you favor or oppose this proposal?

Note: The three threat domains, cultural, political, and economic, were asked about in random order. Randomization variables are located following the survey variables.

1 FAVOR
5 OPPOSE

0 INAP, NOT ASSIGNED TO LATE TREATMENT ON LOW THREAT
CONDITION IN POLITICAL DOMAIN FOR CH. FUND.
8 DK

=====

VAR 970170

cflloe

97PI: LO thret econ-Chrstn Fund (late)

Some Christian Fundamentalist leaders have become concerned about the financial well-being of Christian schools. To remedy this, it has been proposed that Christian schools not have to pay property taxes. Do you favor or oppose this proposal?

Note: The three threat domains, cultural, political, and economic, were asked about in random order. Randomization variables are located following the survey variables.

1 FAVOR
5 OPPOSE
0 INAP, NOT ASSIGNED TO LATE TREATMENT ON LOW THREAT
CONDITION IN ECONOMIC DOMAIN FOR CH. FUND.
8 DK
9 NA, RF

=====

VAR 970171

Jc4.

97PI: HI thret cultrl-Chrstn Fund Sumry

Some Christian Fundamentalist leaders feel that American youth should understand that this is a Christian nation. To remedy this, it has been proposed that high schools require students to take a course that shows how Christians and Christian principles were responsible for the founding of our country. Do you favor or oppose this proposal?

Note: The three threat domains, cultural, political, and economic, were asked about in random order. Randomization variables are located following the survey variables.

1 FAVOR
5 OPPOSE
0 INAP, NOT ASSIGNED TO HIGH THREAT CONDITION IN CULTURAL
DOMAIN FOR CH. FUND.
8 DK

=====

VAR 970172

Jc2.

97PI: HI thret poli-Chrstn Fund Sumry

Some Christian Fundamentalist leaders are worried that the government does not pay enough attention to the opinions of Christian Fundamentalists. To remedy this, it has been proposed that governors be required to appoint more Christian Fundamentalists to public office. Do you favor or oppose this proposal?

Note: The three threat domains, cultural, political, and economic, were asked about in random order. Randomization variables are located following the survey variables.

1	FAVOR
5	OPPOSE
0	INAP, NOT ASSIGNED TO HIGH THREAT CONDITION IN POLITICAL DOMAIN FOR CH. FUND.
8	DK
9	NA, RF

=====

VAR 970173

Jc3.

97PI: HI thret econ-Chrstn Fund Sumry

Some Christian Fundamentalist leaders are concerned about the financial well-being of Christian schools. To remedy this, it has been proposed that Christian schools receive money from local property taxes, just like the public schools. Do you favor or oppose this proposal?

Note: The three threat domains, cultural, political, and economic, were asked about in random order. Randomization variables are located following the survey variables.

1	FAVOR
5	OPPOSE
0	INAP, NOT ASSIGNED TO HIGH THREAT CONDITION IN ECONOMIC DOMAIN FOR CH. FUND.
8	DK
9	NA, RF

=====

VAR 970174

cfehic

97PI: HI thret cultrl-Chrstn Fund (erly)

Some Christian Fundamentalist leaders feel that American youth should understand that this is a Christian nation. To remedy this, it has been proposed that high schools require students to take a course that shows how Christians and Christian principles were responsible for the founding of our country. Do you favor or oppose this proposal?

Note: The three threat domains, cultural, political, and economic, were asked about in random order. Randomization variables are

located following the survey variables.

1	FAVOR
5	OPPOSE
0	INAP, NOT ASSIGNED TO EARLY TREATMENT ON HIGH THREAT CONDITION IN CULTURAL DOMAIN FOR CH. FUND.
8	DK

=====

VAR 970175

cfhip

97PI: HI thret poli-Chrstn Fund (erly)

Some Christian Fundamentalist leaders are worried that the government does not pay enough attention to the opinions of Christian Fundamentalists. To remedy this, it has been proposed that governors be required to appoint more Christian Fundamentalists to public office. Do you favor or oppose this proposal?

Note: The three threat domains, cultural, political, and economic, were asked about in random order. Randomization variables are located following the survey variables.

1	FAVOR
5	OPPOSE
0	INAP, NOT ASSIGNED TO EARLY TREATMENT ON HIGH THREAT CONDITION IN POLITICAL DOMAIN FOR CH. FUND.
8	DK
9	NA, RF

=====

VAR 970176

cfhie

97PI: HI thret econ-Chrstn Fund (erly)

Some Christian Fundamentalist leaders are concerned about the financial well-being of Christian schools. To remedy this, it has been proposed that Christian schools receive money from local property taxes, just like the public schools. Do you favor or oppose this proposal?

Note: The three threat domains, cultural, political, and economic, were asked about in random order. Randomization variables are located following the survey variables.

1	FAVOR
5	OPPOSE
0	INAP, NOT ASSIGNED TO EARLY TREATMENT ON HIGH THREAT CONDITION IN ECONOMIC DOMAIN FOR CH. FUND.
8	DK
9	NA, RF

=====

VAR 970177

cflhic

97PI: HI thret cultrl-Chrstn Fund (late)

Some Christian Fundamentalist leaders feel that American youth should understand that this is a Christian nation. To remedy this, it has been proposed that high schools require students to take a course that shows how Christians and Christian principles were responsible for the founding of our country. Do you favor or oppose this proposal?

Note: The three threat domains, cultural, political, and economic, were asked about in random order. Randomization variables are located following the survey variables.

1	FAVOR
5	OPPOSE
0	INAP, NOT ASSIGNED TO LATE TREATMENT ON HIGH THREAT CONDITION IN CULTURAL DOMAIN FOR CH. FUND.
8	DK

=====

VAR 970178

cfhip

97PI: HI thret poli-Chrstn Fund (late)

Some Christian Fundamentalist leaders are worried that the government does not pay enough attention to the opinions of Christian Fundamentalists. To remedy this, it has been proposed that governors be required to appoint more Christian Fundamentalists to public office. Do you favor or oppose this proposal?

Note: The three threat domains, cultural, political, and economic, were asked about in random order. Randomization variables are located following the survey variables.

1	FAVOR
5	OPPOSE
0	INAP, NOT ASSIGNED TO LATE TREATMENT ON HIGH THREAT CONDITION IN POLITICAL DOMAIN FOR CH. FUND.
8	DK
9	NA, RF

=====

VAR 970179

cflhie

97PI: HI thret econ-Chrstn Fund (late)

Some Christian Fundamentalist leaders are concerned about the financial well-being of Christian schools. To remedy this, it

has been proposed that Christian schools receive money from local property taxes, just like the public schools. Do you favor or oppose this proposal?

Note: The three threat domains, cultural, political, and economic, were asked about in random order. Randomization variables are located following the survey variables.

1	FAVOR
5	OPPOSE
0	INAP, NOT ASSIGNED TO LATE TREATMENT ON HIGH THREAT CONDITION IN ECONOMIC DOMAIN FOR CH. FUND.
8	DK
9	NA, RF

=====

VAR 970180

bprjrd

97PI: Black prejudice q order

Each groups battery included two prejudice items designed to measure prejudice. These two items always followed the threat domain items for that group, hence were asked either 'early' or 'late.' The summary variable V970143, identifies when they were asked. Each pair of items was randomly ordered as well, documented here in V970180.

1	BLTRYHD FIRST
2	BLFAVRS FIRST

=====

VAR 970181

Jb7.

97PI: Comb erly-late Blks & try hard

[USING RB] (Please look/Still looking on page 5) Please tell me how much you agree with the following statement:

"It's really a matter of some people not trying hard enough; if blacks would only try harder, they could be just as well off as Whites."

1	AGREE STRONGLY
2	AGREE SOMEWHAT
3	NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE
4	DISAGREE SOMEWHAT
5	DISAGREE STRONGLY
8	DK
9	NA, RF

=====

VAR 970182

Jb8.

97PI: Comb erly-late Blks & spec favs

[USING RB] (Please look/Still looking on page 5) Please tell me how much you agree with the following statement:

"Irish, Italian, and Jewish, and many other minorities overcame prejudice and worked their way up. Blacks should do the same without any special favors."

- | | |
|---|----------------------------|
| 1 | AGREE STRONGLY |
| 2 | AGREE SOMEWHAT |
| 3 | NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE |
| 4 | DISAGREE SOMEWHAT |
| 5 | DISAGREE STRONGLY |
| 8 | DK |
| 9 | NA, RF |

=====

VAR 970183

cfprjord

97PI: CF prejudice q order

Each groups battery included two prejudice items designed to measure prejudice. These two items always followed the threat domain items for that group, hence were asked either 'early' or 'late.' The summary variable V970143 identifies when they were asked. Each pair of items was randomly ordered as well, documented here in V970183.

- | | |
|---|----------------|
| 1 | CFLDRPSH FIRST |
| 2 | CFPEACE FIRST |

=====

VAR 970184

Jc7.

97PI: Comb erly-late CF leaders push

[USING RB] (Please look/Still looking at page 5 of the booklet) Please tell me how much you agree with the following statement: "Religious leaders are pushing too hard to have their beliefs written into law."

- | | |
|---|----------------------------|
| 1 | AGREE STRONGLY |
| 2 | AGREE SOMEWHAT |
| 3 | NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE |
| 4 | DISAGREE SOMEWHAT |
| 5 | DISAGREE STRONGLY |
| 8 | DK |
| 9 | NA, RF |

=====

VAR 970185

Jc8.

97PI: Comb erly-late CFs shd live peace

[USING RB] (Please look/Still looking at page 5) Please tell me how much you agree with the following statement:

"Catholics, Jews, and most Protestants have overcome their prejudices and have lived peacefully together without demanding that everybody should adopt their beliefs. Christian Fundamentalists should do the same."

- | | |
|---|----------------------------|
| 1 | AGREE STRONGLY |
| 2 | AGREE SOMEWHAT |
| 3 | NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE |
| 4 | DISAGREE SOMEWHAT |
| 5 | DISAGREE STRONGLY |
| 8 | DK |

=====

VAR 970186

Jb9.

97PI: Rate blacks on trust scale

[USING RB]

Now I have some more questions about different groups in our society. Please turn to page 6 in the respondent booklet. There you will see a 7-point scale on which the characteristics of the people in a group can be rated. In the first scale a score of 1 means that you think almost all of the people in that group tend to be trustworthy. A score of 7 means that you think most people in the group are not trustworthy. A score of 4 means that you think that most people in the group are not closer to one end or the other, and of course, you may choose any number in between.

Where would you rate Blacks in general on this scale (trustworthy)?

Note: Variables V970188-V970193 were asked, as a group and without any randomization, after all questions about the second group were completed and immediately preceding K4 (V970194).

- | | |
|---|---------------|
| 1 | TRUSTWORTHY |
| 2 | |
| 3 | |
| 4 | |
| 5 | |
| 6 | |
| 7 | UNTRUSTWORTHY |
| 8 | DK |
| 9 | NA, RF |

=====

VAR 970187

Jb9.

97PI: Rate CFs on trust scale

Where would you rate Christian Fundamentalists in general on this scale (trustworthy)?

1	TRUSTWORTHY
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	UNTRUSTWORTHY
8	DK
9	NA,RF

=====

VAR 970188

Jb10.

97PI: Rate Blacks on intell scale

[RB]

The next set asks if people in each group tend to be 'intelligent' or 'unintelligent.' Turning to page 7 in the booklet:

Where would you rate Blacks in general on this scale?

1	INTELLIGENT
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	UNINTELLIGENT
8	DK
9	NA,RF

=====

VAR 970189

Jc10.

97PI: Rate CFs on intell scale

[RB]

(Where would you rate) Christian Fundamentalists (in general on this scale)?

1	INTELLIGENT
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	

7 UNINTELLIGENT
 8 DK
 9 NA,RF

=====
 VAR 970190

Jb11.

97PI: Rate Blacks on tolerant scale

Do people in these groups tend to be 'tolerant' or do they tend to be 'intolerant?' Turing to page 8 in the booklet:

Where would you rate Blacks in general on this scale?

1 TOLERANT
 2
 3
 4
 5
 6
 7 INTOLERANT
 8 DK
 9 NA,RF

=====
 VAR 970191

Jc11.

97PI: Rate CFs on tolerant scale

[RB] (Where would you rate) Christian fundamentalists (in general on this scale)?

1 TOLERANT
 2
 3
 4
 5
 6
 7 INTOLERANT
 8 DK
 9 NA,RF

=====
 VAR 970192

J12.

97PI: R view on school prayer
 [USING RB]

Looking at page 9 of the booklet, which of the following views comes closest to your opinion on the issue of school prayer? Just give me the number of your choice.

- 1 BY LAW, PRAYERS SHOULD NOT BE ALLOWED IN PUBLIC SCHOOLS.
- 2 THE LAW SHOULD ALLOW PUBLIC SCHOOLS TO SCHEDULE TIME WHEN CHILDREN CAN PRAY SILENTLY IF THEY WANT TO.
- 3 THE LAW SHOULD ALLOW PUBLIC SCHOOLS TO SCHEDULE TIME WHEN CHILDREN, AS A GROUP, CAN SAY A GENERAL PRAYER NOT TIED TO A PARTICULAR RELIGIOUS FAITH.
- 4 BY LAW, PUBLIC SCHOOLS SHOULD SCHEDULE A TIME WHEN ALL CHILDREN WOULD SAY A CHOSEN CHRISTIAN PRAYER.
- 8 DK
- 9 NA, RF

=====

VAR 970193

J13.

97PI: R scale help blacks

[USING RB]

Now looking at page 10 of the booklet, some people feel that the government in Washington should make every effort to improve the social and economic position of Blacks. (Suppose these people are at one end of a scale, at point 1.) Others feel that the government should not make any special effort to help Blacks because they should help themselves. (Suppose these people are at the other end, at point 7.) And, of course, some other people have opinions somewhere in between at points 2, 3, 4, 5, or 6.

Where would you place yourself on this scale, or haven't you thought much about this?

- 1 GOVERNMENT SHOULD HELP BLACKS
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 6
- 7 BLACKS SHOULD HELP THEMSELVES
- 8 DK
- 9 NA, RF
- 96 HAVEN'T THOUGHT MUCH ABOUT THIS

=====

VAR 970194

K1.

97PI: Clinton job approval

For the next question you will not need the booklet.

First, do you approve or disapprove of the way that Bill Clinton is handling his job as president?

Note: Questions K1-K3a were asked between questions about the

'early' group and 'late' group in section J.

1	APPROVE
5	DISAPPROVE
8	DK
9	NA, RF

=====

VAR 970195

K1a.

97PI: Clinton job strength

IF R APPROVES OF WAY CLINTON IS HANDLING JOB /
IF R DISAPPROVES OF WAY CLINTON IS HANDLING JOB:

a. Do you approve strongly or not strongly
b. Do you disapprove strongly or not strongly?

Note: Questions K1-K3a were asked between questions about the
'early' group and 'late' group in section J.

1	APPROVE STRONGLY
2	APPROVE NOT STRONGLY
4	DISAPPROVE STRONGLY
5	DISAPPROVE NOT STRONGLY
0	INAP, 8,9 IN K1
8	DK
9	NA, RF

=====

VAR 970196

K2.

97PI: Congress job approval

Do you approve or disapprove of the way the U.S. Congress has
been handling its job?

Note: Questions K1-K3a were asked between questions about the
'early' group and 'late' group in section J.

1	APPROVE
5	DISAPPROVE
8	DK
9	NA, RF

=====

VAR 970197

K2a.

97PI: Congress approval strength

IF R APPROVES OF WAY CONGRESS IS HANDLING JOB /

IF R DISAPPROVES OF WAY CONGRESS IS HANDLING JOB:

- a. Do you approve strongly or not strongly?
- b. Do you disapprove strongly or not strongly?

Note: Questions K1-K3a were asked between questions about the 'early' group and 'late' group in section J.

1	APPROVE STRONGLY
2	APPROVE NOT STRONGLY
4	DISAPPROVE STRONGLY
5	DISAPPROVE NOT STRONGLY
0	INAP, 8,9 IN K2
8	DK

=====

VAR 970198

K3.

97PI: Representative approval

Do you approve or disapprove of the way that Representative [REPRESENTATIVE] has been handling [HIS/HER] job?

Note: Questions K1-K3a were asked between questions about the 'early' group and 'late' group in section J.

1	APPROVE
5	DISAPPROVE
8	DK
9	NA, RF

=====

VAR 970199

K3a.

97PI: Representative approval

IF R APPROVES OF WAY REPRESENTATIVE IS HANDLING JOB /
IF R DISAPPROVES OF WAY REPRESENTATIVE IS HANDLING JOB:

- a. Do you approve strongly or not strongly?
- b. Do you disapprove strongly or not strongly?

Note: Questions K1-K3a were asked between questions about the 'early' group and 'late' group in section J.

1	APPROVE STRONGLY
2	APPROVE NOT STRONGLY
4	DISAPPROVE STRONGLY
5	DISAPPROVE NOT STRONGLY
0	INAP, 8,9 IN K3
8	DK
9	NA, RF

=====

VAR 970200

K4.

97PI: Congress not get much

[USING RB]

Now looking at page 11 of the booklet. Now we return to a few more questions about the federal government in Washington.

Think about the U.S. Congress. In your opinion, does the phrase "Doesn't get much accomplished" describe the U.S. Congress extremely well, quite well, not too well, or not well at all?

Note: Question K4 came after question J13 (V970193) in the interview.

- | | |
|---|-----------------|
| 1 | EXTREMELY WELL |
| 2 | QUITE WELL |
| 3 | NOT TOO WELL |
| 4 | NOT WELL AT ALL |
| 8 | DK |

=====

VAR 970201

K5.

97PI: Congress too partisan

[RB] What about, "Too involved in partisan politics?"

(Does the phrase "Too involved in partisan politics" describe the U.S. Congress extremely well, quite well, not too well, or not well at all?)

- | | |
|---|-----------------|
| 1 | EXTREMELY WELL |
| 2 | QUITE WELL |
| 3 | NOT TOO WELL |
| 4 | NOT WELL AT ALL |
| 8 | DK |
| 9 | NA, RF |

=====

VAR 970202

K6.

97PI: Congress too Conservative

[RB] What about "Too conservative"?

(Does the phrase "Too conservative" describe the U.S. Congress extremely well, quite well, not too well, or not well at all?)

Note: R randomly assigned to question wording "Too conservative" (V970202) or "Too liberal" (V970204)

1	EXTREMELY WELL
2	QUITE WELL
3	NOT TOO WELL
4	NOT WELL AT ALL
0	INAP, R ASKED Too Liberal
8	DK

=====

VAR 970203

K7.

97PI: Congress too liberal - follow-up

IF "TOO CONSERVATIVE" DESCRIBES CONGRESS NOT TOO WELL OR NOT WELL AT ALL:

[RB] What about "Too liberal"?

(Does the phrase "Too liberal" describe the U.S. Congress extremely well, quite well, not too well, or not well at all?)

1	EXTREMELY WELL
2	QUITE WELL
3	NOT TOO WELL
4	NOT WELL AT ALL
0	INAP, 1,2,8,9 IN K6
8	DK
9	NA, RF

=====

VAR 970204

K6.

97PI: Congress too liberal

[RB] What about "Too liberal"?

(Does the phrase "Too liberal" describe the U.S. Congress extremely well, quite well, not too well, or not well at all?)

Note: R randomly assigned to question wording "Too conservative" (V970202) or "Too liberal" (V970204)

1	EXTREMELY WELL
2	QUITE WELL
3	NOT TOO WELL
4	NOT WELL AT ALL
0	INAP, R ASKED Too Conservative
8	DK
9	NA, RF

=====

VAR 970205

K7.

97PI: Congress too Conservative - follow-up

IF "TOO LIBERAL" DESCRIBES CONGRESS NOT TOO WELL OR NOT WELL AT ALL:

[RB] What about "Too conservative"?

(Does the phrase "Too conservative" describe the U.S. Congress extremely well, quite well, not too well, or not well at all?)

1	EXTREMELY WELL
2	QUITE WELL
3	NOT TOO WELL
4	NOT WELL AT ALL
0	INAP, 1,2,8,9 IN K6
8	DK
9	NA, RF

=====

VAR 970206

K9.

97PI: Congress doesn't care

What about, "Doesn't care about what ordinary Americans think"?

(Does the phrase "Doesn't care about what ordinary Americans think" describe the U.S. Congress extremely well, quite well,

1	EXTREMELY WELL
2	QUITE WELL
3	NOT TOO WELL
4	NOT WELL AT ALL
8	DK
9	NA, RF

=====

VAR 970207

K10.

97PI: Congress corrupt

What about, "Corrupt"?

(Does the phrase "Corrupt" describe the U.S. Congress extremely well, quite well, not too well, or not well at all?)

1	EXTREMELY WELL
2	QUITE WELL
3	NOT TOO WELL
4	NOT WELL AT ALL

8 DK
9 NA

=====
VAR 970208

K11.

97PI: Clinton not get much

Think about President Clinton. In your opinion, does the phrase "Doesn't get much accomplished" describe President Clinton extremely well, quite well, not too well, or not well at all?

1 EXTREMELY WELL
2 QUITE WELL
3 NOT TOO WELL
4 NOT WELL AT ALL

8 DK
9 NA, RF

=====
VAR 970209

K12.

97PI: Clinton too partisan

What about, "Too involved in partisan politics?"

(Does the phrase "Too involved in partisan politics" describe President Clinton extremely well, quite well, not too well, or not well at all?)

1 EXTREMELY WELL
2 QUITE WELL
3 NOT TOO WELL
4 NOT WELL AT ALL

8 DK
9 NA, RF

=====
VAR 970210

K14.

97PI: Clinton too conservative

[RB]

What about "Too conservative"?

(Does the phrase "Too conservative" describe President Clinton extremely well, quite well, not too well, or not well at all?)

Note: R randomly assigned to question wording 'Too conservative'

(V970210) or 'Too liberal' (V970212)

1	EXTREMELY WELL
2	QUITE WELL
3	NOT TOO WELL
4	NOT WELL AT ALL
0	INAP, R ASKED Too Liberal
8	DK
9	NA, RF

=====

VAR 970211

K15.

97PI: Clinton too liberal - follow-up

IF "TOO CONSERVATIVE" DESCRIBES CLINTON NOT TOO WELL OR NOT
WELL AT ALL:
[RB]

What about "Too liberal"?

(Does the phrase "Too liberal" describe President Clinton
extremely well, quite well, not too well, or not well at all?)

1	EXTREMELY WELL
2	QUITE WELL
3	NOT TOO WELL
4	NOT WELL AT ALL
0	INAP, 1,2,8,9 IN K14
8	DK
9	NA, RF

=====

VAR 970212

K14.

97PI: Clinton too liberal

[RB]

What about "Too liberal"?

(Does the phrase "Too liberal" describe President Clinton
extremely well, quite well, not too well, or not well at all?)

Note: R randomly assigned to question wording 'Too conservative'
(V970210) or 'Too liberal' (V970212)

1	EXTREMELY WELL
2	QUITE WELL
3	NOT TOO WELL
4	NOT WELL AT ALL
0	INAP, R ASKED Too Conservative
8	DK

9 NA, RF

=====

VAR 970213

K15.

97PI: Clinton too conservative - follow-up

IF "TOO LIBERAL" DESCRIBES CLINTON NOT TOO WELL OR NOT WELL AT ALL:
[RB]

What about "Too conservative"?

(Does the phrase "Too conservative" describe President Clinton extremely well, quite well, not too well, or not well at all?)

1	EXTREMELY WELL
2	QUITE WELL
3	NOT TOO WELL
4	NOT WELL AT ALL
0	INAP, 1,2,8,9 IN K14
8	DK
9	NA, RF

=====

VAR 970214

K16.

97PI: Clinton doesn't care

[RB] What about, "Doesn't care about what ordinary Americans think"?

(Does the phrase "Doesn't care about what ordinary Americans think" describe President Clinton extremely well, quite well, not too well, or not well at all?)

1	EXTREMELY WELL
2	QUITE WELL
3	NOT TOO WELL
4	NOT WELL AT ALL
8	DK
9	NA, RF

=====

VAR 970215

K17.

97PI: Clinton corrupt

[RB] What about, "Corrupt"?

(Does the phrase "Corrupt" describe President Clinton extremely well, quite well, not too well, or not well at all?)

1 EXTREMELY WELL
 2 QUITE WELL
 3 NOT TOO WELL
 4 NOT WELL AT ALL

8 DK
 9 NA, RF

=====
 VAR 970216

K18.

97PI: Supr Court not get much

[RB] Think about the Supreme Court. In your opinion, does the phrase "Doesn't get much accomplished" describe the Supreme Court extremely well, quite well, not too well, or not well at all?

1 EXTREMELY WELL
 2 QUITE WELL
 3 NOT TOO WELL
 4 NOT WELL AT ALL

8 DK
 9 NA, RF

=====
 VAR 970217

K19.

97PI: Supr Court too partisan

[RB] What about, "Too involved in partisan politics?"

(Does the phrase "Too involved in partisan politics" describe the Supreme Court extremely well, quite well, not too well, or not well at all?)

1 EXTREMELY WELL
 2 QUITE WELL
 3 NOT TOO WELL
 4 NOT WELL AT ALL

8 DK
 9 NA, RF

=====
 VAR 970218

K20.

97PI: Supreme Court too conservative

What about "Too conservative"?

(Does the phrase "Too conservative" describe the Supreme Court

extremely well, quite well, not too well, or not well at all?)

Note: R randomly assigned to question wording 'Too conservative' (V970218) or 'Too liberal' (V970220)

1	EXTREMELY WELL
2	QUITE WELL
3	NOT TOO WELL
4	NOT WELL AT ALL
0	INAP, R ASKED Too Liberal
8	DK
9	NA, RF

=====
VAR 970219

K21.

97PI: Supreme Court too liberal - follow-up

IF "TOO CONSERVATIVE" DESCRIBES THE SUPREME COURT NOT TOO WELL OR NOT WELL AT ALL:

What about "Too liberal"?

(Does the phrase "Too liberal" describe the Supreme Court extremely well, quite well, not too well, or not well at all?)

1	EXTREMELY WELL
2	QUITE WELL
3	NOT TOO WELL
4	NOT WELL AT ALL
0	INAP, 1,2,8,9 in K20
8	DK
9	NA, RF

=====
VAR 970220

K20.

97PI: Supreme Court too liberal

What about "Too liberal"?

(Does the phrase "Too liberal" describe the Supreme Court extremely well, quite well, not too well, or not well at all?)

Note: R randomly assigned to question wording 'Too conservative' (V970218) or 'Too liberal' (V970220)

1	EXTREMELY WELL
2	QUITE WELL
3	NOT TOO WELL
4	NOT WELL AT ALL
0	INAP, ASSIGNED Too Conservative
8	DK

9 NA, RF

=====
VAR 970221

K21.

97PI: Supreme Court too conservative - follow-up

IF "TOO LIBERAL" DESCRIBES THE SUPREME COURT NOT TOO WELL OR NOT WELL AT ALL:

What about "Too conservative"?

(Does the phrase "Too conservative" describe the Supreme Court extremely well, quite well, not too well, or not well at all?)

1	EXTREMELY WELL
2	QUITE WELL
3	NOT TOO WELL
4	NOT WELL AT ALL
0	INAP, 1,2,8,9 IN K20
8	DK
9	NA, RF

=====
VAR 970222

K23.

97PI: Supr Court doesn't care

[RB] What about, "Doesn't care about what ordinary Americans think"?

(Does the phrase "Doesn't care about what ordinary Americans think" describe the Supreme Court extremely well, quite well, not too well, or not well at all?)

1	EXTREMELY WELL
2	QUITE WELL
3	NOT TOO WELL
4	NOT WELL AT ALL
8	DK
9	NA, RF

=====
VAR 970223

K24.

97PI: Supr Court corrupt

[RB] What about, "Corrupt"?

(Does the phrase "Corrupt" describe the Supreme Court extremely well, quite well, not too well, or not well at all?)

1 EXTREMELY WELL
 2 QUITE WELL
 3 NOT TOO WELL
 4 NOT WELL AT ALL

 8 DK
 9 NA;RF

=====

VAR 970224

L0a.

[USING RB]

[USING RB] Once again a few questions about groups. Please TURN BACK to page 10 in the booklet, some people feel that the government in Washington should make every effort to improve the social and economic position of Blacks. (Suppose these people are at one end of a scale, at point 1). Others feel that the government should not make any special effort to help Blacks because they should help themselves. (Suppose these people are at the other end, at point 7.) And, of course, some other people have opinions somewhere in between at points 2, 3, 4, 5, or 6.

97PI: Aid to Blacks Scale - Dem Party

[RB] (Where would you place) the Democratic Party (on this scale)?

Note: Order of L0a-L0b randomized. Randomization information is documented within the collection of randomization variables that appear at the end of the survey variables. The question numbers for the randomization variables closely follow survey question numbers, preceded by "Rand"

1 GOVERNMENT SHOULD HELP BLACKS
 2
 3
 4
 5
 6
 7 BLACKS SHOULD HELP THEMSELVES

 0 INAP, 96 IN J13
 8 DK
 9 NA, RF

=====

VAR 970225

L0b.

97PI: Aid to Blacks Scale - Rep Party

[RB] (Where would you place) the Republican Party (on this scale)?

Note: Order of L0a-L0b randomized. Randomization information is documented within the collection of randomization variables

that appear at the end of the survey variables. The question numbers for the randomization variables closely follow survey question numbers, preceded by "Rand"

```

1      GOVERNMENT SHOULD HELP BLACKS
2
3
4
5
6
7      BLACKS SHOULD HELP THEMSELVES

0      INAP, 96 IN J13
8      DK
9      NA, RF

```

=====

VAR 970226

L0c.

97PI: Aid to Blacks Scale - Blacks

[RB] (Where would you place) most Blacks (on this scale)?

Note: Order of L0c-L0f randomized. Randomization information is documented within the collection of randomization variables that appear at the end of the survey variables. The question numbers for the randomization variables closely follow survey question numbers, preceded by "Rand"

```

1      GOVERNMENT SHOULD HELP BLACKS
2
3
4
5
6
7      BLACKS SHOULD HELP THEMSELVES

0      INAP, 96 IN J13
8      DK
9      NA, RF

```

=====

VAR 970227

L0d.

97PI: Aid to Blacks Scale - Whites

[RB] (Where would you place) most Whites (on this scale)?

Note: Order of L0c-L0f randomized. Randomization information is documented within the collection of randomization variables that appear at the end of the survey variables. The question numbers for the randomization variables closely follow survey question numbers, preceded by "Rand"

```

1      GOVERNMENT SHOULD HELP BLACKS
2

```

```

3
4
5
6
7      BLACKS SHOULD HELP THEMSELVES

0      INAP, 96 IN J13
8      DK
9      NA, RF

```

```

=====
VAR 970228

```

L0e.

97PI: Aid to Blacks Scale - Gays/Lesbian

[RB] (Where would you place) most Gays and Lesbians (on this scale)?

Note: Order of L0c-L0f randomized. Randomization information is documented within the collection of randomization variables that appear at the end of the survey variables. The question numbers for the randomization variables closely follow survey question numbers, preceded by "Rand"

```

1      GOVERNMENT SHOULD HELP BLACKS
2
3
4
5
6
7      BLACKS SHOULD HELP THEMSELVES

0      INAP, 96 IN J13
8      DK
9      NA, RF

```

```

=====
VAR 970229

```

L0f

97PI: Aid to Blacks Scale - Christian Fu

[RB] (Where would you place) most Christian Fundamentalists (on this scale)?

Note: Order of L0c-L0f randomized. Randomization information is documented within the collection of randomization variables that appear at the end of the survey variables. The question numbers for the randomization variables closely follow survey question numbers, preceded by "Rand"

```

1      GOVERNMENT SHOULD HELP BLACKS
2
3
4
5
6

```

7 BLACKS SHOULD HELP THEMSELVES

0 INAP, 96 IN J13

8 DK

9 NA, RF

=====

VAR 970230

[USING RB]

Now, please turn to page 12 in the booklet, the page labeled "Women's Rights". [PAUSE AS NEEDED UNTIL R IS ON PAGE 12.] Recently, there has been a lot of talk about women's rights. Some people feel that women should have an equal role with men in running business, industry, and government. Suppose these people are at one end of a scale, at point 1. Others feel that a woman's place is in the home. Suppose these people are at the other end, at point 7. And, of course, some other people have opinions somewhere in between, at points 2, 3, 4, 5, or 6.

Where would you place yourself on this scale, or haven't you thought much about this?

L1.

97PI: womens rights scale - self

[RB] Where would you place yourself on this scale, or haven't you thought much about this?

See L1 for complete question text.

1 WOMEN AND MEN SHOULD HAVE EQUAL ROLES

2

3

4

5

6

7 A WOMAN'S PLACE IS IN THE HOME

9 NA, RF

96 HAVEN'T THOUGHT MUCH ABOUT THIS

=====

VAR 970231

L2a.

97PI: womens rights scale - Dem Party

[RB] (Where would you place) the Democratic Party (on this scale)?

See L1 for complete question text.

Note: Order of L2a-L2b randomized. Randomization information is documented within the collection of randomization variables that appear at the end of the survey variables. The question numbers for the randomization variables closely follow survey question numbers, preceded by "Rand"

1 WOMEN AND MEN SHOULD HAVE EQUAL ROLES
 2
 3
 4
 5
 6
 7 A WOMAN'S PLACE IS IN THE HOME

 0 INAP, 96 IN L1
 8 DK
 9 NA, RF

=====

VAR 970231A

L2b.

97PI: womens rights scale - Rep Party

[RB] (Where would you place) the Republican Party (on this scale)?

See L1 for complete question text.

Note: Order of L2a-L2b randomized. Randomization information is documented within the collection of randomization variables that appear at the end of the survey variables. The question numbers for the randomization variables closely follow survey question numbers, preceded by "Rand"

1 WOMEN AND MEN SHOULD HAVE EQUAL ROLES
 2
 3
 4
 5
 6
 7 A WOMAN'S PLACE IS IN THE HOME

 0 INAP, 96 IN L1
 8 DK
 9 NA, RF

=====

VAR 970232

L3.

97PI: womens rights scale - Blacks

[RB] (Where would you place) most Blacks (on this scale)?

See L1 for complete question text.

Note: Order of L2a-L3 randomized. Randomization information is documented within the collection of randomization variables that appear at the end of the survey variables. The question numbers for the randomization variables closely follow survey question numbers, preceded by "Rand"

1 WOMEN AND MEN SHOULD HAVE EQUAL ROLES
 2
 3
 4
 5
 6
 7 A WOMAN'S PLACE IS IN THE HOME

 0 INAP, 96 IN L1
 8 DK
 9 NA, RF

=====

VAR 970233

L4.

97PI: womens rights scale - Whites

[RB] (Where would you place) most Whites (on this scale)?

See L1 for complete question text.

Note: Order of L4-L8 randomized. Randomization information is documented within the collection of randomization variables that appear at the end of the survey variables. The question numbers for the randomization variables closely follow survey question numbers, preceded by "Rand"

1 WOMEN AND MEN SHOULD HAVE EQUAL ROLES
 2
 3
 4
 5
 6
 7 A WOMAN'S PLACE IS IN THE HOME

 0 INAP, 96 IN L1
 8 DK
 9 NA, RF

=====

VAR 970234

L5.

97PI: womens rights scale - CF

[RB] (Where would you place) most Christian Fundamentalists (on this scale)?

See L1 for complete question text.

Note: Order of L4-L8 randomized. Randomization information is documented within the collection of randomization variables that appear at the end of the survey variables. The question numbers for the randomization variables closely follow survey question numbers, preceded by "Rand"

1 WOMEN AND MEN SHOULD HAVE EQUAL ROLES

```

2
3
4
5
6
7      A WOMAN'S PLACE IS IN THE HOME

0      INAP, 96 IN L1
8      DK
9      NA, RF

```

=====

VAR 970235

L6.

97PI: womens rights scale - G/L

[RB] (Where would you place) most Gays and Lesbians (on this scale)?

See L1 for complete question text.

Order of L4-L8 randomized.

Randomization information is documented within the collection of randomization variables that appear at the end of the survey variables. The question numbers for the randomization variables closely follow survey question numbers, preceded by "Rand"

```

1      WOMEN AND MEN SHOULD HAVE EQUAL ROLES
2
3
4
5
6
7      A WOMAN'S PLACE IS IN THE HOME

0      INAP, 96 IN L1
8      DK
9      NA, RF

```

=====

VAR 970236

L7.

97PI: womens rights scale - Women

[RB] (Where would you place) most Women (on this scale)?

See L1 for complete question text.

Note: Order of L4-L8 randomized. Randomization information is documented within the collection of randomization variables that appear at the end of the survey variables. The question numbers for the randomization variables closely follow survey question numbers, preceded by "Rand"

```

1      WOMEN AND MEN SHOULD HAVE EQUAL ROLES
2
3
4
5
6
7      A WOMAN'S PLACE IS IN THE HOME

0      INAP, 96 IN L1
8      DK
9      NA, RF

```

```

=====
VAR 970237

```

L8.

97PI: womens rights scale - Men

[RB] (Where would you place) most Men (on this scale)?

See L1 for complete question text.

Note: Order of L4-L8 randomized. Randomization information is documented within the collection of randomization variables that appear at the end of the survey variables. The question numbers for the randomization variables closely follow survey question numbers, preceded by "Rand"

```

1      WOMEN AND MEN SHOULD HAVE EQUAL ROLES
2
3
4
5
6
7      A WOMAN'S PLACE IS IN THE HOME

0      INAP, 96 IN L1
8      DK

```

```

=====
VAR 970238

```

sbintro

97PI: Split Ballot - Intro v. No Intro

variable pertains to the split balloting on question M1 and M2.

```

1      R ASSIGNED TO M1
2      R ASSIGNED TO M2

```

```

=====
VAR 970239

```

M1.

97PI: Ever contacted Rep (w/ intro)

Now I want to ask you a few questions about contacts you may have initiated with government officials, or someone on the staff of such officials, about problems or issues that you were concerned about. We're interested in any kind of contact you might have initiated -- either in person or by phone, letter, fax or Email.

First, have you ever contacted Representative [REPRESENTATIVE] or anyone in [HIS/HER] office?

1	YES
5	NO
0	INAP, ASSIGNED M2
8	DK

=====

VAR 970240

M2.

97PI: Ever contacted rep (no intro)

Have you ever contacted Representative [REPRESENTATIVE] or anyone in [HIS/HER] office?

1	YES
5	NO
0	INAP, ASSIGNED M1

=====

VAR 970241

M3.

97PI: Contacted Rep this year

Now, think just about this year, that is, since January first, 1997. Did you contact Representative [REPRESENTATIVE] or anyone in [HIS/HER] office this year?

1	YES
5	NO
0	INAP, 5 IN M1 OR M2

=====

VAR 970242

M3a-1.

97PI: Express Opinion - Rep

Was it to express an opinion, get information, or to get help with a problem you had?

Note: the question allowed for multiple mentions V970242-V970245 are the variables for whether a type of contact was mentioned or not.

1 MARKED
 5 NOT MARKED
 0 INAP, 0,5 IN M3.

=====

VAR 970243

M3a-2.

97PI: Get Info - Rep

Was it to express an opinion, get information, or to get help with a problem you had?

Note: the question allowed for multiple mentions V970242-V970245 are the variables for whether a type of contact was mentioned or not.

1 MARKED
 5 NOT MARKED
 0 INAP, 0,5 IN M3.

=====

VAR 970244

M3a-3.

97PI: Get Help w/ Problem - Rep

Was it to express an opinion, get information, or to get help with a problem you had?

Note: the question allowed for multiple mentions V970242-V970245 are the variables for whether a type of contact was mentioned or not.

1 MARKED
 5 NOT MARKED
 0 INAP, 0,5 IN M3.

=====

VAR 970245

M3a-4.

97PI: Other Reason for Contact - Rep

Was it to express an opinion, get information, or to get help with a problem you had?

Note: the question allowed for multiple mentions V970242-V970245 are the variables for whether a type of contact was mentioned or not.

1 MARKED
 5 NOT MARKED
 0 INAP, 0,5 IN M3.

=====

VAR 970246

M3b-1.

97PI: What issues involved: Rep - Men 1

What issue or issues were involved?

[ENTER ALL ISSUES THAT R MENTIONS, BUT DO NOT PROBE.]

See appendix for codes.

Codes 01-97 and:

00	INAP, 0,5 IN M3, 5 IN M3A-1
98	DK
99	NA, RF

=====

VAR 970247

M3b-2.

97PI: What issues involved: Rep - Men 2

What issue or issues were involved?

[ENTER ALL ISSUES THAT R MENTIONS, BUT DO NOT PROBE.]

See appendix for codes.

Codes 01-97 and:

00	INAP, 0,5 IN M3, 5 IN M3A-1, NO FURTHER MENTION
98	DK
99	NA, RF

=====

VAR 970248

M3b-3.

97PI: What issues involved: Rep - Men 3

What issue or issues were involved?

[ENTER ALL ISSUES THAT R MENTIONS, BUT DO NOT PROBE.]

See appendix for codes.

Codes 01-97 and:

00	INAP, 0,5 IN M3, 5 IN M3A-1, NO FURTHER MENTION
98	DK
99	NA, RF

=====

VAR 970249

M4.

97PI: Contacted Sen 1 this year

(Still thinking about this year,) what about Senator [SENATOR 1]? Did you contact Senator [SENATOR 1] or anyone in [HIS/HER] office this year?

1 YES

5 NO

8 DK

=====

VAR 970250

M4a-1

Was it to express an opinion, get information, or to get help with a problem you had?

[CHECK ALL THAT R MENTIONS, BUT DO NOT PROBE.]

97PI: Express Opinion - Sen1

1 MARKED

5 NOT MARKED

0 INAP, 8,5 IN M4.

=====

VAR 970251

M4a-2.

97PI: Get Info - Sen1

Was it to express an opinion, get information, or to get help with a problem you had?

[CHECK ALL THAT R MENTIONS, BUT DO NOT PROBE.]

1 MARKED

5 NOT MARKED

0 INAP, 8,5 IN M4.

=====

VAR 970252

M4a-3

97PI: Get Help w/ Problem - Sen1

Was it to express an opinion, get information, or to get help with a problem you had?

[CHECK ALL THAT R MENTIONS, BUT DO NOT PROBE.]

1 MARKED

5 NOT MARKED

0 INAP, 8,5 IN M4.

=====

VAR 970253

M4a-4

97PI: Other Reason for Contact - Sen1

Was it to express an opinion, get information, or to get help with a problem you had?

[CHECK ALL THAT R MENTIONS, BUT DO NOT PROBE.]

1 MARKED
5 NOT MARKED

0 INAP, 8,5 IN M4.

=====

VAR 970254

M4b-1.

97PI: What issues involved: Sen1 - Men 1

What issue or issues were involved?

See appendix for codes.

Codes 01-97 and:

00 INAP, 8,5 IN M4, 5 IN M4A-1
98 DK
99 NA, RF

=====

VAR 970255

M4b-2.

97PI: What issues involved: Sen1 - Men 2

See appendix for codes.

Codes 01-97 and:

00 INAP, 8,5 IN M4, 5 IN M4A-1, NO FURTHER MENTIONS
98 DK
99 NA, RF

=====

VAR 970256

M4b-3.

97PI: What issues involved: Sen1 - Men 3

See appendix for codes.

Codes 01-97 and:

00	INAP, 8,5 IN M4, 5 IN M4A-1, NO FURTHER MENTIONS
98	DK
99	NA, RF

=====

VAR 970256A

M5.

97PI: Contacted Sen 2 this year

Still thinking about this year,) what about Senator [SENATOR 2]? Did you contact Senator [SENATOR 2] or anyone in [HIS/HER] office this year?

1	YES
5	NO
8	DK
9	NA, RF

=====

VAR 970257

M5a-1.

97PI: Express Opinion - Sen2

Was it to express an opinion, get information, or to get help with a problem you had?

1	MARKED
5	NOT MARKED
0	INAP, 5,8,9 IN M5.

=====

VAR 970258

M5a-2.

97PI: Get Info - Sen2

Was it to express an opinion, get information, or to get help with a problem you had?

1	MARKED
5	NOT MARKED
0	INAP, 5,8,9 IN M5.

=====

VAR 970259

M5a-3.

97PI: Get Help w/ Problem - Sen2

Was it to express an opinion, get information, or to get help with a problem you had?

1 MARKED
5 NOT MARKED

0 INAP, 5,8,9 IN M5.

=====

VAR 970260

M5a-4.

97PI: Other Reason for Contact - Sen2

Was it to express an opinion, get information, or to get help with a problem you had?

1 MARKED
5 NOT MARKED

0 INAP, 5,8,9 IN M5.

=====

VAR 970261

M5b-1.

97PI: What issues involved: Sen2 - Men 1

What issue or issues were involved?

See appendix for codes.

Codes 01-97 and:

00 INAP, 5,8,9 IN M5, 5 IN M5A-1
98 DK
99 NA, RF

=====

VAR 970262

M5b-2.

97PI: What issues involved: Sen2 - Men 2

What issue or issues were involved?

See appendix for codes.

Codes 01-97 and:

00 INAP, 5,8,9 IN M5, 5 IN M5A-1, NO FURTHER MENTIONS
98 DK
99 NA, RF

=====

VAR 970263

M5b-3.

97PI: What issues involved: Sen2 - Men 3

What issue or issues were involved?

See appendix for codes.

Codes 01-97 and:

00	INAP, 8, 5 IN M5, 5 IN M5A-1, NO FURTHER MENTIONS
98	DK
99	NA, RF

=====

VAR 970264

M6.

97PI: Contacted White House this

What about someone in the White House? (Did you contact someone in the White House this year?)

1	YES
5	NO

=====

VAR 970265

M6a-1.

97PI: Express Opinion - WhiHs

Was it to express an opinion, get information, or to get help with a problem you had?

[CHECK ALL THAT R MENTIONS, BUT DO NOT PROBE.]

1	MARKED
5	NOT MARKED
0	INAP, 5 IN M6.

=====

VAR 970266

M6a-2.

97PI: Get Info - WhiHs

Was it to express an opinion, get information, or to get help with a problem you had?

[CHECK ALL THAT R MENTIONS, BUT DO NOT PROBE.]

1	MARKED
5	NOT MARKED

0 INAP, 5 IN M6.

=====
VAR 970267

M6a-3.

97PI: Get Help w/ Problem - WhiHs

Was it to express an opinion, get information, or to get help with a problem you had?

[CHECK ALL THAT R MENTIONS, BUT DO NOT PROBE.]

1 MARKED
5 NOT MARKED

0 INAP, 5 IN M6.

=====
VAR 970268

M6a-4.

97PI: Other Reason for Contact - WhiHs

Was it to express an opinion, get information, or to get help with a problem you had?

[CHECK ALL THAT R MENTIONS, BUT DO NOT PROBE.]

1 MARKED
5 NOT MARKED

0 INAP, 5 IN M6.

=====
VAR 970269

M6b-1.

97PI: What issues involved: WhiHs - Men 1

See appendix for codes.

What issue or issues were involved?

[ENTER ALL ISSUES THAT R MENTIONS, BUT DO NOT PROBE.]

Codes 01-97 and:

00 INAP, 5 IN M6, 5 IN M6a-1
98 DK
99 NA, RF

=====
VAR 970270

M6b-2.

97PI: What issues involved: WhiHs - Men 2

What issue or issues were involved?

[ENTER ALL ISSUES THAT R MENTIONS, BUT DO NOT PROBE.]

See appendix for codes.

Codes 01-97 and:

00	INAP, 5 IN M6, 5 IN M6a-1, NO FURTHER MENTIONS
98	DK
99	NA, RF

=====
VAR 970271

M7.

97PI: Contacted state legislator

What about your state Senator or Representative in STATE CAPITAL?

(Did you contact one of these public officials or someone in their office this year?)

1	YES
5	NO
8	DK
9	NA, RF

=====
VAR 970272

M7a-1.

97PI: Express Opinion - State

Was it to express an opinion, get information, or to get help with a problem you had?

[CHECK ALL THAT R MENTIONS, BUT DO NOT PROBE.]

1	MARKED
5	NOT MARKED
0	INAP, 8,9,5 IN M7.

=====
VAR 970273

M7a-2.

97PI: Get Info - State

Was it to express an opinion, get information, or to get help with a problem you had?

[CHECK ALL THAT R MENTIONS, BUT DO NOT PROBE.]

1 MARKED
5 NOT MARKED

0 INAP, 8,9,5 IN M7.

=====
VAR 970274

M7a-3.

97PI: Get Help w/ Problem - State

Was it to express an opinion, get information, or to get help with a problem you had?

[CHECK ALL THAT R MENTIONS, BUT DO NOT PROBE.]

1 MARKED
5 NOT MARKED

0 INAP, 8,9,5 IN M7.

=====
VAR 970275

M7a-4.

97PI: Other Reason for Contact - State

Was it to express an opinion, get information, or to get help with a problem you had?

[CHECK ALL THAT R MENTIONS, BUT DO NOT PROBE.]

1 MARKED
5 NOT MARKED

0 INAP, 8,9,5 IN M7.

=====
VAR 970276

M7b-1.

97PI: What issues involved: State - Men 1

What issue or issues were involved?

[ENTER ALL ISSUES THAT R MENTIONS, BUT DO NOT PROBE.]

See appendix for codes.

Codes 01-97 and:

00 INAP, 8,9,5 IN M7, 5 IN M7A-1
98 DK
99 NA, RF

=====

VAR 970277

M7b-2.

97PI: What issues involved: State - Men 2

What issue or issues were involved?

[ENTER ALL ISSUES THAT R MENTIONS, BUT DO NOT PROBE.]

See appendix for codes.

Codes 01-97 and:

00	INAP, 8.9,5 IN M7, 5 IN M7A-1, NO FURTHER MENTIONS
98	DK
99	NA, RF

=====

VAR 970278

M7b-3.

97PI: What issues involved: State - Men 3

What issue or issues were involved?

[ENTER ALL ISSUES THAT R MENTIONS, BUT DO NOT PROBE.]

See appendix for codes.

Codes 01-97 and:

00	INAP, 8,9,5 IN M7, 5 IN M7A-1, NO FURTHER MENTIONS
98	DK
99	NA, RF

=====

VAR 970279

M8.

97PI: Contacted local official

What about a local official? (Did you contact a local public official this year?)

1	YES
5	NO
8	DK

=====

VAR 970280

M8a-1.

Was it to express an opinion, get information, or to get help with a problem you had?

[CHECK ALL THAT R MENTIONS, BUT DO NOT PROBE.]

97PI: Express Opinion - Local

1	MARKED
5	NOT MARKED
0	INAP, 8,5 IN M8.

=====

VAR 970281

M8a-2.

97PI: Get Info - Local

Was it to express an opinion, get information, or to get help with a problem you had?

[CHECK ALL THAT R MENTIONS, BUT DO NOT PROBE.]

1	MARKED
5	NOT MARKED
0	INAP, 8,5 IN M8.

=====

VAR 970282

M8a-3.

97PI: Get Help w/ Problem - Local

Was it to express an opinion, get information, or to get help with a problem you had?

[CHECK ALL THAT R MENTIONS, BUT DO NOT PROBE.]

1	MARKED
5	NOT MARKED
0	INAP, 8,5 IN M8.

=====

VAR 970283

M8a-4.

97PI: Other Reason for Contact - Local

Was it to express an opinion, get information, or to get help with a problem you had?

[CHECK ALL THAT R MENTIONS, BUT DO NOT PROBE.]

1	MARKED
5	NOT MARKED
0	INAP, 8,5 IN M8.

=====

VAR 970284

M8b-1.

97PI: What issues involved: Local - Men 1

What issue or issues were involved?

[ENTER ALL ISSUES THAT R MENTIONS, BUT DO NOT PROBE.]

See appendix for codes.

Codes 01-97 and:

00	INAP, 8,5 IN M8, 5 IN M8A-1
98	DK
99	NA, RF

=====

VAR 970285

M8b-2.

97PI: What issues involved: Local - Men 2

What issue or issues were involved?

[ENTER ALL ISSUES THAT R MENTIONS, BUT DO NOT PROBE.]

See appendix for codes.

Codes 01-97 and:

00	INAP, 8,5 IN M8, 5 IN M8A-1, NO FURTHER MENTIONS
98	DK
99	NA, RF

=====

VAR 970286

M8b-3.

97PI: What issues involved: Local - Men 3

What issue or issues were involved?

[ENTER ALL ISSUES THAT R MENTIONS, BUT DO NOT PROBE.]

See appendix for codes.

Codes 01-97 and:

00	INAP, 8,5 IN M8, 5 IN M8A-1, NO FURTHER MENTIONS
98	DK
99	NA, RF

M9.

[USING RB] People are sometimes asked to call or write to government officials in Washington about a political issue. We're interested in whether this has happened to you this year, that is, since the first of January of 1997. Please look at page 13 of the booklet, and tell me if any of these types of people encouraged you to contact your Senator or Representative in Congress or someone in the White House, about a political issue this year? [CHECK ALL THAT R REPORTS, BUT DO NOT PROBE]

Note: the variables V970287-V970239A denote R's selections from the following list in the marked/unmarked manner.

A FAMILY MEMBER
 A FRIEND OR NEIGHBOR
 YOUR EMPLOYER
 SOMEBODY ELSE AT WORK
 SOMEBODY AT YOUR PLACE OF WORSHIP
 SOMEBODY FROM AN ORGANIZATION THAT YOU BELONG TO
 NO ONE [VOL.]
 OTHER (SPECIFY) [VOL.]

M9a.

=====

VAR 970287

97PI: Family encourage contact

1	MARKED
5	NOT MARKED
8	DK

=====

VAR 970288

M9b.

97PI: Friend encourage contact

See M9 for complete question wording.

1	MARKED
5	NOT MARKED
8	DK

=====

VAR 970289

M9c.

97PI: Employer encourage contact

See M9 for complete question wording.

1	MARKED
5	NOT MARKED
8	DK

=====

VAR 970290

M9d.

97PI: Co-worker encourage contact

See M9 for complete question wording.

1	MARKED
5	NOT MARKED
8	DK

=====

VAR 970291

M9e.

97PI: Worship encourage contact

See M9 for complete question wording.

1	MARKED
5	NOT MARKED
8	DK

=====

VAR 970292

M9f.

97PI: Organization encourage contact

See M9 for complete question wording.

1	MARKED
5	NOT MARKED
8	DK

=====

VAR 970293

M9g.

97PI: Media encourage contact

See M9 for complete question wording.

1	MARKED
5	NOT MARKED
8	DK

=====

VAR 970293A

M9h.

97PI: Other encourage contact

See M9 for complete question wording.

1	MARKED
5	NOT MARKED
8	DK

=====

VAR 970294

M10.

97PI: See ads encouraging contact

Thinking about this year, do you recall seeing or hearing any advertisements on the television or in the newspaper encouraging people to contact their Senator or Representative in Congress, or someone in the White House?

1	YES
5	NO
8	DK

=====

VAR 970295

M10a1.

97PI: Issue involved ads - Men 1

What was the issue involved?

See appendix for codes.

Codes 01-97 and:

00	INAP, 5, 8 IN M10
98	DK
99	NA, RF

=====

VAR 970296

M10a2.

97PI: Issue involved ads - Men 2

What was the issue involved?

See appendix for codes.

Codes 01-97 and:

00	INAP, 5, 8 IN M10, NO FURTHER MENTION
98	DK
99	NA, RF

=====

VAR 970297

M10a3.

97PI: Issue involved ads - Men 3

What was the issue involved?

See appendix for codes.

Codes 01-97 and:

00	INAP, 5, 8 IN M10, NO FURTHER MENTION
98	DK
99	NA, RF

=====

VAR 970298

M11.

97PI: Received mail encourage contact

Thinking about this year, do you recall receiving any mail encouraging people to contact their Senator or Representative in Congress, or someone in the White House?

1	YES
5	NO
8	DK

=====

VAR 970299

M11a1.

97PI: What issue involved mail - Men 1

What was the issue involved?

See appendix for codes.

Codes 01-97 and:

00	INAP, 5, 8 IN M11
98	DK
99	NA, RF

=====

VAR 970300

M11a2.

97PI: What issue involved mail - Men 2

What was the issue involved?

See appendix for codes.

Codes 01-97 and:

00	INAP, 5, 8 IN M11, NO FURTHER MENTION
98	DK
99	NA, RF

=====

VAR 970301

M11a3.

97PI: What issue involved mail - Men 3

What was the issue involved?

See appendix for codes.

Codes 01-97 and:

00	INAP, 5, 8 IN M11, NO FURTHER MENTION
98	DK
99	NA, RF

=====

VAR 970302

N1.

97PI: Lib/Con Scale -Self

[USING RB] Please turn to page 14 in the respondent booklet. We hear a lot of talk these days about liberals and conservatives. In your booklet is a seven-point scale on which the political views that people might hold are arranged from extremely liberal to extremely conservative.

Where would you place yourself on this scale, or haven't you thought much about this?

Note: For N1, N1a, N2 and N3, interviewers implemented an 'active timing' experiment to measure respondent response latency in answering these questions. For each of these questions, the interviewer pressed a key when she or he finished reading the question and again pressed a key when the respondent began speaking to answer the question. After entering the respondent's answer, the interviewer responded to a checkpoint question on whether the timing was accurate or not. Elapsed response times for each of these questions are found in V970360 to V970363 in the timing section at the end of the codebook.

1	EXTREMELY LIBERAL
2	LIBERAL
3	SLIGHTLY LIBERAL
4	MODERATE; MIDDLE OF THE ROAD
5	SLIGHTLY CONSERVATIVE
6	CONSERVATIVE
7	EXTREMELY CONSERVATIVE

96 HAVEN'T THOUGHT MUCH ABOUT THIS

=====

VAR 970303

N1a.

97PI: Accuracy - Self

This variable reports the interviewer's assessment of the accuracy of the active timing of R's actual answering the previous question. These timings are given in the timing portion of the codebook, V970360-V97063.

- 1 ACCURATE TIMING
- 2 NO - R INTERRUPTED MY READING THE QUESTION TO GIVE A RESPONSE
- 3 NO - R ASKED ME TO RQ OR ASKED A QUESTION BEFORE GIVING HIS/HER ANSWER
- 4 NO - ALL OTHER INACCURATE TIMINGS

=====

VAR 970304

N1a.

97PI: Lib/Con Scale Had to Choose

IF R SAYS DK, HAVEN'T THOUGHT OR MODERATE FOR SELF-PLACEMENT ON LIBERAL/CONSERVATIVE ON LIBERAL/CONSERVATIVE SCALE:

If you had to choose, would you consider yourself a liberal or a conservative?

- 1 LIBERAL
- 3 MIDDLE OF THE ROAD [VOL]
- 5 CONSERVATIVE
- 7 REFUSES TO CHOOSE [VOL]
- 0 INAP, 1,2,3,4,5,6,7 IN N1
- 8 DK

=====

VAR 970305

N1a.

97PI: Accuracy - Had to Choose

- 1 ACCURATE TIMING
- 2 NO - R INTERRUPTED MY READING THE QUESTION TO GIVE A RESPONSE
- 3 NO - R ASKED ME TO RQ OR ASKED A QUESTION BEFORE GIVING HIS/HER ANSWER
- 4 NO - ALL OTHER INACCURATE TIMINGS
- 0 INAP, 1,2,3,4,5,6,7 IN N1

=====

VAR 970305A

97PI: Lib/Con Scale Self-Placement - Summary

Note: See N1/N1a for complete question texts. Built from N1/N1a.

1	LIBERAL (1/2/3,0; 96/4/8,1)
3	MODERATE (96/4,3; 4,7/8/9)
5	CONSERVATIVE (5/6/7,0; 96/4/8,2)
7	REFUSED TO CHOOSE (96.7)
8	DK (96, 0)

=====

VAR 970306

N2.

97PI: Lib/Con scale Clinton

(Still using the booklet)

(Where would you place) Bill Clinton (on this scale)?

[IWER: ENTER '1' WHEN YOU FINISH READING THE QUESTION]

1	EXTREMELY LIBERAL
2	LIBERAL
3	SLIGHTLY LIBERAL
4	MODERATE; MIDDLE OF THE ROAD
5	SLIGHTLY CONSERVATIVE
6	CONSERVATIVE
7	EXTREMELY CONSERVATIVE
0	INAP, 7,8 IN N1A
8	DK
9	NA, RF

=====

VAR 970307

N3a.

97PI: Accuracy - Clinton

1	ACCURATE TIMING
2	NO - R INTERRUPTED MY READING THE QUESTION TO GIVE A RESPONSE
3	NO - R ASKED ME TO RQ OR ASKED A QUESTION BEFORE GIVING HIS/HER ANSWER
4	NO - ALL OTHER INACCURATE TIMINGS
0	INAP, 0 in N2

=====

VAR 970308

N3.

97PI: Lib/Con Scale - Rep

(Still using the booklet)

(Where would you place) U.S. REP (on this scale)?

[IWER: ENTER '1' WHEN YOU FINISH READING THE QUESTION]

- 1 EXTREMELY LIBERAL
- 2 LIBERAL
- 3 SLIGHTLY LIBERAL
- 4 MODERATE; MIDDLE OF THE ROAD
- 5 SLIGHTLY CONSERVATIVE
- 6 CONSERVATIVE
- 7 EXTREMELY CONSERVATIVE
- 0 INAP, 7,8 IN N1A
- 8 DK
- 9 NA, RF

=====

VAR 970309

N4a.

97PI: Accuracy - Rep

- 1 ACCURATE TIMING
- 2 NO - R INTERRUPTED MY READING THE QUESTION TO GIVE A RESPONSE
- 3 NO - R ASKED ME TO RQ OR ASKED A QUESTION BEFORE GIVING HIS/HER ANSWER
- 4 NO - ALL OTHER INACCURATE TIMINGS

=====

VAR 970310

N4.

97PI: Lib/Con scale - US Congress

[RB] (Where would you place) the US Congress (on this scale)?

Note: Order of institution names N4-N5 randomized. Randomization is documented within the collection of randomization variables at the end of the survey variables. The question numbers for the randomization variables closely follow survey question numbers, preceded by "Rand."

- 1 EXTREMELY LIBERAL
- 2 LIBERAL
- 3 SLIGHTLY LIBERAL
- 4 MODERATE; MIDDLE OF THE ROAD
- 5 SLIGHTLY CONSERVATIVE
- 6 CONSERVATIVE
- 7 EXTREMELY CONSERVATIVE
- 0 INAP, 96 IN N1 OR 7,8 IN N1A
- 8 DK

=====

VAR 970311

N5.

97PI: Lib/Con scale - Supr Court

[RB] (Where would you place) the Supreme Court (on this scale)?

Note: Order of institution names N4-N5 randomized. Randomization is documented within the collection of randomization variables at the end of the survey variables. The question numbers for the randomization variables closely follow survey question numbers, preceded by "Rand."

- | | |
|---|------------------------------|
| 1 | EXTREMELY LIBERAL |
| 2 | LIBERAL |
| 3 | SLIGHTLY LIBERAL |
| 4 | MODERATE; MIDDLE OF THE ROAD |
| 5 | SLIGHTLY CONSERVATIVE |
| 6 | CONSERVATIVE |
| 7 | EXTREMELY CONSERVATIVE |
| 0 | INAP, 7, 8 IN N1A |
| 8 | DK |
| 9 | NA, RF |

=====

VAR 970312

N6.

97PI: Lib/Con Scale - Dem Party

[RB] (Where would you place) the Democratic party (on this scale)?

Note: Order of party names N6-N7 randomized. Randomization is documented within the collection of randomization variables at the end of the survey variables. The question numbers for the randomization variables closely follow survey question numbers, preceded by "Rand."

- | | |
|---|------------------------------|
| 1 | EXTREMELY LIBERAL |
| 2 | LIBERAL |
| 3 | SLIGHTLY LIBERAL |
| 4 | MODERATE; MIDDLE OF THE ROAD |
| 5 | SLIGHTLY CONSERVATIVE |
| 6 | CONSERVATIVE |
| 7 | EXTREMELY CONSERVATIVE |
| 0 | INAP, 7, 8 IN N1A |
| 8 | DK |
| 9 | NA, RF |

=====

VAR 970313

N7.

97PI: Lib/Con Scale - Rep Party

[RB] (Where would you place) the Republican Party (on this scale)?

Note: Order of party names N6-N7 randomized. Randomization is documented within the collection of randomization variables at the end of the survey variables. The question numbers for the randomization variables closely follow survey question numbers, preceded by "Rand."

- | | |
|---|------------------------------|
| 1 | EXTREMELY LIBERAL |
| 2 | LIBERAL |
| 3 | SLIGHTLY LIBERAL |
| 4 | MODERATE; MIDDLE OF THE ROAD |
| 5 | SLIGHTLY CONSERVATIVE |
| 6 | CONSERVATIVE |
| 7 | EXTREMELY CONSERVATIVE |
| | |
| 0 | INAP, 7, 8 IN N1A |
| 8 | DK |

=====

VAR 970314

N8.

97PI: Lib/Con Scale - Govt Policy

[RB] (Where would you place) current U.S. government policy (on this scale)?

- | | |
|---|------------------------------|
| 1 | EXTREMELY LIBERAL |
| 2 | LIBERAL |
| 3 | SLIGHTLY LIBERAL |
| 4 | MODERATE; MIDDLE OF THE ROAD |
| 5 | SLIGHTLY CONSERVATIVE |
| 6 | CONSERVATIVE |
| 7 | EXTREMELY CONSERVATIVE |
| | |
| 0 | INAP, 7, 8 IN N1A |
| 8 | DK |
| 9 | NA, RF |

=====

VAR 970315

N9.

97PI: Lib/Con scale - Blacks

[RB] (Where would you place) most Blacks (on this scale)?

Note: Order of group names N9-N14 randomized. Randomization is documented within the collection of randomization variables at the end of the survey variables. The question numbers for the randomization variables closely follow survey question numbers, preceded by "Rand."

- | | |
|---|-------------------|
| 1 | EXTREMELY LIBERAL |
| 2 | LIBERAL |
| 3 | SLIGHTLY LIBERAL |

4 MODERATE; MIDDLE OF THE ROAD
 5 SLIGHTLY CONSERVATIVE
 6 CONSERVATIVE
 7 EXTREMELY CONSERVATIVE

 0 INAP, 7, 8 IN N1A
 8 DK
 9 NA, RF

=====

VAR 970316

N10.

97PI: Lib/Con Scale - Whites

[RB] (Where would you place) most Whites (on this scale)?

Note: Order of group names N9-N14 randomized. Randomization is documented within the collection of randomization variables at the end of the survey variables. The question numbers for the randomization variables closely follow survey question numbers, preceded by "Rand."

1 EXTREMELY LIBERAL
 2 LIBERAL
 3 SLIGHTLY LIBERAL
 4 MODERATE; MIDDLE OF THE ROAD
 5 SLIGHTLY CONSERVATIVE
 6 CONSERVATIVE
 7 EXTREMELY CONSERVATIVE

 0 INAP, 7, 8 IN N1A
 8 DK
 9 NA, RF

=====

VAR 970317

N11.

97PI: Lib/Con Scale - Men

[RB] (Where would you place) most Men (on this scale)?

Note: Order of group names N9-N14 randomized. Randomization is documented within the collection of randomization variables at the end of the survey variables. The question numbers for the randomization variables closely follow survey question numbers, preceded by "Rand."

1 EXTREMELY LIBERAL
 2 LIBERAL
 3 SLIGHTLY LIBERAL
 4 MODERATE; MIDDLE OF THE ROAD
 5 SLIGHTLY CONSERVATIVE
 6 CONSERVATIVE
 7 EXTREMELY CONSERVATIVE

 0 INAP, 7, 8 IN N1A

8 DK
9 NA, RF

=====

VAR 970318

N12.

97PI: Lib/Con Scale - Women

[RB] (Where would you place) most Women (on this scale)?

Note: Order of group names N9-N14 randomized. Randomization is documented within the collection of randomization variables at the end of the survey variables. The question numbers for the randomization variables closely follow survey question numbers, preceded by "Rand."

1 EXTREMELY LIBERAL
2 LIBERAL
3 SLIGHTLY LIBERAL
4 MODERATE; MIDDLE OF THE ROAD
5 SLIGHTLY CONSERVATIVE
6 CONSERVATIVE
7 EXTREMELY CONSERVATIVE

0 INAP, 7, 8 IN N1A
8 DK
9 NA, RF

=====

VAR 970319

N13.

97PI: Lib/Con Scale - Christian Fund

[RB] (Where would you place) most Christian Fundamentalists (on this scale)?

Note: Order of group names N9-N14 randomized. Randomization is documented within the collection of randomization variables at the end of the survey variables. The question numbers for the randomization variables closely follow survey question numbers, preceded by "Rand."

1 EXTREMELY LIBERAL
2 LIBERAL
3 SLIGHTLY LIBERAL
4 MODERATE; MIDDLE OF THE ROAD
5 SLIGHTLY CONSERVATIVE
6 CONSERVATIVE
7 EXTREMELY CONSERVATIVE

0 INAP, 7, 8 IN N1A
8 DK
9 NA, RF

=====

VAR 970320

N14.

97PI: Lib/Con Scale - Gays/Lesbians

[RB] (Where would you place) most Gays and Lesbians (on this scale)?

Note: Order of group names N9-N14 randomized. Randomization is documented within the collection of randomization variables at the end of the survey variables. The question numbers for the randomization variables closely follow survey question numbers, preceded by "Rand."

1	EXTREMELY LIBERAL
2	LIBERAL
3	SLIGHTLY LIBERAL
4	MODERATE; MIDDLE OF THE ROAD
5	SLIGHTLY CONSERVATIVE
6	CONSERVATIVE
7	EXTREMELY CONSERVATIVE
0	INAP, 7, 8 IN N1A
8	DK
9	NA, RF

=====

VAR 970321

N16.

97PI: How much tax does the govt

These next two questions are about the federal government in Washington.

First, do you think that people in government waste a lot of the money we pay in taxes, waste some of it, or don't waste very much of it?

1	WASTE A LOT
3	WASTE SOME
5	DON'T WASTE VERY MUCH
8	DK, NOT SURE

=====

VAR 970322

N17.

97PI: What spending is wasteful - men 1

What types of government spending do you consider to be wasteful?

PROBE: Anything else? UNTIL R SAYS 'No'

See appendix B for codes.

Codes 01-97 and:

98	DK
99	NA, RF

=====
VAR 970323

N17.

97PI: What spending is wasteful - men 2

What types of government spending do you consider to be wasteful?

PROBE: Anything else? UNTIL R SAYS 'No'

See appendix B for codes.

Codes 01-97 and:

00	INAP, NO FURTHER MENTION
98	DK
99	NA, RF

=====
VAR 970324

N17.

97PI: What spending is wasteful - men 3

What types of government spending do you consider to be wasteful?

PROBE: Anything else? UNTIL R SAYS 'No'

See appendix B for codes.

Codes 01-97 and:

00	INAP, NO FURTHER MENTION
98	DK
99	NA, RF

=====
VAR 970325

P0.

97PI: Religion imp part of pol thinking

In this section, we're interested in the role of religion in politics. First, do you consider religion to be an important part of your political thinking, or not?

1	IMPORTANT PART
5	NOT IMPORTANT
8	DK
9	NA, RF

=====

VAR 970326

P1.

97PI: Religion guide to political

IF RELIGION IMPORTANT PART OF R'S POLITICAL THINKING

Would you say that your religion provides some guidance in your political thinking, quite of bit of guidance, or a great deal of guidance in your political thinking?

- 1 SOME GUIDANCE
- 3 QUITE A BIT OF GUIDANCE
- 5 A GREAT DEAL OF GUIDANCE

- 0 INAP, 5,8,9 IN P0
- 8 DK
- 9 NA, RF

=====

VAR 970327

P2.

97PI: Pol active imp for relig

Religion has had an increasing impact on the political views of many Americans. Which of the following two statements comes closer to your view:

"Organized religious groups of all kinds should stay out of politics"

or

"It is important for organized religious groups to stand up for their beliefs in politics."

[PROBE ONCE: "If you had to choose..." THEN RQ]

- 1 ORGANIZED RELIGIOUS GROUPS OF ALL TYPES SHOULD STAY OUT OF POLITICS
- 5 IT IS IMPORTANT FOR ORGANIZED RELIGIOUS GROUPS TO STAND UP FOR THEIR BELIEFS IN POLITICS

- 8 DK
- 9 NA, RF

=====

VAR 970328

P3.

97PI: Church/State separation

Which comes closer to your view:

"The government should take special steps to protect America's religious heritage"

or

"There should be a high degree of separation between church and state."

[PROBE ONCE: "If you had to choose..." THEN RQ]

1	THE GOVERNMENT SHOULD TAKE SPECIAL STEPS TO PROTECT AMERICA'S RELIGIOUS HERITAGE
5	THERE SHOULD BE A HIGH DEGREE OF CHURCH/STATE SEPARATION
8	DK
9	NA, RF

=====

VAR 970329

P4.

97PI: Relig in politics divide

Which comes closer to your view:

"The influence of religion on American politics threatens to divide us as a country"

or

"Religious people must take political action in order to protect their rights."

[PROBE ONCE: "If you had to choose..." THEN RQ]

1	THE INFLUENCE OF RELIGION ON AMERICAN POLITICS THREATENS TO DIVIDE US AS A COUNTRY
5	RELIGIOUS PEOPLE MUST TAKE POLITICAL ACTION IN ORDER TO PROTECT THEIR RIGHTS
8	DK
9	NA, RF

=====

VAR 970330

P5.

97PI: Religious groups first priority

[USING RB] Please turn to page 15 of the respondent booklet.

I'd like you to think for a moment about religious organizations in the United States. Churches and synagogues have many different goals. On page 15 of the booklet, several different goals are listed. If you had to choose among them, which one would be the highest priority, the most important thing religious groups should do?

You can just give me the number of your choice.

- 1 RELIGIOUS GROUPS SHOULD: GIVE THEIR MEMBERS A PLACE OF SHELTER FROM THE BURDENS OF LIFE
- 2 ENCOURAGE THEIR MEMBERS TO BECOME ACTIVE IN POLITICS
- 3 PROTECT THEIR MEMBERS FROM THE FALSE TEACHINGS OF OTHER RELIGIOUS GROUPS
- 4 ENCOURAGE THEIR MEMBERS TO FORM SOCIAL ACTION GROUPS IN THE CONGREGATION
- 8 DK
- 9 NA, RF

=====

VAR 970331

P5a.

97PI: Religious groups second

(Still on page 15 of the booklet)

Which would be your second choice?

- 1 GIVE THEIR MEMBERS A PLACE OF SHELTER FROM THE BURDENS OF LIFE
- 2 ENCOURAGE THEIR MEMBERS TO BECOME ACTIVE IN POLITICS
- 3 PROTECT THEIR MEMBERS FROM THE FALSE TEACHINGS OF OTHER RELIGIOUS GROUPS
- 4 ENCOURAGE THEIR MEMBERS TO FORM SOCIAL ACTION GROUPS IN THE CONGREGATION
- 0 INAP, 8,9 IN P5
- 8 DK
- 9 NA, RF

=====

VAR 970332

P5b.

97PI: Religious groups last priority

(Still on page 15 of the booklet)

Which is least important (goal of religious groups)?

- 1 GIVE THEIR MEMBERS A PLACE OF SHELTER FROM THE BURDENS OF LIFE
- 2 ENCOURAGE THEIR MEMBERS TO BECOME ACTIVE IN POLITICS
- 3 PROTECT THEIR MEMBERS FROM THE FALSE TEACHINGS OF OTHER RELIGIOUS GROUPS
- 4 ENCOURAGE THEIR MEMBERS TO FORM SOCIAL ACTION GROUPS IN THE CONGREGATION
- 0 INAP, 8,9 IN P5; 8, 9 IN P5A; INTERVIEW CONDUCTED AFTER QUESTION WITHDRAWN
- 8 DK

=====

VAR 970333

P6.

97PI: Partial-birth abortion ban

There has been discussion recently about a proposed law to ban certain types of late-term abortions, sometimes called partial birth abortions. Do you favor or oppose a ban on these types of abortions?

- 1 FAVOR STRONGLY
- 2 FAVOR NOT STRONGLY
- 4 OPPOSE STRONGLY
- 5 OPPOSE NOT STRONGLY
- 8 DK
- 9 NA, RF

=====

VAR 970334

T1.

97PI: R ever not want to do NES

These last few questions concern other times we've interviewed you in the past. We have contacted you several times to ask you to participate in the National Election Studies and you've always been very generous with your time. Do you recall ever feeling that you would prefer not to do an interview when we contacted you?

- 1 YES
- 5 NO
- 0 INAP, INTERVIEW CONDUCTED AFTER QUESTION WITHDRAWN
- 8 DK

=====

VAR 970334A

T1a.

97PI: Why R did not want to do

[RB]

Looking at page 16 of the booklet, which of the following was most important in making you feel like you didn't want to be interviewed? Was it [READ LIST, THEN PROBE "Which one was most important?" AS NEEDED UNTIL R CHOOSES MOST IMPORTANT ONE]

- 1 LACK OF INTEREST IN POLITICS
- 2 INCONVENIENT TIMES TO BE INTERVIEWED
- 3 LENGTH OF INTERVIEW
- 4 BEING INTERVIEWED TOO MANY TIMES
- 5 WORRIED ABOUT WHO WILL SEE THE ANSWERS YOU GIVE
- 6 OTHER [SPECIFY] [VOL]

0 INAP, INTERVIEW CONDUCTED AFTER QUESTION WITHDRAWN, 5
IN T1

=====

VAR 970334B

T2.

97PI: Number of times R Iwed by NES

How many times were you interviewed by the National Election
Studies?

[IF 'NOT SURE', PROBE: "What would be your best guess?"]

- 1 ONE
- 2 TWO
- 3 THREE
- 4 FOUR
- 5 FIVE
- 6 SIX
- 7 MORE THAN SIX TIMES
- 8 NOT SURE, DON'T REMEMBER [AFTER PROBE]
- 9 NA, RF

=====

VAR 970335

T3.

97PI: If R knew, would R do first

Think back to when we first contacted you for an interview. If
we had told you in advance that we would want to interview you
several more times over the next few years, do you think you
would have agreed to do an interview?

- 1 YES, WOULD HAVE DONE AN INTERVIEW
- 3 NO, WOULD NOT HAVE DONE AN INTERVIEW
- 5 WOULDN'T HAVE MADE ANY DIFFERENCE
- 8 DON'T KNOW, CAN'T SAY [VOL] [DON'T PROBE]
- 0 INAP, INTERVIEW CONDUCTED AFTER QUESTION WITHDRAWN, 1
IN T1

=====

VAR 970336

T4.

97PI: Did R have only one IWER

Did the same person interview you for all the surveys or did
you talk to more than one interviewer?

- 1 SAME PERSON INTERVIEWED ME
- 3 TALKED TO MORE THAN ONE INTERVIEWER
- 5 DON'T RECALL

0 INAP, INTERVIEW CONDUCTED AFTER QUESTION WITHDRAWN

=====

VAR 970337

T4a.

97PI: Did having only one IWER

Please tell me if you agree or disagree with the following statement:

"Having the same interviewer every time made me feel more like participating in the study."

- 1 AGREE
- 5 DISAGREE
- 6 DIDN'T MAKE ANY DIFFERENCE
- 7 OTHER [SPECIFY] [VOL]

0 INAP, INTERVIEW CONDUCTED AFTER QUESTION WITHDRAWN, 3
OR 5 IN T4

=====

VAR 970338

T5.

97PI: Did receiving money help

Still thinking about other times we've interviewed you in the past, did receiving money for being interviewed make you more likely or less likely to agree to be interviewed?

- 1 MORE LIKELY
- 5 LESS LIKELY
- 6 MADE NO DIFFERENCE [VOL]
- 7 DON'T RECALL RECEIVING ANY MONEY [VOL]
- 8 DK
- 9 NA, RF

=====

VAR 970339

97PI: Length of interview

=====

VAR 970340

97PI: Section A Length

=====

VAR 970341

97PI: Section B Length

=====

VAR 970342

97PI: Section C Length

=====
VAR 970343

97PI: Section D Length

=====
VAR 970344

97PI: Section E Length

=====
VAR 970345

97PI: Section F Length

=====
VAR 970346

97PI: Section G Length

=====
VAR 970347

97PI: Section H Length

=====
VAR 970348

97PI: Section J1 Length

=====
VAR 970349

97PI: Section J2 Length

=====
VAR 970350

97PI: Section K1 Length

=====
VAR 970351

97PI: Section K2 Length

=====
VAR 970352

97PI: Section L Length

=====
VAR 970353

97PI: Section M Length

=====
VAR 970354

97PI: Section N Length

=====

VAR 970356

97PI: Section P Length

=====

VAR 970358

97PI: Section S Length

=====

VAR 970359

97PI: Section T Length

=====

VAR 970360

97PI: Active Time - Lib/Con Self

=====

VAR 970361

97PI: Active Time - Lib/Con Had Choose

=====

VAR 970362

97PI: Active Time - Lib/Con Clinton

=====

VAR 970363

97PI: Active Time - Lib/Con Rep

=====

VAR 970364

97PI: Iwer of Record

=====

VAR 970365

97PI: Refusal Conversion Flag

1	REFUSAL CONVERSION ATTEMPTED
0	NOT A REFUSAL CONVERSION SITUATION

=====

VAR 970366

97PI: Other interviewer

0	INAP, NO REFUSAL CONVERSION
---	-----------------------------

=====

VAR 970367

97PI: Result Date

=====

VAR 970368

97PI: Last Call Number

=====

VAR 970369

97PI: Iwer Gender

1	MALE
2	FEMALE

=====

VAR 970370

97PI: Iwer Race

1	WHITE
2	BLACK
7	OTHER

=====

VAR 970371

Rand.D1e

97PI: Pos of Trent Lott in FTs

See D1e - D1i in survey variable
[Trent Lott is D1e]
Codes 5 - 9

99	NA
----	----

=====

VAR 970372

Rand.D1f

97PI: Pos of Hillary Clinton in FTs

See D1e - D1i in survey variable
[Hillary Clinton is D1f]
Codes 5 - 9

99	NA
----	----

=====

VAR 970373

Rand.D1g

97PI: Pos of Al Gore in FTs

See D1e - D1i in survey variable
[Al Gore is D1g]
Codes 5 - 9

99 NA

=====

VAR 970374

Rand.D1h

97PI: Pos of Rush Limbaugh in FTs

See D1e - D1i in survey variable
[Rush Limbaugh is D1h]
Codes 5 - 9

99 NA

=====

VAR 970375

Rand.D1i

97PI: Pos of Newt Gingrich in FTs

See D1e - D1i in survey variable
[Newt Gingrich is D1i]
Codes 5 - 9

99 NA

=====

VAR 970376

Rand.D2a

97PI: Pos of Blacks in FTs

See D2a - D2p in survey variable
[Blacks are D2a]
Codes 1 - 16

99 NA

=====

VAR 970377

Rand.D2b

97PI: Pos of Whites in FTs

See D2a - D2p in survey variable
[Whites are D2b]
Codes 1 - 16

99 NA

=====

VAR 970378

Rand.D2c

97PI: Pos of Hispanics in FTs

See D2a - D2p in survey variable
[Hispanics are D2c]
Codes 1 - 16

99 NA

=====

VAR 970379

Rand.D2d

97PI: Pos of Men in FTs

See D2a - D2p in survey variable
[Men are D2d]
Codes 1 - 16

99 NA

=====

VAR 970380

Rand.D2e

97PI: Pos of Women in FTs

See D2a - D2p in survey variable
[Women are D2e]
Codes 1 - 16

99 NA

=====

VAR 970381

Rand.D2f

97PI: Pos of Federal Government in FTs

See D2a - D2p in survey variable
[Federal Government is D2f]
Codes 1 - 16

99 NA

=====

VAR 970382

Rand.D2g

97PI: Pos of Congress in FTs

See D2a - D2p in survey variable
[Congress is D2g]
Codes 1 - 16

99 NA

=====

VAR 970383

Rand.D2h

97PI: Pos of Supreme Court in FTs

See D2a - D2p in survey variable

[Supreme Court is D2h]

Codes 1 - 16

99 NA

=====

VAR 970384

Rand.D2i

97PI: Pos of CFs in FTs

See D2a - D2p in survey variable

[CFs are D2i]

Codes 1 - 16

99 NA

=====

VAR 970385

Rand.D2j

97PI: Pos of opponents/pro-life in FTs

See D2a - D2p in survey variable

[Opponents/Pro Life are D2j]

Codes 1 - 16

99 NA

=====

VAR 970386

Rand.D2k

97PI: Pos of supporters/pro-life in FTs

See D2a - D2p in survey variable

[Supporters/Pro Life are D2k]

Codes 1 - 16

99 NA

=====

VAR 970387

Rand.D2l

97PI: Pos of Feminists in FTs

See D2a - D2p in survey variable

[Feminists are D2l]
Codes 1 - 16

99 NA

=====
VAR 970388

Rand.D2m

97PI: 97PI: Pos of Gays/Lesbians in FTs

See D2a - D2p in survey variable
[Gays/Lesbians are D2m]
Codes 1 - 16

99 NA

=====
VAR 970389

Rand.D2n

97PI: 97PI: Pos of Labor Unions in FTs

See D2a - D2p in survey variable
[Labor Unions are D2n]
Codes 1 - 16

99 NA

=====
VAR 970390

Rand.D2o

97PI: Pos of Big Business in FTs

See D2a - D2p in survey variable
[Big Business are D2o]
Codes 1 - 16

99 NA

=====
VAR 970391

Rand.D2p

97PI: Pos of People on Welfare in FTs

See D2a - D2p in survey variable
[People on Welfare are D2p]
Codes 1 - 16

99 NA

=====
VAR 970392

Rand.G2a

97PI: Rand - Pos of Dem in Spen/Service

See G2a - G2b in survey variable
[Dem in Spend/Serv is G2a]
Codes 1 - 2

9 NA

=====

VAR 970393

Rand.G2b

97PI: Rand - Pos of Rep in Spend/Serv

See G2a - G2b in survey variable
[Rep in Spend/Serv is G2b]
Codes 1 - 2

9 NA

=====

VAR 970394

Rand.G3

97PI: Rand - Pos of Blacks in Spend/Serv

See G3 - G6 in survey variable
[Blacks in Spend/Serv is G3]
Codes 3 - 8

9 NA

=====

VAR 970395

Rand.G4

97PI: Rand - Pos of Whites in Spend/Serv

See G3 - G6 in survey variable
[Whites in Spend/Serv is G4]
Codes 3 - 8

9 NA

=====

VAR 970396

Rand.G5

97PI: Rand - Pos of GL in Spend/Serv

See G3 - G6 in survey variable
[GL in Spend/Serv is G5]
Codes 3 - 8

9 NA

=====

VAR 970397

Rand.G6

97PI: Rand - Pos of CFs in Spend/Serv

See G3 - G6 in survey variable

[CF in Spend/Serv is G6]

Codes 3 - 8

9 NA

=====

VAR 970398

Rand.behic

97PI: Pos of behic in behic-behie Rand

Codes 1 - 3

9 NA

=====

VAR 970399

Rand.behip

97PI: Pos of behip in behic-behie Rand

Codes 1 - 3

9 NA

=====

VAR 970400

Rand.behie

97PI: Pos of behie in behic-behie Rand

Codes 1 - 3

9 NA

=====

VAR 970401

Rand.beloc

97PI: Pos of beloc in beloc-beloc Rand

Codes 1 - 3

9 NA

=====

VAR 970402

Rand.belop

97PI: Pos of belop in beloc-beloe Rand

Codes 1 - 3

9 NA

=====

VAR 970403

Rand.beloe

97PI: Pos of beloe in beloc-beloe Rand

Codes 1 - 3

9 NA

=====

VAR 970404

Rand.cfehic

97PI: Pos of cfehic in cfehic-cfehie Rand

Codes 1 - 3

9 NA

=====

VAR 970405

Rand.cfehip

97PI: Pos of cfehip in cfehic-cfehie Rand

Codes 1 - 3

9 NA

=====

VAR 970406

Rand.cfehip

97PI: Pos of cfehip in cfehic-cfehie Rand

Codes 1 - 3

9 NA

=====

VAR 970407

Rand.cfeloc

97PI: Pos of cfeloc in cfeloc-cfeloe Rand

Codes 1 - 3

9 NA

=====

VAR 970408

Rand.cfelop

97PI: Pos of cfelop in cfeloc-cfeloe Rand

Codes 1 - 3

9 NA

=====

VAR 970409

Rand.cfeloe

97PI: Pos of cfeloe in cfeloc-cfeloe Rand

Codes 1 - 3

9 NA

=====

VAR 970410

Rand.blhic

97PI: Pos of blhic in blhic-blhie Rand

Codes 1 - 3

9 NA

=====

VAR 970411

Rand.blhip

97PI: Pos of blhip in blhic-blhie Rand

Codes 1 - 3

9 NA

=====

VAR 970412

Rand.blhie

97PI: Pos of blhie in blhic-blhie Rand

Codes 1 - 3

9 NA

=====

VAR 970413

Rand.blloc

97PI: Pos of blloc in blloc-blloe Rand

Codes 1 - 3

9 NA

=====

VAR 970414

Rand.bllop

97PI: Pos of bllop in blloc-blloe Rand

Codes 1 - 3

9 NA

=====

VAR 970415

Rand.blloe

97PI: Pos of blloe in blloc-blloe Rand

Codes 1 - 3

9 NA

=====

VAR 970416

Rand.cflhic

97PI: Pos of cflhic in cflhic-cflhie Rand

Codes 1 - 3

9 NA

=====

VAR 970417

Rand.cflhie

97PI: Pos of cflhie in cflhic-cflhie Rand

Codes 1 - 3

9 NA

=====

VAR 970418

Rand.cflhie

97PI: Pos of cflhie in cflhic-cflhie Rand

Codes 1 - 3

9 NA

=====

VAR 970419

Rand.cflloc

97PI: Pos of cflloc in cflloc-cflloe Rand

Codes 1 - 3

9 NA

=====

VAR 970420

Rand.cfllop

97PI: Pos of cfllop in cflloc-cflloe Rand

Codes 1 - 3

9 NA

=====

VAR 970421

Rand.cflloe

97PI: Pos of cflloe in cflloc-cflloe Rand

Codes 1 - 3

9 NA

=====

VAR 970422

Rand.L0a

97PI: Rand-Pos of Dem in Aid to Blks

See L0a - L0c

[Dem in Aid to Blks L0a]

Codes 1-2

9 NA

=====

VAR 970423

Rand.L0b

97PI: Rand-Pos of Rep in Aid to Blks

See L0a - L0c

[Rep in Aid to Blks L0b]

Codes 1-2

9 NA

=====

VAR 970424

Rand.L0c

97PI: Rand-Pos of Blacks in Aid to Blks

See L0a - L0c
[Blacks in Aid to Blks L0c]
Codes 1-2

9 NA

=====

VAR 970425

Rand.L0d

97PI: Rand-Pos of Whites in Aid to Blks

See L0d - L0f
[Whites in Aid to Blks L0d]
Codes 3 - 8

9 NA

=====

VAR 970426

Rand.L0e

97PI: Rand-Pos of GL in Aid to Blks

See L0d - L0f
[GL in Aid to Blks L0e]
Codes 3 - 8

9 NA

=====

VAR 970427

Rand.L0f

97PI: Rand-Pos of CFs in Aid to Blks

See L0d - L0f
[CFs in Aid to Blks L0f]
Codes 3 - 8

9 NA

=====

VAR 970428

Rand.L2a

97PI: Rand-Pos of Dem in Womans Place

See L2a - L8
[Dem in Womans Place L2a]
Codes 1 - 2

9 NA

=====

VAR 970429

Rand.L2b

97PI: Rand-Pos of Rep in Womans Place

See L2a - L8
[Rep in Womans Place L2b]
Codes 1 - 2

9 NA

=====

VAR 970430

Rand.L3

97PI: Rand-Pos of Blcks in Womans Place

See L2a - L8
[Blcks in Womans Place L3]
Codes 1 - 2

9 NA

=====

VAR 970431

Rand.L4

97PI: Rand-Pos of whts in Womans Place

See L2a - L8
[Whites in Womans Place L4]
Codes 3 - 8

9 NA

=====

VAR 970432

Rand.L5

97PI: Rand-Pos of CFs in Womans Place

See L2a - L8
[CFs in Womans Place L5]
Codes 3 - 8

9 NA

=====

VAR 970433

Rand.L6

97PI: Rand-Pos of GLs in Womans Place

See L2a - L8
[GLs in Womans Place L6]
Codes 3 - 8

9 NA

=====

VAR 970434

Rand.L8

97PI: Rand-Pos of Women in Womans Place

See L2a - L8
[Women in Womans Place L7]
Codes 3 - 8

9 NA

=====

VAR 970435

Rand.L7

97PI: Rand-Pos of Men in Womans Place

See L2a - L8
[Men in Womans Place L8]
Codes 3 - 8

9 NA

=====

VAR 970436

Rand.N4

97PI: Rand-Pos Congress in Lib/Con

See N4 - N5
[Congress in Lib/Con N5]
Codes 1 - 2

99 NA

=====

VAR 970437

Rand.N5

97PI: Rand-Pos Sup Court in Lib/Con

See N5 - N6

[Sup Court in Lib/Con N6]
Codes 1 - 2

99 NA

=====

VAR 970438

Rand.N6

97PI: Rand-Pos Dem Party in Lib/Con

See N6 - N7
[Dem Party in Lib/Con N6]
Codes 3 - 4

99 NA

=====

VAR 970439

Rand.N7

97PI: Rand-Pos Rep Prty in Lib/Con

See N6 - N7
[Rep Prty in Lib/Con N7]
Codes 3 - 4

99 NA

=====

VAR 970440

Rand.N8

97PI: Rand-Pos Govt Policy in Lib/Con

See N8
[Govt Policy in Lib/Con N8]
Codes 5

99 NA

=====

VAR 970441

Rand.N9

97PI: Rand-Pos Blcks in Lib/Con

[Not randomized due to application error]
Codes 6 - 11

99 NA

=====

VAR 970442

Rand.N10

97PI: Rand-Pos Whites in Lib/Con

See N10 - N14
[Whites in Lib/Con N10]
Codes 6 - 11

99 NA

=====

VAR 970443

Rand.N11

97PI: Rand-Pos Men in Lib/Con

See N10 - N14
[Men in Lib/Con N11]
Codes 6 - 11

99 NA

=====

VAR 970444

Rand.N12

97PI: Rand-Pos Women in Lib/Con

See N10 - N14
[Women in Lib/Con N12]
Codes 6 - 11

99 NA

=====

VAR 970445

Rand.N13

97PI: Rand-Pos CFs in Lib/Con

See N10 - N14
[CFs in Lib/Con N13]
Codes 6 - 11

99 NA

=====

VAR 970446

Rand.N14

97PI: Rand-Pos GLs in Lib/Con

See N10 - N14
[GLs in Lib/Con N14]
Codes 6 - 11

99 NA

=====